





## INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 17 and August 18, 1925

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
August 17,	American Legion	Buenos Aires	24
	Fort St. George	Bermuda	18
	Caracas	Venezuela	10
	Comayagua	Honduras	3
	Cayo Manbi	Jamaica	3
	Edw.L. Doheny Jr.	Tampico	3
	Nord Atlantic	Rouen	2
	Hellen	Marseilles	2
	A.F. Davidson	Nova Scotia	1
August 18,	Zacapa	Tela	7
	Tosto	New Brunswick	1
	Panuco	Tampico	2
	Orizaba	Cuba	12
	Orduna	Southampton	30
	Martinique	Puerto Colombia	4
	Nyhan	Santo Domingo	2
	Norefjord	Bergen	3
	Muskogee	Tampico	1
	American Skipper	London	4
	Lake Flattery	Santo Domingo	4
	Camaguey	Puerto Padre	2
	Mary	Santo Domingo	1
	Elswick Park	Port Said	2
	Daniel M. Munro	Nova Scotia	1
	Comliebank	Sweden	2
	Bornholm	Quebec	1

8440



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8440

Aug 17-18, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-  
photographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... NOV 12 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... NOV 12 1943.....  
Date

*Jayce Schuman*  
Camera Operator



VAL 12057 AUG 19 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 TH. day of AUGUST, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

W. E. Dodge  
SURGEON

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RETS	IN TRAN- SIT GROUP	UNDER 16 YEARS	Other	
AMERICAN	15		3			14	5					71
FOREIGN	22	1				14				5	1	42
TOTAL	37	1	3			28	5			5	1	111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 24	47	71
2nd Cabin		
Steerage 36	4	40
Total 60	51	111

1 Steerage included  
3 Cons. Pass incl. (2 kids)

8440



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall file this (pink) sheet for the list.

S. S.

AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

JULY 30TH.

1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State City or town.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1		ANDRADE	JUAN	50	M	Optician	Yes Spanish	Yes Columbia	Spanish	Arg. Bns.Ars.	Friend-M. Lovendorf, National City, Buenos Aires, Argentine.	Arg. Bns.Ars.	302	Buenos Aires	Jul., 20, 1925.
2	CL. USC.	CILLEY	JUAN VERNET	61	M	Civil Eng.	Yes Spanish	Yes Argentina	American	" "	Brother-Luis, Arcos 1603, Buenos Aires, Argentine.	Arg. Bns.Ars.	466	Buenos Aires	Jun., 15, 1925.
3		WOLFINGER	HUGO	42	M	Importer	Yes English	Yes Argentina	English	" "	Friend-M. Thais, c/o Banco Germanico, Buenos Aires, Arg.	Arg. Bns.Ars.	07	Buenos Aires	Jul., 13, 1925.
4		MC GRATH	ELENA MARGARITA	23	F	Housewife	Yes Spanish	Yes Argentina	German	" "	Travelling with Husband & Child, U.S. Citiz. List, B/A, 3 & 4	Arg. Bns.Ars.	10	Buenos Aires	Jul., 25, 1925.
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens



List 8

2

2

AUGUST 17TH.

, 19<sub>25</sub>.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 1925.  
at NEW YORK.

J. Rose  
MASTER OFFICER

J. J. J. J.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
 persons.

W. E. Dodge  
 SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 1925.

NEW YORK.

J. J. Brennan  
Immigration Officer  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	6	Montevideo	Jul., 29, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
 persons.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 1925.

NEW YORK.

W. E. Dodge  
 SURGEON

*(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*  
 te.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
 been made en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danish, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	6	Montevideo	Jul., 29, 1925
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY

JULY 31ST., 1921

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000
Aliens . . . . .	1,000

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH.

195.

4

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER SHERR, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from MONTVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 1925.  
at NEW YORK

Jeannison  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year; shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
Return Permit 0919	Washington, D.C.	Mar., 12, 1925.
515	Sao Paulo	Jul., 31, 1925.
515	Sao Paulo	Jul., 31, 1925.
517	Sao Paulo	Jul., 31, 1925.
4	Santos	Jul., 29, 1925.
528	Sao Paulo	Aug., 3, 1925.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing from **SANTOS, BRAZIL**

AUGUST 4TH., 1925.

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government or the United States or of any other person.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH.,

1925.

6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?																Country.	City or town.					
1	Yes	Self	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Friend-H.O. Boehme, 114 E 24 St., New York City.	No.	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None.	Germany	Haeberstadt	1	40919	Washington, D.C.	Mar., 12, 1925.
2	"	Self	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Friend-F. Lidgerwood, 96 Liberty St., New York City.	Yes	3	Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	03-92	Brazil	Tiete	2	515	Sao Paulo	Jul., 31, 1925.
3	"	# 2	No	"	Travelling with # 2.	Yes	3	Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	"	Brazil	Parahyba	3	515	Sao Paulo	Jul., 31, 1925.
4	"	# 2	No	"	Travelling with # 2 & 3.	Yes	3	Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	"	Brazil	Sao Paulo	4	517	Sao Paulo	Jul., 31, 1925.
5	"	Self	Yes	1923 N.Y. 1909	Bro-Fred, 108 Front Street, New York City.	Yes	3	Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	03-92-3	U.S.A.	New York.	5	4	Santos	Jul., 29, 1925.
6	"	Self	Yes	1913 Syracuse	Uncle-J.C. Alves de Lima, Utica, New York.	Yes	3	Mos.	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	03-92	Brazil	Laranjal.	6	528	Sao Paulo	Aug., 3, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from SANTOS BRAZIL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER OF VESSEL

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1925.  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of permanent residents of the United States and country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



List 5

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*W. E. Dodge*  
SURGEON.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

*John J. In Drago*  
(Signature of official of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
2558	Rio de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
1735	Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
1733	Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
157	Diplomatique	- - -
157	Diplomatique	- - -
157	Diplomatique	- - -
157	Diplomatique	- - -
157	Diplomatique	- - -
1708	Rio de Janeiro	Aug., 3, 1925.
3288	Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 24, 1925.
486	Havana	Sep., 2, 1924.
Permit to enter	Washington, D.C.	May, 15, 1925.
5	Sao Paulo	Jul., 15, 1925.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

*Passengers sailing from* RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

AUGUST 5TH., 1925

U. S. AMERICAN LEGION													Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL.			AUGUST 5TH., 1925					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.				
1		ENGELHARDT	GEORGE	29		M	S	Agriculturist	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Brazil	Friend-Dr. Bandeira, Tavares de Cruz 8, Rio de Janeiro.	Wisc.	Milwaukee.	2558	Rio de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.	
2		BUCHANAN	WILLIAM SAMUEL	54		M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	"	All America Cable Co., Rio de Janeiro.	N.S.	Halifax.	1735	Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.	
3		RANGEL	ENRICO	39		M	M	Med. Doctor	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	Wife-Cora, Rua San Francisco 208, Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y.	New York.	1733	Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.	
4	DIPLOMAT	MACHADO-GUIMARAES	ARTHUR FERREIRA	51		M	M	Consul	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	Friend-Dr. Verna, Avenida Rio Branco 103, Rio.	Mex.	Tampico.	157	Diplomatique	-	
5	DIPLOMAT	MACHADO-GUIMARAES	MARIA MARIA	42		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	Travelling with Husband # 4	Mex.	Tampico.	157	Diplomatique	-	
6	DIPLOMAT	MACHADO-GUIMARAES	ART	31		M	S	Secret.	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	With Parents # 4 & 5.	Mex.	Tampico.	157	Diplomatique	-	
7	DIPLOMAT	MACHADO-GUIMARAES	ISA	26		F	S	None	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	With Parents # 4 & 5.	Mex.	Tampico.	157	Diplomatique	-	
8	DIPLOMAT	MACHADO-GUIMARAES	VANDA	28		F	S	None	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	With Parents 4 & 5.	Mex.	Tampico.	157	Diplomatique	-	
9		LARA-CAMPOS NETTO	THEOTONIO DE	24		M	S	Coffee	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Portuguese	"	With Uncle, Santos Alien Sheet Entry # 2.	Brazil	Sao Paulo.	1708	Rio de Janeiro	Aug., 3, 1925.	
10		JOUBERT	JEANNE ELISE HEID	43		F	M	Govt.	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	"	With # 12, U.S. Citizen Rio Sheet.	Mass.	Lenox.	3288	Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 22, 1925.	
11		KNIGHTLEY	WILLIAM EDWARD	44		M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Friend W.L. Davis, Gloria Hotel, Rio de Janeiro.	N.Y.	New York.	485	Havana	Sep., 2, 1924.	
12		FRIELE	PERENT	30		M	M	Coffee	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Friend-E. Roland, Rua do Comercio 30, Santos.	N.Y.	New York.	3202	Washington, D.C.	May, 15, 1925.	
13		GIOMETTI	SYLVIO AMERICO	21		M	S	Student	Yes	Portuguese	Yes	Brazil	Italian	Brazil	Bro-Luigi, Rua Lindo 40, Sao Paulo, Brazil	N.Y.	New York.	5	Sao Paulo	Jul., 15, 1925.	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

**Total passengers .**

## U. S. citizens

## Abstract

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH., 1925.

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER of the AMERICAN LEGION, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Geo. Rose*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 17 TH day of AUGUST, 1925.  
at NEW YORK

*J. J. Jansson*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE, JULY 30TH., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH., 1925.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name						
1	WOFFORD	AZILE MAY	28	F	S	FEBRUARY 1, 1896 MADDENS, S.C.		LAURENS, S.C.
2	CHENEY	GEORGE	53	M	W	MAY 6, 1871 CROWN POINT, N.Y.		BALDWIN, N.Y.
3	MC GRATH	JAMES EDWARD	36	M	M	NOVEMBER 20, 1888 BOSTON, MASS.	BORN OF AMERICAN FATHER # 4 AND REGISTERED AS AMERICAN CONSUL.	BOSTON BANK, BOSTON, MASS.
4	MC GRATH	CHARLES JOSEPH	3	M	S	MAY 17, 1925 BNS.ARS, ARGENTINE.		" " " "
5	KELLOGG	RALPH DE WITT	36	M	S	MARCH 29, 1889 WOLCOTT, N.Y.		120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
6	CONVERSE	MABEL	41	F	M	APRIL 28, 1884 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		ROSEMONT, PA.
7	CONVERSE	BERNARD TODD, JR.	9	M	S	JUNE 6, 1916 ROSEMONT, PA.	BORN IN MEXICO--MARRIED TO U.S.CITIZEN.	" "
8	BIGELOW	MARIAN FEURSTMAN	32	F	M	MAY 23, 1893 S.LUIS DE POTOSI.		HARRISON, WESTCHESTER CO., N.Y.
9	BIGELOW	PATRICK	7	F	S	SEPT., 18, 1918 NEW YORK CITY.		" " " "
10	SAUER	WILLIAM	33	M	S	JUNE 3, 1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		PARK HEIGHTS, BALTIMORE, MD.
11	VAN HORNE	EMMA	47	F	M	SEPT., 13, 1877 FRANKLIN, OHIO		FRANKLIN, OHIO.
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apl., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apl., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.

MASTER.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

10

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY, JULY 31ST., 1925., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17TH., 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WEIMER	BENJAMIN ALEXANDER	21		M	S	FEBRUARY 3, 1904. PERU INDIANA		212 E 4 STREET, PERU, INDIANA.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35

36

Issued at—

Date

de Janeiro	Apl., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apl., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

3

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from SANTOS, BRAZIL

AUGUST 4TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

AUGUST 17TH., 1925.

On List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs	Mos					
1	MAYERS	WILLIAM EARL	30		M		WHITESBORO TEXAS MAY 6, 1895.		R.F.D. # 5, WHITESBORO, TEXAS.
2	LEATHERMAN	CLARENCE WILLIAM	25		M		FAIRFIELD PA. APR. 5, 1898.		HAMPTON, PA.
3	MELTON	THOMAS SAMUEL	57		M		CEDARVILLE VA. NOV. 23, 1866.		FRONT-ROYAL, VA.
4	MELTON	BLANCHE	55		F		STROUDSBURG VA. FEB. 22, 1870.		" " "
5	NAYLOR	GILBERT EARL	41		M		SUMNER CO., KANSAS. JAN. 19, 1882.		ROUTE # 2, CORPUS CHRISTIE, TEXAS
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
31									
32									
33									
34									
35									
36									
37									
38									
39									
40									
41									
42									
43									
44									
45									
46									
47									
48									
49									
50									

*Jameson*  
1020  
A

*Geo Rose*  
MASTER.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, AUGUST 5TH., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH., 1925

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PLATT	WALTER RUTHERFORD	49		M		GREENWICH, CONN. APRIL 5, 1876.		31 APPLETON RD., GLEN RIDGE, N.J.
2	HOWE	HERBERT FRANK	48		M		BOSTON, MASS. JANUARY 4, 1876.		1900 LAND TITLE BLDG., PHILA. PA.
3	HOWE	MAI IRENE	41		F		PHILADELPHIA, PA. MARCH 26, 1882.		" " " "
4	HOWE	ROBERT FRANK	8		M		BOSTON, MASS. JUNE 7, 1917.		" " " "
5	RIBIS	JOSEPH	37		M		PONCE, P. RICO. NOVEMBER 10, 1887.		301 NORTH MAIN STREET, WALLINGFORD, CONN.
6	HARMAN	HENRIETTA	31		F		BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. JANUARY 3, 1894.		170 BAINBRIDGE ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
7	LEONARD	HAROLD BARTLETT	26		M		OGDENSBURG, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 17, 1895.		202 WASH. ST., OGDENSBURG, N.Y.
8	DANEY	NORMAN HARE	33		M		2334 JK BAY CITY, MICH. FEBRUARY 14, 1893.	COUNTY COURT OF CLEVELAND, CLEVELAND, OHIO, 1914.	842 E 79 STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO. BURROUGHS ADDING MACHINE CO.; DETROIT, MICHIGAN.
9	FROST	HARVEY LE ROY	30		M		AUBURN, N.Y. SEPTEMBER 6, 1900.		" " " "
10	FROST	AMIE HERMIONE	25		F		RIO DE JANEIRO, BRZL. DECEMBER 17, 1924.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS # 9 & # 10. REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSUL.	" " " "
11	FROST	JOHN HENRY	18		M		CHICAGO, ILLS. JANUARY 31, 1891.		LEWIS, MASS.
12	FINDLEY	ETHEL MC GOVERN	35		F		RIO DE JANEIRO, BRZL. DECEMBER 31, 1917.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS, MOTHER # 12. REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSUL.	" " " "
13	FINDLEY	WILLIAM DELAPLAINE	7		M		SENECA, KANSAS. FEBRUARY 11, 1892.		19TH. & HARRISON STREETS, SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
14	GREENWOOD	HELAN	33		F		ANGELS CAMP, CALIF. DECEMBER 5, 1895.		" " " "
15	GREENWOOD	EVELYN	31		F		RIO DE JANEIRO, BRZL. JANUARY 5, 1922.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS, # 14 & 15 REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSUL.	" " " "
16	GREENWOOD	ANN	3		F		RIO DE JANEIRO, BRZL. JANUARY 7, 1924.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS, # 14 & 15 REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSUL.	" " " "
17	GREENWOOD	FRANK	1		M		EAST PROVIDENCE, R.I. AUGUST 18, 1893.		INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELEC. CO., 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
18	MC KENNA	AMBROSE	32		M		EAST PROVIDENCE, R.I. MARCH 9, 1894.		" " " "
19	MC KENNA	KATHERINE	31		F		NEW YORK CITY. SEPTEMBER 6, 1890.		65 GOLD ST., NEW YORK CITY.
20	KOHN	SAMUEL	32		M		NEW YORK CITY. MARCH 12, 1897.		" " " "
21	KOHN	NANCY	26		F		NEW YORK CITY. JULY 10, 1920.		" " " "
22	KOHN	CAROLINE	5		F		RIO DE JANEIRO, BRZL. APRIL 19, 1925.	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS, # 20 & 21 REGISTERED AT AMERICAN CONSUL.	" " " "
23	KOHN	ALFRED	14		M		LOCKHART, TEXAS. JULY 31, 1887.		LOCKHART, TEXAS.
24	FUTMAN	JOSEPH CARROL	38		M		NEW YORK CITY. FEBRUARY 3, 1869.		HOTEL PLAZA, NEW YORK CITY.
25	CARROLL	JULIA ELIZABETH	56		F		NEW YORK CITY. JANUARY 1, 1901.		" " " "
26	CARROLL	JULIA ELISE	24		F		BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 23, 1866.		" " " "
27	MAGUIRE	AGNES JOSEPHINE	57		F		NEW YORK CITY. AUGUST 9, 1892.		1330 MORRIS AVE, NEW YORK CITY.
28	PAGAN	KATHERINE ELIZABETH	33		F		WEST NEW YORK, N.J. AUGUST 25, 1916.		" " " "
29	PAGAN	MARY ELIZABETH	8		F		DELPHOS, OHIO. MARCH 29, 1888.		BELLEFONTAINE, OHIO.
30	SALICRU	JESSIE MC BAIN	35		F				

MASTER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, STATE OF ILLINOIS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th. day of AUGUST, 1925.

at NEW YORK.

*William E. Dodge*  
*Wm. E. Dodge*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

*Passengers sailing from* **MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY:**

JULY 31ST., 1925.

[illegible]

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.

Total passengers . . . . .	THIRTY-ONE THIRTY-ONE SEVEN
U. S. citizens . . . . .	SEVENTEEN SEVENTEEN SEVEN

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH.

1925.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any officer, or officers, of the Government of the United States, a passport, or to enter the United States.	Whether alien, and has previously departed within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Mark of identification	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	Stowaway	No	—	STOWAWAY.	Yes	Stowaway	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pr.	Lt. Bl.	09-96 None	Argentine Mendoza.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from ROSEWIDE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWORN that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Rose  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 25  
at new york

Jeannisson  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

15

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1925

at NEW YORK

*(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
Mington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to the payment of a fee of \$1.00 for each alien, for the purpose of determining whether or not such alien is admissible to the United States.

*Passengers sailing from*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

...AMERICAN...LEGION

Passengers sailing from.....BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

JULY 30TH., 1925.

1925

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **15**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 17TH.**, **1925.** **16**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization, or whether he has been in the United States for the purpose of carrying on such activities.	Whether coming to the United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or whether he is engaged in such business.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth.		
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes U.S. Gov.	25.	Yes	1925 N.Y.	Friend-F. Mosquera, 305 West St., New York City.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8.	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	None	Spain	Gorona.
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							

35	36
Issued at—	Date
de Janeiro	Apl., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Apl., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
de Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
ington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the AMERICAN LION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 25  
at NEW YORK.

Jeannisson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering the question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Rio de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
Porte Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
Washington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.



ST

States  
STEER

Ar

14 15

No.  
ListWhether having a destination  
in such final destination.

1 Yes

2 Yes

3 Yes

4 Yes

5 Yes

6 Yes

7 Yes

8 Yes

9 Yes

10 Yes

11 Yes

12 Yes

13 Yes

14 Yes

15 Yes

16 Yes

17 Yes

18 Yes

19 Yes

20 Yes

21 Yes

22 Yes

23 Yes

24 Yes

25 Yes

26 Yes

27 Yes

28 Yes

29 Yes

30 Yes

## OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREIN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1925.

at NEW YORK.

*W. E. Dodge*  
SURGEON

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List

14

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

17

35

36

Issued at—

Date

Rio de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Apr., 30, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 31, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Aug., 5, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Jul., 30, 1925.
Rio de Janeiro	Aug., 31, 1925.
Porte Alegre	Jul., 15, 1925.
Washington, D.C.	Jan., 28, 1925.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Passengers sailing from.....RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

AUGUST 5TH., 1925

1-8 Aug. 17/25 Taper to 6 Ings. 4.2g

U. S. citizens

## Abstract

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



## List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

18

NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH.

19<sub>25.</sub>

#9 Jeannison 11.05  
A

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from RIO DE JANEIRO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 19 25.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1925.

at NEW YORK.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred enroute in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
n-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
n-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
n-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
n-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
n-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
2539	Sao Paulo	Jul., 29, 1925.
1413	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
1414	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
1415	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
1416	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
1417	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
n-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 29, 1925.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service, and to such questioning and inspection as may be required by the United States Customs Service.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

*Passengers sailing from.....SANTOS, BRAZIL*

AUGUST 4TH., 1925.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service at the port of arrival.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

*Passengers sailing from*.....**SANTOS, BRAZIL**

AUGUST 4TH., 1925.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

**AUGUST 17TH., 1925.**

**20**

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a relative or friend of the person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date			
																							Country.	City or town.	
1	Yes Bro-in-law	No	Bro in Law-Jacob Kourymjian, 1811 Brown Ave, Evanston Ills.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	None	Brasil	Sao Paulo.	1	Non-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
2	Yes With # 1.	No	With # 1.												4 7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		"	"	2	Non-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
3	Yes With # 1.	No	With # 1.												4 3	Fr.	Bl.	Br.		"	"	3	Non-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
4	Yes With # 1.	No	With # 1.												4 1	Fr.	Bl.	Br.		"	"	4	Non-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
5	Yes With # 1.	No	With # 1.												3 9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.		"	"	5	Non-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 23, 1925.
6	Yes Self.	No	Friend-Christine Ramnes, 378 Pacific St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5 7	Fr.	Bl.	Br.	20-18	Denmark	Copen- hagen.	6	2539	Sao Paulo	Jul., 29, 1925.
7	No Husband.	No	Husband-Walter, c/o German Embassy, Wash, D.C.												5 9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	20-12	Germany	Staufen.	7	1413	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
8	No Self.	No	Friend-German Ambassador, Washington, D.C.												5 8	Fr.	Bl.	Br.		Germany	Kleinjein.	8	1414	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
9	Yes Self.	No	Mother-Christine Niederbrunnig, 434 Himrod St., Brooklyn, N.Y.												5 6	Fr.	Bl.	Br.		Germany	Osnabruck.	9	1415	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
10	Yes With # 9.	No	With # 9.												5 9	Fr.	Bl.	Br.		"	"	10	1416	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
11	Yes With # 9.	No	With # 9.												5 6	Fr.	Bl.	Br.		"	"	11	1417	Sao Paulo	Aug., 1, 1925.
12	Yes Self.	No	Cousin-George Bruckheimer, 715 Adams St., Gary, Ind.												5 9	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	09-92	Brasil	Fidelis, S. Catharine	12	Non-Quota	Sao Paulo	Jul., 29, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER SMITH, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from SANTOS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Yes Rose  
MASTER SMITH

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1925.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 1925.

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

21

[illegible]



12

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

Passengers sailing from.....MONTEVIDEO, URUGUAY.

JULY 31ST., 1925.

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Lis

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH.

1925.

22

[illegible]

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the lawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the AMERICAN LEGION, from MONTEVIDEO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1925.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 14 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM E. DODGE, Surgeon of the AMERICAN LEGION, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
 aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17TH. day of AUGUST, 19 25.

at NEW YORK.

*Jeannisson*  
*In Insp*

Not: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
 occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Rosario	Jul., 22, 1925.
Rosario	Jul., 24, 1925.
Washington, D.C.	May 13, 1925.
Buenos Aires	Apr., 24, 1925.
Buenos Aires	Jul., 3, 1925.
Buenos Aires	Jul., 24, 1925.
Buenos Aires	Jul., 24, 1925.
Buenos Aires	Jun., 30, 1925.
Buenos Aires	Jun., 30, 1925.
Buenos Aires	Jun., 30, 1925.
Buenos Aires	May 5, 1925.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to file with the nearest consular office of the United States a list of the names of the aliens, their places of birth, and their places of residence, and the date of their arrival at the port of arrival.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

Passengers sailing for

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

## Passengers sailing from

...BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINE

JULY 30

1925

14

U. S. citizens

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List **17**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

24

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 17TH**, **1925**.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
				Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.										Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.	Whether alien, naturalized, or citizen of the United States.
1	Yes Self	Yes No	Brother-Louis, 341 E 26 St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr. Bl. Br.	None	Germany	Pasing-Dichen-reichen.	1	305	Rosario	Jul., 22, 1925.
2	No Self	Yes No	Friend-Kark Forster, 36 Fox St., Buffalo, N.Y.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr. Br. Bl.	26-12	Germany	"	2	76	Rosario	Jul., 24, 1925.
3	Yes Self	Yes Yes	Friend-M. Hunderschneek, 1909-19 St., Chicago Ill's.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr. Bl. Br.	08-06	Czecho-Sl. Doem Vow.	"	3	54812	Washington, D.C.	May 13, 1925.
4	Yes Daughter	Yes No	Daughter-Rebecca, 732-9th St., Rock Island, Ills.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr. Gr. Br.	24-32	Russia	Minsk.	4	981	Buenos Aires	Apr., 24, 1925.
5	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend-Henry Tark, 309 E 72 St., New York City, New York.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr. Bl. Br.	20-09	Eathonia	Helme.	5	113	Buenos Aires	Jul., 3, 1925.
6	No Self	Yes No	Friend-Fred Meistersa, 1416 N 54 St., Phila., Pa.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr. Bl. Bl.	20-12	Germany	breits.	6	74	Buenos Aires	Jul., 24, 1925.
7	No Self	Yes No	Travelling with Brother # 6.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr. Br. Bl.	20-12	"	"	7	75	Buenos Aires	Jul., 24, 1925.
8	Yes Father	Yes No	Father-Benjamin, 20 Moore Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr. Br. Bl.	07-32	Russia	Elisavet-grad.	8	288	Buenos Aires	Jun., 30, 1925.
9	Yes Father	Yes No	Travelling with Sister # 8.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr. Br. Bl.	1-10	"	"	9	289	Buenos Aires	Jun., 30, 1925.
10	Yes Father	Yes No	Travelling with # 8 and # 9.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr. Br. Bl.	1-10	"	"	10	290	Buenos Aires	Jun., 30, 1925.
11	Yes Self	Yes No	Friend-C.A. Roessler, Hotel Atlantic, Clark St., Chgo. Ills.	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr. Bl. Br.	24-12	Germany	Schrein-erhan.	11	50954	Buenos Aires	May 5, 1925.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AMERICAN LEGION, from BUENOS AIRES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1925.  
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

14-431-

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL, AUGUST 5TH., 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH., 1925.

List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC CARTY	JOHN WILLIAM	53	✓	M	S	JEFFERSON COUNTY, IOWA. AUGUST 8, 1871.	496146	NEW PLAZA HOTEL, ST. LOUIS, MO.
2	OLIVEIRA	FRANK	26	✓	M	S	511975	COUNTY COURT OF BROOKLYN, N.Y. JUNE 22ND., 1923.	426-37 STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

10-20 A

Geo Rose  
MASTER.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

26

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO, BRAZIL

, 192

, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH.

, 1925.

List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WATTS	THEODORE ALOYSIUS	24	✓	M	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. SEPTEMBER 12, 1900		70 BLEECKER ST., NEWARK, N. J.
2	SANDLIN	REID WARE	24	✓	M	S	PUNTA GORDA, FLA. NOVEMBER 26, 1900		3456 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									

*Jeannerson*  
*1035*  
*A*

*Y. Rose*  
MASTER.

16

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION MUNSON arrived 8/17/25, 1925, M., from Aug EX 27

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			
		Group	Number				One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner
1	KOZACHINSKY Bessie Morris Yetta	11	8/10	3	#2 to hosp on arr. from ship 8/21/25 9:50 am	To father Beny Kozachinsky, 20 Morris St. Bklyn., N.Y. do do	St 21-	1:-	8	"	8	✓	
2	ANDERSON Jensine 3 <sup>30</sup>	26	6	1	TO CALL	c/o Committee Y.N.C.	Johnson	8/17	4:05			✓	
3	WILHELM Wilhelmina Kurt	14	1/2	2	TO CALL	Brooklyn Husb. Erich Wilhelm, 215 Kingsland Ave	Beklest	8/18	12	2	-	2	✓
4	NIEDERBRUNING Friedrich Helene Anna	13	9/11	3	#1 to hosp on arr. from ship 9/11 am 25	To Bro. Gustav H. 434 Simcox St. NYC, NY " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " " " " " " "	8/21 am " " " " " "	- - - -	- - 5 5	- - 4 5	- - ✓ ✓	



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. AMERICAN LEGION

MUNSON

arrived 8/17/25

, 19

M.,

, from

No. 28

Aug. 28.  
Sept. 6/25

INDEX No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DRP.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

24m	1	NORDPAK	Anton August	16	1	ARG	NO IM VISA STOWAWAY I.C.	2:00	RYAN	8/19/25															
56f	2	FRULKEN	Sime	11	4	RWS	LPC	3:10	SEITH	8/19/25															
39m	3	MIZEMTE	Filippe	12	1	SY	QUOTA IM?	3:40	TUTMROLO	8/20/25	105	EC													
23f	4	DE SOUZA	Isabel	13	1/2	BR	LX	3:40	REI	8/20/25	72	EC													
6f		DE OLIVEIRA	Liberta																						
5m			Scraphim																						
3f			Maria																						
3f			Emilia																						
15m	5	KACHADOORIAN	Hampa	12	2	TRK	NO IM VISA	4:00	TUTMROLO	8/20/25	110	EC													
29m	6	ARAUJO	Attila	14	5	BR	QUOTA IM?	4:00	"	8/20/25	94	EC													
17m	7	MEZES	Cunka Galos	14	7	BRZ	LPC	4:10	"	8/20/25	101	EC													
17f	8	LERNER	Sonia	14	8	"	QUOTA IM?	4:15	"	8/19/25	87	MG													

from Aug. ER. Sept. ER.

No Im. Visa Stowaway. Sec. appeal. 11m 8/19/25. 434

Verification Departure. 8/20/25. 9:00. 545

Left 8/20/25. 9:00. 98948/568. 7075

Rendered 9/10/25 - 120 Pm. 909085

14-14 15



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

162 usc

216

Sheet No.

30

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jack Freeman	28	English.	Gliglio Bigsire	21	Italian.
Alta Krickmayer.	27	German.	Emilio Lettino.	55	Mexican.
John Strack.	37	Holland.	William E. Harris.	50	English.
Luis Vazquez.	29	Spanish.	Henry Albino.	56	Spanish.
Geo. Lehman.	29	Polish.	Norman Mc Donald.	21	English.
Leopold Martens.	46	Belgian.	Mamel Teixeira.	25	Portuguese.
Christian Kumpfer.	55	Holland.	Mose Frankfurt.	55	German.
Henry Tiedeman.	50	German.	Bernard Honig.	54	Hollander.
August Klebck.	24	German.	Alfred Schmidt.	27	German.
Arthur Schwien.	24	German.	Boote Minolts.	58	German.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Yes Rose*

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SEP 4 1925

29

RECORD DIVISION

Port of New York

I, master of the American S. S. American Legion from port of (Nationality.) hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

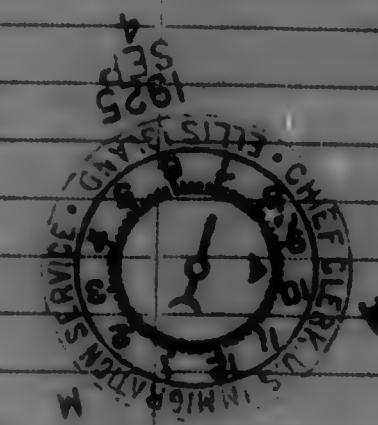
Total crew at time of arrival 216 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 216 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 215 Total crew this date 215

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug., 17th., 1925, consigned to Munson S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier #3-Hoboken, and is expected to sail Aug., 29th., 1925 for South American Ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		<b>NONE.</b>	



14-1613

HAPPA	✓ HAROLD W.	MATE	7/1/25
ANDERSEN	✓ DAVID	STOREKEEPER	7/1/25
JOHNSON	✓ CARL J.	A B	7/1/25
WRETHOR	✓ JOSEPH	A B	7/1/25
CUBRANICH	✓ RICK	A B	7/2/25
OLGUIN	✓ RAYMOND	A B	7/2/25
BOCHENBROOD	✓ GILBERT	A B	7/1/25
ST HILAIRE	✓ CHARLES W.	A B	7/1/25
BROWN	✓ RAYMOND	A B	7/1/25
GONZALEZ	✓ JOSEPH	A B	7/2/25
WARRERS	✓ JOSEPH	A B	7/1/25
BEHN	✓ EMIL	A B	7/1/25

30

*James*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See also note on back.

Immigrant Inspector.

1







LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

162 USC

216

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the vessel or any vessel having such aliens on board, upon arrival at the United States.

30

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at, NEW YORK, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	ROSE	✓ GEORGE			MASTER	7/2/25	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	43	M		AMERICAN			
2	FLUCK	✓ HERBERT B.			CHIEF OFFICER	7/1/25	"	"	"	34	"		"			
3	BENNETT	✓ WILLIAM T.			FIRST "	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	"		"			
4	COCKE	✓ LESTER V.			SECOND "	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	"		"			
5	COX	✓ HOWARD L.			THIRD "	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	"		"			
6	REMYK	✓ ALAN R.			JUNIOR "	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"		"			
7	LITMAN	✓ CHARLES L.			JUNIOR "	7/1/25	"	"	"	21	"		"			
8	BROWN	✓ ROBERT M.			JUNIOR "	7/1/25	"	"	"	23	"		"			
9	MARQUEZ	✓ JOSEPH			Q M	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	"		"			
10	EVANS	✓ BARTHOLOMEW W.			Q M	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"		"			
11	BLAKE	✓ SIGMUND			Q M	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"		"			
12	MILLS	✓ MARTIN E.			M O A	7/1/25	"	"	"	24	"		"			
13	JEFFRIES	✓ JOHN W.			M O A	7/1/25	"	"	"	21	"		"			
14	BACHAMBER	✓ FRANK			M O A	7/1/25	"	"	"	34	"		"			
15	LUNDBERG	✓ CHARLES			B'SON	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"		"			
16	BRIGGS	✓ ERICK			B'SON MATE	7/1/25	"	"	"	38	"		"			
17	MORDAHL	✓ HENRY C.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	"		"			
18	CONRAD	✓ HARVEY E.			CARPENTER	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	"		"			
19	HAPPA	✓ HAROLD W.			" MATE	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	"		"			
20	ANDERSEN	✓ DAVID			STOREKEEPER	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"		"			
21	JOHNSON	✓ CARL J.			A B	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	"		"			
22	WENTHOR	✓ JOSEPH			A B	7/1/25	"	"	"	40	"		"			
23	GUERANICH	✓ RICK			A B	7/2/25	"	"	"	21	"		"			
24	OLGUIN	✓ RAYMOND			A B	7/2/25	"	"	"	24	"		"			
25	SCHOKENROOD	✓ MILBERT			A B	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	"		"			
26	SE HILAIRE	✓ CHARLES W.			A B	7/1/25	"	"	"	23	"		"			
27	BROWN	✓ RAYMOND			A B	7/1/25	"	"	"	40	"		"			
28	CHERALE	✓ JOSEPH			A B	7/2/25	"	"	"	57	"		"			
29	WALTERS	✓ JOSEPH			A B	7/2/25	"	"	"	23	"		"			
30	BLUM	✓ EMIL			A B	7/2/25	"	"	"	24	"		"			

30

1

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

31

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
FIRST 1	GROVES	✓		A. B.	7/2/25	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	23	M	AMERICAN			
FIRST 2	BILLINGTON	✓		A. B.	7/1/25	"	"	"	24	"	"			
FIRST 3	SHIRT	✓		A. B.	7/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"			
FIRST 4	BENNETT	✓		A. B.	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	"			
FIRST 5	TARR	✓		A. B.	7/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"			
FIRST 6	CONNELLY	✓		A. B.	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	"			
FIRST 7	GREY Jr.	✓		A. B.	7/1/25	"	"	"	19	"	"			
FIRST 8	HUETNER	✓		A. B.	7/1/25	"	"	"	23	"	"			
FIRST 9	WOOD	✓		O. S.	7/1/25	"	"	"	20	"	"			
FIRST 10	LITTLE	✓		O. S.	7/1/25	"	"	"	19	"	"			
FIRST 11	KELLEY	✓		O. S.	7/1/25	"	"	"	17	"	"			
FIRST 12	SIMS	✓		O. S.	7/1/25	"	"	"	18	"	"			
FIRST 13	SMITH	✓		O. S.	7/2/25	"	"	"	15	"	"			
FIRST 14	KNIGIS	✓		O. S.	7/2/25	"	"	"	17	"	"			
15	GOODWIN	✓		CHIEF RADIO	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	"	"			
16	MERROW	✓		2nd	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"			
17	EGAN	✓		3rd	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"			
18	DODGE	✓		SURGEON	7/1/25	"	"	"	60	"	"			
19	SANTARELLA	✓		FURBER	7/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"			
20	O'LEARY	✓		ASST. FURBER	7/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	"			
21	CANN	✓		FREIGHT CLERK	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	"			
22	MC CLIMONT	✓		DECK YEOMAN	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	"	"			
23	MORRISON	✓		MESSBOY	7/1/25	"	"	"	18	"	"			
FIRST 24	WILLIAMS	✓		MESSBOY	7/1/25	"	"	"	18	"	"			
FIRST 25	RILEY	✓		MESSMAN	7/3/25	"	"	"	34	"	"			
26	FLANNERY	✓		MESSMAN	7/1/25	"	"	"	28	"	"			
27	* CARMODY	✓		MESSMAN	7/2/25	"	"	"	30	"	"			
FIRST 28	O'KANE	✓		CHIEF ENG.	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	"			
29	ANDREWS	✓		1st	7/1/25	"	"	"	28	"	"			
30	ANDREWS	✓		2nd	7/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	"			

*James*

2



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

32

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH, 1925, from the port of Buenos Aires Montevideo Santos Rio de Janeiro.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	MC LAUGHLIN	✓ CHARLES			SECOND 1227	7/1/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M		AMERICAN			
2	MOSSMAN	✓ PERCY			THIRD "	7/4/25	"	"	"	33	M		"			
3	THERS	✓ LAMBERT L.			JUNIOR "	7/1/25	"	"	"	33	M		"			
FIRST 4	BOHNER	✓ CARL			" "	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	M		"			
FIRST 5	BARRY	✓ JOHN J.			" "	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	M		"			
6	GAUDET	✓ ALPHONSE J.			YEOMAN	7/1/25	"	"	"	33	M		"			
7	LYNCH	✓ PATRICK			CHIEF ELEC.	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	M		"			
8	GAMBROA	✓ LOUIS			SECOND "	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
FIRST 9	MC GRATH	✓ JOHN			THIRD "	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	M		"			
FIRST 10	HUNTER	✓ THOMAS E.			FOURTH "	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	M		"			
11	MAYHARD	✓ PAUL F.			CHP. REP. ELEC.	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	M		"			
FIRST 12	BOHNER	✓ CHARLES			SECD. " "	7/1/25	"	"	"	19	M		"			
FIRST 13	PERRY	✓ STANLEY			THRD. " "	7/3/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
FIRST 14	KIJUOWSKI	✓ FRANK			WATER TENDER	7/1/25	"	"	"	21	M		"			
FIRST 15	MAUNT	✓ GEORGE			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
FIRST 16	REGLUND	✓ PAUL			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
FIRST 17	BAILEY	✓ JOHN C.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	M		"			
FIRST 18	GALL	✓ PETER			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	M		"			
FIRST 19	VRAVEC	✓ GEORGE			"	7/4/25	"	"	"	32	M		"			
20	CONTRERA	✓ SEGUNDA			CILER	7/1/25	"	"	"	28	M		"			
21	CRENSHAW	✓ WILLIAM			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
FIRST 22	BROWN	✓ GEORGE C.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	M		"			
FIRST 23	AVERA	✓ BERNARD L.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	M		"			
FIRST 24	GREENBAUM	✓ HARRY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	29	M		"			
FIRST 25	LARSEN	✓ ALFRED			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	31	M		"			
FIRST 26	SUMMERS	✓ GEORGE			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	23	M		"			
FIRST 27	FREN	✓ PAUL E.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	20	M		"			
FIRST 28	STROBLE	✓ ALEX			"	7/2/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
FIRST 29	CONRALLZ	✓ LUIS			FIREMAN	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	M		"			
FIRST 30	HOWARTH	✓ GEORGE			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	M		"			

*Immigration*

30

3

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

33

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH., 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	YAMIS	NICK			FIREMAN	7/1/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	23	M		AMERICAN			
FIRST 2	GRIFFIN	EDWARD P.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	29	"		"			
FIRST 3	PAPAS	JOHN			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	"		"			
FIRST 4	TRAVNRS	PATRICK			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	34	"		"			
FIRST 5	PASQUALI	SAMUEL			"	7/2/25	"	"	"	32	"		"			
FIRST 6	GONZALEZ	JOSE			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	"		"			
FIRST 7	AGOSTA	ALFRED			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"		"			
FIRST 8	SHET	HAROLD			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"		"			
FIRST 9	TAYLOR	JOSEPH			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	"		"			
FIRST 10	HALE	WALTER S.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	19	"		"			
FIRST 11	ARUE	JOSE			WIPER	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5 6	160	NONE
FIRST 12	DE MARCO	JOSE			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"		AMERICAN			
FIRST 13	CRANE	CHARLES B.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	29	"		"			
FIRST 14	HEBRANT	RAPHAEL			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	23	"		"			
FIRST 15	MUNIZ	RAFAEL			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	"		"			
FIRST 16	MC CABE	NORMAN			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	23	"		"			
FIRST 17	GILFORD	GILLMORE G.			MACHINIST	7/1/25	"	"	"	28	"		"			
FIRST 18	BENTZON	WILLIAM			" MATE	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"		"			
FIRST 19	SIMPSON	HARRY C.			PLUMBER	7/1/25	"	"	"	19	"		"			
FIRST 20	GALLOWAY	HERBERT A.			2ND. "	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"		"			
FIRST 21	BONSALL	NORMAN			STORM KEEPER	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"		"			
FIRST 22	JORAY	WALTER			BOILERMAKER	7/1/25	"	"	"	39	"		"			
FIRST 23	CARMODY	JOHN L.			MESSEY	7/1/25	"	"	"	33	"		"			
FIRST 24	FISCHLER	SAMUEL			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	21	"		"			
FIRST 25	DAVIDSON	EDWARD			MESSEMAN	7/1/25	"	"	"	47	"		"			
FIRST 26	*ALBERT	ROBERT			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	"		"			
FIRST 27	BOACH	WILLARD A.			CHIEF STW'D.	7/1/25	"	"	"	39	"		"			
FIRST 28	ROBERTSON	JOHN A.			SCND.	7/1/25	"	"	"	38	"		"			
FIRST 29	MOORE	IRVING T.			THIRD	7/1/25	"	"	"	41	"		"			
FIRST 30	RICE	JAMES M.			MOSP.	7/1/25	"	"	"	31	"		"			

120

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1246

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES SANTOS MONTEVIDEO RIO DE JANEIRO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	BELL	✓ GENE			DECK STEWARD	7/1/25	NEW YORK PAID OFF		YES		M	AMERICAN				
2	VASILAKY	✓ PETER			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	SPANISH				
3	CANCINO	✓ ALBERT			BARMAN	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN	PERU	5'7	149	NONE
4	LIDBURY	✓ JOHN L.			SMK. RM. STEWARD	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN				
5	MANDEL	✓ FREDERICK			SALOON STEWARD	7/1/25	"	"	"		"					
6	MADREN	✓ CHRISTINE			STEWARDESS	7/1/25	"	"	"		F	SCANDIAN	DENMARK	5'8	143	NONE
7	EBERLE	✓ JENNY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		F	AMERICAN				
8	MAY	✓ MARY D.			MANICURIST	7/1/25	"	"	"		F					
9	SEIPOS	✓ EMERY			BARBER	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	HUNGARIAN	HUNGARIAN	5'6	127	NONE
10	THOMPSON	✓ ROBERT B.			PRINTER	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN				
11	WAITE	✓ WALTER C.			ASS'T PRINTER	7/3/25	"	"	"		"					
12	PHILLIPS	✓ BERNARD			WAITER	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'9	163	NONE
13	SCHWEDER	✓ HENRY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN				
14	EDMONSTON	✓ ALAN			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7	164	NONE
15	HELLER	✓ LOUIS			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN				
16	GOLDFISH	✓ CESAR			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"					
17	DE RONDE	✓ WILLIAM B.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	147	NONE
18	FERNANDES	✓ JOSE			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7	135	NONE
19	MC CARTHY	✓ HARRY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN				
20	DE LACKNER	✓ DONALD			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	FRANCE	BELGIUM	5'8	147	NONE
21	ALONSIUS	✓ PIERRE			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN				
22	SOMERS	✓ MAX			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"					
23	WALTON	✓ JOHN			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	FRANCE	FRANCE	5'10	163	NONE
24	OMER	✓ MERAD			"	7/3/25	"	"	"		"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'8	142	NONE
25	WATLAND	✓ FRANK			"	7/4/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN				
26	HARTMAN	✓ FRANK C.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	PORTUGUESE	PORTUGUESE	5'7	139	NONE
27	PIERO	✓ AGOSTINO			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	AMERICAN				
28	GARRINGTON	✓ FRANK B.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"					
29	MARTINEZ	✓ GABRIEL			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	135	NONE
30	VARGAS	✓ DIEGO			"	7/1/25	"	"	"		"					

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

5



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES, MONTEVIDEO, SANTOS, RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MORGAN	WALTER			WAITER	7/1/25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'7	147	NONE
2	DIXON	LEONARD			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'6	132	NONE
3	LOPEZ	JERARDO			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'8	153	NONE
4	MARSH	ALBERT			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN			
5	GALBANO	JOAQUIN			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	45	"	AMERICAN	ARGENTINE	5'7	142	NONE
6	ZINGLE	FRANK E.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	AMERICAN			
7	MC CLURE	JOHN			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
8	SANTOS	MIGUEL			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	142	NONE
9	CASTANOS	ANTHONY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	33	"	"	AMERICAN			
10	JERRARD	GEORGE			"	7/4/25	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
11	PARSONS	ALBERT E.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	38	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'6	132	NONE
12	EXPINERA	RICARDO			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	143	NONE
13	BLANCO	LISTARIO			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'7	147	NONE
14	GOMEZ	JOSE			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	24	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6	136	NONE
15	ROCKWOOD	ROCK			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	29	"	"	AMERICAN			
16	STUTE	ANTON			LINEN KEEPER	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	AMERICAN			
17	SOHMLAND	CHARLES			WATCHMAN	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
18	ELLIS	JOHN M.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	"	"	ENGLISH	5'7	147	NONE
19	REBO	JOHN C.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	54	"	"	AMERICAN			
20	RUSSELL	WILLIAM			JANITOR	7/1/25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
21	PINKNEY	HARRY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
22	RESENTISCH	WILLIAM			CHIEF LAUNDRY	7/1/25	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'6	167	NONE
23	DEMER	CHARLES			COND.	7/1/25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	160	NONE
24	MAIER	PETER			THRD.	7/1/25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6	156	NONE
25	TOBIN	JOSEPH			BELLBOY	7/1/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN			
26	SREA	JOHN			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
27	MC SWAIN	WILLIAM			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
28	BOESCHLER	JOHN			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
29	BROWN	OWEN P.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
30	ANDERSON	JOHN L.			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

180

*Thompson*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.

6



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN LEGION

, arriving at, NEW YORK

AUGUST 17th

, 1929

, from the port of MOA ALBER MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
		Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1ST	1	RICHTER	THEODORE			CHIEF COOK	7/1/25	N. Y.	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	160	NONE
1ST	2	GRABE	WILLIAM			2nd	7/1/25	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8"	163	"
1ST	3	WELKE	EMIL			3rd	7/1/25	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	"	157	"
1ST	4	BOHM	MAX			ORD	7/1/25	"	"	"	28	M	HUNGARIAN	AUSTRIAN	5'9"	164	"
	5	BAUER	ARTHUR W.			VEG	7/1/25	"	"	"	43	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'7"	168	"
	6	OTTEN	JOHN			CREW	7/1/25	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'11"	182	"
1ST	7	BAUER	WALDO			STRO	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8"	157	"
1ST	8	LANDSTON	JOHN			CHIEF	7/1/25	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	Left in Hospital Bldg.		
1ST	9	HOAR	JOHN			2nd	7/1/25	"	"	"	42	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5'9"	148	"
1ST	10	JULLER	WILLIAM C.			ASST	7/1/25	"	"	"	51	M	"	AMERICAN			
	11	THOMAS	FRANK			BUTCHER	7/1/25	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'2"	132	NONE
1ST	12	HOFMANN	JOHN			2nd	7/1/25	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'11"	160	"
	13	NEUBER	ANTHONY			STOREKEEPER	7/1/25	"	"	"	24	M	"	AMERICAN			
	14	LAUDIN	RICHARD			ASST	7/1/25	"	"	"	41	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	170	NONE
	15	VALENTINE	JOSEPH			CHIEF PANTRY	7/1/25	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'9"	172	"
	16	MORDRIOL	ALBERT			2nd	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	152	"
	17	LOSE	CARL			3rd	7/1/25	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6"	139	"
	18	FERNANDEZ	JOAQUIN			STRO	7/1/25	"	"	"	34	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	141	"
1ST	19	LITNER	ALTO			SCULLION	7/1/25	"	"	"	35	M	GERMAN	GERMAN	5'8"	150	"
1ST	20	VOSS	HERBERT			SCULLION	7/3/25	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	"	163	"
1ST	21	SCHUTZ	ANTHONY			SCULLION	7/3/25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9"	157	"
1ST	22	KAMMER	JULIUS			DISHWASHER	7/1/25	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8"	157	"
1ST	23	WAGEL	CONRAD			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7"	145	"
1ST	24	CALSADO	FRANK			"	7/4/25	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'9"	158	"
	25	SMITH	FRANK			MUSICIAN	7/1/25	"	"	"	32	M	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5'5"	140	"
	26	KRESTAL	HENRY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	42	M	RUSSIAN	ESTHONIA	5'8"	156	"
	27	MORSEMAN	BORRIS			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	35	M	"	AMERICAN			
	28	GREEN	HENRY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
1ST	29	FLUCKER	HENRY			"	7/1/25	"	"	"	20	M	"	"			
	30	THOMAS	EDWARD			THOMAS	7/1/25	"	"	"	28	M	"	"			

209

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See Act of Feb. 5, 1917, c. 118, § 1.



# MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 37

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICAN LEGION", arriving at, NEW YORK, AUGUST 17th, 1925, from the port of BUENOS AIRES MONTEVIDEO SANTOS RIO DE JANEIRO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST 1	GOMEZ	DOMINGO			GALLEY FIRE.	7/1/25	B. I.	PAID OFF	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	153	NONE
2	BERMAN	ALBERT			JOINER	7/1/25	"	"	"	36	M	AMERICAN				
3	MOSQUERA	JOSE			STRG. STND.	7/1/25	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5'5"	156	NONE
FIRST 4	NOVITSKY,	LEIDORE L.			WORKAWAY.	7/30/25	Buenos Aires	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN.				
FIRST 5	SEIFERT,	RICHARD.			"	7/30/25	"	"	"	39	M	GERMAN.	GERMAN.	5'9"	150	NONE
6	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL Buenos Aires, Argentina. JUL 30 1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. L. A. Clance Vice Consul of the United States of America															
7	AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA SEEN JUL 30 1925 FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES Montevideo, Santos & Rio Janeiro L. A. Clance AMERICAN V. Service No. 2422. NO FEE PRESCRIBED															
13	Verdaquero	Luis			Ch. Baker	7/31/25	Montevideo	PAID off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	135	
14	Hellman	Barnard			Workaway	7/31/25	"	"	"	23	M	American				
15	AMERICAN CONSULATE Montevideo, Uruguay July 31-1925 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State. Howard C. Truvelly Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
16	AMERICAN CONSULATE Montevideo, Uruguay July 31-1925 SEEN For the journey to United States Santos & Rio de Janeiro Howard C. Truvelly Vice Consul of the United States of America.															
17	Service No. 839. No fee prescribed.															
18	SANTOS, BRAZIL, AUGUST 4, 1925.															
19	THIS LIST, IN 3 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 210 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW. (Including Master)															



1. *After Board List*  
 3. *Articles*  
 1. *Crew List*  
 1. *Regulating*  
 2. *Ref. N. (See & Hunt)*

8-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the American Legion, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

17 AUG 1925

Sworn to before me this 17 day of August, 1925

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



STATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 112074 BILLED. ALB 20 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, **JOHN M. DAVIS**, Surgeon of the **R.M.S. FORT ST GEORGE** SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have had **THIRTY** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this **17TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19**25**

SURGEON:

at **NEW YORK.**

Cards 100  
Clerk 9/3/25  
Cards moved 4/2  
Cards checked 4/2  
Cards 100

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	Tran- sit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. ON U. S. A. RET'D	IBAN. BII GROUPS	UNDER 18 AGE		
1st CABIN	9				10	019				4	272	
2nd CABIN	4				1	3				3	8	
STEERAGE										0		
TOTAL	13				11	22				4	280	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russjak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens 23 U. S. 249 Total 272  
1st Cabin 5 3 8  
2nd Cabin 5 3 8  
Steerage  
Total 28-252-280

177-5  
1-1  
0-0  
28-6  
12-4  
4-5  
10-4







Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,  
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States, who have departed from a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port of another insular possession.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

19 05

AUGUST 17th, 1925.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. N. Y.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.						AUGUST 1925																	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Free to print or otherwise, as suitable time for card and photograph, if any, which must be reported by identity number.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who has been convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude, or who has been deported from the United States for full term of this conviction.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement or promise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
rant					Residence																		
O66.	1	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Macoris, Santo Domingo.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	dark blk brwn	nones	Bermuda Pembroke.					
grant					Residence																		
o.24.	2	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Macoris, Santo Domingo.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blk brwn	nones	St.Kitts. Basseterre.					
	3	no	self	over yes	1922 N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark blk brwn	nones	Bermuda Pembroke.					
	4	yes	self	over no	1916 Mrs R.Sodergreen, aunt, 3620 Willard Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair light blue	nones	Bermuda Pembroke.					
	5	yes	self	over yes	1925 Md. 1515 Lincoln Ave, Baltimore, Md.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair light grey	nones	Germany Stuttgart.					
	6	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Lynton Apts, Sherbrooke, Mont.	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair light blue	nones	England Birmingham.					
	7	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Lynton Apts, Sherbrooke, Mont.	yes	1 mon.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	dark brwn brwn	nones	England Birmingham.					
	8	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Wyandanch, L.I.N.Y.	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn grey	nones	Bermuda Shelly Bay.					
rant					No relative or friend,																		
73.	9	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Windsor Hotel, Montreal, P.Q.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair brwn brwn	nones	Scotland Glasgow.					
	10	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Deloraine, Man.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair brwn hazel	nones	Canada Toronto.					
	11	no	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Deloraine, Man.	yes	Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair brwn blue	nones	Canada Toronto.					
	12	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 142 Bruce Ave, Yonkers, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	dark brwn blue	nones	Canada Montreal.					
	13	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 200 W. 107th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair light hazel	nones	Ireland Dublin.					
	14	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. 54 Ave. D. New York, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brwn hazel	nones	Russia Lublin.					
	15	yes	self	over yes	1925 Mass. 17 Harvard St. Hattick, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	dark brwn blue	nones	Denmark Copenhagen.					
	16	yes	self	over yes	1925 Mass. 17 Harvard St. Hattick, Mass.	yes	Indef:	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair brwn brwn	nones	Bermuda Paget.					
	17	yes	self	over yes	1925 N.Y. Bristol Hotel, New York, N.Y.	yes	4 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brwn brwn	nones	Bermuda Hamilton.					
sa.					M. Hughes, uncle, N.J.																		
237.	18	no	self	over no	225 Academy St. New Brunswick,	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair brwn blue	nones	Africa Pretoria.					
25.					H.A.Donisthorpe, friend,																		
ss.	19	yes	self	over no	2137 Cropsy Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	3 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brwn brwn	nones	England Hyde.					
	20	yes	self	over no	530 Brook Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brwn brwn	nones	Bermuda Pembroke.					
	21	yes	mother	over no	530 Brook Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brwn brwn	nones	Bermuda Pembroke.					
	22	yes	mother	over no	530 Brook Ave, Bronx, N.Y.	yes	Indef:	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	dark brwn br							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



S  
St  
Fil  
A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 25  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinidia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 15, 1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUG. 17TH

1925.

40

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	KEON	JOSEPH	33		M	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		506 E 163 ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
2	KARL	FRANK	29		M	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1387 UNIVERSITY AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HARRISON	HELEN	50		F	S	1875 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		BEASANTVILLE, N.Y.
4	DARCY	JOHN S.	63		M	S	1862 NEWARK, N.J.		452-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y?
5	ALLARD	EDITH	29		F	S	1896 BUFFALO, N.Y.		20 ELEY PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
6	BERRICK	LUCIELE	27		F	S	1898 BUFFALO, N.Y.		20 ELEY PL. BUFFALO, N.Y.
7	WICKES	MARIE	43		F	S	1882 NEW YORK, N.Y.		818 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	ST. PETERS	ALBERT	39		M	M	1886 PITTSBURGH, PA.		HOBOKUS, N.J.
9	ST. PETERS	KATHERINE	39		F	M	1886 PITTSBURGH, PA.		HOBOKUS, N.J.
10	ST. PETERS	KATHERINE	8		F	S	1917 PITTSBURGH, PA.		HOBOKUS, N.J.
11	ST. PETERS	VIRGINIA	4		F	S	1921 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		HOBOKUS, N.J.
12	ST. PETERS	ALBERT JR.	9		M	S	1916 PITTSBURGH, PA.		HOBOKUS, N.J.
13	BARRON	EDNA	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1250 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	FORSYAY	HAZEL	30		F	S	1895 PATERSON, N.J.		104 PASSAIC AVE, HAWTHORNE, N.J.
15	PIPPING	WILLIAM O.	36		M	M	1889 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		517 MT. AIRY AVE. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
16	PIPPING	MADELINE	33		F	M	1892 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		517 MT. AIRY AVE, PHILA. PA.
17	JANEWAY	JOHN H.	59		M	M	1866 RICHMOND, VA.		245 E. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	JANEWAY	MARGARET	59		F	M	1866 ENICSA, CAL.		245 E. 48TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	GILL	HARRY	41		M	S	1884	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN.	350 MADISON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	MARTIN	CAROLINE	41		F	S	1884, LOUISVILLE, KY		191 CLERMONT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	WEBER	CARRIE	36		F	S	1889 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		873 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
22	WEBER	HELEN	28		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		873 PUTNAM AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
23	DEWEES	LILLIAN	32		F	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		100 LOMBARD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	WILSON	EDWARD	31		M	S	1894 NEW YORK, N.Y.		221 W. 106TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
25	WILSON	THRESA	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		221 W. 106TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	ALLYN	NATHAN	41		M	M	1884 MONTICELLO, N.Y.		1588 PALISADE AVE, FORT LEE, N.Y.
27	ALLYN	MARJORIE	37		F	M	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1588 PALISADE AVE, FORT LEE, N.Y.
28	WILSON	MABEL	26		F	S	1899 BRONXVILLE, N.Y.		25 W. 87TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	DOW	JOSEPHINE	36		F	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.		162 EDGEWOOD ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
30	JONES	WILLIAM	60		M	M	1865 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		BURNHAM, PA.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINE 13 BARRON, EDNA NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINE 28, WILSON, MABEL NOT ON BOARD.

PURSE:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**

41

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 17TH, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	FAUST	VIRGINIA			F	S	1925 WEEHAWKEN, N.J.		
2	FOSER	CHARLES	23		M	S	1902 BUFFALO, N.Y.		38 4TH ST, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.
3	FOSER	ALBERT	21		M	S	1904 BUFFALO, N.Y.		630 SHERMAN ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
4	HEAD	HORACE	39		M	S	1886	NATURALIZED 1919 AT THE MONROE CITY COURT, ROCHESTER, N.Y.	630 SHERMAN ST, BUFFALO, N.Y.
5	KREIDER	ELIZABETH	61		F	M	1864 LEBANON CO. PA.		46 MC CALL RD, ROCHESTER, N.Y.
6	KREIDER	MARY	20		F	S	1905 ANNSVILLE, PA.		ANNSVILLE, PA.
7	KREIDER	DOROTHY	37		F	M	1888 PORTLAND, ORE.		ANNSVILLE, PA.
8	SERVEN	TILLA	30		F	S	1895 RAMSEY N.J.		ANNSVILLE, PA.
9	O'NEILL	MARY	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		RAMSEY, N.J.
10	DINNEEN	MARY	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		373 E. 188TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	MEAD	EDITH	42		F	M	1883		4046 FISK AVE, WINFIELD, N.J.
12	MEAD	RUTH	21		F	S	1904 E. ORANGE, N.J.	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	385 MAIN ST, ORANGE, N.J.
13	WILLIAMS	DOROTHY	21		F	S	1904 ORANGE, N.J.		385 MAIN ST, ORANGE, N.J.
14	NOWY	ANNA	42		F	S	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		399 CLARENDON PL. ORANGE, N.J.
15	SMITH	JOHN	66		M	M	1859 YORK CO. S.C.		712 CORTLANDT AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
16	SMITH	IDA	11		F	S	1914	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	46 PEKING ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
17	SCHULTZ	TRAVIS	27		M	M	1898 MC GAYESVILLE, VA.		46 PEKING ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
18	WHITSETT	GEORGE	35		M	M	1890 WHITE CO. ILL.		1513 LINCOLN AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
19	WHITSETT	CATHERINE	35		F	M	1890 MONMOUTH, ILL.		WAYNE, PA.
20	NIEMAN	CHARLES J.	55		M	M	1870 PITTSBURGH, PA.		WAYNE, PA.
21	NIEMAN	EDITH	54		F	M	1871 PITTSBURGH, PA.		218 S. DALLAS AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
22	HICKS	LEWIS	54		M	M	1871 BLAIRSVILLE, PA.		218 S. DALLAS AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
23	HICKS	ANNA	53		F	M	1872 LEECHBURG, PA.		5812-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	MURRAY	EDWARD P.	37		M	M	1888 SALEM, VA.		5812-5TH AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	MURRAY	LUELLA	23		F	M	1902 SAVANNAH, GA.		SPARTENBURG, S.C.
26	SMITH	GOLDA	33		F	S	1892 BALTIMORE, MD.		SPARTENBURG, S.C.
27	PERLEITNER	MARIE	50		F	M	1875 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		943 N. CLAVERT ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
28	BEST	GEORGE	40		M	M	1885 NEW YORK, NY.		86 CATHERINE ST, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
29	BEST	INA	35		F	S	1890 STIRLING, N.J.		401 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
30	NOBLE	HAROLD	40		M	M	1885 ANN ARBOR, MICH.		401 W. 118TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
									4956 VIRGINIA AVE, KANSAS CITY, MO

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINE 10 DINNEEN, MARY NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINE 1 FAUST, VIRGINIA NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINE 26 SMITH, GOLDA, NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 2 LINE S 15 AND 16, SMITH, JOHN AND IDA TRANSFERRED TO SECOND CLASS SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 1 AND 2.

PURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

42

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, NY. AUG. 17TH, 1925.

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MC GEEHAN	BERTHA	23		F	S	1902 HAZELTON, PA.		RYANHURST APTS. ATLANTIC CITY, N. J.
2	AMERISE	JULIA	23		F	S	1902 HAZELTON, PA.		4035 PARISH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
3	AMERISE	AMELIA	21		F	S	1904 HAZELTON, PA.		195 S. CEDAR AVE, HAZELTON, PA.
4	ARMENTROUT	SUE	32		F	S	1893 PETERSBURG, W. VA.		1620 "RP" ST, WASHINGTON, D. C.
5	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	20		M	S	1905 NEW YORK, N. Y.		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
6	CAMPBELL	JOSEPHINE	43		F	M	1882 NEW YORK, N. Y.		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
7	CAMPBELL	ALICE	17		F	S	1908 NEW YORK, N. Y.		800 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N. Y.
8	DINAN	MARGARET	35		F	S	1890 NEW YORK, N. Y.		536 W. 158TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
9	EISER	LOUISE	31		F	S	1894 NEW YORK, N. Y.		30 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	EISER	MARGARET	54		F	M	1871 NEW YORK, N. Y.		310 W. 114TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
11	CONBOY	MARGARET M.	35		F	S	1890 BARITAN, N. J.		30 E. 60TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
12	WRENN	FREDERICK	23		M	M	1902 NEW YORK, NY.		57 E. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
13	WRENN	ALICE	20		F	M	1905 NEW YORK, N. Y.		57 E. 175TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
14	FELLEMAN	BERTHA	50		F	M	1875 LOUISVILLE, KY.		104 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
15	PECHNER	GRACE	30		F	S	1895 NEW YORK, N. Y.		104 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
16	FELLEMAN	HAZEL	30		F	M	1895 NASHVILLE, TENN.		104 W. 70TH ST, NEW YORK, NY.
17	BLACKISTON	HENRY G.	53		M	M	1872 KENT CO. MD.		44 W. 77TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
18	HOLMES	HENRY B.	59		M	M	1866 BOTETOUT CO., VA.		24 JOHNSTONE ST, NEWARK, N. J.
19	ARMBRUSTER	EDNA	24		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1514 N. 56TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	HARDMAN	MABEL	23		F	S	1902 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2120 N. 21ST ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
21	MAHONEY	ELIZABETH	25		F	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		546 E. GENEVA ST, ARDNEY, PA.
22	HOLLINGSWORTH	MAE	25		F	S	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		4132 N. 8TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	OSBORNE	ROY	29		M	S	1896 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		114 SHERWOOD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
24	OSBORNE	EDNA	59		F	M	1866 BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		114 SHERWOOD AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
25	MC EVOY	ANDREW	26		M	S	1899 NEW CANAN, CONN.		52 W. 49TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
26	DRISCOLL	TERESE	29		F	S	1896 MOSCOW, IDAHO.		29 E. 29TH ST, NEW YORK, N. Y.
27	GALENA	FRANCES	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N. Y.		255-5TH AVE, ASTORIA, N. Y.
28	GALENA	CATHERINE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N. Y.		255-5TH AVE, ASTORIA, N. Y.
29	HOERR	KATHERINE	49		F	S	1876 PITTSBURGH, PA.		260 FISK ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
30	HOERR	ENNA	43		F	S	1882 PITTSBURGH, PA.		260 FISK ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.

SHEET NUMBER 3 LINE 11 CONBOY, MARGARET NOT ON BOARD.

PURSER;

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 43

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUG. 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 17TH

No. Line	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	NORTRUP	MARGARET	24		F	S	1901 BALTIMORE, MD.		FRANKLIN ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
2	GLEISSMAN	GLADYS	23		F	S	1902 BALTIMORE, MD.		51 E. ECHODGE AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
3	FULLER	ANNA	23		F	S	1902 BALTIMORE, MD.		2917 GUILDFORD AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
4	LANGRALL	RUTH	25		F	S	1900 BALTIMORE, MD.		2789 GARRISON AVE, BALTIMORE, MD.
5	LANGE	HELEN	23		F	S	1902 BALTIMORE, MD.		4301 MAIN ST, BALTIMORE, MD.
6	RIGHTER	CAROLINE	31		F	S	1894 PORT JERVIS, N.Y.		152 E. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	RIGNIER	LILLIAN	26		F	S	1899 PORT JERVIS, N.Y.		152 E. 22ND ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	HARVEY	JOHN W.	65		M	M	1860	NATURALIZED 1922 AT THE DISTRICT COURT, MAGNOLIA, N.J.	MAGNOLIA, N.J.
9	WATERHOUSE	DORIS	27		F	M	1898	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	1414 W. VENANGO ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
10	MAC KENNA	GEORGE	53		M	S	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		504 W 143RD ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
11	TEUFEL	ALOYSIUS	30		M	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1655 N. LIDENWOOD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	HANNA	EDITH	49		F	S	1876 TROY, N.Y.		4840 FRANKFORD AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
13	CLAPP	MABEL	50		F	S	1875 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1631 HAWORTH AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
14	STEWART	PEARL	41		F	S	1883 PITTSBURGH, PA.		1813 FLORIDA AVE, PITTSBURGH, PA.
15	HARLOW	EMMA	37		F	S	1888 LEWISTON, ME.		3621 CHARLOTTE ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
16	SCHILLO	AMELIA	41		F	S	1884 PITTSBURGH, PA.		2250 N. CARLISLE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
17	WILKINSON	LAURA	54		F	S	1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		N. 11TH ST, OAK LANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
18	MACKUSICK	ARTHUR	54		M	M	1871 CAMBRIDGE, MASS.		139 WASH. AVE, WINTHROP, MASS.
19	LOWE	JOHN	67		M	M	1858 NEW HAVEN, CONN.		56 OLIVER ST, WATERTOWN, MASS.
20	GREENE	MAE	22		F	S	1903 WELLSVILLE, MASS.		40 REBEKAH ST, WOONSOCKET, R.I.
21	LAROE	MURIEL	19		F	S	1906 WOONSOCKET, R.I.		458 N. MAIN ST, WOONSOCKET, R.I.
22	AUGERSTEIN	ALBERT H.	53		M	M	1872	NATURALIZED 1892 AT THE DIST. COURT WILMINGTON, DEL.	ELLSMERE, DEL.
23	AUGERSTEIN	CARRIE	49		F	M	1876	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	ELLSMERE, DEL.
24	AUGERSTEIN	ALICE	25		F	S	1900 WILMINGTON, DEL.		ELLSMERE, DEL.
25	MAC AULAY	MIRIAM	36		F	S	1889 HAMILTON, NY.		207 ROOSEVELT AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
26	HOYT	GENEVIVE	41		F	S	1884 ITHICA, N.Y.		100 PAGE AVE, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
27	RICHMOND	MARCIA	43		F	M	1882 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		739 ALLEN ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
28	RICHMOND	SCHUYLER	45		M	M	1880 SYRACUSE, N.Y.		739 ALLEN ST, SYRACUSE, N.Y.
29	SCHWEIGER	LILLIAN	26		F	M	1899 CAMPREY, MINN.		CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA.
30	BRINDLE	MAE	21		F	S	1904 CARLISLE, PA.		CARLISLE, PA.

SHEET NUMBER 4 LINE 20 GREENE, MAE NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 4 LINE 21 LAROE, MURIEL NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 4 29 SCHWEIGER, LILLIAN DUPLICATED

SHEET NUMBER 8 LINE 1. SHEET NUMBER 4 LINE 30 BRINDLE, MAE DUPLICATED SHEET NUMBER 8 LINE 2.

10 Matches PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

44

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 15TH, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 1925

LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	JONES	BETTY	18		F	S	1907 RIVERTON, N.J.		
2	BROWN	CHARLOTTE	36		F	S	1889 N. ATTLEBORO, MASS.		HAVERFORD, PA.
3	LALLY	MINNIE	50		F	S	1875 N. ATTLEBORO, MASS.		201 COLONY ST, MERIDAN, CONN.
4	BERNARD	ALTHEA	24		F	M	1901 ROCHESTER, N.Y.		201 COLONY ST, MERIDAN, CONN.
5	ARNOVA	CECILE	23		F	S	1902 NEW YORK, N.Y.		363 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
6	ARNOVA	NED	21		F	S	1904 NEW YORK, N.Y.		558 W. 164TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	WHEELAN	JANE	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		558 W. 164TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
8	BINGAMAN	MARY	30		F	S	1895 PLAINFIELD, N.J.		824 CARLETON AVE, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
9	MACNABB	LILLIAN	58		F	M	1867	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	218 E. 9TH ST, PLAINFIELD, N.J.
10	HASTEDT	CELIA	30		F	S	1895 HOBOKEN, N.J.		26 WHITTLESEY AVE, E. ORANGE, N.J.
11	RANKIN	GEORGE D.	53		M	M	1872 NEW YORK, N.Y.		231 W. 21ST ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	RANKIN	GEORGE D. JR.	17		M	S	1908 RUTHERFORD, N.J.		505 SPRINGFIELD AVE, ORANFORD, N.J.
13	BYRNE	MARGARET	30		F	S	1895 STONEHAM, MASS.		505 SPRINGFIELD AVE, ORANFORD, N.J.
14	COLLERAN	MARY	30		F	S	1895 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		237 WILKINSON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
15	KEARNS	MARY	25		F	S	1900 PITTSBURGH, PA.		220 OCEAN AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
16	MC CARREN	MARY	21		F	S	1904 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		267 FULTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
17	BRETTA	IDA	36		F	S	1889	FATHER U.S. CITIZEN	861 MONTGOMERY ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
18	PAGANINI	QUANITA	33		F	S	1892	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	52 MAIN ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
19	HAAS	CLARA	56		F	S	1869 RODNEY, MISS.		52 MAIN ST, NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.
20	ROSENBERGER	RUTH	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		450 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
21	LARSEN	HELEN	25		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, NY.		450 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
22	SAUTELLE	MINERVA	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, N.Y.		356-4TH ST, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
23	BARR	HENRY	37		M	M	1888 CLOVERPORT, KY.		HARRISON, N.Y.
24	BARR	MARGUERITE	34		F	M	1891 LOUISVILLE, KY.		3330 N. 23RD ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
25	DEAN	GEORGE	56		M	M	1869 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3330 N. 23RD ST, FLUSHING, N.Y.
26	DEAN	EMILY	33		F	M	1892 ST. PAUL, MINN.		103 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	HILLS	ESTHER	31		F	S	1894 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		103 E. 86TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	HARRON	REGINA	29		F	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		116 W. 54TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
29	FAUST	STELLA	29		F	M	1896	HUSBAND U. S. CITIZEN.	918 FAULKROD ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
30	FAUST	LORAIN	2		F	S	1923 WEEHAWKEN, N.J.		30-4TH ST, WEEHAWKEN, N.J.

SHEET NUMBER 5 LINES 11 AND 12 RANKIN, GEORGE D. AND GEORGE D. JR. NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 5 LINES 29 AND 30 FAUST, STELLA AND LORAIN NOT ON BOARD

CURSER:

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

45

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 17TH 1925.

No.	LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
		NOBLE	VIRGINIA	35		F	M	1890 WARRENTON, MO.		495 VIRGINIA AVE, KANSAS CITY, MO.
2	2	ST. PIERRE	J. TREFLEY	27		M	S	1898 JERSEY CITY, N.J.		171 LEXINGTON AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
3	3	HUGHES	SUZANNE	25		F	S	1900 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		517 W. 113TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
4	4	NEFF	ELIZABETH	32		F	S	1893 LANCASTER, PA.		135 S. 57TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
5	5	COLE	JANE	28		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		121 W. OLNEY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	6	ROHR	MIRIAM	28		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		123 W. OLNEY AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
7	7	RENZ	ANNA	28		F	S	1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		10022-90TH ST, RICHMOND HILL, NY.
8	8	RENZ	HATTIE	32		F	S	1893 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		174 COVERT ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	9	BECHTOLD	EMMA	33		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, NY.		9474-217TH ST, QUEENS, N.Y.
10	10	SCHAAFF	HELEN	26		F	S	1899 NEW YORK, N.Y.		195-25TH ST, JACKSON HGTS, N.Y.
11	11	SCHREIDER	RAULINE	23		F	S	1902	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	54 "D" AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
12	12	MASE	THERESA	29		F	S	1896 NEW YORK, N.Y.		740 LEXINGTON AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	13	DAY	LOUISE	3		F	S	1922 NATICK, MASS.		17 HARVARD ST, NATICK, MASS.
14	14	BECKER	ALMA	41		F	S	1884 LOWELL, O.		1190 IRONISTON AVE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
15	15	SHERRARD	GLENWOOD	30		M	M	1895 DORCHESTER, MASS.		70 SUMMER ST, EVERETT, MASS.
16	16	SHERRARD	JESSIE	25		F	M	1900 ROXBURY, MASS.		70 SUMMER ST, EVERETT, MASS.
17	17	ALLEN	WINIFRED	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 BRONXVILLE RD, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
18	18	CAMMACK	FLORENCE	27		F	S	1898 NEW YORK, N.Y.		1 BRONXVILLE RD, BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
19	19	REILLY	MARY	35		F	M	1890 LANCASTER, PA.		1207 SPRUCE ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
20	20	BERKERY	DENINSTON	29		M	S	1896 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		106 LLANDOFF RD, LLANERCH, PA.
21	21	ZIERLE	MARY	28		F	S	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5544 MASTER ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	22	DONOVAN	KITTY	50		F	S	1875 NEW YORK, N.Y.		100 W. 89TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
23	23	JOHNSON	GEORGE F.	39		M	S	1886 HOBOKEN, N.J.		1021 GARDEN ST, HOBOKEN, N.J.
24	24	CLONNEY	ABRAM	64		M	S	1861 NEW YORK, N.Y.		114 GATES AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
25	25	LEES	WILLIAM T.	36		M	M	1889 BROOKLYN, NY.		1150 E. 13TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
26	26	LEES	ISABELLE	30		F	M	1895 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1150 E. 13TH ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
27	27	JESSUP	LOWDEN	51		M	S	1874 NEW YORK, N.Y.		ROWAYTON, CONN.
28	28	BERNARD	ARNOLD	1		M	S	1923 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		363 OCEAN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
29	29									
30	30									

SHEET NUMBER 9 LINES 27, 29 AND 30 BLANK.

Matches  
PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

46

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 15TH 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

AUGUST 17TH, 1925.

No.	LINE	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	2	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mo.			
1	1	GRAHAM	HELEN	27		F	M	1898 PERTH AMBOY, N.J.
2	2	STANTON	JOSEPH	52		M	S	1872 BROOKLYN, N.Y.
3	3	SCOTT	HARRY	43		M	M	1882 DELEVAN, WIS.
4	4	SCOTT	MAUDE	35		F	M	1890 BUTLER, MO.
5	5	LOGUE	KATHERINE	34		F	S	1891 ALLENTOWN, PA.
6	6	MILLS	FLORENCE	45		F	M	1880 JERSEY CITY, N.J.
7	7	MILLS	FLORENCE	20		F	S	1905 PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
8	8	MILLS	F. GORDON	16		M	S	1909 PORTCHESTER, N.Y.
9	9	LUNDER	HELGA	20		F	S	1905 NEW YORK, N.Y.
10	10	GARDNER	MATTIE	35		F	S	1890 RICHMOND, VA.
11	11	RAMEY	MARIE	37		F	M	1888 COLUMBIA, S.C.
12	12	PORTER	HAROLD	43		M	M	1882 BROOKLYN, N.Y.
13	13	PORTER	CHARLOTTE	33		F	M	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	14	WARCH	WALTER	36		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	15	ANDERSON	HATTIE	58		F	M	1867 VAIDEN, MISS.
16	16	CAIN	MARY	50		F	S	1875 VAIDEN, MISS.
17	17	HAWKINS	JANE	27		F	S	1898 VAIDEN, MISS.
18	18	CHISHOLM	CATHERINE	38		F	S	1887
19	19	CHISHOLM	JESSIE	36		F	S	1889
20	20	MC KENZIE	MARGARET	62		F	S	1863
21	21	MORGAN	ROY T.	34		M	M	1891 BURLINGTON, COL.
22	22	MORGAN	MARION	30		F	M	1895 TROY, N.Y.
23	23	ABLITZER	ALFRED	36		M	S	1889 NEW YORK, N.Y.
24	24	MORGAN	SUSAN	71		F	W	1854 HAMILTON, MO.
25	25	CALLAHAN	JOHN	37		M	S	1888 NEW YORK, N.Y.
26	26	CARR	HELEN	31		F	S	1894 TARRYTOWN, N.Y.
27	27	SPAHN	CARRIE	27		F	S	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.
28	28	SPAHN	CORINNE	25		F	M	1900 PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	29	GALVIN	CLARE	35		F	S	1890 POTTERSVILLE, N.J.
30	30	PEREA	FLORENCE	25		F	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 23, ABLITZER, ALFRED NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 25 CALLAHAN, JOHN NOT ON BOARD.

SHEET NUMBER 6 LINE 26, CARR, HELEN NOT ON BOARD.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PURSER:



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

47

S. S. "FORT ST. GEORGE" sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA, AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	HOERR	LOUISE	47		F	S	1878 PITTSBURGH, PA.		260 FISK ST, PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	WATKINS	HELEN	43		F	S	1882 PITTSBURGH, PA.		MAIN & GENEVA STS, PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	TATUM	EDWARD	46		M	M	1879 LOUISVILLE, PA.		11 BEECH ST, LARCHMONT, N. J.
4	TATUM	MARY	49		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		11 BEECH ST, LARCHMONT, N. J.
5	ROHRHEIMER	SARA	38		F	S	1887 SHAMOKIN, PA.		1803 W. SUSQUEHANNA AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
6	ROETH	CATHERINE	33		F	S	1892 NEW YORK, N.Y.		115 VERMIEA AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
7	CANNON	ANTONIA	60		F	M	1865	HUSBND U. S. CITIZEN	2437 N. 7TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
8	CANNON	ANNETTE	32		F	S	1893 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		2437 N. 7TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	TEW	WILLIAM	48		M	M	1877 AKRON, OHIO.		WESTBURY, N.Y.
10	TEW	ELEANOR	42		F	M	1883 NEW YORK, N.Y.		WESTBURY, N.Y.
11	RIGGLES	MARY D.	30		F	S	1895 WASHINGTON, D.C.		2121 "G" ST, WASHINGTON, DC.
12	RIGGLES	NELLIE	28		F	S	1897 WASHINGTON, DC.		2121 "G" ST, WASHINGTON, DC.
13	DOWLING	STEPHEN	50		M	M	1875	NATURALIZED 1894 AT THE COURT OF APPEALS, NEW YORK, N.Y. NATURALIZED 1897 AT THE DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, NY.	739 LOGAN AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
14	MURDY	WILLIAM	50		M	M	1875		4 KAPLAN AVE, JAMAICA, N.Y.
15	TURNER	ISABEL	42		F	S	1883 GERMANTOWN, PA.		1426 LINDEN ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
16	DOUGLAS	HARRIETT	48		F	S	1877 N. BENNINGTON, VT.		57 N. 14TH ST, ALLENTOWN, PA.
17	BOURNE	JOSEPH	57		M	M	1868 NEW YORK, N.Y.		3 W. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	BOURNE	JULIA	34		F	M	1891 WASHINGTON, DC.		3 W. 8TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
19	SIEGEL	ROSE	24		F	S	1901 NEW YORK, NY.		139 E. 35TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	AXELROD	HELEN	24		F	S	1901 BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1004 EASTERN PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
21	DESSON	CARLOTTA	32		F	S	1893 CLEVELAND, O.		1275 COOK AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
22	REBEILLOT	DELLA	32		F	S	1893 LOUISVILLE, O.		1275 COOK AVE, CLEVELAND, O.
23	ROTH	FRED	45		M	S	1880 CLEVELAND, O.		2036 W. BLVD, CLEVELAND, O.
24	FARLEY	EUGENE	47		M	M	1878 NAGATUCK, CONN.		73 MC KINLEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
25	FARLEY	NELLIE	44		F	M	1881 NORWICH, CONN.		73 MC KINLEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
26	FARLEY	RUTH	7		F	S	1918 NEW YORK, N.Y.		73 MC KINLEY AVE, NEW HAVEN, CONN.
27	KETCHAM	ELEANOR	30		F	S	1895 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		WHITE MARSH, PA.
28	EDMONDS	SARA	54		F	M	1871 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		5239 WISSAHICK AVE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
29	BETTER	IDA	25		F	S	1900 BRISTOL, PA.		555 ST. JAMES PL. OCEAN CITY, NJ.
30	VAN NATTA	ELIZABETH	24		F	S	1901 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1650 N. 56TH ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

48

S. FORT ST. GEORGE

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUG. 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 1925.

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	SCHWEIGER	LILLIAN	26		F	M	1899 COMPREY, MINN.		CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA.
2	BRINDLE	MAE	21		F	S	1904 CARLISLE, PA.		CARLISLE, PA.
3	SCHWEIGER	JOHN C.	42		M	M	1883 COMPREY, MINN.		CARLISLE BARRACKS, PA.
4	BERG	BERTRAM	27		M	S	1898 CARLISLE, PA.	NATURALIZED 1899 AT THE KINGS COUNTY COURT, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	CARLISLE, PA.
5	TAYLOR	JOHN	62		M	M	1863		374-87TH ST, BROOKLYN, NY.
6	HURD	HANFORD	31		M	S	1894 STONEY POINT, N.Y.		STONEY POINT, N.Y.
7	DUNN	GEORGE	30		M	S	1895 WALDON, N.Y.		208 PARKER ST, NEWARK, N.J.
8	SHAW	DOROTHY	28		F	S	1897 LAKE GEORGE, N.Y.		347 E. 50TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
9	BONAWITZ	GEORGE	56		M	M	1869 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		3 ORCHARD PLACE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
10	BONAWITZ	MARGARET	58		F	M	1867 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		3 ORCHARD PLACE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
11	BONAWITZ	SHIRLEY	7		F	S	1918 RIDGEWOOD, N.J.		3 ORCHARD PLACE, RIDGEWOOD, N.J.
12	CONNELLY	STELLA	32		F	S	1893 CONNOLLY, N.Y.		5557-91ST ST, JACKSON HQTS, N.Y.
13	BERRY	KATHERINE	31		F	S	1894 OSSINING, N.Y.		SPUYTEN DUYVEL, N.Y.
14	FORD	J. LE COMPTE	40		M	S	1885 WASHINGTON, DC.		247 PARK AVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
15	KNOFF	ELMIRA	76		F	W	1849 CLINTON, N.Y.		GREENWICH, CONN.
16	FEIDLER	HARRY	51		M	M	1874 TRENTON, N.J.		205 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
17	FEIDLER	SADIE	49		F	M	1876 NEW YORK, N.Y.		205 W. 57TH ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.
18	ZEILLER	IRWIN	25		M	S	1900 NEW YORK, N.Y.		HIGHLAND AVE, BAYSIDE, N.Y.
19	PARKER	NORMAN	28		M	M	1897 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3752-100TH ST, CORONA, N.Y.
20	PARKER	LUCY	27		F	M	1898 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		3752-100TH ST, CORONA, NY.
21	GRIFFIN	ELIZABETH	53		F	S	1872 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		39 N. PAXON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
22	GRIFFIN	MARGARET	51		F	S	1874 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		39 N. PAXON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
23	GRIFFIN	ELEANORE	49		F	S	1876 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		39 N. PAXON ST, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
24	JACOBSON	ARTHUR	24		M	M	1901 YONKERS, N.Y.		19 MARSHALL RD, YONKERS, N.Y.
25	JACOBSON	EDNA	22		F	M	1903 NEW YORK, N.Y.		19 MARSHALL RD, YONKERS, N.Y.
26	MATLACK	PAUL	45		M	M	1880 PHILADELPHIA, PA.		39 LINCOLN PARK, NEWARK, N.J.
27	MATLACK	MARGARET	39		F	M	1886 PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NATURALIZED 1915 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. NATURALIZED 1900 AT THE DIST. COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	39 LINCOLN PARK, NEW YORK, N.Y.
28	DOWLING	LEO	35		M	M	1890		114 SHARPNECK ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
29	DOWLING	JOSEPH	52		M	W	1873		6356 MC CALLEN ST, GERMANTOWN, PA.
30	GRAHAM	CHARLES E.	48		M	M	1877 NEW YORK, N.Y.		235 KEARNEY AVE, PERTH AMBOY, N.J.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

49

I, JOHN M. DAVIS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE" SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had THIRTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY MEDICAL COLLEGE OF NEW YORK STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

17TH

day of

AUGUST

19

SURGEON:

NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the Immigration Officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

50

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 17th., 1925.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Is he a person of education, or skill, or science, or art, or profession, or trade, or business, or industry, or labor, or is he a person of good character, or is he a person of bad character, or is he a person of no character?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the I. O. O. F., or of the G. A. R., or of the U. S. A., or of the U. S. N., or of the U. S. M., or of the U. S. C., or of the U. S. S., or of the U. S. J., or of the U. S. K., or of the U. S. L., or of the U. S. M., or of the U. S. N., or of the U. S. O., or of the U. S. P., or of the U. S. Q., or of the U. S. R., or of the U. S. S., or of the U. S. T., or of the U. S. U., or of the U. S. V., or of the U. S. W., or of the U. S. X., or of the U. S. Y., or of the U. S. Z.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.							
1	yes	self	over	yes 1922 N.Y.	3 Torrance St. Montreal, P.Q.	yes Intr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Pembroke.
2	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	18 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Somerset.
3	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	18 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	blk	blk	blk	none	Turks	Grand
4	yes	self	over	yes 1925 N.Y.	18 W. 118th St. New York, N.Y.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	blk	blk	blk	none	Turks	Grand
5	yes	self	over	yes 1924 N.Y.	Doremi Manor, Northport, L.I. N.Y.	yes 6 mos.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	blk	blk	blk	none	Bermuda	Hamilton.

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER**, of the **R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE"**, from **HAMILTON, BERMUDA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this **17TH** day of **AUGUST**, 19 **25**

at **NEW YORK.**

*[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

14-531

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

51

S. S.

"FORT ST. GEORGE"

sailing from HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

AUGUST 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. AUGUST 17TH, 1925.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAIR NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SMITH	JOHN	66	M	M	1859 YORK CO, PA.		46 PEKING ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
2	SMITH	IDA	11	F	S	1914	FATHER U. S. CITIZEN.	46 PEKING ST, HARTFORD, CONN.
3	LEWIS	RICHARD	31	M	M	1894 NEWARK, N.J.		765 HENDERSON ST, NEWARK, N.J.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

SHEET NUMBER 1 LINES 4 TO 30 BLANK.

W. Matches

PURSER.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position of each alien, whether he was engaged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information available to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon during the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have since the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have since been paid off or released from employment on such vessel, either before or after they have been deported, and also the names of those, if any, who have since been signed, or master so to deliver either of the said lists at the time of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, furnish a receipt for the same, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to do so, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerned, who cannot be delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall depart from such place until such fine is imposed, while the same remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

JOHNSON	HENRY	✓	"	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
RYDER	WILLIAM	✓	NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
MILLETT	FELIX	✓	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-8	150	✓
EDDY	ROBERT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	150	✓
GILBERT	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
JACOBS	JOHN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	✓	"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
ROBINSON	VERNON	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
LODGE	GEORGE	✓	"	6-7-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
DECENT	JAMES	✓	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
STEWART	JAMES HENRY	✓	"	14-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓	"	15-6-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓

8-787 Fort St. George  
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 680.6.24.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

52

Port of... **NEW YORK**

**AUGUST 19TH**

192

I, master of the BRITISH AUGUST 19TH, 1925  
from port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA S. S. "FORT ST GEORGE"  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 166  
Number of seamen discharged 8 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Total crew this date 166

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 17TH, 1925, consigned to FURNESS WITHY & CO.; is now lying at PIER 95 N.R.N.Y., and is expected to sail AUGUST 19TH, 1925, for HAMILTON, BERMUDA via United States port of NEW YORK. First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
 Owners FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY,  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY.

### Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. For other violations see instructions.



THE PIN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
AM ✓ FOOK ✓	41	CHINESE	12-8-25: NEW YORK
WEE ✓ SAM	29	"	13-6-25: "
MOROWITZ MEYER	17	U.S.A.	12-8-25: "
CALDEUTT. MARGARET	37	BRITISH	13-6-25: "
WAGON EDWARD	19	U.S.A.	12-8-25: "
GREEN JAMES	26	BRITISH	5-8-25: "
PAWLEY WILLIAM	44	"	5-8-25: "
PEDERSEN ALBERT	23	DENMARK	5-8-25: "

[illegible]

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

NAME	DATE	POSITION	AGE	HEIGHT	WEIGHT	COMPLEXION	HAIR	COLORED	REMARKS
JOHNSON	HENRY	15-6-25	BERMUDA	29	22				5-9 154
RYDER	WILLIAM	NIGHTWATCHMAN 13-6-25	N.Y.	27					5-9 160
MILLETT	FELIX	SAILOR		23		AF. BLK.			5-8 150
EDDY	ROBERT			42					5-9 160
MATTHEWS	JOSEPH			29					6-0 150
GILBERT	JAMES			48					5-11 156
JACOBS	JOHN			46					5-10 150
BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	26-6-25	BERMUDA	60					5-8 145
ROBINSON	VERNON			21					5-6 140
LODGE	GEORGE	6-7-25		39					5-9 156
DECENT	JAMES			49					5-8 150
DEWANT	JAMES HENRY	14-8-25		25					5-9 150
THOMPSON	RICHARD	15-6-25		31					5-9 156

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
 Owners FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY,  
 Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORT ST. GEORGE

AUG 17 1925

**POST**

30



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

53

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

FORT ST. GEORGE  
AUG 17 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	DAVIS	HENRY JEFFRIES	✓		MASTER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	6-0	156	✓
2	PILCHER	FREDERICK	✓		CHIEF OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
3	DAVIES	FRANCIS	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	158	✓
4	SAMUEL	JOHN	✓		3RD "	11-7-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-11	150	✓
5	HODDER	ARTHUR	✓		4TH "	13-6-25	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
6	DAVIS	JOHN	✓		SURGEON	"	"	"	"	59	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	6-0	170	✓
7	MATCHES	WILFRED	✓		PURSER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
8	GRAY	HUGH	✓		ASST. PURSER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
9	PEARCE	FREDERICK	✓		1ST W.T.O.	4-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	145	✓
10	GANDERTON	ROBERT	✓		2ND "	11-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
11	ATWOOD	STANLEY	✓		CARPENTER	13-6-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
12	GILLIES	RONALD	✓		BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
13	DARRIGAN	DEWEY	✓		BOSUN'S MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
14	FODER INGHAM	REYNOLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	50	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	6-0	170	✓
15	WATT	ANDREW	✓		QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	156	✓
16	TINDALL	HAROLD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
17	TAYLOR	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	154	✓
18	JOHNSON	HENRY	✓		"	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
19	RYDER	WILLIAM	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
20	MILLETT	FELIX	✓		SAILOR	"	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-8	150	✓
21	EDDY	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
22	MATTHEWS	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6-0	150	✓
23	GILBERT	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-11	156	✓
24	JACOBS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-10	150	✓
25	BLACKMAN	JOSHUA	✓		"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
26	ROBINSON	VERNON	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
27	LODGE	GEORGE	✓		"	6-7-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓
28	DECENT	JAMES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
29	STEWART	JAMES HENRY	✓		"	14-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
30	THOMPSON	RICHARD	✓		"	15-6-25	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-9	156	✓

30

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
Owners FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY,  
Local Agents FURNESS WITHEY & COMPANY.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 1/TH day of AUGUST, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

54

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	HUMPHREY	✓		SAILOR	15-6-25	BERMUDA	NO	YES	21	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	CONTRA	PETER	✓		"	22-7-25	N. Y.	"	"	28	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	✓
3	LODGE	ELDON	✓		"	31-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	35	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
4	MULLIN	ARTHUR	✓		MESSMAN	13-6-25	N. Y.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
5	NURSE	RICHARD	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-6	150	✓
6	MILROY	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	"	5-6	150	✓
7	HUNTER	GEORGE	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
8	CURWEN	HARRISON	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
9	WARWICK	HARRY	✓		4TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	✓
10	VEY	BERT	✓		5TH "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
11	SMELLIE	WILLIAM	✓		6TH "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
12	DAVIES	THOMAS	✓		7TH "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	✓
13	GUNNING	JAMES	✓		8TH "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
14	KEMPTON	THOMAS	✓		SAN. "	22-7-25	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
15	BARCHI	LIONEL	✓		ELECTRICIAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
16	KATZMAN	ABE	✓		MUSICIAN	23-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	✓
17	DINCES	MOE	✓		"	13-6-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
18	KAPLOWITZ	MEYER	✓		"	12-8-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
19	KOROWITZ	MEYER	✓		"	12-8-25	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
20	NEILD	ARTHUR	✓		CHIEF COOK	13-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-9	150	✓
21	CARPENTER	ERNEST	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
22	EVERETT	HENRY	✓		FRY "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
23	KNOWLES	ANDREW	✓		ROAST "	12-8-25	"	"	"	24	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
24	WELLMAN	WALTER	✓		VEG. "	13-6-25	"	"	"	23	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	154	✓
25	BROWN	WILLIAM	✓		CAPT. SERVANT	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
26	JONES	WILLIAM	✓		FRY COOK	12-8-25	N. Y.	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	150	✓
27	NEGLE	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF BUTCHER	13-6-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
28	WESTON	CHARLES	✓		2ND "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
29	JONES	BENJAMIN	✓		3RD "	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-5	145	✓
30	ROWLANDS	TIMOTHY	✓		CHIEF SECOND CLASS STEWARD	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

30



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 25.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 55

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height Weight		(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	YUEN	YUEN			NO. 1 OILER	13-6-25	N. Y.	NO	YES	34	M	CHINESE	CHINA	5-8	150	
2	CHUNG	HUNG			OILER	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	136	Scars over L eye
3	AH	YONG			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	145	Mole near L ear
4	LAM	BENG		(No Oiler)	"	29-7-25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	4-4	130	" L side nose
5	CHAN	PO			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-5	140	Mole L ear nose
6	YING	POW			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scars L side nose
7	LUM	SING HING			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scars L side nose
8	PANG	KWEI			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	138	Scars L side nose
9	LEE MING	FAT			"	22-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	140	Scars L side nose
10	CHEN	HUEI			FIREMAN	13-7-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars L side nose
11	LI	CHING			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars L side nose
12	SHU	LIANG			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-4	136	Scars L side nose
13	CHUNG	FOO			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars L side nose
14	TU	SIU			"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	138	Scars L side nose
15	CHANG	HANG			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	136	Scars L side nose
16	LAM	FOOK			NO. 1 OILER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	136	Scars L side nose
17	LUM	WO			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scars L side nose
18	AH	YOW			"	22-7-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	136	Scars L side nose
19	LEE	HUNG			WIPER	13-6-25	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-5	135	Scars L side nose
20	CHEONG	FAT			"	23-6-25	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	145	Scars L side nose
21	WONG	BOW			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scars L side nose
22	CHEN	CHUN			"	13-6-25	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	130	Scars L side nose
23	HEE	SAM			"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	145	Scars L side nose
24	HUN	SAM			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-5	140	Scars L side nose
25	FUNG	TOY			MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-3	138	Scars L side nose
26	LUM	SING			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	Scars L side nose
27	NO	KAI			CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scars L side nose
28	CHUNG	KEN			ASST. CREW COOK	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	138	Scars L side nose
29	BONG	MOK			ASST. CREW COOK	12-8-25	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-6	140	Scars L side nose
30	AN	FOOK			FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-4	136	Scars L side nose

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
Owners FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY,  
Local Agents FURNESS WITBY & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 25.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	MOPKINS	GEORGE	✓		CHIEF STEWARD	4-7-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-11	170	✓
2	MC KILLOP	JOHN	✓		2ND "	13-6-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
3	KELLY	OSWALD	✓		DECK "	"	"	"	"	35	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	150	✓
4	SCHOFIELD	JAMES	✓		ASST. DECK "	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
5	BROOKS	THOMAS	✓		S.R. "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
6	<del>FENNESSEY</del>	<del>EDMUND</del>	✓		<del>SALOON</del>	"	"	"	"	<del>38</del>	"	"	"	<del>5-8</del>	<del>148</del>	
7	CASHMORE	THOMAS	✓		ASST. SALOON "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
8	BERGHMAN	WILLIAM	✓		BARKEEPER	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-5	150	✓
9	COWELL	PERCY	✓		STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
10	HORROCKS	JOHN	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
11	ALGAR	WILLIAM	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
12	PHILIP	AUBREY	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	"	27	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-6	140	✓
13	HARDING	WILLIAM	✓		BUGLER	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	"	5-5	136	✓
14	HERBERT	MINNIE	✓		STEWARDESS	29-7-25	"	"	"	48	F	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	✓
15	CALDECUTT	MARGARET	✓		"	13-6-25	"	"	"	37	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	135	✓
16	<del>DE SOU</del>	<del>MAUD</del>	✓		"	"	"	"	"	<del>40</del>	"	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>154</del>	
17	<del>HUNT</del>	<del>CATHERINE</del>	✓		"	<del>22-7-25</del>	"	"	"	<del>40</del>	"	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5-9</del>	<del>150</del>	
18	ALGAR	LESLIE	✓		BELL BOY	4-7-25	"	"	"	16	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	130	✓
19	<del>WILLIAMS</del>	<del>HARRY</del>	✓		"	<del>29-7-25</del>	"	"	"	<del>15</del>	"	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-5</del>	<del>110</del>	
20	STEWART	JOHN	✓		"	22-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	150	✓
21	PRESCOTT	THOMAS	✓		NIGHTWATCHMAN	13-6-25	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
22	BOULTON	EDWIN	✓		"	11-7-25	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	145	✓
23	WEBBER	ARCHALUS	✓		PANTRYMAN	13-8-25	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
24	TIMS	WILLIAM	✓		CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
25	LE HANE	TIMOTHY	✓		EX CHIEF BAKER	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
26	WILLMORE	ERNEST	✓		CARVER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
27	<del>BRAH</del>	<del>LAMBERT</del>	✓		<del>2ND PANTRY</del>	<del>22-7-25</del>	"	"	"	<del>32</del>	"	<del>HOLLAND</del>	<del>HOLLAND</del>	<del>5-7</del>	<del>150</del>	
28	<del>HARDING</del>	<del>WILLIAM</del>	✓		<del>CHIEF BAKER</del>	"	"	"	"	<del>35</del>	"	<del>ENGLISH</del>	<del>BRITISH</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>145</del>	
29	HUNGERFORD	ROBERT	✓		ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
30	GORE	HARRY	✓		"	22-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6-0	160	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,  
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 57

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", arriving at, NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	WALDROM	KENNETH	✓		DISHWASHER	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	33	M	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓
2	ADAMS	THEO	✓		"	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
3	MC LEAN	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
4	GIBBONS	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
5	BATTERSBEE	BASIL	✓		"	14-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	AF. BLACK	"	5-7	136	✓
6	BLACKBURN	OSCAR	✓		"	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	AF. BLK.	"	5-6	145	✓
7	GIBBONS	LOUIS	✓		"	13-7-25	BERMUDA	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	156	✓
8	MARTIN	CHARLES	✓		SCULLION	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
9	WHITE	ABRAHAM	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
10	HARRIGAN	CHARLES	✓		"	26-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	49	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
11	WELLMAN	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
12	HARRIS	SEYMOUR	✓		ENGINEERS'					22	"	"	"	5-6	136	✓
13	JAMES	EDWARD	✓		ASST. ENGRS.	13-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	156	✓
14	COWELL	JOSEPH	✓		STEWARDS					22	"	ENGLISH	"	5-8	140	✓
15	HARTLEY	BERT	✓		ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
16	LAUWER	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	140	✓
17	LAING	ARTHUR	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
18	DEMARCO	GABRIEL	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
19	JONES	HENRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-7	148	✓
20	MORTON	BOYCE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
21	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	145	✓
22	KEEGAN	ALBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	34	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
23	BREEZE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	154	✓
24	RICHARDSON	FRANK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
25	MEAL	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
26	WILLIAMS	HARRY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
27	MAXWELL	STANLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-6	145	✓
28	SMITH	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
29	CLARK	GEORGE	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	146	✓
30	WINE	FREDERICK	✓		"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
Owners FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY,  
Local Agents FURNESS WITTH & COMPANY.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R. M. S. FORT ST GEORGE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 25

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. "FORT ST. GEORGE", arriving at NEW YORK, 17TH AUGUST, 1925, from the port of HAMILTON, BERMUDA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SELBY	WILLIAM	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	13-6-25	N.Y.	NO	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	140	✓
2	SEYMOUR	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
3	GRASS	CHARLES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	143	✓
4	BEECH	CHARLES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	130	✓
5	YEBLONSKI	BARNY	✓	✓	"	11-7-25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
6	DOUGHTY	EUGENE	✓	✓	"	15-6-25	BERMUDA	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	135	✓
7	BURNS	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-6	135	✓
8	SINKER	EDWARD	✓	✓	"	23-6-25	N.Y.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	✓
9	ADAMS	GEORGE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
10	HALLER	FRED	✓	✓	"	11-7-25	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-8	150	✓
11	SYRED	VICTOR	✓	✓	"	22-7-25	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
12	BANG	HAROLD	✓	✓	"	12-8-25	"	"	"	32	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-8	146	✓
13	WEST	WALTER	✓	✓	"	29-7-25	"	"	"	32	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-8	145	✓
14	BROWN	JAMES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
15	CLOUGH	CHARLES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7	150	✓
16	WEISMAN	ABE	✓	✓	MUSICIAN	5-8-25	"	"	"	27	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-8	140	✓
17	PEDERSEN	ALBERT	✓	✓	OFFICER'S STEWARD	5-8-25	"	"	"	23	"	DENMARK	DENMARK	5-7	135	✓
18	EGAN	MARTIN	✓	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	17	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5-7	135	✓
19	PAPAS	THEO	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	29	"	GREECE	GREECE	5-7	140	✓
20	GREEN	JAMES	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5-7	145	✓
21	MOORE	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
22	WILSON	JOSEPH	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	140	✓
23	PAWLEY	WILLIAM	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9	150	✓
24	DIXON	GEORGE	✓	✓	2ND BAKER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
FIRST 25	WATERS	JOHN	✓	✓	GRILL COOK	12-8-25	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	✓
FIRST 26	THOMSON	WILLIAM	✓	✓	2ND PANTS.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	140	✓
FIRST 27	BARDELL	ARTHUR	✓	✓	SALOON STEWARD	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
FIRST 28	DAVIES	LAWRENCE	✓	✓	ASST. STEWARD	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	140	✓
FIRST 29	NASON	EDWARD	✓	✓	BELL BOY	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	135	✓
30	SPROTT	BALTON	✓	✓	DISHWASHER	8-8-25	BERMUDA	"	"	32	"	AF. BLK.	BRITISH	5-8	156	✓

Line BERMUDA & WEST INDIES STEAMSHIP COMPANY,  
Owners FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY,  
Local Agents FURNESS WITTHY & COMPANY.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HENRY JEFFRIES DAVIS, MASTER, of the R.M.S. "FORT ST GEORGE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 19 25.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

American Consulate, Hamilton, Bermuda,  
August 14th. 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*[Signature]*  
Robertson Honey  
Consul of the United States of America

*6 sheets  
166 person } R.H.  
Consul*

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Hamilton, Bermuda  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
For the journey to the United States  
via Robertson Honey  
Date Aug 14-1925  
(The validity of this visa expires five months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1200

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

Service No. 1075

Fee of \$2.00

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak.)                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO. 112055  
112054  
BILLED AUG 19 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

GORDON BROWN, Surgeon of the S.S. PARACAS, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIF.  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Gordon Brown

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUG 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD T-X					TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. REFR	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	U. S. A 160 D	PASS AGENTS
1st CABIN	14				6	18	2			2	42
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
TOTAL	14				6	18	2			2	42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 24	18	42
2nd Cabin		
Storage 24	18	42
Total		

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 4	70	74
2nd Cabin		
Storage 1		1
Total 1 4	70	75

1 Stowaway included



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

## Passengers sailing from

SAN JUAN P R

AUG 12TH 1925

19

Total passengers

## U.S. Citizenship

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival submit the following information to the nearest U.S. Customs Office:

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 17TH 1925

19

60

*List FIVE*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet must  
d.

<sup>26</sup>  
Note.—Full text of question <sup>26</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness of the assembly, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, Possession, or Department because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the SS. CANARAS, from SAN JUAN P. R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guillermo  
MASTER OFFICER.

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUG 1925, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply se engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GW BROWNE, Surgeon of the S/S CARACAS, SAILING THERE WITH  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM, that I have had 20 YRS years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of Calif  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

GW B Browne, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 19 25

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Notary Public for the State of New York  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Routmanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

List FOUR

The entries on this sheet must typewritten or printed.

61

Color of—	Marks of identification		Date
	Hair	Eyes	
BWN BWN NONE			AUG 17 1925
BLK BLK NONE			
BLK BLK NONE			
BLK BLK NONE			
BLK GRN NONE			Aug 28 1925
BLK BLK NONE			Aug 28 1925
BLK BLK NONE			Aug 28 1925
BLK BLK NONE			
BLD BLU NONE			
BLD BLU NONE			Aug 28 1925
BWN BWN NONE			
BWN BWN NONE			
BWN BWN NONE			
BWN BWN NONE			
BLK BLK NONE			
BWN BWN NONE			
GRY HAZ NONE			
BWN HAZ NONE			
BWN HAZ NONE			
BWN BWN NONE			
BWN BWN HAZ NONE			
BLK BWN NONE			
BLK BLK NONE			
BLK BWN NONE			



List ..... FOUR

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a p  
This (pink) sh

S. S. GARAGAN

*Passengers sailing from* CURACAO D.W.I.

AUGUST 8TH 1925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 17TH 1925

19

62

*List* ..... **FOUR**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

<sup>28</sup>  
 Note.—Full text of question <sup>28</sup> is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the S/s CARACAS, from CURACAO LA GUAYRA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1925  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

S. S. CARACAS sailing from PTS CABELLO VEN, AUGUST 6TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 17TH 1925, 192

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name				Yrs.	Mos.		
1	GARRETY	WILLIAM	47	M	M	NEW YORK NY		APR 14TH 1878	1032 S HOTEL ST GEORGE BROOKLYN NY
2	GARRETY	LAURA	29	F	M	HUGHESVILLE MD		OCT 1ST 1896	HUSBAND LINE 1
3	SAILING FROM CURACAO AUGUST 8TH 1925								
4	CAMP	KEITH	31	M	M	GRAND VIEW IND		JULY 27TH 1894	331279 TULSA OKLA
5	CAMP	MARY ELLEN	27	F	M	HOWATA OKLA		AUG 17TH 1897	HUSBAND LINE 4
6	CAMP	ADRIENNE	7	F	S	HOWATA OKLA		SEPT 16TH 1917	FATHER LINE 4
7	CAMP	KEITH JR	6	M	S	HOWATA OKLA		SEPT 15TH 1918	FATHER LINE 4
8	CAMP	JAMES ALBERT	210	M	S	OKIATOOK OKLA		OCT 16TH 1922	FATHER LINE 4
9	FITZPATRICK	WALTER	30	M	S	CRAFTON PA		MAR 17TH 1895	41028 NATL SUPPLY CO 120 BROADWAY NEW YORK
10	MARTYN	PHILLIP	22	M	S	FANNING MO		MAR 11TH 1903	CUBA MO
11	POLOYN	JOSEPH	37	M	S	GORNAM KAN		JUNE 2ND 1888	GORNAM KAN 304 PADDOCK STR WATERTOWN NY
12	REMINGTON	ARTHUR	39	M	S	WATERTOWN NY		MAY 3RD 1886	341129 323 CLIFTON AVE NEWARK NJ
13	STEPNEY	ARTHUR	27	M	M	NEW YORK NY		SEPT 7TH 1897	460051 1000 21ST STR ROCK ISLAND ILL
14	SCHAEFFER	WILLARD A JR	24	M	S	GALESBURG ILL		JULY 9TH 1901	402508 OIL WELL SUPPLY CO 25 BROADWAY NEW YORK
15	SUMR	LOUIS	42	M	S	OIL CITY PA		MAY 1ST 1883	331003 813 "E" AVE LAWTON OKLA
16	TEAGUE	MAURICE	26	M	S	AKRON TEX		MAR 14TH 1899	34361
17	SAILING FROM LA GUAIRA VEN AUGUST 9TH 1925								
18	ADAM	LEWIS	25	M	S				342013 FATHER NATURALIZED AMER CITIZEN
19	HODGSON	LEONIE M	26	F	M	METUCHEN N J		OCT 26TH 1898	483981 FEDERAL COURT SAN ANTONIO TEX JULY 1920
20	TORMO	MANUEL	29	M	S				
21	SAILING FROM SAN JUAN P.R. AUGUST 12TH 1925								
22	BARRETT	MARY E	37	F	M	WESTFORD MASS		AUG 7TH 1888	211 NEWBURY ST BOSTON MASS
23	BARRETT	JOHN T JR	16	M	S	REVERE MASS		MAY 30TH 1909	MOTHER LINE 22
24	BARRETT	ROBERT L	11	M	S	REVERE MASS		APR 21ST 1914	MOTHER LINE 22
25	BARRETT	RUTH K	14	F	S	REVERE MASS		SEPT 1ST 1910	MOTHER LINE 22
26	CANCEL	AMADEO	32	M	S	MAYAGUEZ P R		MAR 30TH 1893	213 W 18TH STR NEW YORK WITH MRS AMPARO MIRANDA SHEET 2 LINE 15 104 E 110TH STR NEW YORK
27	DARRION	ANGEL L	26	M	S	MANATI P R		SEPT 12TH 1922	with mother 2-15 111 E 119TH STR N Y C 1165 O'FARRELL STR SAN FRANCISCO CALIF
28	CATALA	ROSEDA	54	F	W	QUAYABO P R		JULY 21ST 1871	
29	DIAZ	ALCILAIDA	15	F	S	CAGUAS P R		OCT 30TH 1910	
30	DEADERICK	BERTHA	54	F	S	QUINCY ILL		MAY 14TH 1871	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number TWO

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

64

S. S. CANACAR

sailing from

SAN JUAN P. R.

AUGUST 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUGUST 17th 1925, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	DIAGO	GUADALUPE	40		F	M	SAN JUAN P. R.	FEB 27TH 1885	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK
2	DIAGO	OSCAR	18		M	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	OCT 25TH 1901	MOTHER LINE 1
3	DIAGO	HECTOR	17		M	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	APR 16TH 1908	MOTHER LINE 1
4	DIAGO	GONZALO	15		M	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	MAY 22ND 1910	MOTHER LINE 1
5	DIAGO	LUZ	11		F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	DEC 24TH 1913	MOTHER LINE 1
6	DE LEON	GUILLERMO	28		M	M	MAYAGUEZ P. R.	MAR 15TH 1897	140 W 112TH STR NEW YORK
7	DIAZ	MARIA L	19		F	S	ROBARIC P. R.	JULY 2ND 1906	44 JOHNSON STR BROOKLYN N Y
8	GARCIA	ELIODORO	29		M	S	MANATI P. R.	AUG 15TH 1898	416 W 110TH STR NEW YORK
9	HERNANDEZ	GUILLERMO	45		M	S	AQUADILLA P. R.	FEB 10TH 1880	171 E 110TH STR NEW YORK
10	HARTELL	ERIC	21		M	S	BROOKLYN N Y	MAR 12TH 1904	1316 BEVERLEY RD BROOKLYN N Y
11	HERNANDEZ	CASINO	27		M	S	SAYEY P. R.	FEB 19TH 1898	257 W 116TH STR NEW YORK
12	HOSTOS	NICOMEDES	21		M	S	LAJES P. R.	APR 10TH 1904	510-2ND AVE NEW YORK
13	MARGARIT	CANDIDO	15		M	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	JAN 5TH 1910	331 E 25TH STR NEW YORK
14	MARGARIT	JUAN JR	8		M	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	SEPT 3RD 1918	BROTHER LINE 13
15	MIRANDA	AMPARO	36		F	S	MANATI P. R.	AUG 16TH 1889	104 E 110TH STR NEW YORK
16	MUJICA	EMILIA	31		F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	APR 5TH 1894	1230 S BOULEVARD NEW YORK
17	MARCIAL	GUILLERMINA	20		F	S	CAYEY P. R.	SEPT 5TH 1905	868 WHITLOCK AVE BROOKLYN N Y
18	MITCHELL	HARRY L	61		M	M	LOUISTOWN PENN	SEPT 16TH 1884	1635 NEWTON STR BROOKLYN WASHINGTON D C
19	MERCADO	ANGELA	51		F	W	SAN GERMAN P. R.	AUG 16TH 1874	95 AMSTERDAM AVE NEW YORK
20	MERCADO	ROSA JULIA	21		F	S	SAN GERMAN P. R.	SEPT 18TH 1904	MOTHER LINE 19
21	MORALES	JUANITA	21		F	M	MAYAGUEZ P. R.	AUG 12TH 1904	312 ADAMS STR BROOKLYN N Y
22	MC LEOD	WALTER M	53		M	M	BELLEVUE IOWA	MAR 6TH 1872	541 W 5TH STR LONG BEACH CALIF
23	MC LEOD	ADELAIDE	46		F	M	CERRO GORDO ILL	APR 7TH 1879	HUSBAND LINE 22
24	MC LEOD	ELAINE	6		F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	AUG 19TH 1919	FATHER LINE 22
25	NEGRON	BERNARDO	26		M	S	SAYAMON P. R.	AUG 20TH 1899	16 E 113TH STR NEW YORK
26	O'NEILL	CENA	49		F	W	VUEQUES P. R.	DEC 22ND 1875	211 E 102ND STR NEW YORK
27	O'NEILL	EDUARDO	21		M	S	VUEQUES P. R.	AUG 31ST 1903	MOTHER LINE 26
28	ORTIZ	AGUSTIN	20		M	S	MANATI P. R.	FEB 28TH 1905	208 E 36TH STR NEW YORK
29	PILOTO	MARINA	18		F	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	MAY 20TH 1907	106 E 97TH STR NEW YORK
30	PILOTO	TOMAS	8		M	S	SAN JUAN P. R.	DEC 21ST 1917	SISTER LINE 29

- IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **THREE**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

65

S. S. **CARACAS**

sailing from

**SAN JUAN P. R.**

, **AUGUST 12TH, 1925**, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK AUG 17TH 1925**

, **192**

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	PEREYON	GERMANICO	22		M		MAGNATIS P. R.	MAY 28TH 1903	180 W 81ST STR NEW YORK
2	PECUNIA	JOSE	22		M		MAYAGUEZ P. R.	JAN 1ST 1903	140 W 112TH STR NEW YORK
3	PUIG	DOLores	26		F		DONADO P. R.	DEC 30TH 1898	137 W 112TH STR NEW YORK
4	PUIG	JOSE A.	2		M		SAN JUAN P. R.	APR 27TH 1923	MOTHER LINE 3
5	PUJALS	GUADALUPE	38		F		SABANA GRANDE P. R.	MAY 23RD 1887	270 W 116TH STR NEW YORK
6	PUJALS	MILAGROS	15		F		SAN JUAN P. R.	MAY 8TH 1910	MOTHER LINE 5
7	PUJALS	EMILIA	10		F		SAN JUAN P. R.	FEB 9TH 1915	MOTHER LINE 5
8	PUJALS	BERNANDO	14		M		SAN JUAN P. R.	AUG 20TH 1911	MOTHER LINE 5
9	PUJALS	ENRIQUE	9		M		SAN JUAN P. R.	JAN 30TH 1916	MOTHER LINE 5
10	PUJALS	ANTONIO	6		M		SAN JUAN P. R.	MAY 1ST 1919	MOTHER LINE 5
11	QUIMPER	DOLores	25		F		CALES P. R.	DEC 24TH 1899	101 COLUMBIA STR BROOKLYN N. Y.
12	RAMOS	MARIA	29		F		CAROLINA P. R.	OCT 21ST 1895	270 W 116TH STR NEW YORK
13	ROSARIO	ROSE	25		F		SAN JUAN P. R.	JULY 14TH 1900	HOTEL AMERICA NEW YORK
14	ROSARIO	OLGA	2		F		SAN JUAN P. R.	OCT 3RD 1923	MOTHER LINE 13
15	RUIZ DE LA ROSA	FLORENCIO	22		M		ANASCO P. R.	AUG 18TH 1903	103 W 114TH STR NEW YORK
16	RODRIGUEZ	JOSE	27		M		COAMO P. R.	NOV 3RD 1897	64 E 102ND STR NEW YORK
17	ROBADO	GREGORIO	21		M		GUAYNABO P. R.	JULY 9TH 1904	70 E 118TH STR NEW YORK
18	RODRIGUEZ	NEREIDA	7		F		MANATI P. R.	MARCH 22ND 1918	WITH MRS AMPARO MIRANDA SHEET TWO LINE 15
19	RAMOS	MARTIN	23		M		MAYAGUEZ P. R.	DEC 24TH 1901	140 W 112TH STR NEW YORK
20	ROMAQUERA	MIGUEL	19		M		ANASCO P. R.	JUNE 30TH 1906	236 W 24TH STR NEW YORK
21	RODRIGUEZ	GREGORIA	41		F		ROSARIO P. R.	MAY 9TH 1884	44 JOHNSON STR BROOKLYN N. Y.
22	RIVERA VAZQUEZ	MANUEL	32		M		UTUADO P. R.	JUNE 13TH 1892	4 W 114TH STR NEW YORK
23	RANDALL	LOUISE	50		F		PHILADELPHIA PA	MAR 28TH 1875	1203 N 25TH STR PHILADELPHIA PA
24	RANDALL	MARY	30		F		PHILADELPHIA PA	FEB 23RD 1895	MOTHER LINE 23
25	RANDALL	LOUISE	6		F		PHILADELPHIA PA	JAN 27TH 1919	MOTHER LINE 23
26	RIVERA	HERIBERTO	22		M		MAYAGUEZ P. R.	AUG 12TH 1925	312 ADAMS STR BROOKLYN N. Y.
27	SUAREZ	CECILIO	28		M		MAQUABO P. R.	NOV 28TH 1896	728 W 181ST STR NEW YORK
28	SALAS	GENARA	55		F		DARADO P. R.	MAY 15TH 1870	137 W 112TH STR NEW YORK
29	TOOKER	HELEN	31		F		BROOKLYN N. Y.	OCT 28TH 1894	RIVERSIDE CONN. WITH MRS CENA O'NEILL SHEET 2 LINE 26
30	VELEZ	ABUNCION	7		F		VUEQUES P. R.	AUG 15TH 1917	211 E 102ND STR NEW YORK

**IMPORTANT NOTICE**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

66

I, GORDON BROWN, Surgeon of the S. S. SARACAD, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF CALIF, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Gordon Brown*

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST, 1925,

at NEW YORK

*B. Mitchell*  
*J. P.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH 1925, 19

67

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether landing a child?	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5.00 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						
1	STOWAWAY		NO	NO	SISTER AMITA MA DURO 343 E HUDSON STR BROOKLYN N Y	YES	INDEF	CLAIMS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DK BWN BWN	NONE	08-99 CLAIMS PR	RIO PIEDRAS	
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the same, necessary, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER, of the S.S. CARACAS, from SAN JUAN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*G. W. Goodman*

MASTER XXXXXXXX

Sworn to before me this 17TH day of AUGUST 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

*J. M. Mice*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## No.

RED

"Dis"

*arrived*

8/17/25

3

, 19

*M.*,

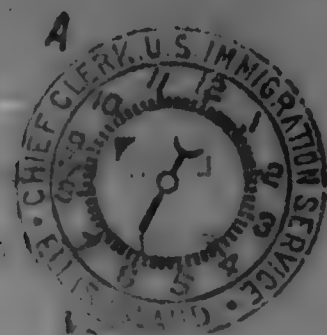
from

68

[illegible]



Required



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

19-1813

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

69

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

AUGUST 26TH 1925, 19

I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. CARACAS  
(Nationality.)  
from port of LA GUAYRA, VEN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 75 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUGUST 17TH 1925, 1925, consigned to  
BLISS DALLET & CO, is now lying at PIER 11 BKLYN, and is  
expected to sail AUGUST 26TH, 1925 for LA GUAYRA, VEN  
via United States port of SAN JUAN, P. R. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was SAN JUAN, P. R.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

(CONTINUED OVER.)

18	BILLIE	RUDOLF	7							26	M			5/11
19	ARGUS	FRANCISCO	26							47	M			5/11
20	HENRIQUEZ	ALBERTO	7							26	M			5/9
FIRST	BECKMAN	LEON	29							49	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6
FIRST	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERICO	10	WINDBOY						28	M			6/1
23	FLORES	MANUEL	32							58	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6
24	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	21							39	M			5/5
25	RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS	16							34	M			5/8
26	PIETERSZ	JOMAN	25	MESSEBOY						44	M			5/7
FIRST	HUTCHISON	JOHN	12	CH ENGR						43	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9
28	SWAINE	WILLIAM	23	1ST ASST						42	M		5/1	5/10
29	ALLIO	JOHN	9	2ND ASST						28	M			5/7
30	BANDELIER	FRED	20	3RD ASST						39	M			5/9

Paid by  
wards 8/8/25Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M. MUSSAR	22	U S C	N Y C JULY 14TH 1925
A. STRAND	38	NORWAY	"
B. DALZELL	18	U S C	"
L. HENRY	20	"	"
B. LOPEZ	26	SPAIN	"
M. PALMER	30	"	"
R. ZUMIER	26	CHILI	"
J. RIOS	29	SPAIN	"
E. SISTO	27	"	"
F. WILLIAMS	22	B. BRIT	"
A. JONES	45	U S C	"
E. ESKILDSEN	30	HOLLAND	"
M. MARTIS	31	"	"
J. GRUNNINGS	26	DOMINICA	"
E. CASTANEDA	27	MEXICO	SAN JUAN P R. AUG 12TH/25

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3

**GARDEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A ANDERSON	26	U S C	L CARRERAS	32	U S C
J COVERT	20	"	F RIQUEIRA	30M	SPAIN
E ROBINSON	18	"	R CONDI	24	U S C
M MOTTAGE	18	"	J LEONCE	29	HOLLAND
B MARTINEZ	40	"			
A DOMINGUEZ	27	SPAIN			
P CLARET	36	HOLLAND			
M RIGERA	33	SPAIN			
E DENNIS	30	G BRIT			
W CROMER	44	"			

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Shw Goodman*

lover.

[illegible]

Paid off  
curacao 8/8/5

\*See list of races on back hereof.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 17 1925, 19, from the port of LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA

CARACAS  
AUG 17 1925

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GOODMAN	GEORGE W	/	46 YRS	MASTER	7/15/25	N Y C	YES	YES	63	M	U S CITIZEN		5/10		
2	TAHK	FRED	/	13	MATE					31	M			5/10		
3	GOODMAN	DEXTER	/	5	2ND MATE					21	M			5/10		
4	JOHNSON	HARRY	/	10	3RD MATE					28	M			5/8		
5	STOCKHAM	FRED	/	5	PURSER					27	M			5/9		
6	BROWNE	GORDON	/	20	DOCTOR					49	M	ENGLISH	Q BRIT	5/8		
7	HUSSAR	MILTON	/	2	SR RADIO					22	M	U S CITIZEN		5/8		
8	JUNE	ORIN	/	3	JR RADIO					25	M			5/11		
9	DALZELL	STEWART	/		CADET					18	M			5/7		
10	HENRY	LAWRENCE	/							21	M			5/8		
11	HOLKENSSON	JOHN	/	45	QUARTERMASTER					63	M			5/8		
12	BARDSEN	SIGURD	/	16						36	M	SCAND	NORWAY	5/9		
13	STRAND	ALBERT	/	17						37	M			5/6		
14	PIETERSZ	ELIAS	/	26	CARPENTER					48	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/7		
15	VALERIANO	MARTIN	/	16	BOATSWAIN					38	M			5/11		
16	PIETERSZ	WILLEM	/	11	SAILOR					29	M			5/11		
17	BENIDITO	ANTONIO	/	21						40	M			5/10		
18	SILLIE	RUDOLF	/	7						26	M			5/11		
19	ARGUS	FRANCISCO	/	26						47	M			5/11		
20	HENRIQUEZ	ALBERTO	/	7						26	M			5/9		
21	BECKMAN	LEON	/	29						49	M	U S CITIZEN		5/6		
22	RODRIGUEZ	FEDERICO	/	10	WINCHBOY					28	M			6/1		
23	FLORES	MANUEL	/	32						58	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/6		
24	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	/	21						39	M			5/5		
25	RIDDERPLAAT	CARLOS	/	16						34	M			5/8		
26	PIETERSZ	JOHAN	/	25	MESSBOY					44	M			5/7		
27	HUTCHISON	JOHN	/	12	CH ENGR					43	M	U S CITIZEN		5/9		
28	SWAINE	WILLIAM	/	23	1ST ASST					42	M			5/10		
29	ALLIO	JOHN	/	9	2ND ASST					28	M			5/7		
30	BANDELIER	FRED	/	20	3RD ASST					39	M			5/9		

Paid by  
Cruzado 8/8/25

*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *Two*

ORIGINAL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *s/s CARACAS*, arriving at *NEW YORK*, *AUG 17 1925*, 19*25*, from the port of *LA GUAYRA*

71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LOPEZ	RENIDO	/	5 yrs	SELER	7/15/25	N Y C	YES	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9		
2	PALMES	MANUEL	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10		
3	PEREZ	PEDRO	/	15	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9		
4	LOPEZ	MODESTO	/	5	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/5		
5	MANBO	VICTOR	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7		
6	DIAZ	PEDRO	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/9		
7	HOAY	JOHN	/	20	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	AFRICAN	DUTCH	5/9		
8	LIEBER	JACOB	/	19	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/9		
9	LA CRUZ	FRANCISCO	/	25	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/9		
10	PIETERSE	SOLOMAN	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9		
11	ZUNIGER	RAMON	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	SP AMER	CHILI	5/8		
FIRST 12	RIOB	JOSE	/	10	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/9		
13	DIEBE	ANGEL	/	23	COAL PASSER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/5		
14	SISTO	SEMAR	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
15	SALAZAR	JOSE	/	18	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	SP AMER	YENEZ	5/5		
FIRST 16	RIVAS	RUFINO	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
17	ZIMMERMAN	CRIS	/	8	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/8		
18	MARTIN	JAMES	/	13	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/6		Paid off Curacao 7/31/25
19	MALDONADO	IGNACIO	/	7 mos	CADET	"	"	"	"	19	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/2		
20	WOODS	JAMES	/	31	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/10		
21	HUERTA	JOHN	/	13	2ND STWD	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	3/5	5/5		
22	ROSE	ALIDA	/	5	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	39	F	"	"	5/8		
23	JOSEPH	ROBERT	/	28	COOK	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5/8		
24	WILLIAMS	FRANK	/	4	2ND COOK	"	"	"	"	22	M	AFRICAN	BRIT	6/5		
25	CHERI	MANUEL	/	13	3RD COOK	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	HOLLAND	5/11		
26	GRAHAM	ADAM	/	19	BUTCHER	"	"	"	"	38	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/5		
FIRST 27	JONES	ABRAHAM	/	18	BAKER	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/6		
28	SPENCER	EMANUEL	/	13	PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	AFRICAN	HOLLAND	5/9		
29	BILLIE	JULIO	/	3	2ND PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7		
30	SANTIAGO	LUIS	/	5	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	28	M	U S CITIZEN	"	5/7		

*R. Misch*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (8), (9), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this **AUG 17 1925** day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. *Three*

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ORIGINAL

Vessel CARACAS, arriving at NEW YORK, AUG 17 1925, 19, from the port of LA GUAYRA VENEZUELA 72

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	GOMEZ	EMILIANO	/	7 YRS	2ND MESSMAN	7/15/25	N Y C	YES	YES	24	M	AFRICAN-	HOLLAND	5/5		
2	PIETERSZ	LORENZO	/	4	PORTER	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
3	BORDERSLEE	CARLOS	/	13	WAITER	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/9		
4	EERLYK	PEDRO	/	21	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/8		
5	SILERIANO	JUAN	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6		
6	ALBA	FRANCO	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/9		
7	ESKILDSIN	ENRIQUE	/	12	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
8	VAN EPS	ADOLF	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7		
9	HOOI	JOHN	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/10		
10	MARTIS	VICTOR	/	6	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6		
11	MARTIS	MAX	/	11	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5/9		
12	JANSEN	ORIS	/	4	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8		
FIRST 13	COFFIEL	AGUSTIN	/	9	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/10		
FIRST 14	GRUNINGS	JUAN	/	7	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	W INDIAN	DOMINICA	5/9		
FIRST 15	FELIDA	Miguel	/	7	fireman	7/31/25	curacao	"	"	25	M	Sp Amer	Venes	5/8		
16	American Consulate, No. 116 at Curacao, S. V. (City) (Country)															
17	SEEN															
18	For the journey to the United States,															
19	via Puerto Rico															
20	Date July 31/1925															
21	Seal and Fee Stamp															
22	Two months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.															
23	Vino 116 723															
24																
FIRST 25	CHERI	Enrique	/	11	Waiter	8/7/25	Curacao	"	"	31	M	african	Holland	5/11		
FIRST 26	LA CRUZ	Jose	/	15	Winchboy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/11		
FIRST 27	VAN ROSBERG	John	/	7	Waiter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
28	American Consulate, No. 116 at Curacao, S. V. (City) (Country)															
29	SEEN															
30	For the journey to the United States,															
	via Puerto Rico															

*Paid off Curacao 8/8/25*

*Paid off Curacao 7/31/25*

*Twenty three (23) Crew  
Members included in this list.  
S. V. W.  
Sailed August 1/1925  
Shipped Cur (11)*

*(Duffie, V. 24)*

Line 116 Date August 1925  
Owners Seal and Fee Stamp  
Local Agents Seal and Fee Stamp  
Immigrant Inspector B. Mical

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. W. Goodman, of the S/S CARACAS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this AUG 17 1925 day of August, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel C. M. A. S., arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 17TH, 19 25, from the port of SAN JUAN AUG 12 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
FIRST	CATANEDA	<sup>14 3/4</sup> EUGENE	✓	7 YRS	2ND MESSE	8/12/25	SAN JUAN	YES	YES	25	M	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5/6		<i>For passport none</i>
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Time \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Place \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. W. GOODMAN, MASTER, of the S.S. CANACAN, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of AUGUST, 1925.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Comayagua sailing from Puerto Cortes, August 12th 1925, 192 5, Arriving at Port of New York, N. Y. Aug. 17, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Weinberger	Solomon	39		M.		Galveston, Texas, Feb. 6th 1886		55 Evans St. New Orleans, La., <i>Dorchester Mass.</i>
2	Mrs. Moore	<i>Junice</i> Walter	38		F.		Erwin, Tenn. Aug. 22nd 1887	14 213957	New York, N. Y. Erwin, Tenn
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL.....  
BILL NO. 211 BILLED AUG 20 1918

Ar 8-17-25

Commander

Airfare	U.S.	Total
Cabin	2	2
Storage		
Total	2	2



RECEIVED  
AUG 27 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-15113

PORT OF New York  
Aug 18, 1925

I, master of the Soudunias S.S. Compagnie  
P. Cortes hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 17th, 1925, consigned to Atl. Nav. Corp.; is now lying at Pier 26 E. R., and is expected to sail Aug. 18, 1925, for P. Cortes via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

75

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Gonzales	Albert	Cook	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	180	"
18	Zapato	Manon	"	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	180	"
19	Malgado	Abas	"	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.3	180	"
20	Acierio	Juan	Pipeman	✓	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.3	175	"
21	Lopez	Joe	"	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.11	180	"
22	Moya	Mmanuel	"	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	180	"
23	Sellar	Charles	Chf. Stnd.	✓	"	"	"	"	42	M	British	American	5.3	160	"
24	Burrows	Alexander	Chf. Stnd.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	M	African	British	5.9	160	"
25	Geldson	Philip	Chf. Cook	✓	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	180	"
26	Forte	Claude	Chf. Stnd.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	185	"
27	Benet	Chas	Waiter	✓	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.9	180	"
28	Middleton	Oliver	Steward	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	187	"
30	Chaster	Obadiah	Steward	✓	"	"	"	"	50	M	American	American	5.4	150	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents Atl. Nav. Corp.  
Local \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of faces on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Chester	50	Am.	Aug 4 1875 N. York
C. Bennett	25	British	" 4 1875 N. York
M. Grady	17	American	" 4 1875 N. York
J. Marero	24	Span.	" 4 1875 N. York
M. Cienro	25	Span.	" 4 1875 N. York
M. Orr	24	Span.	" 4 1875 N. York
J. Barrera	24	Span.	" 4 1875 N. York
J. Rushing	42	Am.	" 4 1875 N. York
P. J. Avella	31	Spaniard	" 4 1875 N. York

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. H. Clarke  
Master.

[OVER.]

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Line \_\_\_\_\_ Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_ Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Local \_\_\_\_\_ 14-1144



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel CONNAUGHT, arriving at San Francisco, 17, 1925, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Clark	John	Master	✓ 8/1/25	P.T.	Yes	"	35	M	Irish	American	5.8	175	"
2	Thompson	Oliver	Mate	✓ "	"	"	"	27	M	Scotch	Norwegian	5.8	180	"
3	Allen	Alfred	2nd Mate	✓ "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	140	"
4	Mollan	Arthur	3rd Mate	✓ "	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5.7	160	"
5	Avella	John	Boatman	✓ "	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	160	"
6	Bernard	Joseph	Watchman	✓ "	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.6	170	"
7	Legalis	James	A.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	48	M	Greek	Greek	5.6	160	"
8	Garcia	Sebastian	A.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	155	"
9	Alonso	Sebastian	A.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.5	160	"
10	Garcia	Modesto	A.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	160	"
11	Bru	Manuel	A.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	170	"
12	Cushing	James	A.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	42	M	American	American	5.9	140	"
13	Harbison	Carl	Chf. Eng.	✓ "	"	"	"	37	M	Scoti.	"	5.11	145	"
14	Mc Jaeger	John	2nd Asst.	✓ "	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5.8	170	"
15	Mollan	Arthur	2nd Asst.	✓ "	"	"	"	23	M	Scoti.	Norwegian	5.8	160	"
16	Walton	Edolph	3rd Asst.	✓ "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.10	135	"
17	Fernandez	Manuel	4th Asst.	✓ "	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.11	165	"
18	Donalder	Albert	Cook	✓ "	"	"	"	23	M	Sp. Am.	Colombian	5.8	140	"
19	Espato	Manuel	"	✓ "	"	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	160	"
20	Belgait	Salie	"	✓ "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	160	"
21	Moriero	Frank	Fireman	✓ "	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.8	175	"
22	Lopez	Joe	"	✓ "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	160	"
23	Moya	Manuel	"	✓ "	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	135	"
24	Sellar	Charles	Chf. Stnd.	✓ "	"	"	"	42	M	British	American	5.8	160	"
25	Barrows	Alexander	Chf. Cook	✓ "	"	"	"	27	M	African	British	5.6	160	"
26	Goldson	Philip	2nd Cook	✓ "	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.9	140	"
27	Forte	Claude	2nd Stnd.	✓ "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.10	165	"
28	Bennet	Chas	Waiter	✓ "	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
29	Middleton	Oliver	Houseman	✓ "	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	157	"
30	Chaster	Obadiah	Houseboy	✓ "	"	"	"	20	M	American	American	5.4	150	"

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents At Nav. Corp.  
 Local \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Comayagua, arriving at New York, August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Quarto Cortes, Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(8) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burt	Frank	Radio	8/5/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	25	M	British	British	5.0	150	None
2	McKay	Walter	Pantryman	8/11/25	Cortes	Yes	Yes	20	M	African	British	5.5	135	None
3	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE at <u>Quarto Cortes, Honduras</u> (City) (Country) <b>SEEN</b> For the journey to the United States <u>New York, N.Y.</u> Date <u>Aug 11 1925</u> <i>Consul</i> <i>closed with 32 nays</i></div>													
4														
5														
6														
7	<i>just from ship</i>													
8	<i>John L. Clarke</i> <i>Master</i>													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*zero*  
*York*  
*to bank*  
*check 1416*  
*\$2.00*  
*\$2.00*

*1-0*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the Comayagua do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1928

John S. Curran  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (stbd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
FILE NO. 112061 BILLED AUG 20 1928

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Cyril Seash Giders, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fruit Coy, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seventeen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

78

Cards Forwarded 9/3/28  
Clerk W. J. Sullivan  
Cards removed  
Cards checked  
Clerk L. J. Sullivan

Sworn to before me this eleventh day of August, 1928

at Kingston, Jamaica

George F. Kelly  
American Vice Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

This manifest  
covers Bahian passengers  
for the Port of New York  
on board the S.S. Cape Verde  
Service 1416  
Fee \$2.00  
Total \$2.00



8-17-28

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

AGES  
Cabin 3 3  
Total 3 3



List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. NOYO MARCHI

## Passengers sailing from

PORT ANTONIO, JAMAICA, B. W. I.

August 12th, 1985, 19

[illegible]

<b>Total passengers</b>	• • • • •	1,000,000
<b>U. S. citizens</b>	• • • • •	250,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK CITY, U.S.A.

AUGUST 17th. 1925, 19

79

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ragnar E. Eklund Master, of the S.S. Cayo Menbi, from Port Antonio, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ragnar E. Eklund  
Master D. J. B. K.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 25  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Requ

RECEIVED  
MAY 24 1964  
RECORDS DIVISION

*Raymond E. Plunk* Master.

[illegible]

own name

80

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew

[illegible]

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.  
Owners Cayo Nambi Steamship Corp.  
Local Agents Atlantic Navigation Corp.  
14-1940

**Immigrant Inspector.**

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEM

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having NO DEPARTURE at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "CAYO MAMBI", arriving at, New York, August 17th, 1925, from the port of Port Antonio, Jamaica

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Eklund	Ragnar	✓		Master	7/28/25	New York	Paid off	Yes	32	M	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5/8		
2	Pedersen	Jonas	✓		1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6/0		
3	Merk	James T.	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	24	E	"	"	5/8		
4	Fredriksen	Birger	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	Scandinav.	"	5/6		
5	Goote	Aubrey	✓		Boatswain	"	"	"	"	37	"	West Ind.	British	5/5		Paid off at Port Antonio
6	Abraham	Walter	✓		A.B.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/7		
7	Belnavis	Herman	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6		
8	Roseway	Archibald	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8		
9	McIntire	Samuel	✓		"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/0		
10	Holt	Henry	✓		"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7		Paid off at Port Antonio
11	Maxwell	John	✓		Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	52	"	Irish	U.S.A.	5/11		
12	Jensen	Olaf	✓		1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinav.	"	5/9		
13	Jensen	Louis	✓		2nd. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5		
14	Rose	Jacques	✓		3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/7		
15	Pasten	Juan	✓		Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	Chile	Chile	5/4		
16	Mosquera	Antonio	✓		"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/5		
17	Muhr	Joseph	✓		"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italy	Italy	5/8		
18	Messot	Armando	✓		Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/4		
19	Balado	Cresento	✓		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6		
20	Garcia	Manuel	✓	First Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/9		
21	Guerra	Manuel	✓	First Voy.	Wiper	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6		
22	Rademaker	Jacob	✓		Steward	"	"	"	"	40	"	D.W.I.	Dutch	5/9		
23	Lindsey	Allamont	✓	First Voy.	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Ind.	U.S.A.	5/8		
24	Trann	Eddie	✓		Messman	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Dutch	5/6		
25	Sobrinio	Alfredo	✓		"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Portugue.	Portug.	5/4		
26	Sousa	Aureliano	✓		Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	Brazil	Brasil	5/4		
27	Arthurs	Wilton	✓	First Voy.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	St. Thomas	U.S.A.	5/10		
28	Raniszewski	Ted	✓		Radio Opp.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Poland	Polish	5/7		
29	Washburn.	Hal C.	✓		Purser	Aug. 8, 1925	Santiago Cuba	"	"	44	M	American	U.S. Cit.	5/9		

Line Atlantic Navigation Corp.  
Owner Cayo Mambi Steamship Corp.  
Local Agent Atlantic Navigation Corp.

overseer

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ragnar E. Skund, of the Am. S. S. Cayo Maes, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Ragnar E. Skund  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Aug, 1925  
O. W. Skund  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate.

No. 941  
**SANTIAGO DE OUBA**  
(City) (Country)

SEEN

For the journey to the United States.

via

Guantanamo, Cuba  
James Stewart  
(City)

Date AUG - 8 1925

Seal and  
Fee Stamp

Total: - Twenty-nine names  
Fee: - Nil

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

82

Vessel S.S. Cayo Manhi, arriving at New York, August 17th, 1925, from the port of Port Antonio Jamaica.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	SHAW	THOMAS	✓		Boatswain	8/10/25	Port Antonio	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	West Indian	British	5/11		reship
2	BIRCH	CHARLES	✓	10 years	A. B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7		"
3	To American Consul in any ports of call after this man was signed on.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-4209

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-17-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. F. Eklund Master of the American S.S. Cayo Nambi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of August, 19 25

ow Hume  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "EDWARD L. DOHERTY JR.", arriving at New York Aug 16, 1925, from the port of Tampico, Mexico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pact	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	LARSEN	ROBERT T			MASTER	6/6-1925	NEW YORK	YES	YES	39	M	SCANDI	U. S. A.	170	5-8	
2	COSEMAN	LESLIE D			1ST MATE	"	"	"	"	45	"	U. S. A.	"	205	5-10	
3	OLSEN	TRYGVE H			2ND "	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDI	"	155	5-7	
4	NILSEN	THOMAS C			3RD "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	175	5-9	
5	FIRST * MC. CORMACK	WILLIAM A			RADIO OP	"	"	"	"	23	"	U. S. A.	"	155	5-9	
6	PEDERSEN	DAVID E			CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDI	DENMARK	6-0	160	1
7	FIRST * DYKHUSEN	JOHANNES			BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	42	"	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5-9	175	2
8	PEZOLD	FRITZ G			Q. M.	"	"	"	"	43	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	150	3
9	GILLIS	WILLIAM A			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	IRELAND	U. S. A.	5-9	165	
10	FIRST * BRUNN	WILLIAM			"	"	"	"	"	48	"	GERMAN	"	5-6	155	
11	MYERDEL	EMIL			A. B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	GERMANY	5-5	165	4
12	LARSEN	KARL H			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	SCANDI	U. S. A.	5-9	170	
13	FIRST * KOCK	ANDREAS C			"	"	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5-8	165	5
14	FIRST * LABAEN	KARL			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	145	6
15	FIRST * SCHAMB	EMIL H			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-9	160	7
16	BRAY	NICOLAS			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	155	
17	FIRST * DIMONITICH	MICHAEL			ORD SEA	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-10	160	
18	FIRST * RUBINSON	MAI			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	155	
19	FIRST * GRAN	ASBJORN			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	SCANDI	NORWAY	5-7	150	8
20	BORGESSEN	JUNIUS			CH ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	36	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	165	
21	MEYER	HARRY L			1ST "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	155	
22	MURDERMARK	WILLIAM F			2ND "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	170	
23	FIRST * MOELTER	ARTHUR J			3RD "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	160	
24	FIRST * WHITE	DAVID T			JUNIOR ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-11	170	
25	POKRAIGICK	CHRIST			1ST PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	31	"	AUSTRIA	"	5-11	175	
26	MORILL	BOUISLA			2ND "	"	"	"	NO	36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-9	170	9
27	FIRST * PATRLEY	FREDERICK			CH STORE KEEPER	"	"	"	YES	51	"	AUSTRALIA	AUSTRALIA	5-6	160	10
28	RAILEY	HARRY S			CHIEF	"	"	"	"	19	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-7	155	
29	FIRST * KARLIE	NOTIRIS			"	"	"	"	"	22	"	GREECE	"	5-7	155	
30	FIRST * BOROWICK	ALMA-BEN			"	"	"	"	"	50	"	RUSSIA	"	5-6	165	

*James O. Edging*

AMERICAN PETROLEUM & TRANSPORT CO

AMERICAN PETROLEUM CORP.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



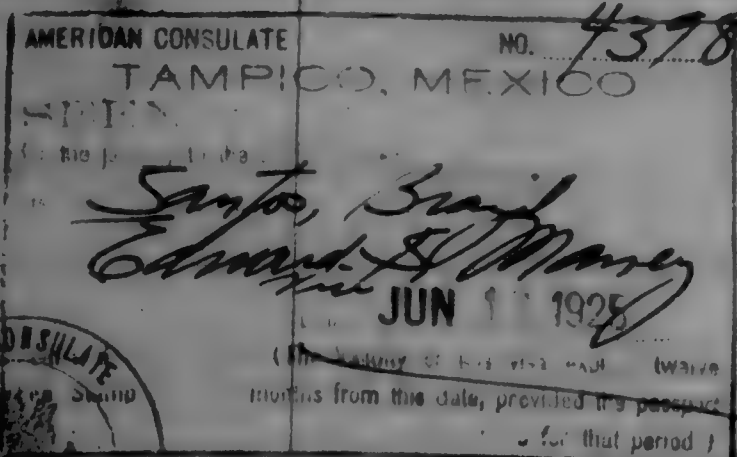
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

81

Vessel S2 S. " EDWARD L DOHENY JR " , arriving at, *New York Aug 16*, 1925, from the port of *Tampico 8/20*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	PETERSON AXEL H			FIREMAN	6/6-1925 NEW YORK	YES	YES	40	M	SCANDI	U. S. A.	5-7	185	
2	SEIJAS JESUS				"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	6-	190	11
3	O'BRIEN GEORGE				"	"	"	27	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	150	
4	FIRST* ANGELO ERMANONEL			WIPER	"	"	"	22	"	ITALIAN	ITALY	5-6	140	12
5	FIRST FIGUEROA ANGEL				"	"	"	41	"	CHILIAN	CHILE	5-5	155	13
6	MEANY RAMON				"	"	"	23	"	SPAIN	U. S. A.	5-5	150	
7	FIRST LONG IVOR C			STEWARD	"	"	"	39	"	U. S. A.	"	5-9	165	
8	FIRST PAPRZYCKI HANS			CHIEF COOK	"	"	"	36	"	POLISH	POLAND	5-10	190	14
9	CASTANOS GREGORIO J			2ND	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-7	155	15
10	FERNANDES JOSE			MESSMAN	"	"	"	29	"	PORTUGUESE	MADEIRA	5-7	160	16
11	ROBERT MAURICE M				"	"	"	32	"	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-6	140	
12	FIRST* HAMON JACK				"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	150	
13	FIRST* MONTENEGRO WILLIAM				"	"	"	25	"	COSTA RICA	C.R.	5-4	135	17
14	FIRST* SANCHEZ PABLO				"	"	"	35	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5-3	140	18
15	* VARQUEZ MANUEL				"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-7	150	19
16	* LARSEN ANNA			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	34	FM	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5-4	170	
17	* LARSEN MARIE			ASS'T	"	"	"	12	"	"	"	4-6	90	
18	* LARSEN ROY A			STEWARD	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	5-0	100	



*Forty Eight, including Master.*

Supplementary Visa  
AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at SANTOS, BRAZIL  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *Tampico*  
Date: *July 18, 1925*  
Seal and Fee Stamp

THIS LIST, IN 2 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES  
OF 42 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.  
(Including Master)

Service No. 684 No fee prescribed

To be discharged  
at Tampico,  
Mexico

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Robert T. Hansen, of the U.S.S. L. D. Long, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16-4240

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

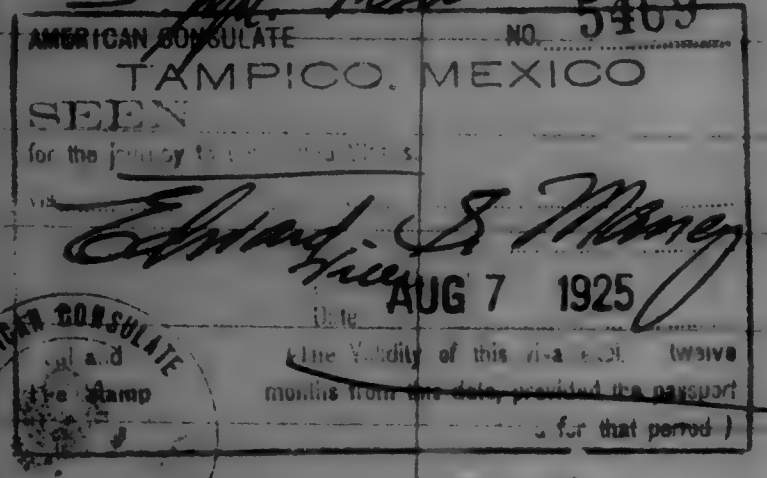


African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel E. L. Doherty Jr., arriving at New York, Aug 16, 1925, from the port of Tampico 8/12/25 85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Clyton	John			Oiler	August 7	Tampico	Yes	Yes	26	Male	Amer	American	5'8	145	
2	Loweree	Daniel E.			Workaway	do	do	do	do	49	do	Amer	do	5'11	180	Brat
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Loweree	Daniel E.			Workaway	August 7	Tampico	Yes	Yes	49	Male	American	American	5-11	130	Brat
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Forty Nine, including Master.  
Fifty, including Master.

John Olding

Forty-nine, including master



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Mark, of the L. L. Dehony Jr. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of Aug, 1921

[Signature]  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

[Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



NO. 112960 BILLED AUG 20 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

86

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr 8-17-25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Chinese.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

Member of Crew



List 1

*Simpson Spence & Young Agents*  
8-10 Bridge St. New York, N.Y.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the

*S. S. Nord Atlantic* Passengers sailing from *Rock v. Holland*, July 29 - 1911

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (State. City or town.)
ADMITTED		Ross Friedrich	24	1	m.s.	clerk	yes German English French	yes German	German	Germany Rostock	Parents Friedrich Ross 9 A. Rostock	2-55 N.Y. New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Suma Smith Insul*  
8/18/21 11:00 am

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 4

87

Arriving at Port of Bayonne, N.J.

Aug. 17<sup>th</sup> . . . . ., 1925

**Note.**—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or is connected with any organization advocating and teaching violence in or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, either of these individuals is or is not a communist.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Immigrant Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc. A full list of occupations is given in the following table:

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the languages or dialect the alien is able to read and write.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French."

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or Ireland.

These might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia,

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and cities or towns of last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute a year.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year and place.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*) The answer

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

NORD ATLANTIC

SIMPSON SPENCER

arrived

8/18/25

, 19

M.

, from

Aug 18 88

Index No.

NAMES

MANIFEST

GROUP, No.

No. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Time

DATE, RECORD No.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OP. LATER

REMARKS

DETER.

SUTTER

1

ROSS

Friedrich

1

1

CER QUESTIONABLE VISA

11:30

SMITH

730 76 SEB

721 18 Jm 15

For Bond

3434



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

89

PORT OF New York

I, master of the German S. S. Martha  
(Nationality)  
from port of Port, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 46 ..... Number of seamen deserted ..... 13 .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... 1 ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) *2* .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 8-18, 1925, consigned to SIMPSON, CO., INC., NEW YORK; is now lying at Pier 5, Bayonne, and is expected to sail August 19<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Antwerp & Bremen via United States port of New York only. First port of call in United States this voyage was — — — — —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Herbert Jinkens	24	German	Hamburg July 14 <sup>th</sup> 1925
Karl Padner	32	"	Antwerp July 16 <sup>th</sup> 1925
Kurt Pöhl	30	"	Hamburg July 14 <sup>th</sup> 1925
Robert Wilken	27	"	" " "
Richard Wirt	41	"	" " "
Gustav Gierke	26	"	Antwerp July 17 <sup>th</sup> 1925
Karl Oelschläger	29	"	" " 16 <sup>th</sup> "
Ernst Wagner	45	"	" " "

[CONTINUED OVER]

[illegible]

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Simpson, Shores & Young  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

J. R. Watts

Immigrants Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



### APPENDIX OF SINGLES

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Walter Kuntze	18	German	Antwerp July 16 <sup>th</sup> 1925
Maximilian Peterka	25	"	" " "
John Marzinski	25	"	" " "
Wilhelm Becker	25	"	" " "
Hans Luhn	25	"	" " "

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

SEAME 4 3 4 04

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality
Emil Jankowski	42	German	Hirshfeld Schaly	32	German
Friedrich Bernken	30	"	Ernst Caren	29	"
Emil Goldmann	51	"			
Gustav Abrecht	36	"			
Michael Kistner	44	"			
Wilhelm Mast	33	"			
Wilhelm Koch	24	"			
Karl Sauter	44	"			
Rudolf Karle	35	"			
Walter Lemcke	28	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*C. Stephens Master*  
SIMPSON, SPENCER & YOUNG, AGENTS  
*By John F. Mahalane*

[OVER]

18	Heiser	Bruno	✓ 81	30.6.23	---	14.2.25	---	"	"	2.05	---	---	154	54
19	Steigerwald	Ludwig	✓ 39	16.4.25	---	16.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	11.94	---	---	144	45
20	Wilksen	Robert	✓ 114	12.10.22	---	14.4.25	Antwerpen	"	"	19.98	---	---	142	65
21	Wirth	Richard	✓ 116	25.4.24	---	14.4.25	---	"	"	11.1	---	---	144	45
22	Peters	Gustav	✓ 118	28.8.23	---	14.4.25	---	"	"	16.84	---	---	142	78
23	Gierke	Gustav	✓ 136	25.4.16	L. Matr.	14.4.25	---	"	"	12.1	---	---	142	45
24	Larsen	Albert	✓ 41	18.4.25	Junge	18.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	18.99	---	---	142	64
25	Heiser	Oskar	✓ 85	3.6.25	---	3.6.25	Antwerpen	"	"	10.04	---	---	180	40
26	Selle	Hermann	✓ 25	2.6.23	Storekeeper	14.2.25	Triest	"	"	4.06	---	---	172	44
27	Gnecht	Otto	✓ 33	14.6.23	Schmied	16.2.25	---	"	"	2.1	---	---	165	55
28	Uhlichling	Waldemar	✓ 84	3.6.25	---	3.6.25	Antwerpen	"	"	10.68	---	---	164	60
29	Grimm	Adolf	✓ 56	13.11.16	---	23.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	4.82	---	---	168	72
30	Wilken	Wilhelm	✓ 123	16.6.25	Heiser	16.4.25	Antwerpen	"	"	1.1	---	---	145	41

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents Russell Chance & Young

J. R. Watts

**Immigrant Inspector.**

\*See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 20

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
port of the United States.

Vessel T. D. "Norfolk", arriving at New York, August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1914.

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
When delivery to the Immigration Station is directed, the alien is to be delivered to the U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR board of the ship on which they are being transported. The U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR (Prepare in Duplicate) Immigration Service the immigrants transfer to such station begins. Port of *San Francisco*

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Woodworth  
Shanghai  
 Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, and December 26, 1940, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
 \* detain on board  
 the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appended on the reverse side hereof:

on the reverse side hereof.

NAME Hains Chun

(Last, first or full name of passenger.)

STATUS ON VESSEL  
Inst. 2d or 3d class passenger; member of the crew;  
stevedore, etc.) Eng. Asst

Not on vessel crew list

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.  
J. Roberts

(Title of Agent) C. Hoffman

(Signature of Agent)

(OVER) 10-680 Immigrant Inspector

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be off or dischar- ged at port of arrival
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	Steffan	Carlos	✓	5.7.77	Kapitän	2.2.25	Hamburg	NO
2	Fischer	Wilhelm	✓ 1	15.4.95	I. Offizier	14.2.25	Triest	"
3	Wodick	Werner	✓ 2	21.5.21	II. ---	14.2.25	---	"
4	Blessin	Max	✓ 3	18.5.16	III. ---	11.2.25	---	"
5	Lannert	Gustav	✓ 35	14.2.25	FT. ---	14.2.25	---	"
6	Ops	Wilhelm	✓ 4	6.10.89	I. Ingenieur	11.2.25	---	"
7	Meyer	Karl	✓ 5	12.8.98	II. ---	11.2.25	---	"
8	Windel	Heinrich	✓ 6	5.9.06	III. ---	11.2.25	---	"
9	Weinling	Paul	✓ 7	2.7.16	IV. ---	14.2.25	---	"
10	Scharf	Georg	✓ 54	11.5.06	V. ---	9.4.25	Hamburg	"
11	Tarier	Heinrich	✓ 112	13.9.21	Koch	17.7.25	Antwerpen	"
12	Kirkenbuch	Herbert	✓ 113	29.3.24	Kochsmaat	17.7.25	---	"
13	Wisniewski	Gustav	✓ 86	3.6.25	I. Steward	3.6.25	---	"
14	Radner	Karl	✓ 135	11.8.09	II. ---	16.7.25	---	"
15	Pohler	Krist	✓ 115	2.7.21	Brotsmann	14.7.25	---	"
16	Bergesch	Heinrich	✓ 114	14.4.25	Kimmermann	14.7.25	---	"
17	Gehworfleger	Karl	✓ 18	1.8.22	Matrose	14.2.25	Triest	"
18	Heiner	Brüno	✓ 21	30.6.23	---	14.2.25	---	"
19	Steigewald	Ludwig	✓ 39	16.4.25	---	16.4.25	Hamburg	"
20	Wilksen	Robert	✓ 117	12.10.22	---	14.7.25	Antwerpen	"
21	Wirth	Richard	✓ 116	25.4.24	---	14.7.25	---	"
22	Peters	Gustav	✓ 118	28.8.23	---	14.7.25	---	"
23	Gierke	Gustav	✓ 136	25.7.16	Le. Matr.	17.7.25	---	"
24	Larsen	Albert	✓ 41	18.4.25	Junge	18.4.25	Hamburg	"
25	Heiser	Oskar	✓ 85	3.6.25	---	3.6.25	Antwerpen	"
26	Selle	Hermann	✓ 25	2.6.23	Starkeeper	14.2.25	Triest	"
27	Specht	Otto	✓ 33	17.6.23	Schmierer	16.2.25	---	"
28	Ghlichting	Waldemar	✓ 84	3.6.25	---	3.6.25	Antwerpen	"
29	Grimm	Adolf	✓ 56	13.11.16	---	23.4.25	Hamburg	"
30	Wilken	Wilhelm	✓ 123	16.6.25	Heizer	16.7.25	Antwerpen	"

Other \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
Ripston Thomas Young.

### Local Agents

*J. R. Watts*

*Immigrant Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of the port of the United States.

Vessel *T. D. Nord Atlantic*, arriving at *New York*, *August 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1915, from the port of *Antwerpen & Rouen*

*July 29<sup>th</sup> 1915*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height cm.	(14) Weight kg.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hoffman	Carlos	✓	5.77	Kapitän	2.25	Hamburg	NO	Ja	25/	M	Männlich Deutsch	Deutscher	171	75	
2	Fischer	Wilhelm	✓1	15.4.95	I. Offizier	14.2.25	Triest	"	"	18.79	"	"	"	173	93	
3	Wodick	Werner	✓2	21.5.21	II. ---	14.2.25	"	"	"	16.88	"	"	"	178	86	
4	Blessin	Max	✓3	18.5.16	III. ---	11.2.25	"	"	"	18.10	"	"	"	182	88	
5	Gannert	Gustav	✓35	14.2.25	F.T. ---	14.2.25	"	"	"	16.05	"	"	"	178	68	
6	Arps	Wilhelm	✓4	6.10.89	I. Ingenieur	11.2.25	"	"	"	14.71	"	"	"	171	115	
7	Meyer	Karl	✓5	12.8.98	II. ---	11.2.25	"	"	"	16.79	"	"	"	176	77	
8	Windel	Heinrich	✓6	5.9.06	III. ---	11.2.25	"	"	"	18.08	"	"	"	168	65	
9	Weinling	Paul	✓7	7.7.16	IV. ---	11.2.25	"	"	"	10.48	"	"	"	176	75	
10	Schorf	Georg	✓54	17.5.06	V. ---	9.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	14.89	"	"	"	174	76	
11	Jaiser	Heinrich	✓112	13.9.21	Koch	17.4.25	Antwerpen	"	"	14.66	"	"	"	159	180	
12	Kirkenbach	Herbert	✓113	29.3.24	Kochsant	17.4.25	"	"	"	17.01	"	"	"	170	61	
13	Wisniewski	Grigoriachin	✓86	3.6.25	I. Steward	3.6.25	"	"	"	17.81	"	"	"	171	56	
14	Radner	Karl	✓135	11.8.09	II. ---	16.4.25	"	"	"	17.13	"	"	"	160	46	
15	Pohler	Krist	✓115	2.4.21	Bootsmann	14.4.25	"	"	"	12.15	"	"	"	173	82	
16	Bergasch	Heinrich	✓114	14.4.25	Kümmernann	14.4.25	"	"	"	14.05	"	"	"	164	64	
17	Schwarzfeger	Karl	✓18	1.8.22	Matrose	14.2.25	Triest	"	"	11.91	"	"	"	168	68	Tätowierung auf dem rechten Arm
18	Heiner	Brüno	✓21	10.6.23	"	14.2.25	"	"	"	16.05	"	"	"	154	57	
19	Steigerwald	Hilwig	✓39	16.4.25	"	16.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	11.99	"	"	"	174	75	
20	Wilksen	Robert	✓114	12.10.22	"	14.4.25	Antwerpen	"	"	14.98	"	"	"	172	65	
21	Wirth	Richard	✓116	25.4.24	"	14.4.25	"	"	"	16.84	"	"	"	174	75	
22	Peters	Gustav	✓118	28.8.23	"	14.4.25	"	"	"	14.14	"	"	"	172	78	Tätowierung auf beiden Armen
23	Gierke	Gustav	✓136	25.7.16	Le. Matr.	17.4.25	"	"	"	18.99	"	"	"	172	75	
24	Larsen	Albert	✓41	18.4.25	Junge	18.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	16.04	"	"	"	172	64	
25	Heiser	Oskar	✓85	3.6.25	"	3.6.25	Antwerpen	"	"	14.06	"	"	"	180	70	Tätowierung auf beiden Armen
26	Selle	Hermann	✓25	2.6.23	Storkkeeper	14.2.25	Triest	"	"	10.68	"	"	"	172	77	Mittelfinger rechte Hand verkrüppelt
27	Specht	Otto	✓33	17.6.23	Schmied	16.2.25	"	"	"	14.82	"	"	"	165	55	
28	Schlichting	Waldemar	✓84	3.6.25	"	3.6.25	Antwerpen	"	"	10.98	"	"	"	167	60	
29	Grimm	Adolf	✓56	13.11.16	"	23.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	14.88	"	"	"	168	72	
30	Wilken	Wilhelm	✓123	16.6.25	Heizer	16.4.25	Antwerpen	"	"	14.87	"	"	"	175	71	

Line  
Owner *Snipson & Young*  
Local Agents

*J. P. Watts*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.--(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

92

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *T.D. Nord-Atlantic*, arriving at *New York*, *August 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1925, from the port of *Rouen, July 29<sup>th</sup> 1925*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height in.	(14) Weight Kgs.	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
First 1	Chiken	Mons	✓124	16.4.25	Masch. jinge	16.4.25	Antwerpen	No	Ja	28/6.00	Männlich	Deutsch	Deutscher	171	67	
2	Kosakiewicz	Krsimir	✓49	14.3.25	Heizer	24.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	28/4.00	"	---	---	182	42	
3	Joneleit	Johann	✓38	6.5.18	---	15.4.25	Hamburg	"	"	28/4.00	"	---	---	171	64	
4	Spill	Willy	✓29	7.5.19	---	16.4.25	Triest	"	"	28/5.94	"	---	---	168	40	Tätowierung an beiden Armen
First 5	Velschläger	Karl	✓125	26.9.24	---	16.4.25	Antwerpen	"	"	28/16.15	"	---	---	163	40	
First 6	Powalowski	Karst	✓126	16.4.25	---	16.4.25	---	"	"	28/4.13	"	---	---	175	72	
First 7	Trankmann	Edward	✓129	13.5.24	Trimmer	16.4.25	---	"	"	28/4.21	"	---	---	165	64	Tätowierung am rechten Arm
First 8	Westphal	Wilhelm	✓128	21.1.24	---	16.4.25	Antwerpen	"	"	28/1.16	"	---	---	166	68	
First 9	Marcinski	Johann	✓130	29.5.22	---	16.4.25	---	"	"	28/14.00	"	---	---	160	65	Beide Unterarme tätowiert
First 10	Becker	Wilhelm	✓133	5.5.25	---	16.4.25	---	"	"	28/4.00	"	---	---	140	44	
First 11	Kimtre	Walter	✓132	18.4.25	---	16.4.25	---	"	"	28/5.15	"	---	---	145	40	
First 12	Schwarz-Seifert	Otto	✓124	29.4.23	---	16.4.25	Antwerpen	"	"	28/5.94	"	Österreich	Österreich	170	70	auf bei den Unterarmen tätowiert
First 13	Peterka	Maximilian	✓131	16.4.25	---	16.4.25	---	"	"	28/5.00	"	Deutsch	Deutscher	168	60	Bestimmung des linken Fingers
First 14	Reffner	Bernhard	✓134	16.4.25	---	16.4.25	---	"	"	28/1.99	"	---	---	140	44	
15	closed with forty four (44) names															
16																
17	American Consulate															
18	None															
19	for the journey to the United States															
20	Direct for New York															
21	AMERICAN CONSULATE															
22	JUL 27 1925															
23	HAVRE, FRANCE															
24																
First 25	Chun	Hans	✓	29.7.25	Eng	29.7.25	Hamburg	No	Ja	23	Hann	German	German			detained on board, no visa.
First 26	Ross	Friedrich	✓	29.7.25	Steward	29.7.25	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			ordered detained to Ellis Island for inspection.
27	25 signed on Hamburg, but joined ship at Hoboken Holland															
28	to late to go to Rotterdam nearest Consulate (40 or 50 miles.)															
29																
30																

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (10), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-17-25

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the S/S Nord Atlantic, do declare  
 hat the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
 I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6,  
 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17th day of August, 1925

J. R. Watts  
 Immigrant Inspector.

C. Hoffman  
 Ship's Master

Hok von Holland

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL  
112062

BILLED AUG 2 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O.A. Amundsen, Surgeon of the S/S Hellen

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Card  
Clerk  
Cards removed  
Cards checked  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August

O.A. Amundsen  
Attest

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alien  
1st Cabin  
2nd Cabin  
Stowage  
Member of Crew



The Alien will pay his own headtax.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Holloway

Passengers sailing from Marseille France, Aug 28, 1925

[illegible]

**Total passengers** . . . . . 1,000,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . . 22-26

1990

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



The Alien will pay his own headtax

## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

Agent. *J. W. Edwell Co. 17 State Street.*

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Heller*

Passengers sailing from Marseille France, Aug 28 to, 1925

[illegible]

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030																																																											
<b>Total passengers</b>	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Above** : . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-01



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Aug 17<sup>th</sup>, 1926

94

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read is written.

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean: "Does the alien claim to be a citizen of the United States?"

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by any means.

head of country does not mean a "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland,

these might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia.

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are called the Southern Italians.

(Column 11) (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country shall be:

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city, or town, of last permanent residence.

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or years) but

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*)—The answer

(Column 19 (whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the answer is "yes," the answer should be "no."

question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Riider Told.	20	Norwegian
Anton Thaud.	30	Norwegian

RECEIVED  
JUL 9 1925  
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival the lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship or company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which such owner, agent, consignee, or master has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival of such vessel, together with any information likely to lead to their apprehension; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those who have been deported or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, he shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien, in such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to a fine of \$10 for each alien, concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

8 ~~18~~ Heller

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 609-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

95

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New-York

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Helmer from port of Durham, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival. 42 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 41 and 200

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 17<sup>th</sup> 1925, consigned to J. H. Coleville, 17 State Street; is now lying at Timberquill, Hatteras Island is expected to sail August 22<sup>nd</sup> 1925, for Marseille, France via United States port of Roanoke, Virginia. First port of call in United States this voyage was Roanoke.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

**SOLD BY HENRY EASLETON, NORFOLK, VA.**

(Continued Over.)

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Occupation	Birth Date	Birth Place	Marital Status	Religion	Education	Other
19	Lorensen	John.	✓	4	-	-	24/2-24	-	-	-
20	Lauritsen	Ligurd	✓	3	-	-	24/5-25	-	-	-
21	Kristiansen	Elias.	✓	1/2	-	-	29/10-24	-	-	-
22	Jahn	Hans	✓	1/2	-	-	29/2-24	-	-	-
23	Rosenlund	Olmar	✓	1/2	-	-	4/8-24	-	-	-
24	Blauenfeldt	Kristian	✓	0	-	-	24/2-25	Narsvik	Ordered delivery to Ellis Is for inspection	-
25	Forgerson	Harold	✓	0	-	-	1/7-25	Narsvik	-	-
26	Kroner	Tyge	✓	3	-	-	24/5-25	Finster	-	-
27	Fredriksen	Karl	✓	10	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Andersen	Johan	✓	7	-	-	-	-	-	-
29	Larsen	Bjarni	✓	5	-	-	-	-	-	-
30	Forgensen	Jens.	✓	7	-	-	-	-	-	-

Line Table 1

Owners Olaf Frumgaard, Kalsrud & Co

Local Agents Mr. J. S. Ellwell of Hall Mr. A. G.

24-2045

*J. Thwaites*  
Immigrant

### Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



BEAMEN LEFT HOBBS

DISCHARGED SI MEN-Cc ind.

[illegible][illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

19	Lorenson	John.	✓	4	"	2 1/2-24	"	"	22	"	"	5'6"	-	-
20	Lauritsen	Liquid	✓	3	"	2 1/5-25	"	"	25	"	"	5'7"	-	-
21	Kristiansen	Elias.	✓	1/2	"	2 9/10-24	"	"	17	"	"	5'7"	-	-
22	Jahn	Hans.	✓	1/2	"	2 7/2-24	"	"	17	"	"	5'6"	-	-
23	Rosenlund	Olmar	✓	1/2	"	4 8-24	"	"	16	"	"	5'4"	-	-
List 24	Blauenfeldt	Kristian	✓	0	"	2 1/2-25	Married	ordered delivery to Ellis Is for inspection	24	"	"	5'7"	-	-
" 25	Torgerson	Harold	✓	0	"	1 7-25	New York	"	18	"	Ambrosian Ambrosian	5'6"	-	-
26	Karones	Trygve	✓	3	"	2 1/5-25	Fireman	Trinidad	24	"	Scandinavian Norwegian	5'10"	-	-
27	Fredriksen	Karl	✓	10	"	-	-	"	38	"	"	5'9"	-	-
28	Andersen	Johan	✓	7	"	-	-	"	27	"	"	5'9"	-	-
	Larsen	Bjorne	✓	5	"	-	-	"	27	"	"	5'9"	-	-
30	Torgensen	Jens.	✓	7	"	-	-	"	29	"	"	5'9"	-	-

Line Sable Line  
 Owners Olaf Brunsgaard, Peter David & Co.  
 Local Agents Mr. J. S. Ellwell 17 State St. N. Y.

*J. H. Watts*  
Immigrant

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>no</i>			

(Continued on Next Page.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>no</i>			<i>no</i>		

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>no</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*O. A. Ommundsen*  
Master.

(Over.)

18	<i>Senierson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	2	-	-	24	-	-	34	-	-	5'4"	-	-
19	<i>Lorenson</i>	<i>John</i>	✓	4	-	-	24	-	-	22	-	-	5'6"	-	-
20	<i>Lauritsen</i>	<i>Ligurd</i>	✓	3	-	-	25	-	-	25	-	-	5'7"	-	-
21	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Elias</i>	✓	1/2	-	-	24	-	-	17	-	-	5'7"	-	-
22	<i>Jahn</i>	<i>Hans</i>	✓	1/2	-	-	24	-	-	17	-	-	5'6"	-	-
23	<i>Rosenlund</i>	<i>Olmar</i>	✓	1/2	-	-	24	-	-	16	-	-	5'4"	-	-
24	<i>Blauenfeldt</i>	<i>Kristian</i>	✓	0	-	-	25	-	-	24	-	-	5'7"	-	-
25	<i>Torgerson</i>	<i>Harold</i>	✓	0	-	-	25	-	-	18	-	-	5'6"	-	-
26	<i>Karlsen</i>	<i>Tyge</i>	✓	3	-	-	25	-	-	24	-	-	5'11"	-	-
27	<i>Fredriksen</i>	<i>Karl</i>	✓	10	-	-	-	-	-	38	-	-	5'9"	-	-
28	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Johan</i>	✓	7	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	5'9"	-	-
29	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Bjorn</i>	✓	5	-	-	-	-	-	27	-	-	5'9"	-	-
30	<i>Fjergensen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	✓	7	-	-	-	-	-	29	-	-	5'9"	-	-

*Ordered. Delivered to Ellis Is for inspection*

Line *Sabre Line*  
Owners *Steen Brunsgaard, Kristian & Co.*  
Local Agents *Mr. J. K. O'Neill, 17 Hall St. N.Y.*

*J. H. Watts*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# INDEX OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Kellen, arriving at New York, August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Cherbourg. July 29<sup>th</sup>, 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ommundsen	Ommund	✓	30 years	Master	3-24	Bremer	NO	yes	44	Male	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'8"	-	98
2	Bugondahl	Howard	✓	15 "	1 <sup>st</sup> officer	12-24	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	-	-
3	Krang	Ervin	✓	10 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	10-22	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	-	-
4	Kimelff	Haakon	✓	5 "	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	27-25	Bremer	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	-	-
5	Olsen	Henry	✓	15 "	Chief Eng.	27-24	Hutchinson	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	-	-
6	Guthsen	Georg	✓	10 "	2 <sup>nd</sup> "	17-24	Friedrichshafen	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10"	-	-
7	Hansen	August	✓	8 "	3 <sup>rd</sup> "	27-24	Yokohama	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	-	-
8	Andersen	Johan	✓	17 "	4 <sup>th</sup> "	7-24	-	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	-	-
9	Stadel	Anton	✓	10 "	Donkeyman	7-24	-	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	-	-
10	Olsen	Kristian	✓	24 "	Steward	21-25	-	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	-	-
11	Leidsen	Karsten	✓	3 "	Cook	4-23	-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	-	-
12	Klassen	Ervin	✓	1 "	Galley boy	4-25	-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	-	-
13	Olsen	Elling	✓	2 months	Steward	27-25	-	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	-	-
14	Iversen	Hans	✓	27 years	Boatman	27-25	-	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	-	-
15	Rasmussen	Carl	✓	37 "	Carpenter	17-24	-	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	-	-
16	Kristiansen	Simon	✓	12 "	Sailor	29-24	-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	-	-
17	Thorsen	Howard	✓	5 "	"	27-24	-	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	-	-
18	Hennerson	Isure	✓	5 "	"	27-24	-	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	-	-
19	Loersen	John	✓	4 "	"	27-24	-	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	-	-
20	Lauritsen	Ligurd	✓	3 "	"	27-25	-	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	-	-
21	Kristiansen	Elias	✓	1/2 "	"	27-24	-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	-	-
22	Jahn	Hans	✓	1/2 "	"	27-24	-	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	-	-
23	Rosenlund	Olmar	✓	1/2 "	"	7-24	-	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	-	-
24	Blumfeldt	Kristian	✓	0 "	OR	27-25	Norwich	Ordered delivered to Ellis Is for inspection	yes	24	"	"	"	5'7"	-	-
25	Torgerson	Harold	✓	0 "	Salon boy	7-25	New York	"	"	18	"	American	American	5'6"	-	-
26	Kroner	Eygue	✓	3 "	Fireman	27-25	Yokohama	NO	"	24	"	Scandinavia	Norwegian	5'10"	-	-
27	Fredrikson	Karl	✓	10 "	"	-	-	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9"	-	-
28	Andersen	Johan	✓	7 "	"	-	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	-	-
29	Larsen	Bjarni	✓	5 "	"	-	-	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	-	-
30	Torgerson	Jens	✓	7 "	"	-	-	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	-	-

LIST

John Linn  
 Owners: Steen Druegaard, K. Druegaard & Co.  
 Local Agents: Mr. J. S. O'Neill, 17 Wall St. N.Y.

J. H. Watts  
 Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

99

Vessel "Hellen", arriving at New York, August 17<sup>th</sup>, 1925, from the port of Marseille July 29<sup>th</sup> 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Hansen	Kjell	✓	2 years	Trimmer	2 1/5-25	Trinidad	No	Yes	22	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'9"	-	-
32	Lundbak	Charles	✓	10 "	Trimmer	- "	- "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	-	-
33	Lorenson	Kristian	✓	15 "	- "	- "	- "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	-	-
34	Archer	Thomas	✓	1/2 "	- "	7/1-25	- "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	-	-
35	Lutthornsen	Ridar	✓	1/2 "	- "	29/12-24	- "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	-	-
36	Emersen	Adolf	✓	1 "	Trimmer	2 1/5-25	- "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	-	-
37	Hensholdt	Kabard	✓	2 months	- "	- "	- "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	-	-
38	Olsen	Tyge	✓	2 "	Treasurer	- "	- "	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	-	-
39	Wilhelmsen	Arvid	✓	1 "	- "	- "	- "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	-	-
40	Commundsen	Kristine	✓	-	-	-	-	-	-	42	Female	"	"	5'6"	-	-
41	Commundsen	Laila (Captain's child)	✓	0	Stewardess	-	-	-	-	6	Female	"	"	-	-	-
42	Olsen	Torbjørn	✓	0	Assistant Stewardess	-	-	-	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'5"	-	-
43	Camenzula	Osuro	✓	10	2. B. Sides	2 1/5	Mexico	No	-	30	Male	Maltese	Belgian	5'5"	-	-

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Marseille  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via Paris

Date July 27, 1925  
Consul [Signature]  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid to that period.)

Service No. 1474  
No. 2006  
Fee: \$4.00  
FOOT-PAID BY:  
Original  
Duplicate

*J. J. Howell*  
*Imp*

Line Tokyo Line  
Owners Kaifu Shunpaku Kaisha, Ltd. & Co.  
Local Agents Mr. J. W. Howell, 17 State St., N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-17-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master S/S Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Part 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rules which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

August, 1925

J. P. Walts  
Immigrant Inspector

Master, Helen

Marseille - July 29  
Barcelona " 30  
Tarragona " 31

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



14-1613

14-1613

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Immigrant Inspector.*







# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. scl. Vessel *A. F. Davison*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.*, *AUG 17 1925*, 19*25*, from the port of *Port Treville N.S.*

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	<i>Tower</i>	<i>Leonard B.</i>			<i>Master</i>	<i>4/8/25</i>	<i>Port Gull</i>	<i>Not to be paid off</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>66</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>208</i>	<i>5-9</i>	
2	<i>Spicer</i>	<i>Erwin</i>			<i>Mate</i>	<i>5/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>59</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>186</i>	<i>6</i>	
3	<i>Davis</i>	<i>William</i>			<i>Cook</i>	<i>4/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>5-6</i>	
4	<i>Hatfield</i>	<i>Wiley</i>			<i>Second Mate</i>	<i>4/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>5-5</i>	
5	<i>Elliott</i>	<i>Herbert</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>5-6</i>	
6	<i>Field</i>	<i>Herbert</i>			<i>A. B.</i>	<i>4/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>6</i>	
7	<i>McCully</i>	<i>Truman</i>			<i>O. S.</i>	<i>4/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>5-4</i>	
8	<i>Gork</i>	<i>Johnny</i>			<i>O. S.</i>	<i>4/8/25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>5-7</i>	
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



5-19-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. C. Lowe, of the Wac-A-T. Dawson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. C. Lowe  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of May, 1925

H. E. Larronde  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



FILE NO 112071 BILLED AUG 20 1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Coats, Surgeon of the s/s Zacapa, Sailing therewith do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Affirm that I have had THREE State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by person therein" as the case may be years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U. S.A. REFUG.	RES. OF TRAN. SHIP GROUP	
1st CABIN	6	1		14	7	24			4	56
2nd CABIN										
STORAGE										
TOTAL	6	1		14	7	24			4	56

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthonian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	24	56
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	32	24	56

3 Algen Cruise Pars



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ZACAPAN"

*Passengers sailing from SANTIAGO, CUBA*

AUGUST 13th, 1901.

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 18th, 1925

103

List B

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Length of time alien intended to remain in the United States Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States Ever in prison or subordinate, or whether alien is or was engaged in any business or occupation in the United States Whether a polygamist Whether an anarchist Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Complexion Hair Eyes	Marks of identification								
1	Father. Mr. T. Godoy Vista Alegre, Santiago	N.Y. New York City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	Aunt. Mrs. A. Veranes 312 W 91st St. N.Y.C.	Yes 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	Fair	Blk	Blk	None
2	Same as above (Sister)	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes "	"	Yes 2 Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 8	"	Fr.	Brn	"
3	Friend. Mr. L. Ruiz. P. Santiago de Cuba	Cuba Santiago	No	"	Yes	Yes 1924	Wife. Mrs. M. Ley Hotel San Andres. 77nd & Edwy	Yes 2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Gry	Brn	"
4	Father. Mr. J. Miranda 50 Upper Corona St. Stgo.	" Camaguey	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1924	Friend. Mr. M. Lopes 117 W 32nd St. New York City	Yes 2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	"	Blk	Gry	"
5	Same as above with Husband	"	Yes	"	Yes	Yes 1924	Same as above with Husband	Yes 2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	"	Blk	Blk	"
6	Father. Mr. P. Morales Santiago de Cuba.	" Santiago	No	"	Yes	Yes 1924	Friend. Mr. N. Casanova 601 W 137th St. N.Y. City	Yes 1 Mon	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	Brn	Brn	"
7	Brother. Mr. P. Ortiz Santiago de Cuba	"	No	"	Yes	Yes 1917	Miami Continental House 117 W 92 -	Yes 2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Brn	Brn	"
8	Uncle. " "	"	No	"	Yes	No --	Same as above with Mother	Yes 2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	"	"	"	"
9	Same as above with Mother	"	No	"	Yes	No --	Same as above with Mother	Yes 2 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	"	Blk	Blk	"
10	Friend. Mr. F. Garraico Santiago de Cuba	"	No	"	Yes	No --	Hotel Seville. New York City	Yes 4 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	Brn	Brn	"
11	Brother in law Mr. T. Godoy Vista Alegre, Santiago	"	No	"	Yes	Yes 1924	Mrs. A. Veranes 312 W 91st St. New York City	Yes 3 Mons	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 -	"	Brn	Blk	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Thompson, Master, of the American s/s Zacapa, from Santiago de Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Thompson*

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August, 19 25  
at New York

*J. M. L. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$10, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harry Coats, Surgeon of the American S/S "Zacapa", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

36

Date

AUG. 18 1925

July 28 1925

July 28 1925

July 28 1925

AUG. 18 1925



List **A**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZACAPA" Passengers sailing from PUERTO CASTILLA, HONDURAS, AUGUST 6th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	Place of birth Country City or town	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	Date
1	ADMITTED	BARTLETT	AMANTINA I.	15	F	S Student	Yes English	Yes	Nicaragua Sp.Amer.	Nicaragua Bluefields	46	Pto.Castilla.	August 6th, 25	Honduras Pto.Castilla	AUG. 11, 1925
2															
3															
4		PASSENGERS FROM PUERTO BARRIOS, GUATEMALA, AUGUST 9th, 1925													
5	TRANSIT	HARDY	RAYMONDE	25	F	S Dressmaker	Yes French	Yes French	French	France Charleville	72	C.Guatemala City	July 29th, 25	France Paris	July 28 1925
6		ULLOA	OCTAVIO	37	M	M FARMER	Yes Spanish	Yes	Salvador Sp.Amer.	Salvador Santa Tecla	101	Non-Imm. San Salvador.	August 4, 1925	Salvador San Salvad	July 28 1925
7															
8															
9		PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, J.A. AUGUST 12th, 1925													
10	TRANSIT	GRAHAM	ANNETTE L.	48	F	M Housewife	Yes English	Yes British	English	England Chester	No Visa			Jamaica Kingston	AUG. 14, 1925
11		LAWRENCE	ARTHUR H	16	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	West Indian	Jamaica Malvern	No Visa			" Malvern	
12		MANTON	NORMA	44	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	English	England Chester	No Visa			" Kingston	
13	TRANSIT	ROBISON	CHARLES LESLIE	33	M	M Agent	Yes	Yes	"	Jamaica Kingston	No Visa			" Kingston	
14	TRANSIT	ROBISON	MARIANNE	33	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	" Lucie	No Visa			"	
15	TRANSIT	ROBISON	ALICE A	58	F	M	Yes	Yes	"	" Kingston	No Visa			"	
16	TRANSIT	SEAGA	PHILLIP G	24	M	S Dry goods Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syrian	"	No visa			"	
17		WARD	VICTOR H	27	F	S Milliner	Yes	Yes	African	"	No visa			"	
18		WILLIAMS	CHARLES R	44	M	S Officer	Yes	Yes	English	Wales Wrexham	No Visa			"	
19															
20															
21		PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO DE CUBA, AUGUST 13th, 1925													
22	TEMP. VISITOR	ABASCAL	PEDRO	46	M	M Merchant	Yes Spanish	Yes Spanish	Spanish	Spain Santander	1696	Santiago de Cuba	Oct. 23, 1924	Cuba Santiago	
23	TEMP. VISITOR	ABASCAL	CARMEN	33	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba Santiago				"	
24	UNDER 16	ABASCAL	PEDRO JR.	11	M	S Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	"	"				"	
25	UNDER 16	ABASCAL	RICARDO	10	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"				"	
26	UNDER 16	ABASCAL	GERADO	8	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"				"	
27	UNDER 16	ABASCAL	LORENZO	7	M	S	Yes	Yes	"	"				"	
28	TEMP. VISITOR	DIKE	CARIDAD	25	F	S Servant	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spain Zamora	964	Santiago de Cuba	August 12, 25	"	
29	TEMP. VISITOR	DELEYTO	CELESTINO	55	M	M Merchant	Yes	Yes	"	" Oviada	956	"	August 10, 25	"	
30	TEMP. VISITOR	GODOY	MARIA L	40	F	M Housewife	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Cuba Santiago				"	

LINES 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 19, 20, 21 not used.

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .  
Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

105

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK, N. Y.**, **AUGUST 18th, 1925**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., AUGUST 18th, 1925																35	36
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily or to visit? If so, for how long? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States Does alien intend to obtain or retain U.S. citizenship? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification	Date		
1	Mother, Mrs. Matilde Arras, Pto. Castilla, Hond	N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes Self	Yes No Never	Friend, Mr. Harry Owen, 305 77th St. Bklyn. N.Y. 7623-3-40	Yes 3 Years No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 3 Drk Brn Bgn None	X			UBA	AUG. 14, 1925		
2															July 28 1925		
3															July 28 1925		
4	Mother, Mrs. M. Conoet 48 Rue Lambrech, Paris. Cousin, Mr. Jose Ulloa	France Paris	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1924	In transit to Bordeaux Hotel Lafayette, N.Y.C. Sister, Mrs. R. Ruano	Yes 2 days No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8 Fair Fair Brn None					July 28 1925		
5	San Salvador, Sal.	Sal. S. Salvador	No Self	Yes Yes 1916	Waldorf Astoria Hotel, NYC	Yes 4 Mns No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8 Dark Brn Brn None							
6															AUG. 14, 1925		
7																	
8																	
9	Brother in Law, Mr. C. Manton	Ja. Kingston	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1901	In Transit to Canada. Sister, Mrs. H. Maxim, Maxim Landing N.Y.	Yes Few days No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 3 Fair Brn Brn None							
10	Stamp Office, Kingston Ja.	Canda Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No --	In transit to Canada. Friend, Mr. H. J. Crowe 37 St. Edmunds Dr. Toronto	Yes 1 day No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 7 Dark Brn Hazel None							
11	Father, Mr. A. F. Lawrence Malvern, Jamaica.	Ja. Kingston	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1903	In transit to Canada. Sister, Mrs. H. Maxim, Maxim Landing N.Y.	Yes 3 1/2 days No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 4 Fair Brn Blue None							
12	Husband, Mr. C. Manton	Gda. Toronto	Yes Self	Yes No --	In transit to Canada. MoAlpin Hotel New York City	Yes 2 days No No No No No	No No	Good	No	6 4 Fair Brn Gry None							
13	Stamp Office, Kingston, Ja.	"	Yes Husband	Yes No --	Same as above with Husband	Yes " No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 2 " Blk. Gry "							
14	Brother, Mr. A. Robison	"	Yes Self	Yes No --	Same as above with son In transit to England	Yes " No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 10 " Gry "							
15	Longhill, Sta. Cruz, Ja.	"	Yes Self	Yes No --	Mr. T. R. Hanna 391 Broadway N.Y.C. Resident to resume residence	Yes 1 Week No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 7 Dark Blk. Blk "							
16	Father, Mr. S. Seaga 45 S. Camp Rd. Kingston, Ja.	Eng. Manchester	Yes "	Yes No --	282 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C. Friend, Mr. H. J. Crowe	Yes Permt. Yes No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 3 " Blk Blk "							
17	Aunt, Mrs. V. Ward. 282 Manhattan Ave. N.Y.C.	N.Y. New York	Yes "	Yes Yes 1925	Harvard University, Boston	Yes 1 Week No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 6 Fair Brn Brn "							
18	Friend, Lt. Col. Miller, W.I.R. Up Park Camp, Jamaica	Ja. Kingston	No "	Yes No --													
19																	
20																	
21	SON, Mr. D. Abascal Santiago de Cuba.	Cuba Santiago	Yes Self	Yes Yes 1924	N.Y. Hotel Seville, N.Y. City	Yes 5 weeks No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 6 Brn Brn Gry None							
22	Same as above with Husband	"	No Husband	Yes Yes 1912	Same as above with Husband	Yes " No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 8 " Fr. Brn "							
23	Brother, Mr. D. Abascal Santiago de Cuba	"	No Father	Yes No --	Same as above with Parents	Yes " No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 6 " " " "							
24	Same as above with Parents	"	No "	Yes No --	Same as above with Parents	Yes " No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 2 " " " "							
25	Same as above with Parents	"	No "	Yes No --	Same as above with Parents	Yes " No No No No No	No No	Good	No	4 0 " " " "							
26	Same as above with Parents	"	No "	Yes No --	Same as above with Parents	Yes " No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 3 " Red " "							
27	Same as above with Parents	"	No Mr. Abascal	Yes No --	Same as above with Employer	Yes " No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 6 Drk Brn Brn "							
28	Friend, Mr. D. Abascal Santiago de Cuba	"	No Self	Yes Yes 1924	N.Y. 305 Broadway, N.Y. City. Friend, Mr. A. Veranes	Yes 2 Mns No No No No No	No No	Good	No	5 5 Fr. Brn Brn "							
29	Brother, Mr. J. Deleyto 22 Estrada Palma, Santiago.	"	Yes "	Yes Yes 1924	312 W. 91st, New York City	Yes 3 Mns No No No No No	No No	Good	No								
30	Husband, Mr. F. Godoy Vista Alegre, Santiago.	"															

28  
Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. THOMPSON -----MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ZACAPA", from PTO. CASTILLA, HONDURAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*A. Thompson*  
Master

Officer.

Sworn to before me this Eighteenth day of August, 19 25  
at New York, N.Y.

*P. M. S. L. J.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 26.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36
Issued at—	Date
HA/CUBA.	AUG. 14, 1925
	July 28 1925
	July 28 1925
	July 28 1925
HA/CUBA.	AUG. 14, 1925



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

Printed in England 16-008

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 25th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK AUGUST 18th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	DAVIS	SALLY	61	F	M	Oct. 20, 1864 Norfolk Va.		15 Linden Place, Summit, N.J.
2	ROTHE	ADOLPH	77	M	M		Circuit Court, Boston, Sept. 3, 1896	214 Huntington Ave. Boston, Mass.
3	ROTHE	JENNIE	57	F	M	Jan. 28, 1868 Boston, Mass.	married 1903	Same as above with Husband.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

107

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Printed in England) 16-508

S. S. "ZACAPA" sailing from PUERTO BARRIOS GUAT., AUGUST 9th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK N.Y. AUGUST 18th, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DAVIS	JOHN W.	66	M	M	Sept. 19, 1859	Dorchester Co. Md.	15 Linden St. Summit, N. J.
2	EMERSON	RALPH N	27	M	S	Sept. 23, 1897	Whitman, Mass.	81 Lincoln St. Saco, Me.
3	HARRIS	CHARLES	27	M	M	May, 6th, 1898	St. Louis, Mo.	Freeport L.I. N.Y.
4	HARRIS	MARY	30	F	M	May, 31, 1895	Richmond Hill L.I.	Same as above with Husband
5	RYAN	WILLIAM J.	41	M	M	Sept. 20, 1884	Braintree, Mass.	9 Bynner St. Jamaica Plains, Mass.
6	RYAN	GRACE E	32	F	M	June 1, 1893	Jamaica Plains, Mass.	Same as above with Husband
7	RYAN	WILLIAM J. JR.	6	M	S	Oct. 26, 1918	Quincy, Mass.	Same as above with Parents
8	RYAN	PAUL V	2	M	S		Born of American Parents in Guatemala	Same as above with Parents
PASSENGERS FROM KINGSTON, JAMAICA, B.W.I. AUGUST 12th, 1925								
12	HANLEY	JAMES	18	M	S	June 9, 1902	Cranston, R.I.	1 Arsenal Sqr. Cambridge, Mass.
13	JOSLIN	REBECCA	60	F	S	June 20, 1865	Boston, Mass.	71 Charles St. Boston, Mass.
14	JOSLIN	MARY R	48	F	S	August 8, 1876	Boston, Mass.	Same as above with Sister
15	Kleinmeyer	CHARLES	45	M	S	May, 3, 1880	Johnstown Pa.	501 E. Fordham Rd. New York City
PASSENGERS FROM SANTIAGO, CUBA. AUGUST 13th, 1925								
19	DE PUE	STUART H	27	M	S	Dec. 14, 1897	Bridgeport, N. J.	E. Stroudsburg, Penn.
20	Hyde	ANTHONY	18	M	S	July 20, 1907	Plainfield, N. J.	3122 "N" St. Washington D.C.
21	NASH	ELEANOR	46	F	M	May, 31, 1879	Troy, N.Y.	2657 Morsley Rd. Pasadena Cal.
22	NASH	ELIZABETH	19	F	S	Dec. 5, 1905	Pasadena, Cal.	Same as above with Mother
23	NASH	HAMMOND	15	M	S	Jan. 6, 1910	Pasadena Cal.	Same as above with Mother
24	PEREZ	RAMON	21	M	S	Mar. 7, 1904	New York City	Hotel Astor 25 Broad St. N.Y.C.
25	SHEW	FRANK L	29	M	M	Mar. 1, 1896	Derry, Penn.	311 9th Ave. Juniata, Pa.
26	SHEW	HELEN	28	F	M	Nov. 1, 1896	Ada, Ohio	Same as above with Husband
27	SHEW	FRANK L. Jr.	5	M	S	Apr. 30, 1920	Charleston, W. Va.	Same as above with Parents
28	SHEW	GLENN	1	M	S	May 21, 1924	Portsmouth N.H.	Same as above with Parents
29	VAUGHN	HARRY T	27	M	S	June 21, 1898	Montegut, La.	Cade, Louisiana.
	VAUGHAN	JAMES	23	M	S	May, 30, 1902	Boston, Mass.	14 Moulton St. Boston, Mass.

Lines 9, 10, 11, 16, 17 & 18 not used

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



108 Aug ER

8/19 118 28 3'5"

with

11



RECEIVED  
SEP 4 1925  
RECORDS DIVISION

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

# LOYED ON THE VESSEL

immigration officer by the represent  
of the United States.

AUGUST 18, 1925, from

F-18 ZACAPA

Form 559

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

109

Port of New York, N.Y.

August 22nd, 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN

S.S. ZACAPA

from port of New York, N.Y.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1925, consigned to

United Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 16 E.R.

expected to sail August 22nd, 1925, for Cuba, Jamaica & Cent. American ports

via United States port of New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED

SEP 4 1925

RECORDS DIVISION

(Made in England)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A. Thompson  
Master.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

1 THOMAS  
2 KROBIN  
3 CHRIST  
4 FITZGER  
5 PAZAKI  
6 KROBIN  
7 GARRET  
8 STOVE  
9 SOLIS  
10 JACOBSE  
11 BARROME  
12 FERGUSSON  
13 DE JONG  
14 HASLE  
15 SANCHEZ  
16 CARUSO  
17 SMITH  
18 GUERRIER  
19 CANTARO  
20 COAS  
21 OLABRENA  
22 SALAZAR  
23 PARA  
24 SUTHERLAND  
25 HETTICK  
26 JACKSON  
27 HIGGINS  
28 MONTGOMERY  
29 BROWNE  
30 BOAT

FLORENCIO

WILLIAM

CHIEF ENGINEER

1st ASST.

AUGUST

CHARLES

2nd "

RUFUS

3rd "

JAMES

JUNIOR

JOHN

1st ENG. ENGR.

FRANK

2nd "

Line UNITED FRUIT  
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.  
Agent UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VI

Required under Act of Congress, 1906, c. 3591, § 1033, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the  
 port of the United States.

Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 18, 19

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		Whether off or dis- port of
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		No. of seaman's identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's com- pany	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		
	Family name	Given name				When	Where	
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓	✓	MASTER	7/23/25		
2	HEPPEMAN	GEORGE	✓	✓	CHP. OFFICER	JULY 23RD	NEW YORK	BO
3	CHRISTIANSEN	PAUL	✓	✓				

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		None		

**DISCHARGED SEAMAN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
As per crew list attached.			July 27 New York

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

28							YES	80	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
29	JOHN	JOHN	1st HPC. ENGR.	"	"	"	YES	48	M	"	"	5/6
30	FRANK	FRANK	2nd "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/10

Yale UNITED FRUIT  
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.  
UNITED FRUIT CO.

**Immigrant Inspector**

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Vessel "ZACAPA", arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST 18, 1925, from the port of RETACION, GUATEMALA, CASTLE

**CORTEZ  
CASTILLO**

114

[illegible]

ENGINE REPAIRSHEET	
CHIEF ENGINEER	NO
1ST ASSIST	24
2ND "	24
3RD "	26
4TH ENGINEER	27
ASSISTANT	28
BOILERMAN	29
STEAM	30
WATER	31
ENGINE	32
STEAM	33
WATER	34
ENGINE	35
STEAM	36
WATER	37
ENGINE	38
STEAM	39
WATER	40
ENGINE	41
STEAM	42
WATER	43
ENGINE	44
STEAM	45
WATER	46
ENGINE	47
STEAM	48
WATER	49
ENGINE	50
STEAM	51
WATER	52
ENGINE	53
STEAM	54
WATER	55
ENGINE	56
STEAM	57
WATER	58
ENGINE	59
STEAM	60
WATER	61
ENGINE	62
STEAM	63
WATER	64
ENGINE	65
STEAM	66
WATER	67
ENGINE	68
STEAM	69
WATER	70
ENGINE	71
STEAM	72
WATER	73
ENGINE	74
STEAM	75
WATER	76
ENGINE	77
STEAM	78
WATER	79
ENGINE	80
STEAM	81
WATER	82
ENGINE	83
STEAM	84
WATER	85
ENGINE	86
STEAM	87
WATER	88
ENGINE	89
STEAM	90
WATER	91
ENGINE	92
STEAM	93
WATER	94
ENGINE	95
STEAM	96
WATER	97
ENGINE	98
STEAM	99
WATER	100

					FRAMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/8
W	W	YES	27	M	"	"	5/6
W	W	YES	55	M	U.S.CITIZEN		5/11
W	W	YES	38	M	"	"	5/8
W	W	YES	34	M	"	"	5/8
W	W	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7
W	W	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
W	W	YES	48	M	"	"	5/6
W	W	YES	28	M	"	"	5/10

Line UNITED FRUIT  
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S.CORP.  
UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ZACAPA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 18**, 1925, from the port of **CORTEZ CASTILLO**

114

## SEAFARERS LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
None				

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
1.	A. WALKER		CHIEF STEWARD	36	AMERICAN
2.	J. KIRLEY		2ND STEWARD	26	BRITISH
3.	B. KAVANAGH		STEWARD	56	AMERICAN
4.	J. DABBY		BARTENDER	27	BRITISH W.I.
5.	O. HANNON		CHIEF COOK	29	"
6.	A. WAGGONER		END "	34	"
7.	E. KENNEDY		FRY "	29	"
8.	G. STEELE		LANDER "	21	"
9.	E. MORGAN		SHIPS "	46	"
10.	C. ANDERSON		VEST "	28	"
11.	A. HENDERSON		COOKS MATE	23	U.S.A.
12.	B. DUNBAR		"	26	"
13.	A. SYKES		"	23	BRITISH W.I.
14.	D. BURTON		BAKER	38	U.S.A.
15.	W. WILLIAMS		2ND "	30	"
16.	J. SUTHERLAND		BUTCHER	54	"
17.	C. CAMERON		PANTRYMAN	35	BRITISH W.I.
18.	V. BURNS		LINENKIMPER	25	"
19.	L. STRONG		MESSMAN	24	U.S.A.
20.	R. WILLIAMS		PRINTER	28	"
21.	J. DODD		"	34	BRITISH W.I.
22.	R. JOHNSON		DECK STEWARD	34	"
23.	J. DODD		CHECKER	30	U.S.A.
24.	A. RANDALL		SALOONMAN	39	BRITISH W.I.
25.	J. SMITH		ASST STEWARD	28	"
26.	V. LEBSON		"	24	"
27.	N. BLOSSOM		"	41	"
28.	F. GRANT		"	27	"
29.	D. BRAYS		"	25	U.S.A.
30.	C. GOMEZ		"	33	HISPAANIC
31.	J. CHAMBERS		"	28	BRITISH W.I.
32.	C. JAMES		"	19	PERMANA
33.	D. FOX		"	44	BRITISH W.I.
34.	R. STEELE		"	41	"
35.	T. BLAIR		"	25	"
36.	J. PARES		"	36	"
37.	S. MCNEIL		"	23	"
38.	N. NELSON		"	22	U.S.A.
39.	J. BORDEN		"	22	BRITISH
40.	V. MCLONEY		"	21	DANISH
41.	J. BOCHANAN		"	24	BRITISH
42.	L. BUREK		SEEDMAN	41	"
43.	H. REY		PIPERMAN'S MESS	22	SPANISH
44.	H. KAISER		BARBER	44	U.S.A.

111

NO.	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
24.	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	CHIEF ENGINEER	55	U.S. CITIZEN
25.	HETTICK	AUGUST	1st ASST.	38	"
26.	JACKSON	CHARLES	2nd "	34	"
27.	HUGHES	RUFUS	3rd "	28	"
28.	MCCORMICK	JAMES	JUNR.	30	ENGLISH BRITISH
29.	BROWNLEE	JOHN	1st ENG. ENGR.	48	"
30.	BEAN	FRANK	2nd "	28	"

Line **UNITED FRUIT**  
Owner **UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.**  
Agent **UNITED FRUIT CO.**

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1913, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

NEW YORK, AUG 18

F-18 ZACAPA

Form 820

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

109

Port of New York, N.Y.

August 22nd 1925

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. ZACAPA from port of New York, N.Y., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 87 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87 Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th 1925, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 16 E.R., and is expected to sail August 22nd 1925, for Cuba, Jamaica & Central American ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED

SEP 4 1925

RECORD DIVISION

(Made in England)

No.	Family name	Name	Age	Nationality	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1	THOMPSON	THOMAS THOMPSON	27	AMERICAN	1st ASST.	27	AMERICAN
2	FERRELLAN	PAUL FERRELLAN	28	AMERICAN	2nd "	28	AMERICAN
3	CHRISTIANI	JOHN CHRISTIANI	27	AMERICAN	3rd "	27	AMERICAN
4	FITZGERALD	EDWARD FITZGERALD	27	AMERICAN	4th "	27	AMERICAN
5	PAZAKERLEY	JOHN PAZAKERLEY	27	AMERICAN	5th "	27	AMERICAN
6	KROMING	JOHN KROMING	27	AMERICAN	6th "	27	AMERICAN
7	GARRETT	EDWARD GARRETT	27	AMERICAN	7th "	27	AMERICAN
8	STOVE	JOHN STOVE	27	AMERICAN	8th "	27	AMERICAN
9	COATS	JOHN COATS	27	AMERICAN	9th "	27	AMERICAN
10	JACOBSEN	WILLIAM JACOBSEN	27	AMERICAN	10th "	27	AMERICAN
11	BARRONETTI	JOHN BARRONETTI	27	AMERICAN	11th "	27	AMERICAN
12	FERGUSON	WILLIAM FERGUSON	27	AMERICAN	12th "	27	AMERICAN
13	DE JONG	JOHN DE JONG	27	AMERICAN	13th "	27	AMERICAN
14	HASLE	JOHN HASLE	27	AMERICAN	14th "	27	AMERICAN
15	SANCHEZ	JOHN SANCHEZ	27	AMERICAN	15th "	27	AMERICAN
16	CARUSO	JOHN CARUSO	27	AMERICAN	16th "	27	AMERICAN
17	SMITH	JOHN SMITH	27	AMERICAN	17th "	27	AMERICAN
18	GUERRIERA	JOHN GUERRIERA	27	AMERICAN	18th "	27	AMERICAN
19	GALLARO	JOHN GALLARO	27	AMERICAN	19th "	27	AMERICAN
20	COAS	JOHN COAS	27	AMERICAN	20th "	27	AMERICAN
21	OLABRENAGA	JOHN OLABRENAGA	27	AMERICAN	21st "	27	AMERICAN
22	SALAZAR	JOHN SALAZAR	27	AMERICAN	22nd "	27	AMERICAN
23	PARA	JOHN PARA	27	AMERICAN	23rd "	27	AMERICAN
24	SUTHERLAND	JOHN SUTHERLAND	27	AMERICAN	24th "	27	AMERICAN
25	HETTICK	JOHN HETTICK	27	AMERICAN	25th "	27	AMERICAN
26	JACKSON	JOHN JACKSON	27	AMERICAN	26th "	27	AMERICAN
27	HICKES	JOHN HICKES	27	AMERICAN	27th "	27	AMERICAN
28	MONEYPENNY	JOHN MONEYPENNY	27	AMERICAN	28th "	27	AMERICAN
29	BROWNE	JOHN BROWNE	27	AMERICAN	29th "	27	AMERICAN
30	BEAN	JOHN BEAN	27	AMERICAN	30th "	27	AMERICAN

No.	Family name	Name	Age	Nationality	Capacity	Age	Nationality
22	SALAZAR	JOHN SALAZAR	27	AMERICAN	22nd "	27	AMERICAN
23	PARA	JOHN PARA	27	AMERICAN	23rd "	27	AMERICAN
24	SUTHERLAND	JOHN SUTHERLAND	27	AMERICAN	24th "	27	AMERICAN
25	HETTICK	JOHN HETTICK	27	AMERICAN	25th "	27	AMERICAN
26	JACKSON	JOHN JACKSON	27	AMERICAN	26th "	27	AMERICAN
27	HICKES	JOHN HICKES	27	AMERICAN	27th "	27	AMERICAN
28	MONEYPENNY	JOHN MONEYPENNY	27	AMERICAN	28th "	27	AMERICAN
29	BROWNE	JOHN BROWNE	27	AMERICAN	29th "	27	AMERICAN
30	BEAN	JOHN BEAN	27	AMERICAN	30th "	27	AMERICAN

UNITED FRUIT  
UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.  
UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1914, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

NEW YORK AUG 18

CORTEZ 114

Form 500

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

109

Post of New York, N.Y.

August 22nd, 1925

ZACAPA

I, master of the AMERICAN, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 87  
Number of seamen discharged 87  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 87  
Total crew this date 87

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1925, consigned to United Fruit Co., is now lying at Pier 16, E.R., and is expected to sail August 22nd, 1925, for Cuba, Jamaica & Cent. American ports via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
None			

RECEIVED

SEP 4 1925

RECORD DIVISION

(Made in England)

using a fine of and accurate I will report

Master.

the owner, agent, or the names of those they were waiting so much will be the duty was in which any to lead to his master to deliver the time of the paid off and dis- or master so to or landing, such some district in this report is not liability to the d or refunded; never such fine,

113

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
No.	Name	Age	Nationality	Capacity	Age	Nationality
1	THOMPSON					
2	KEPPELMAN					
3	CHRIS TIANSE					
4	FITZGERALD					
5	PAZAKERLEY					
6	KROMING					
7	GARRETT					
8	STOVE					
9	COATS					
10	JACOBSEN					
11	BARROMETTI					
12	FERGUSON					
13	DE JONG					
14	HASLE					
15	SANCHEZ					
16	CARDOSO					
17	SMITH					
18	GUERRIERA					
19	GALLARO					
20	COAS					
21	OLABRENAGA					

22	SALAZAR	BEHRATN					YES	28	M	SP.AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/8
23	PARA	FLORENCIO					YES	27	M	"	"	5/6
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	CHP. ENGINEER				YES	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11
25	HETTICK	AUGUST	1st ASST.				YES	38	M	"	"	5/8
26	JACKSON	CHARLES	2nd "				YES	34	M	"	"	5/8
27	HIGGINS	ROFUS	3rd "				Yes	28	M	"	"	5/7
28	MONEYPenny	JAMES	JUNR.				YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7
29	BROWNE	JOHN	1st HPG. ENGR.				YES	48	M	"	"	5/6
30	BOAN	FRANK	2nd "				YES	28	M	"	"	5/10

Line UNITED FRUIT  
Crewman UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.  
Agent UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress, approved August 3, 1914, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ZACAPA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 18**, 1925, from the port of **SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, HARRIS & TELA**

CORTEZ  
CASTILLO

114

(1) No. List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	THOMPSON	ANDREW	✓	✓	MASTER	7/23/25										
2	EPPELMAN	GEORGE	✓	✓	CHP. OFFICER	JULY 23RD	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	47	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/5		
3	CHRIS TIANSEN	CARL	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/9		
4	FITZGERALD	KENYON	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/6		
5	PAZAKERLEY	FRED	✓	✓	FURSER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
6	KHUMING	PAUL	✓	✓	ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	21	M	U.S. CITIZEN		6/3		
7	GARRETT	WILLIAM	✓	✓	SENR. RADIO	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	6/-		
8	STOVE	JAMES	✓	✓	JUNR. "	"	"	"	YES	24	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6		
9	GOATE	HENRY	✓	✓	SURGEON	"	"	"	YES	29	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/9		
10	JACOBSEN	JOHN	✓	✓	CARPENTER	"	"	"	YES	37	M	SCAND.?	NORWEGIAN	5/8		
11	BARROMETTI	GIOVANNI	✓	✓	BOSUN	"	"	"	YES	36	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/8		
12	FERGUSON	ARTHUR	✓	✓	QUARTERMASTER	"	"	"	YES	36	M	SCOTCH	BRITISH	5/10		
13	DE JONG	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	38	M	HOLLAND	DUTCH	5/7		
14	HASLE	HENRY	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SCAND.	NORWAY	5/8		
15	SANCHEZ	RALE	✓	✓	SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	22	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/6		
16	CARUSO	CAMEL	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	49	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/6		
17	SMITH	LORENZE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/9		
18	GUERRIERA	GREGARIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	42	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/7		
19	GALLARO	FELIPE	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	50	M	"	"	5/8		
20	COAS	JOHN	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	34	M	D.V.I.	DUTCH	5/8		
21	OLABRENAGA	EDWARD	✓	✓	ORD. SEAMAN	"	"	"	YES	27	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/4		
22	SALAZAR	EBERHARD	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	SP. AMER.	COLOMBIAN	5/8		
23	PARA	FLORENCIO	✓	✓	"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/8		
24	SUTHERLAND	WILLIAM	✓	✓	CHP. ENGINEER	"	"	"	YES	55	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/11		
25	HETTICK	AUGUST	✓	✓	1st ASST. "	"	"	"	YES	38	M	"	"	5/8		
26	JACKSON	CHARLES	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5/8		
27	HUGHES	RUFUS	✓	✓	3rd "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/7		
28	MONEYPenny	JAMES	✓	✓	JUNR. "	"	"	"	YES	30	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/7		
29	BROWNE	JOHN	✓	✓	1st ENG. ENGR.	"	"	"	YES	48	M	"	"	5/6		
30	BRAN	FRANK	✓	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/10		

Line **UNITED FRUIT**  
Owner **UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.**  
Agent **UNITED FRUIT CO.**

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SACAPA" arriving at NEW YORK AUGUST 18th, 1925, from the port of SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, HAITI

115

(1) No. in list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	FITZGERALD	JOHN			3rd RFG. ENGR.	JULY 23/25	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	28	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9		
2	LOPEZ	HENRY			STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
3	GERVASIO	PEDRO			DONKEYMAN	"	"	"	YES	26	M	SP. AMER.	ARGENTINE	5/8		
4	ESTABAN	BURGOS			OILER	"	"	"	YES	37	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/7		
5	ESCOURIDA	JOAQUIN			"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/6		
6	FIRST GUANA	FELIX			"	"	"	"	YES	32	M	"	"	5/8		
7	REY	MANUEL			PIRGMAN	"	"	"	YES	46	M	"	"	5/6		
8	FIRST FERNANDEZ	JOSE			"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/9		
9	FIRST LOPEZ	LEONARD			"	"	"	"	YES	42	M	"	"	5/8		
10	FIRST FERNANDEZ	JOSE			WIPER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/9		
11	FIRST GARCIA	ANGEL			"	"	"	"	YES	31	M	"	"	5/8		
12	ATALIO	MARCHEZ			OILER (RF)	"	"	"	YES	19	M	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	5/5		
13	FIRST MARINA	GABRIEL			"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
14	SANCHEZ	JUAN			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/7		
15	WALKER	ALLEN			CHP. STEWARD	"	"	"	YES	36	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/10		
16	FIRST KENNEY	JOSEPH			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	26	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/9		
17	KAVANAGH	ROSE			STEWARDESS	"	"	"	YES	56	F	U.S. CITIZEN		5/3		
18	DARBY	JOHN			BARTENDER	"	"	"	YES	27	M	IRISH	BRITISH	5/9		
19	HANNON	OSWALD			CHP. COOK	"	"	"	YES	29	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/5		
20	WAUCHOPE	ALTON			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5/9		
21	KENNEDY	EUSTACE			FRY "	"	"	"	YES	29	M	"	"	5/8		
22	STEELE	GEORGE			LARDER "	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	"	5/7		
23	MORGAN	ELIAS			SHIPS "	"	"	"	YES	46	M	"	"	5/10		
24	ANDERSON	GALES			VEST "	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/8		
25	HENDERSON	AARON			COOKS MAPE	"	"	"	YES	23	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/7		
26	DONBAR	BERT			"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/6		
27	FIRST SYKES	ARTHUR			"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/7		
28	BURTON	DAVID			BAKER	"	"	"	YES	38	M	U.S. CITIZEN		5/8		
29	WILLIAMS	WALTER			2nd "	"	"	"	YES	30	M	"	"	5/9		
30	SUTHERLAND	JOHN			BUTCHER	"	"	"	YES	54	M	"	"	5/6		

Line UNITED FRUIT  
Owner UNITED FRUIT S.S. CO. INC.  
Local Agent UNITED FRUIT CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **3**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ZACAPA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **AUGUST 18th, 1925**, from the port of **SANTIAGO, KINGSTON, BARRIOS & TRIA** **116**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	CAMERON	CECIL	✓		PANTRYMAN	JULY 23/25	NEW YORK	BOTH	YES	35	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/8		
2	BURNS	VICTOR	✓		LINENKEEPER	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/9		
3	STRONG	LUDWIG	✓		MESSMAN	"	"	"	YES	24	M	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/7		
4	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	✓		PRINTER	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/7		
5	ROOBY	EDWARD	✓		DECK STWARD	"	"	"	YES	30	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/8		
6	JOHNSON	EDWARD	✓		DECK STWARD	"	"	"	YES	34	M	"	"	5/7		
7	DODD	JOHN	✓		CHECKER	"	"	"	YES	30	M	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/10		
8	RANDALL	ARTHUR	✓		SALOONMAN	"	"	"	YES	39	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/6		
9	SMITH	JOSEPH	✓		ASST. STWARD	"	"	"	YES	28	M	"	"	5/7		
10	LEESON	VIDAL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	"	5/8		
11	BLOSSOM	NICOLAS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	41	M	"	"	5/9		
12	GRANT	FRANCES	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	27	M	"	"	5/10		
13	BEARS	DUDLEY	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/8		
14	GOMEZ	CHARLES	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	33	M	SP.AMER. NICARAGUAN	"	5/9		
15	CHAMBERS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	28	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/9		
16	JAMES	CECIL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	19	M	SP.AMER. PANAMA	"	5/8		
17	FOX	DAVID	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	44	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/7		
18	BLAIR	THOMAS	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	25	M	"	"	5/9		
19	STEELE	ROBERT	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	41	M	"	"	5/8		
20	PARKS	JOHN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	35	M	"	"	5/8		
21	MCNEIL	SAMUEL	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	23	M	"	"	5/8		
22	HEISCH	NOLAN	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	22	M	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/7		
23	BORDEN	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	22	M	AFRICAN	BRITISH W.I.	5/8		
24	MALONEY	VICTOR	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	21	M	"	DANISH W.I.	5/8		
25	BUCHANAN	JOSEPH	✓		"	"	"	"	YES	24	M	"	BRITISH W.I.	5/8		
26	BURK	LOUIS	✓		ENDMAN	"	"	"	YES	41	M	"	"	5/8		
27	REY	HENRI	✓		FIREMENS MESSBOY	"	"	"	YES	22	M	SPANISH	SPANISH	5/8		
28	KAISER	HARRY	✓		BARBER	"	"	"	YES	44	M	U.S.CITIZEN	"	5/7		

American Consulate.  
No. **291**  
at **SANTIAGO DE CUBA**  
(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
via **Kingston, 1st and 2nd ports**

*These names  
Eighty-eight names  
SANTIAGO DE CUBA  
AUG 30 1925*

Line **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY**  
Owner **UNITED FRUIT S.S. CORP.**  
Local Agent **UNITED FRUIT COMPANY.**

Seal and  
Fee Stamp

**W. J. STONE**  
Date **AUG 20 1925**

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-18-25

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, ANDREW THOMAS MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "ZACAPA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1925  
[Signature]  
 Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## 121

SEP 8 1925

RECORD DIVISION

Port of New York  
August 25 Sept. 5th  
1920

I, master of the Tosco, 1926  
(Nationality) Tosco S. S. Tosco  
from port of Charleston NB, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 0  
 Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 7 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>, 1928, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO., is now lying at Port 34. Bklyn, 19<sup>25</sup>, consigned to  
expected to sail Sept 5th, 19<sup>25</sup>, for Sancti Domingo, and is  
via United States port of Direct  
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 117

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

(CONTINUED OVER)

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, or master to cause to be prepared and delivered to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered and who is not paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, and shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

[illegible]

Line Ocean Carriers Co. Inc.  
 Owners B. Stoll-Nielsen & Co. Norway  
 Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Karl Jansen	33	Norw.	15/4-25 NYK
Gottfr. Herland	26	"	22/6-25 Halifax
Alex. Krogh	24	Norw.	19/7-25 Phila.
Gustav Bengtson	27	Swede	18/7-25 - Norfolk
Christ. Andersen	30	Norw.	15/6-25 - Boston
Olef Underseth	44	"	10/7-25 - Phila
Thorolf Olsen	36	"	15/4-25 - NYK

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
K.A. Larsen	36	Norw.			
Adolf Frosted	24	"			
L. Larsen	23	"			
M. Gaertsen	32	"			
K. Lie	29	"			
M. Nesset	31	"			
J. Branst	21	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

C. Björset  
Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)

18	Korneliusson	Ingard	16/25	St. Johns	24	"	"	"	Norw.
19	Andersen	Christoffer	15/6/25	Boston	30	"	"	"	"
20	Nilsen	Nils	14/5/25	NYK	20	"	"	"	"
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

John Olding  
Disapt.

Line Ocean Carriers Co. Inc.  
Owner B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Norway  
Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NORW.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

118

121

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"To Sto"*, arriving at *New York*, *Aug 18*, 1925, from the port of *Chatham N.B.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sjorsset</i>	<i>Caspar</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>26/9/24</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw</i>			
2	<i>Ellingsen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>1st mate</i>	<i>15/4/25</i>				<i>38</i>						
3	<i>Eriksen</i>	<i>Jens</i>	<i>2nd</i>					<i>28</i>						
4	<i>Underseth</i>	<i>Olaf</i>	<i>1st Eng.</i>	<i>10/7/25</i>	<i>Phila.</i>	<i>yes</i>		<i>49</i>						
5	<i>Berntsen</i>	<i>Ingolf</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>25/4/24</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>No</i>		<i>27</i>						
6	<i>Burke</i>	<i>Alvin</i>	<i>Boyskym.</i>	<i>8/7/25</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>31</i>		<i>U S A</i>				
7	<i>Morbeck</i>	<i>Rolf</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>9/2/25</i>	<i>NyK</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>25</i>		<i>Scand.</i>	<i>Norw</i>			
8	<i>Pittersen</i>	<i>Hjalmar</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>5/2/25</i>	<i>Phila</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>38</i>						
9	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Thoralf</i>	<i>q/b</i>	<i>15/4/25</i>	<i>NyK</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>26</i>						
10	<i>Kristiansen</i>	<i>Mourad</i>	<i>q/b</i>					<i>29</i>						
11	<i>Hillestad</i>	<i>Jacob</i>						<i>25</i>						
12	<i>Jansen</i>	<i>Karl</i>						<i>33</i>						
13	<i>Svensson</i>	<i>Martin</i>		<i>23/6/25</i>	<i>Norway</i>			<i>26</i>			<i>Swede</i>			
14	<i>Herland</i>	<i>Gottfred</i>	<i>Fireman</i>					<i>26</i>			<i>Norw</i>			
15	<i>Krogh</i>	<i>Alexander</i>		<i>10/7/25</i>	<i>Phila.</i>			<i>24</i>			<i>Swede</i>			
16	<i>Lie</i>	<i>Georg</i>		<i>18/7/25</i>	<i>Norfolk</i>			<i>33</i>			<i>Norw</i>			
17	<i>Bengtsson</i>	<i>Gustav</i>						<i>27</i>			<i>Swede</i>			
18	<i>Korneliusson</i>	<i>Fingard</i>		<i>11/6/25</i>	<i>St. Johns</i>			<i>24</i>			<i>Norw</i>			
19	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Christoffer</i>		<i>18/6/25</i>	<i>Boston</i>			<i>30</i>						
20	<i>Nilsen</i>	<i>Nils</i>	<i>Trusst.</i>	<i>14/5/25</i>	<i>NyK</i>			<i>20</i>						
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Wm Olding*  
*Dispt.*

Line *Ocean Carriers Co. Inc.*  
Owner *B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co. Norway*  
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-18-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. J. Jörset, Master, of the Norw. S/S TOSTO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of August, 1920  
James O'Leary  
Immigrant Inspector.

C. J. Jörset  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF AIR

## Requ

gress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT 12:00 PM

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

S.S. PANUCCO, Voyage 67 sailed from New York to Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived August 18th, 1925.  
Signed August 19th, 1925.  
Sailed August 20th, 1925.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY.
H. Teake	Master	24	US
Ed. Lundstrom	1st Officer	33	US
S.B. Cleary	2nd Officer	30	US
E.J. Rosholt	3rd Officer	34	US
S. W. Williams	Carpenter	25	Germany
C. Ballow	Boatswain	20	Russia
F. Nitzer	A.B. Seaman	43	US
M. Tintly	"	21	US
J. Donahue	"	21	German
M. Stals	"	37	US
A. Argyros	"	53	Spain
J. Camano	Ord. Seaman	17	German
Hans Lesberg	"	18	US
C. Miller	Wells Fargo Messenger	50	US
C.W. Smith	Radio Operator	32	US
H. Hatton	Supercargo.	43	US
H. Harmening			
A. Porter	Chief Engineer.	38	US
M. Garcia	1st A. Engr.	37	US
R.J. Cavanagh	2nd A. Engr.	35	US
John Porter	3rd A. Engr.	26	US
J. Pandino	Oiler	30	Spain
J. Remintula	"	22	"
J. Kramer	"	47	US
E. Manzo	Fireman	27	Spain
A. Paz	"	44	"
I. Abden	"	22	Greece
G. Pandino	Wiper	28	Spain
J. Gonzalez.	"	28	"
M. Campo	Steward	31	Spain
Evaristo Munoz	Cook	38	"
Edw. Fernandez	Messman	30	"
Antonio Calve	"	27	"
P. Mandiola	"	28	"

Total No. Crew 34  
D.

120

8-18 Panner

FORM 605

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 2nd, 1925. 192

I, master of the American S. S. PANTIGO  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.....	34	Number of seamen deserted.....	None
Number of seamen discharged.....	34	Seamen left in hospital (or died).....	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port.....	34	Total crew this date.....	34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1925, 192 , consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E.R., and is expected to sail August 20th, 1925, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	
			RECEIVED
			SEP 5 1925
			RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED

SEP 5 1925

RECORD DIVISION

20	Karayaga Harry ✓	2	✓	✓						36	Chesh	usc	5'6"	148
21	Nicholay Nicholas ✓	3	✓	✓						36	Chesh	usc	5'7"	145
22	Fandino Felipe ✓				Oil					27	Opain	Opain	5'6"	180
23	Ramaterio Jose ✓				✓					37	Opain	Opain	5'6"	150
24	Abroad Joseph (First) ✓				✓					28	usc	usc	5'9"	180
25	Paz Angel ✓				Franchise					27	Opain	Opain	5'6"	146
26	Donzo Eduardo ✓				✓					47	Opain	Opain	5'6"	160
27	Alcino Antonio (First) ✓				✓					46	Chesh	Chesh	5'6"	145
28	Fandino Jose ✓				Wife					21	Opain	Opain	5'7"	142
29	Landes Nicholas ✓				✓					27	Opain	Opain	5'7"	145
30	Rosell Joaquin ✓				Steward					32	Opain	Opain	5'8"	170

Ward Linn

W. J. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**Study No.:**

121

Form 680

119

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
		NONE	
			RECEIVED
			SEP 5 1926
			RECORD DIVISION

First Vice-President *Walter*

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival to examine the lists so furnished, and if it appears that any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged thereon; and if it appears that any such alien has been so paid off and discharged, the principal immigration officer shall deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made; and if no such sum is paid, no such alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is not paid, the principal immigration officer shall report such case to the court. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1035

14-1613

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF A

## MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

to the immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel *Sanico*, arriving at *New York*, *August 18*, 19*25*, from the port of *Lampico 8/12/25*  
*Vera Cruz 8/14/25*  
*Mexican 8/16/25*  
*Masaca 8/14/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Petersen	Alfred	✓		Master	July 17	New York	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Base	USC	5'8"	160	
2	Lundstrom	Emil	✓		1st Officer					24		USC	USC	5'7"	155	
3	Olson	Edward	✓		2nd					32		USC	USC	5'9"	160	
4	Rosell	Edward	✓		3rd					29		USC	USC	5'8"	170	
5	Williams	Daniel	✓		Carpenter					35		USC	USC	6'3"	185	
6	Bollow	Carl	✓	128127	Boatswain					23		German	German	5'7"	152	
7	Camacho	Juan	✓	102998	AB Seaman					51		Spain	Spain	5'6"	140	
8	Arguira	Alexander	✓	15002						27		Greek	USC	5'6"	160	
9	Andredson	Isaac	✓	1239627						29		Turkey	Turkey	5'7"	142	
10	Stolz	Magnum	✓	128128						21		German	German	5'6"	168	
11	Dondhue	Charlyle	✓	122596						21		Irish	USC	5'9"	145	
12	Tinsley	Harry	✓	39237						43		English	USC	5'8"	138	
13	Sullivan	Thomas	✓		Ord.					20		Irish	USC	5'7"	148	
14	Kelly	Gerard	✓	(First)						19		Irish	USC	5'9"	140	
15	Loraine	William	✓		Steward					52		French	USC	5'8"	145	
16	Neo	Richard	✓		2nd					24		English	USC	5'10"	150	
17	Hatton	Harold	✓		Wireless					32		USC	USC	5'6"	155	
18	Porter	Albert	✓		Chief Eng.					37		English	USC	5'8"	118	
19	Garcia	Manuel	✓		Steward					37		Spain	USC	5'6"	155	
20	Karagorge	Harry	✓		2nd					36		Greek	USC	5'6"	148	
21	Nicholay	Nicholay	✓		3rd					36		Greek	USC	5'7"	145	
22	Sandino	Felipe	✓		Oilier					27		Spain	Spain	5'6"	180	
23	Ramenteria	Jose	✓							37		Spain	Spain	5'6"	150	
24	Abraha	Joseph	✓	(First)						28		USC	USC	5'9"	180	
25	Poz	August	✓		Steward					27		Spain	Spain	5'6"	145	
26	Morzo	Eduardo	✓							47		Spain	Spain	5'6"	160	
27	Aleluia	Antonio	✓	(First)						46		Greek	Greek	5'6"	145	
28	Sandino	Jose	✓		Wiper					21		Spain	Spain	5'7"	142	
29	Cande de	Nicholas	✓							27		Spain	Spain	5'7"	145	
30	Rosell	Joaquin	✓		Steward					32		Spain	Spain	5'8"	170	

Word Line

W. J. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien; together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lanuco, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1920, from the port of Lanuco 8/7/20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Campo	Mateo			Cook	July 17	New York	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Spain	Spain	5'6"	180	
2	Calvo	Antonio			Measman					26		Spain	Spain	5'8"	145	
3	Maldonado	Pascual								27		Spain	Spain	5'7"	148	
34	Teran	Edwards								27		Spain	Spain	5'6"	145	
5	American Consulate, No. _____															
6	at VERACRUZ, MEXICO															
7	(City) (Country)															
8	SEEN															
9	For the journey to the United States,															
10	via <u>Lanuco, Mex</u>															
11	<u>Wm Turner Insp</u>															
12	<u>Total crew 34</u>															
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8 - 18 - 25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Petersen Master of the S. S. Lances, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Aug, 1925

A. W. Petersen  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 39 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ORIZABA

SAILING THEREWITH

070 BILLED AUG 20 1925

I, WILLIAM MOORE, Surgeon of the ORIZABA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON D. C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this AUG 18 1925 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at NEW YORK

*William Moore*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSAGE
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. RBTG	IN TRAN. SHIP GROUP	UNDER 16 ACCD	
CABIN	5			21	2	26	8	1		2	125
CABIN											
TRUNK	6	1		2	2	6		3			20
TOTAL	11	1		23	4	32	8	4		2	145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens  
U.S. 39 16 125  
39-6  
16-3  
16-3  
NOT COUNTED

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NON QUOTA 296--	HAVANA/CUBA	AUG. 14, 1925
None		
Gratis	Paris	July 28 1925
Courtesy	Paris	July 28 1925
Gratis	Paris	July 28 1925
Courtesy	Paris	July 28 1925
None		
None		
NON QUOTA 296--	HAVANA/CUBA	AUG. 14, 1925
None		
None		
None		

*Orizaba*  
*W. Moore*  
*Aug 18 1925*

39-6  
16-3  
16-3



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. ORIZABA.

*Passengers sailing from* HAVANA, CUBA.

. 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TEMP. STAY	SAACHY	MARIA	26	F	M	HOME	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	TURKISH	TURKEY	CONSTANTINOPLE	WITH HUSBAND AME. CITIZEN.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	
2	TEMP. STAY	GUERNICA	ANTONIO	48	M	M	Medical Doctor	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	SANTIAGO	WIFE, DOLORES GUERNICA. SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	
3		MENDOZA	MIGUEL G. DE	70	M	WD	LAND OWNER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	SON, ANTONIO MENDOZA. 23 AMARGURA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	
4		CARRILLO	MICHAELA M. DE	39	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WITH FATHER #3.	CUBA	HAVANA	
5		MENDOZA	ALICIA P. DE	32	F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	DR. NESTOR GONZALEZ DE MENDOZA. 23 AMARGURA, HAVANA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	
6	TEMP. STAY	MENDOZA	CARLOS	5	M	S	NONE	NO	NONE	NO	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	WIT. MOTHER #5.	CUBA	HAVANA	
7	TEMP. STAY	CASANOVA	JUAN M.	34	M	M	Dr. Goods	YES	SP. ENG.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER, MIGUEL CASANOVA. SANTIAGO DE CUBA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	
8	TEMP. STAY	FLORES	FRANCISCO	20	M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER, MANUEL FLORES. 36 ZULUETA ST. HAVANA, CUBA.	N.Y.	NEWYORK.	
9	TEMP. STAY	MIGAR	RAFAEL	29	M	S	MEDICAL DOCTOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	STA. CLARA	AUNT, CARIDAD MIGAR. STA. CLARA, CUBA.	CUBA	HAVANA	
10	US. RET.	WEISSE	ARANKA	26	F	M	HOME	YES	HUNGARIAN	YES	HUNGARY	HUNGARIAN	U.S.	NEWARK.	HUSBAND, PERENES WEISSE. 35 ACOSTA, HAVANA, CUBA.	N.J.	NEWARK.	
11	TEMP. STAY	Rost	Samuel	35	M	M	Travelling Salesman	YES	English	YES	Canada	English	Canada	Montreal	None in Cuba	Canada	Montreal	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NON QUOTA 296-- ✓	HAVANA/CUBA. ✓	AUG. 14. 1925 ✓
None		
Gratis 43 ✓	Paris	July 28 1925
Courtesy	Paris	July 28 1925
Gratis	Paris	July 28 1925
Courtesy	Paris	July 28 1925
Courtesy	Paris	July 28 1925
None		
None		
NON QUOTA 306-- ✓	HAVANA/CUBA. ✓	AUG. 14. 1925 ✓
9 None		
10 None		
11 None		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Total passengers	• • • •	11
U. S. citizens	• • • •	11

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

124

New York N.Y.

August 18th

19 25

<sup>1</sup> *NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ORIZABA

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. E. JONES** MASTER, of the **ORIZABA**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. E. Jones*  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this **AUG 18** 1925, day of **19**,  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# ORIZABA

**SAILING ~~THE SOUTH~~**, do  
State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owners thereof," as the case may be)

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-423

125

	34	35	36
	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
	None		
	None		
	None		
	None		
	NON IMMIGRANT 188-.	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11, 1925
5	None		
7	None		
8	None		
9	None		
0	None		
1	None		
2	None NON IMMIGRANT (OFFICIAL)	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11. 1925
4	None		
5	None		
6	////////	////////	////////
7	None		
8	NON IMMIGRANT 191-.	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 12. 1925
9	NON IMMIGRANT 1006-.	CALLAO-PERU.	JUL. 27. 1925
20	NON QUOTA 282-.	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11. 1925
21	NON IMMIGRANT 1008-.	CALLAO-PERU.	JUL. 27. 1925
22	None		
23	NON IMMIGRANT 129-.	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUL. 23. 1925
24	None		
25	None		
26	None		
27	NON QUOTA 65-.	CINCUENUEVE/CUBA.	AUG. 10. 1925
28	NON QUOTA 297-.	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11. 1925
29	NON IMMIGRANT 194-.	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11. 1925
30	NON IMMIGRANT 196-.	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 13. 1925



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*Passengers sailing from* **HAVANA, CUBA.**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 4  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, August 18th, 1935

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Whether alien intends to leave the United States	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	
			Yes or No	Where?		Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Yes or No	Country.	City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	YES	1922 N.Y.	FRIEND, ROBERT W. KUEBL. 233 BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLACKHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	1	None		
2	YES	SELF	YES	1922 N.Y.	WITH MOTHER.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	2	None		
3	YES	D. PEREZ, HUSBAND	YES	1922 N.Y.	WITH MOTHER.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	3	None		
4	YES	D. PEREZ, FATHER	YES	NO	WITH MOTHER.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	3	FAIR	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	4	None		
5	YES	M. SAEZ MEDINA, EMPLOYER	YES	NO	WITH EMPLOYER.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	BARCELONA	5	188-1	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11, 1925
6	YES	SELF	YES	20 Days Jan FLA.	FRIEND, LUIS B. MOFFET. PERCE SCHOOL, PHILA. PA.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	6	None		
7	YES	SELF	YES	20 Days Jan FLA.	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN GREEN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	7	None		
8	YES	SELF	YES	1 Week Sept 1924 N.J.	WIFE, ELEN E. RUDEZ. 99 CHESNOT ST. RUTHERFORD, N.J.	YES	3 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN GRAY	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	8	None		
9	YES	SELF	YES	1 Month 1920 N.Y.	WIFE, MARIA J. GUANCHE. HATNE FALLS, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DARK	GRAYHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	9	None		
10	YES	SELF	YES	15 Days 1909 FLA.	FRIEND, S. B. MARTINEZ. 342 MADISON AVE. N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	QUANE	10	None		
11	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, FELIPE TABOADA. 44 WHITEHALL ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	11	None		
12	YES	MOTHER	YES	NO	WITH MOTHER.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	12	None		
13	NO	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, FELIPE TABOADA. 44 WHITEHALL ST. N.Y.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	13	NON IMMIGRANT (OFFICIAL)	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11, 1925
14	NO	SELF	YES	NO	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	3 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	14	None		
15	YES	SELF	YES	12 Days Aug 12 1925 N.Y.	UNCLE, GEO. DAAGO. 378 CENTRAL PK. WEST, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	15	None		
16	NO	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER, CECIL FUENTES. CANTON, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	19	DARK	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	16	None		
17	YES	SELF	YES	Nov & Dec 1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, ALFREDO GALBAN. 308 W. 93 ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	GUARA.	17	None		
18	YES	SELF	YES	Sept-Dec 1924 N.Y.	FRIEND, C. GONZALEZ. 396 BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN GRAY	NONE	SPAIN	OVIEDO.	18	191-1	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 12, 1925
19	NO	SELF	YES	NO	Transit to Buenos Aires HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN GREEN	NONE	ARGENTINA	BHOS. AIRE	19	1006-1	CALLAO-PERU.	JUL. 27, 1925
20	NO	ANTONIO FONT FATHER	YES	NO	FRIEND, FERNANDO BORRELL. SPANISH CONSULATE, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	ARGENTINA	STA. FE.	20	282-1	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11, 1925
21	NO	SELF	YES	NO	Transit to Buenos Aires HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA, N.Y.	NO	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	GRAYHAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	ASTURIAS	21	1008-1	CALLAO-PERU.	JUL. 27, 1925
22	YES	SELF	YES	1919-Aug 8 1925 N.Y.	WIFE, MRS. J. MARI. 220 WADSWORTH AVE. N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	BLACKBLACK	NONE	SPAIN	IBIZA.	22	None		
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO	BROTHER IN LAW, SERAFIN TRAYTINO. 1917 KARKEDAL AVE. DETROIT, M	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACKHAZEL	NONE	SPAIN	PONTEVEDRA	23	129-1	HAVANA/CUBA.	JUL. 23, 1925
24	YES	SELF	YES	2 Months 1914 N.Y.	FRIEND, MANUEL CORTADA. 133--137 FRONT ST. N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	24	None		
25	YES	HUSBAND	YES	NO	WITH HUSBAND.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWNBLACK	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	25	None		
26	YES	FATHER	YES	NO	WITH FATHER.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	SANTIAGO	26	None		
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND, JACOB LEADER. 117 WADSWORTH AVE. N.Y.	YES	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACKHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA.	27	65-1	CIEINFUECOS/CUBA.	AUG. 10, 1925
28	YES	SELF	YES	Sept & Oct 1920 N.Y.	FRIEND, CHARLES LOPEZ. 69 COLUMBIA A. E. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMANENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DARK	BROWNHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	28	297-1	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11, 1925
29	YES	SELF	YES	15 Days Aug 1925 N.Y.	FRIEND, ADOLPH ALLEGRA. 1465 BROADWAY, N.Y.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWNBLUE	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER	29	194-1	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 11, 1925
30	YES	J. GOMEZ, FATHER	YES	15 Days Aug 1925 N.Y.	WITH MOTHER.	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR	BROWN BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	SANTANDER	30	196-1	HAVANA/CUBA.	AUG. 13, 1925

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. B. JONES** **MASTER**, of the **ORIZABA**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. B. Jones*  
**MASTER** **CHIEF**

Sworn to before me this **AUG 18 1925**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 127

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

AUG. 15, 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1925/92

No. on List	No. on Manifest	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
		FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
	1	AGOSTINI	VICTORIANO D.	49		M	M		SUPREME COURT, N. Y. JUN. 3. 1905.	HOTEL ALAMAC, N. Y. 8220 - 32 <sup>nd</sup> St. Detroit
	2	AKERS	EDWIN L.	31		M	S	PORT HURON, MICH. AUG. 15, 1894.		169 E. 34 ST NEWYORK, N. Y.
	3	BLOOM	DAVID	32		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 24, 1893.		
	4	BRADY	GERTRUDE A.	31		F	S	NEWARK, N. J. AUG. 9, 1894.		HOTEL ST. ANDREW, N. Y. 267 RYERSON ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
	5	BRADY	MABEL R.	45		F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. DEC. 27, 1879.		
	6	CAREN	WILLIAM	50		M	S	MONROE, N. Y. APR. 35, 1875.		TUXEDO PK. N. Y. 49 E. 8 ST., WHITESTONE, L. I.
	7	CORDAY	CAROLINE	39		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 21, 1885.		3338 W. SERGEANT ST PHILA. PA.
	8	CAHAN	GERTRUDE	23		F	S	PHILA. PA. FEB. 24, 1902.		436 W. 160 N. Y.
	9	CORVAN	THOMAS G.	30		M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. MAR. 9, 1895.		436 W. 160 N. Y.
	10	CORVAN	MAY K.	32		F	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 16, 1892.		558 MADISON AVE N. Y.
	11	DELMAN	HERMAN	29		M	M	PORTERSVILLE, CAL. SEP. 2, 1896.		
	12	DEARBORN	WILLIAM L.	58		M	M	BOSTON, MASS. FEB. 1, 1867.		SANDWICH, MASS. 56 NORTH AVE BEACON, N. Y.
	13	DARRAGH	LINDA	63		F	M	BEACON, N. Y. JUN. 26, 1862.		448 CENTRAL PK. WEST NEWYORK, N. Y.
	14	DICKENSON	MAY E.	32		F	M	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. MAY. 11, 1893.		530--10 ST BROOKLYN, N. Y.
	15	DOWLING	THOMAS A.	35		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. DEC. 25, 1889.		223 CONGRESS ST. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
	16	FLANNERY	MICHAEL G.	45		M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. JUNE 2, 1880.		
	17	FOOTE	LEWIS	21		M	S	MALONE, N. Y. JAN. 11, 1904.		MALONE, N. Y. 8629 - 106 St.
	18	FALVEY	ANNA	27		F	S	RICHMOND HILL, N. Y. MAY. 23, 1898.		RICHMONDHILL, N. Y.
	19	FALVEY	CATHERINE F.	21		F	S	RICHMOND HILL, N. Y. JUN. 16, 1904.		49 CHARLES ST NEWYORK, N. Y.
	20	GAMBLE	JEANETTE	36		F	S	GREENBAY, WIS. AUG. 12, 1889.		1724--17 ST. WASHINGTON, D. C.
	21	GOLDSTEIN	SOL	32		M	S	CHICAGO, ILL. SEP. 28, 1892.		337 E. 13 ST. N. Y.
	22	HERNANDEZ	ERIQUE	19		M	S	SAN JUAN, P. R. OCT. 12, 1906.		238 W. RAYEN AVE YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
	23	HELLER	HERMAN	37		M	M	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. MAY. 30, 1888.		
	24	HELLER	CATHERINE	39		F	M	YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO. FEB. 27, 1886.		WITH HUSBAND. #23. 118 W. 69 N. Y.
	25	HOLGREN	GERTRUDE W.	32		F	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. AUG. 5, 1893.		288 W. 92 NEWYORK, N. Y.
	26	KUTE	SALLY E.	32		F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. DEC. 26, 1892.		1660 BOONE AVE BRONX, N. Y.
	27	KLUZ	WILLIAM J.	29		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. FEB. 19, 1896.		47 WORTH ST N. Y.
	28	KAHN	VICTOR	23		M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. NOV. 16, 1902.		1859 LAMPON RD? CLEVELAND, OHIO.
	29	KAKILTY	ARTHUR	25		M	S	PITTSBURGH, PA. MAY. 27, 1900.		59 W 89 N. Y.
	30	SHAMSTINE	BEATRIZ	29		F	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN. -1919	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
Issued at	Date
DTA	
PERMIT	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 13/1925
118	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY, 24/1925
DTA	
DTA	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 11/1925
DTA	HAVANA, CUBA. JULY, 21/1925
DTA	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 13/1925
PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN. 17/1925
PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY, 23/1925
PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEP. 18/1924
PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY, 25/1925
PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C. DEC. 13/1924
DTA	
DTA	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 14/1925
DTA	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 13/1925



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA

AUG. 15, 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1925, 192

No. of Pass.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	LENIGAN	PHILIP D.	39	M	S	BOSTON, MASS. SEP. 11, 1886.		6 Maple St ROXBURY, MASS.
2	MITCHELL	HAROLD N.	32	M	M		SUPREME COURT, BROOKLYN, N. Y.	500 EASTERN PKWAY BROOKLYN, N. Y.
3	MITCHELL	HELEN M.	29	F	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND #2.
4	MITCHELL	HAROLD N.	3	M	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH FATHER #2.
5	MITCHELL	JEAN E.	1	F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. NOV. 11, 1923.		WITH FATHER #2. 1118 GARDEN ST HOBOKEN, N. J.
6	MARTINE	SERRIN B.	28	M	M	HAZLETON, PA. MAR. 14, 1897.		WITH HUSBAND #6.
7	MARTINE	VIOLA	27	F	M	HOBOKEN, N. J. OCT. 15, 1897.		WITH FATHER #6.
8	MARTINE	VERONICA	7	F	S	HOBOKEN, N. J. OCT. 19, 1918.		989 SIMPSON ST. BRONX, N. Y.
9	MILLER	BEN	36	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC. 12, 1889.		78 BEDFORD ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
10	MAVOY	WILLIAM C.	50	M	M	NEWARK, N. J. MAR. 10, 1875.		362 S. ORANGE AVE. NEW JERSEY. <i>Newark</i>
11	MC GRATH	KATHERINE M.	24	F	S	NEWARK, N. J. OCT. 10, 1920.		
12	MASON	CHARLOTTE	34	F	S	BROOKLYN, N. Y. SEP. 26, 1891.		BOGOTA, N. J.
13	MAC MASTER	HENRIETTA	64	F	W	NEW YORK, N. Y. DEC. 11, 1861.		BOGOTA, N. J.
14	MC NULTY	OWEN F.	51	M	S	PAWTUCKET, R. I. AUG. 13, 1873.		240 WALCOTT ST. PAWTUCKET, R. I.
15	NEEDHAM	MARGARET	57	F	S	PORTAGE, WIS. JAN. 6, 1868.		622 E. 3 ST. ST. PAUL, MINN.
16	O'CONNOR	JAMES	57	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. AUG. 20, 1867.		622 E. 17 ST. NEW YORK, N. Y.
17	PEREZ	GUILLERMO	43	M	M		EASTERN DIS. PENN. SEP. 1, 1910.	500 N. BROAD ST PHILA. PA.
18	PEREZ	MARY	28	F	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND #17.
19	PEREZ JR.	GUILLERMO	3	M	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH FATHER #17.
20	PEREZ	ESTELA M.	7	F	S		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH FATHER #17. 1521 N. 10 ST NEW YORK, N. Y. <i>Phila Pa</i>
21	PEARLSTEIN	SARAH	24	F	S	PHILA. PA. SEP. 23, 1899.		
22	PIEL	HENRY G.	40	M	M	BROOKLYN, N. Y. DEC. 29, 1884.		WOODMERE, LI. N. Y.
23	PIEL	MARIE M.	36	F	M	SEDAR GROVE, IND. APR. 2, 1889.		WITH HUSBAND #22.
24	RULFS	CHARLES A.	38	M	S	NEW YORK, N. Y. MAR. 14, 1887.		56 W. 93 ST NEW YORK, N. Y.
25	SADLER	BLANCHE	26	F	S	LORAIN, OHIO. DEC. 18, 1898.		9119 COLUMBIA AVE CLEVELAND, OHIO.
26	SCHULZ	FRANZ	42	M	M	NEW YORK, N. Y. NOV. 13, 1882.		366 Union St BRIDGEPORT, CONN.
27	SCHULZ	LOUISE	38	F	M	BRIDGEPORT, CONN. MAY 29, 1887.		WITH HUSBAND #26.
28	STORM	MARION	30	F	S	STORMVILLE, N. Y. JAN. 30, 1895.		300 CENTRAL PK. WEST NEW YORK, N. Y.
29	THURSTON	SARAH C.	60	F	S	CHARLESTON, S. C. AUG. 16, 1865.		THE ONTARIO. WASHINGTON, D. C.
30	VAN GRIESEN	IRENE	28	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. JUL. 17, 1897.		HOTEL WILSON NEW YORK, N. Y. <i>Wellington</i>

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at	Date
NONQUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925
No. 285	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 24/1925
INTER PERMIT		
No. 77018		
NONQUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 11/1925
No. 278		
NONQUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	JULY, 21/1925
No. 122		
NONQUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925
No. 286		
INTER PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN. 17/1925
No. 32747		
INTER PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 21/1925
No. 75318		
INTER PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP. 18/1924
No. 4328		
INTER PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 25/1925
No. 76287		
INTER PERMIT	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC. 13/1924
No. 26080		
NONQUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 14/1925
No. 307		
NONQUOTA	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925
No. 287		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "ORIZABA"

Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA.

AUG. 15, 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK AUG 18 1925, 192

ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	WARD	ROBERT H.	58	M	M		COUNTY COURT, ROCHESTER, N. Y. 1902.	10 W. 61 ST NEWYORK, N. Y.
2	WARD	JENNIE L.	56	F	M		HUSBAND U. S. A. CITIZEN.	WITH HUSBAND. 1.
3	WILSON JR.	JOSEPH R.	38	M	M	SHARON HILL, PA. FEB. 17, 1887.		54 EATON PL. E. ORANGE, N. J.
4	WHITENER	HERBERT	25	M	S	MAIDEN, N. C. OCT. 11, 1899.		MAIDEN, N. C. 1724--17 ST. WASHINGTON, D. C.
5	WAXMAN	MARTIN	32	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. JUL. 30, 1893.		208--N. 53 ST. PHILA. PA.
6	WARFEL	ADAM C.	34	M	S	PHILA. PA. JAN. 26, 1891.		3863 HULL AVE NEWYORK, N. Y.
7	WINSHIP	LABEL	30	F	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. AUG. 1, 1895.	# 13-9030 July 7 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, RIDWAY, PA. 1922.	RIDWAY, PA.
8	PUNK	JOSEPH	33	M	M			RIDWAY, PA.
9	PUNK	FRANCES	32	F	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. MAR. 19, 1893.		RIDWAY, PA.
10	PUNK	EDWARD L.	11	M	S	KING, BA. SEP. 18, 1914.		672 CONNECTICUT ST GARY, IND.
11	SYMES	ROY E.	32	M	M	MARINETTE, WIS. AUG. 13, 1893.		WITH HUSBAND. 11. 136 E. 76 ST NEWYORK, N. Y.
12	SYMES	FLORENCE S.	28	F	M	CHICAGO, ILL. JAN. 31, 1897.	DIS. COURT OF N. Y. MAR. 23, 1925.	NEWYORK, N. Y.
13	SAACHY	THOMAS	38	M	M			90 Adelaide - 413 Main St. N. E. YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.
14	BANNA	NAZIH M.	27	M	S	MINNEAPOLIS, MINN. MAR. 9, 1899.		45 Common St BIRMINGHAM, MASS.
15	BROWN	CHARLES H.	24	M	S	BELMONT, MASS. SEP. 14, 1901.		1 Windsor Terrace Yonkers N. Y.
16	LEVERS	MARIA	55	F	WD	New York City November 19 1870		With Mother #16
17	LEVERS	LENORE	23	F	S	New York City January 24th 1902		415 W. 140th St N.Y.C.
18	KIERNAN	FRANCES	24	F	S	December 14th 1900 New York City		198 Columbia Heights Bklyn N.Y.
19	BLACKBURN	SARAH E.	50	F	S	Harvey's Lake Penna November 14th 1876		
20	ERSHAM	PHILIP	37	M	M			90 W. 10 ST. N. Y. 7th Ave 5th St
21	BOOTHBY	RICHARD	37	M	M	MAYAGUEZ, P. R. MAR. 21, 1888.		1148 5TH AVE N. Y. C.
22	WILLIAMS	ANDREW M.	47	M	M	CRAWFORD, MISS. APR. 9, 1878.		GREYSTONE HOTEL, N. Y.
23	SCHWARTZ	SAM	54	M	M		SUPREME COURT, N. Y. 1901.	GREYSTONE HOTEL, N. Y.
24	SCHWARTZ	MORRIS D.	29	M	M	NEWYORK, N. Y. SEP. 5, 1896.		1925-7th Ave N.Y.
25	CHOROSH	WILLIAM H.	47	M	M		FATHER U. S. A. CITIZEN.	320 CLERMONT AVE BROOKLYN, N. Y.
26	MILLER	JOHN H.	42	M	S	NEWYORK, N. Y. APR. 8, 1883.		OXFORD, N. Y.
27	RAPALJE	ERNEST	46	M	M		AMERICAN PASSPORT #157387.	

3/20 Philip Ersham did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger. *Philip Ersham*

*Completed 100% by [Signature]*

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NONQUOTA		
No. 285	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/ 1925
INTER PERMIT		
No. 77018	WASHINGTON, D. C.	JULY, 24/ 1925
NONQUOTA		
No. 278	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 11/ 1925
NONQUOTA		
No. 123	HAVANA, CUBA.	JULY, 21/ 1925
NONQUOTA		
No. 286	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/ 1925
INTER PERMIT		
No. 32747	WASHINGTON, D. C.	JAN. 17/ 1925
INTER PERMIT		
No. 75318	WASHINGTON, D. C.	JULY, 21/ 1925
INTER PERMIT		
No. 4328	WASHINGTON, D. C.	SEP. 18/ 1924
INTER PERMIT		
No. 76387	WASHINGTON, D. C.	JULY, 25/ 1925
INTER PERMIT		
No. 26080	WASHINGTON, D. C.	DEC. 13/ 1924
NONQUOTA		
No. 307	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 14/ 1925
NONQUOTA		
No. 287	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/ 1925

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM MOORE, Surgeon of the ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 41 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of WASHINGTON, D.C., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of AUG 18 1925, 19  
at NEW YORK

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

130

34	35	36
Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
NONQUOTA No. 285	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925
INTER PERMIT No. 77018	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 24/1925
NONQUOTA No. 278	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 11/1925
NONQUOTA No. 122	HAVANA, CUBA.	JULY, 21/1925
NONQUOTA No. 286	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925
INTER PERMIT No. 32747	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN. 17/1925
INTER PERMIT No. 75318	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 21/1925
INTER PERMIT No. 4328	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP. 18/1925
INTER PERMIT No. 76287	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 25/1925
INTER PERMIT No. 26080	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC. 13/1924
NONQUOTA No. 307	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 14/1925
NONQUOTA No. 287	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925



List 7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MORIZABAN

Passengers sailing from HAVANA.

AUGUST, 15TH. . . 1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.)	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date		
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.				
1	RES. USA. RET.	HERBELLO	MANUEL	23	M	S MECHANIC	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: MANUEL HERBELLO 53 ESTRELEA, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	QUOTA 285	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 13/1925	
2	RES. USA. RET.	PARRA	JOSE	34	M	M LABOURER	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO.	FATHER: JAIME PARRA PENAS ALTAS, HERSHEY.	OHIO CANTON	ER PERMIT 77018	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY, 24/1925	
3	JANE STAY	GONZALEZ	GERMINAR	17	M	S TAILOR	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: ANTONIO GONZALEZ 45 AMBRON, ST. REGLA.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	QUOTA 278	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 11/1925	
4	JANE STAY	JURADO	CESAR	22	M	S MECHANIC	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: ABELARDO JURADO C SANTA TERESA, ST. HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	QUOTA 123	HAVANA, CUBA. JULY, 21/1925	
5	RES. USA. RET.	HERNANDEZ	GABRIEL	18	M	S STUDENT	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: GABRIEL HERNANDEZ 83 HERRERA, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y. BROOKLYN	QUOTA 286	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 13/1925	
6	RES. USA. RET.	CEIDE	JESUS	24	M	S TAILOR	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: SINFOROSA CEIDE 13 CHAGON, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y. YONKERS	ER PERMIT 32747	WASHINGTON, D.C. JAN. 17/1925	
7	RES. USA. RET.	FREIJOSO	ANTONIO	33	M	S LABOURER	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW JERSEY	SISTER: ROSA FREIJOSO FINCA CABRERA, TAPASTE.	N.J. NEWARK	ER PERMIT 75318	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY, 21/1925	
8	RES. USA. RET.	ROUICO	ANTONIO	37	M	S TAILOR	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER: MODESTA ROUICO 29 INQUISIDOR, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	ER PERMIT 4328	WASHINGTON, D.C. SEP. 18/1925	
9	RES. USA. RET.	SANTOS	MANUEL	24	M	S LABOURER	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	OHIO	BROTHER: JOSE SANTOS PENAS ALTAS, HERSHEY.	OHIO CANTON	ER PERMIT 76287	WASHINGTON, D.C. JULY, 25/1925	
10	JANE STAY	PENA-DIAL	MANUEL	26	M	M CLERK	SPANISH YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: JOSE PENA 13 BUENAVENTURA, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	ER PERMIT 26080	WASHINGTON, D.C. DEC. 13/1924	
11	JANE STAY	ALVAREZ	FRANCISCO	25	M	S CLERK	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: FRANCISCO ALVAREZ 39 MARQUES DE LA TORRE, HAVANA.	CUBA HAVANA	QUOTA 307	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 14/1925	
12	TRANSIT	LINARES	FELIPE	24	M	S CLERK	SPANISH YES	CUBA	CUBAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: JUAN LINARES 100SEVILLA, ST. CASA BLANCA.	N.Y. NEW YORK	QUOTA 287	HAVANA, CUBA. AUG. 13/1925	
13	TRANSIT	CHEONG	CHANG	40	M	S MERCHANT	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA.	CUBA. CHINA	HONGKONG		
14	SAU	CHAN MEN	28	M	S LABOURER	CHINESE YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CUBA	HAVANA	CHINESE CONSUL, HAVANA.	CUBA. CHINA	HONGKONG			
#2,6,7,8,9,10 on board by [signature]																
#13, 14 delayed at [signature]																
for release by [signature]																
Burlan																

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEPAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST, 18TH, 1925

131

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date										
1	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: JOSE PEREZ 332 W. 44TH ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	YEAR	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLONDHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	708	NONQUOTA No. 285	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925
2	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER: MARCOS PARRA 835 BERGER, ST. CANTON, OHIO.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBROWNBLUE	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA	708	REENTER PERMIT No. 77018	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 24/1925
3	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER: EVELIO GONZALEZ 215 WASHINGTON, ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	PERMANENT	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	708	NONQUOTA No. 278	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 11/1925	
4	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: FRANCISCO TRAYERO 2575- 8TH AVE. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	708	NONQUOTA No. 123	HAVANA, CUBA.	JULY, 21/1925
5	FATHER	YES	NO	NO	UNCLE: BERNABE ROQUE 239 EMERSON, PLACE, BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	YEAR	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	CUBA	SAGUA LA GRANDE	708	NONQUOTA No. 286	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925
6	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: JOSEPH TEIJEIRA 841 NEW MAIN, ST. YONKERS, NY.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO	708	REENTER PERMIT No. 32747	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JAN. 17/1925
7	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: AURELIO CABALAR 502 MARKET, ST. NEWARK, N.J.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBROWNBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ORENSE	708	REENTER PERMIT No. 75318	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 21/1925
8	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: MANUEL FERNANDEZ 134 E. 16TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIRBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO	708	REENTER PERMIT No. 4328	WASHINGTON, D.C.	SEP. 18/1925
9	SELF	YES	NO	NO	BROTHER IN-LAW: MARCOS PARRA 2004- 7TH, ST. CANTON, OHIO.	YES	RESIDENT	YES	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	ALMERIA	708	REENTER PERMIT No. 76287	WASHINGTON, D.C.	JULY, 25/1925
10	SELF	YES	NO	NO	COUSIN: GENEROSO DIAZ 159 W. 68TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	NO	RESIDENT	YES	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	SPAIN	LUGO	708	REENTER PERMIT No. 26080	WASHINGTON, D.C.	DEC. 13/1924
11	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: RAFAEL CASADO 1634- 70TH, ST. BROOKLYN, NY.	YES	MONTHS	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIRBLONDHAZEL	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	708	NONQUOTA No. 307	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 14/1925
12	SELF	YES	NO	NO	FRIEND: ARTURO GANDON 177E. 85TH, ST. NEW YORK, NY.	YES	YEAR	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARKBLACKBROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA	708	NONQUOTA No. 287	HAVANA, CUBA.	AUG. 13/1925
13	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	YEL LOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	708			
14	SELF	YES	NO	NO	NO.	NO	FEWDAYS	NO	NONONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	YELLOWBLACKBLACK	NONE	CHINA	CANTON	708			

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. E. JONES** **MASTER**, of the **ORIZABA**, from **HAVANA**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **AFFIRM** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **ONE** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. E. Jones*  
**MASTER**

Sworn to before me this **AUG 18 1925**, 19  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

14-513

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

S. S.

ORIZABA

sailing from

HAVANA

AUGUST, 15TH, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST, 18TH, 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ASADUROFF	AKOP	34	M		DISTRICT COURT, PITTSBURGH, PA. DECEMBER, 4TH, 1924	210 RIVER, AVE. PITTSBURGH, PA.
2	CURET	PEDRO	37	M	JUNE, 29TH, 1888; GUAYAMA, P.R.	DISTRICT COURT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE, 24TH, 1924	18 W. 29TH, ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	YOUSOF	BARSON	44	M			277 TAYLOR, ST. BROOKLYN, N.Y. [MASS.]
4	HOLMES	OLIVER	29	M	JAN. 28, 1896; ROCKLAND, MAINE.		43 SUNNYSIDE, AVE. WINTHRUP CENTER
5	FONTANA	JOHN	30	M	JULY, 2ND, 1895; BROOKLYN, NY.	QUEENS COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. OCT. 19- 1891	178 THROOP, AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
6	REICKERT	PHILLIP C.	50	M			385 GATES, AVE. BROOKLYN, NY.
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							

*Completed 100% in this room*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



1121

Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

133

S. S. ORIZABA

NY CUBA

arrived

8/18/25

, 19

M.

from

Aug. 6th  
Sept. 1st 82

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP.	NO.				DEF.—EXCL.	REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.								
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
1	✓ PARRA Jose	7	2	SP	SUSP FRAUD RET PERMIT	1:00	DEVIN	M																33	
2	✓ PEN DIAZ Manuel	7	10	"	" " " "	1:00	"																	32	
3	✓ SANTOS Manuel	7	9	"	" " " "	1:00	"																	32	
4	✓ CACHINIERO Jose	1st Cab	4	23	" IMP VISA	1:00	DALY																	34	

Cards  
Clerk  
Cards  
Cards  
Cards

8/21/25 for 1<sup>st</sup>

8/21/25 for 10<sup>th</sup>

8/21/25 for 11<sup>th</sup>

8/21/25 for 13/16/25

for End.

✓

✓

✓

✓

Aug. 13/14

344

333

323

323

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

36

ORIZABA

8/18/25



ARRIVAL  
11207

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vessel of

Cards for  
Clerk  
Cards for  
Clerk

ORIZABA  
Aug 18

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

Family name

1 JONES  
2 Pedersen  
3 Neisal  
4 Travers  
5 Kelleher  
6 Mamela  
7 Onpeiro  
8 Meyer  
9 Gonzales

10 Hoyberg

11 Dinno

12 Coffel

13 Archbold

14 Nicolas

15 Marchena

16 Hasett

17 Frans

18 Vitte

19 Yanga

20 Curiel

21 Curiel

22 Lago

23 Chaco

24 Hamilton

25 Rodrigues

26 Valdivia

27 Jackson

28 Andrade

29 Dorrie

30 O'Donnell

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

First Vice - President

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Luise

Luis

Agejandro

Frances W

Purser

FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER

FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER

FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

138

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1925, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A	6'0"	167	NONE

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF New York, N.Y.  
September 2, 1925, 192

I, master of the American S.S. ORIZABA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 142 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 142 Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1925, 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail August 22nd, 1925, 192, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

RECEIVED

1925

RECORD DIVISION

Lomingo	5'8	137	None
21 M Mexican Mexico	5'8	137	None
27 M Spanish Spain	5'6	140	None
39 M Spanish U.S.A	6'0	165	None

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



11207

Printed by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.  
Form 680  
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

138

LIST OR MASTER LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

any vessel ha

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1925 from the port of

[illegible]

14—161

No.	Name	Rank	Age	Sex	Color	Birthplace	Height	Weight	Complexion
20	Guriel								
21	Guriel	Hipolite							
22	Lago	Jose							
23	Chaco	Jacinto							
24	Hamilton	Frederick	Ord Seaman						
25	Rodriguez	Leandre							
26	Valdivia	Charles							
27	Jackson	Luise							
28	Andrade	Luis							
29	Dorrio	Agejandre							
30	G' Dornell	Frances W	Purser						

Line	New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co	FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER
Owners	New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co	FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER
Local Agents	New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co	FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.











ARRIVAL  
1120Z

Req

V

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Cards Pa  
Clerk  
Cards  
Clerk

CRIZABA  
Aug 18

1

JONE

2

Pedel

3

Neim

4

Travo

5

Kelle

6

Mama

7

Cupel

8

Meyer

9

Gonz

first

10

Hoyb

11

Dinna

12

Coff

13

Arch

14

Nico

15

Mare

first

16

Has

17

Frai

18

Vit

19

Yan

20

Cur

21

Cur

22

Lag

23

Cha

first

24

Has

25

Rodrigues

26

Valdivia

first

27

Jackson

28

Andrade

rst

29

Dorrio

30

O'Donnell

Barnes Harry  
Cassidy James W  
Peel Albert  
Peters August  
Selen Jose R  
Swetz Fritz  
Selam James  
Romeo Rafael  
Carcano Frutos  
Seone Vicente  
Lane George  
Couto Jose  
Roach John  
Amoros Jose  
Arocha Luis  
Revilla Jose  
Ramos Antonio  
Santana Jose  
Martinez Antonio  
Munoz Frank  
Lietz Arnold  
Wilson Ernest  
Bilger Joseph  
Contover Paul  
Krug Theodore  
Merceda Edmund  
Rogers Guillermo  
Oyasin Miguel  
Sierra Fred  
Paz Edward  
Arias John  
Lopez Francisco  
Matarrita Arturo

Waiter

38

Great Britain

54

U.S.A.

50

U.S.A.

57

U.S.A.

35

U.S.A.

49

Germany

39

U.S.A.

28

Cuba

23

Spain

34

U.S.A.

50

Spain

37

U.S.A.

31

U.S.A.

Spain

31

Cuba

26

Spain

31

Cuba

19

Mexico

26

Spain

33

Germany

22

U.S.A.

52

Austria

39

Turkey

40

Germany

40

U.S.A.

43

Spain

29

Chili

25

U.S.A.

30

Spain

20

Costa Rica

Total No. crew 142  
F.W.O'D.

137

Leandro  
Charles  
Luis  
Luis  
Agejandro  
Frances W

Purser

Aug 6

Aug 6

Aug 5

Aug 7

Aug 8

# VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

138

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a

1925, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

Aug 15/25

(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 600

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

134

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

September 2, 1925, 192

I, master of the American S.S. CRIZABA, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 142 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 142 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 142 Total crew this date 142

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1925, 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co., is now lying at Pier 15, E.R., and is expected to sail August 22nd, 1925, 192, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

RECEIVED

1925

RECORD DIVISION

Line New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER  
Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER  
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co. FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER

14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



112072

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MASTER OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 138

Required under Act of August 3, 1914, delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ORIZABA, arriving at, NEW YORK N.Y., AUGUST 18th, 1925, from the port of HAVANA CUBA

Aug 15/25

Cards Furnished  
Cards Received  
Cards of Clerk

ORIZABA  
Aug 18 1925

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	JONES	JOSEPH E	✓		MASTER	AUG 5	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	ENGLISH	U.S.A	5'0"	167	NONE
2	Pedersen	Cost M	✓		1st Officer	Aug 5	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	"	5'8"	160	None
3	Neisal	Charles	✓		2nd "	Aug 5	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5'9"	167	None
4	Travers	Charles A	✓		3rd "	Aug 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11"	172	None
5	Kelleher	Cornelius	✓		4th "	Aug 5	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	6'1"	170	None
6	Mamula	Alexander E	✓		Carpenter	Aug 5	"	"	"	31	M	African Blk Holland	"	5'8"	145	None
7	Cupeiro	Joaquin	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	160	None
8	Meyer	John	✓		Boatswain	Aug 5	"	"	"	40	M	African B	U.S.A.	5'9"	180	None
9	Gonzales	John B	✓		Quartermaster	Aug 5	"	"	"	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7"	140	None
10	Hoyberg	Henry	✓		"	Aug 7	"	"	"	30	M	Scandinavian	U.S.A	5'6"	150	None
11	Dinno	John	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	26	M	Russian	Russia	5'9"	150	None
12	Coffel	Henry	✓		A.B. Seaman	Aug 5	"	"	"	42	M	African B	U.S.A	5'9"	161	None
13	Archbold	Simon	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	32	M	"	Holland	5'9"	170	None
14	Nicolas	Policiano	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6"	130	None
15	Marshana	Rafael	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7"	145	None
16	Hasett	Ismael	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5"	140	None
17	Frans	Primitive	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6"	151	None
18	Vitte	Marmel	✓		"	Aug 6	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'8"	155	None
19	Yanga	William	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'7"	165	None
20	Curiel	Herman	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6"	157	None
21	Curiel	Hipolite	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9"	160	None
22	Lago	Jose	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9"	151	None
23	Ghaco	Jacinto	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	20	M	African B	Panama	5'6"	145	None
24	Hamilton	Frederick	✓		Ord Seaman	Aug 6	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A	5'7"	135	None
25	Rodrigues	Leandre	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4"	127	None
26	Valdivia	Charles	✓		"	Aug 6	"	"	"	21	M	"	Cuba	5'6"	143	None
27	Jackson	Luis	✓		"	Aug 6	"	"	"	30	M	African B	Santo Domingo	5'6"	140	None
28	Andrade	Luis	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'8"	137	None
29	Dorrio	Agendro	✓		"	Aug 7	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	140	None
30	O'Donnell	Frances W	✓		Purser	Aug 5	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	U.S.A	6'0"	165	None

Francis G. Caffey, RECEIVER  
Francis G. Caffey, RECEIVER  
Francis G. Caffey, RECEIVER

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Cards Furnished  
Clerk  
Cards Per  
Cards On  
Clerk

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36	Date.
36	Number
1-8-25	1-8-25
2-8-25	2-8-25
9-25	9-25
21	21
24	24
26	26
28	28
30	30
32	32
34	34
36	36
38	38
40	40
42	42
44	44
46	46
48	48
50	50
52	52
54	54
56	56
58	58
60	60
62	62
64	64
66	66
68	68
70	70
72	72
74	74
76	76
78	78
80	80
82	82
84	84
86	86
88	88
90	90
92	92
94	94
96	96
98	98
100	100



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORIZABA**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **AUGUST 18th**, 1925, from the port of **HAVANA CUBA** - *Aug 15/25*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	Number
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Spellman	Daniel J	✓		Asst Purser	Aug 5	New York	Discharged	Yes	28	M	Irish	U.S.A	5'10	155	None	
2	Moore	William	✓		Doctor	Aug 5	"	"	"	63	M	English	"	5'6 1/2	145	None	
3	Kahn	Alfred	✓		Radio Optr	Aug 5	"	"	"	23	M	German	"	6'0	155	None	
4	Denisch	Arthur	✓		Fr. " "	Aug 5	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	157	None	
5	Anderson	Charles	✓		Chief Engr.	Aug 5	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	"	5'10	181	None	
6	Curry	William R	✓		1st Asst "	Aug 5	"	"	"	33	M	Scotch	"	6'1	179	None	
7	Drew	Vernan	✓		2nd " "	Aug 7	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'1	196	None	
8	Calacanis	James	✓		3rd " "	Aug 5	"	"	"	24	M	Greek	"	5'8	161	None	
9	Ashley	Willis	✓		4th " "	Aug 5	"	"	"	30	M	English	"	5'4	157	None	
10	Alvarino	Jose	✓		Junior "	Aug 5	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	151	None	
11	Salling	Louis	✓		Engineer	Aug 5	"	"	"	40	M	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'10	157	None	
12	Swansen	Erling	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	21	M	"	Norway	5'10	165	None	
13	Carlstrom	Alex	✓		Plumber	Aug 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	Sweden	5'8	157	None	
14	Althoff	Raymond	✓		Refg Electrician	Aug 5	"	"	"	22	M	"	U.S.A	5'8	151	None	
15	Esteves	Ignacio	✓		Refg Engineer	Aug 5	"	"	"	57	M	Spanish	"	5'5	145	None	
16	Payton	Vincent	✓		Refg Oiler	Aug 5	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	"	5'8	151	None	
17	Norman	Hans A	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'6	149	None	
18	Carvajal	Joseph	✓		Oiler	Aug 5	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	155	None	
19	Aniedahl	Carl	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	31	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'10	161	None	
20	Bousa	Jose	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	44	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	147	None	
21	Hangle	Burns K	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	20	M	English	U.S.A	5'10	161	None	
22	Jackson	Hayward	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	35	M	"	New foundland	5'8	160	None	
23	Bingham	Seymour	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11	169	None	
24	Maragos	Nick	✓		Water-tender	Aug 5	"	"	"	30	M	Greese	Greese	5'8	157	None	
25	Rehn	Guatav	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	25	M	German	Germany	5'11	170	None	
26	Moore	Weldon	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	19	M	Irish	U.S.A	5'11	155	None	
27	Bilboa	Faundo	✓		Fireman	Aug 5	"	"	"	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	147	None	
28	Seijo	Vincent	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'7	157	None	
29	Pereira	Manuel	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	147	None	
30	Casal	Ramiro	✓		"	Aug 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	151	None	

Line **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co** FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER  
Owners **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co** FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER  
Local Agents **New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co** FRANCIS G. CAFFEY, RECEIVER  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Cards Filled  
Clerk  
Cards Filled  
Cards Filled  
Clerk

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

36  
Date.  
per  
8-25  
8-25  
2-8-25  
9-25  
26-25  
8-25  
6-25  
1-5-25  
1-25  
9-25  
9-7-25  
7-8-25  
70  
74  
77  
76  
75  
766



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORIZABA**arriving at, **NEW YORK N.Y.****AUGUST 18th**1925, from the port of **HAVANA CUBA**

Aug 15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	(16) Number	(17) Date
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	Rodriguez	Francisco	✓		Fireman	Aug 5	New York	Discharged	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	131	None		
2	Seijo	Jose	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'4	147	None		8.25
3	Folgar	Antonio	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	34	M	"	Buenos Aires	5'7	160	None		8.25
4	Ramos	Marnel	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	"	Spain	5'7	145	None		2.8.25
5	Kolidos	Mike	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Greek	Greece	5'8	161	None		9.25
6	Becerra Diaz	Francisco	✓		Wiper	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	Spanish	Cuba	5'7	139	None		2.8.25
7	Vasilikis	John	✓		"	" 5	"	"	No	39	M	Greek	Greece	5'10	160	None		6.25
8	Dias	Mannuel	✓		"	" 5	"	"	No	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'11	149	None		6.25
9	Boget	Andrew	✓		Chief Steward	" 5	"	"	Yes	46	M	Italian North	Italy	5'8	170	None		1.5.25
10	Ogande	Avelino	✓		2nd "	" 5	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	U.S.A	5'5	138	None		1.5.25
11	Miller	William	✓		Saloon Steward	" 7	"	"	"	33	M	German	Germany	5'9	140	None		9.7.25
12	VanSchaick	Amelia	✓		Stewardess	" 5	"	"	"	59	F	Dutch	U.S.A	5'5	145	None		9.7.25
13	Kirby	Sarah	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	45	F	Irish	"	5'9	155	None		7.8.25
14	Zabala	Mariano	✓		Chief Cook	" 5	"	"	"	35	M	Spanish	"	5'6	149	None		
15	Oleaga	Gregorio	✓		Asst Chief Cook	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	Spain	5'7	147	None		
16	Isaguirre	Florencio	✓		2nd Cook	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	140	None		
17	Alegria	Benito	✓		3rd Cook	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'6	149	None		
18	Isaguirre	Angelmo	✓		4th Cook	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'10	157	None		
19	Garcia	Antonio	✓		Baker	" 8	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'3	140	None		
20	Bremer	John	✓		2nd Baker	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Holland	5'11	165	None		
21	Borrealdy	Giracio	✓		Butcher	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spain	5'1	210	None		
22	Fernandes	Claudio	✓		Kitchen Helper	" 7	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	140	None		
23	Garcia	Mariano	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'5	137	None		
24	Uchumi	Peruia	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'7	142	None		
25	Pope	Domingo	✓		Pantryman	" 5	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'7	170	None		
26	Leopoldo	Mannuel	✓		2nd Pantryman	" 5	"	"	"	32	M	A. Black	Holland	5'10	150	None		
27	Martinez	Canido	✓		3rd Pantryman	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	137	None		
28	Hernandez	Hermine	✓		Butlerman	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	"	Puerto Rico	5'7	153	None		
29	Alonso	Mannuel	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	23	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'10	160	None		
30	Oyaisia	Miguel	✓		"	" 5	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Chili	5'10	140	None		

Line **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.** FRANCIS G. CANNON, RECEIVER  
 Owners **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.** FRANCIS G. CANNON, RECEIVER  
 Local Agents **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.** FRANCIS G. CANNON, RECEIVER

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

POSITION	NAME	AGE	SEX	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	DATE OF EXPIRATION	DATE OF REENTRY
1st	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
2nd	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
3rd	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
4th	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
5th	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
6th	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
7th	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
8th	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
9th	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900
10th	JOHN	20	M	1900	NEW YORK	1900	1900	1900	1900

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORISABA**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **AUGUST 10th**, 1925, from the port of **HAVANA CUBA**

Aug 15/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	36	36
	Family name	Given name				When	Where											
1	Gonzales	Francisco	✓	✓	Message man	Aug 8	New York	Discharged	Yes	29	M	African B	Cuba	5' 6	151	None	Number	
2	Lopez	Rogelio	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5' 10	157	None		
3	Clavero	Pedro	✓	✓	"	" 6	"	"	"	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 5	140	None		
4	Rodriguez	Leandro R	✓	✓	Porter	" 7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5' 7	138	None		
5	Hathaway	Frank W	✓	✓	Printer	" 8	"	"	"	72	M	Scottish	U.S.A.	5' 1	131	None		
6	Swenk	Charles	✓	✓	Barber	" 8	"	"	"	50	M	German	"	5' 7	167	None		
7	Lopez	Ricardo	✓	✓	Message boy	" 8	"	"	"	41	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 6	141	None		
8	Alvarez	Elias	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	33	M	African B	Holland	5' 6	131	None		
9	Calas	George	✓	✓	Bath Steward	" 8	"	"	"	54	M	Spanish	Cuba	5' 8	121	None		
10	Alvarez	Francisco	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	33	M	"	Spain	5' 6	137	None		
11	Levitsky	Serge	✓	✓	Deck Steward	" 8	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	Russia	5' 9	165	None		
12	Hernandez	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 7	141	None		
13	Mesera	Edmond	✓	✓	Night Watchman	" 8	"	"	"	40	M	African B	U.S.A.	5' 8	149	None		
14	Lavis	Philip	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	47	M	English	England	5' 8	160	None		
15	Soderio	Basilio	✓	✓	3rd Class Steward	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	African B	Puerto Rico	5' 5	125	None		
16	Aponte	Florentino	✓	✓	Waiter	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	Spanish	"	5' 5	131	None		
17	Jacobsen	John	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	40	M	German	Germany	5' 8	150	None		
18	Couto	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	37	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 7	150	None		
19	Swets	Frits	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	49	M	German	Germany	5' 9	140	None		
20	Nevia Gonzales	Ricardo	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 7	165	None		
21	Barnes	Harry	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	38	M	English	England	5' 9	140	None		
22	Carreno	Pratos	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 2	135	None		
23	Romen	Rafael	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	28	M	"	Cuba	5' 2	133	None		
24	Rodriguez	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	38	M	"	Spain	5' 4	140	None		
25	Casbay	James	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	54	M	English	Great Britain	5' 6	137	None		
26	Cook	John	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5' 7	140	None		
27	Selam	James	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	German	Germany	5' 6	140	None		
28	Revilla	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5' 5	143	None		
29	Secora	Vernando	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5' 6	154	None		
30	Arecha	Luis	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	21	M	Cuban	Cuba	5' 6	140	None		

Line **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.** FRANCIS G. CA  
 Owners **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.** FRANCIS G. CA  
 Local Agents **NEW YORK AND CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.** FRANCIS G. CA

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **ORIZABA**, arriving at **NEW YORK N.Y.**, **AUGUST 18th**, 1925, from the port of **HAVANA CUBA**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	36
	Family name	Given name				When	Where										
1	Selen	Joseph E	✓	✓	Waiter	Aug 5	New York	Discharged	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Puerto Rico	6'1	171	None	number
2	Rickman	Bert	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	English	Great Britain	5'6	141	None	1720
3	Schade	Fred	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	24	M	German	Germany	5'8	130	None	1721
4	Liots	Arnold	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	145	None	1722
5	Gustave	Paul	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	M	Italian	Italy	5'8	148	None	1723
6	Fernandez	Simon	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'10	150	None	1724
7	Peters	August	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	57	M	Portuguese	U.S.A	5'5	140	None	1725
8	Peel	Albert E	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	German	U.S.A	5'6	150	None	1726
9	Amores	Jose	✓	✓	"	Aug 5	"	"	"	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	125	None	1727
10	Ramos	Anthony	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'6	142	None	1728
11	Santana	Jose	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	"	Cuba	5'6	160	None	1729
12	Wilson	Ernest	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	English	Great Britain	5'8	159	None	1730
13	Kras	Theodore	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	21	M	German	Germany	5'6	140	None	1731
14	Bilger	James	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	52	M	Austrian	Austrian	5'2	127	None	1732
15	Martinez	Angel	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	19	M	Mexican	Mexico	5'5	133	None	1733
16	Mines	Frank	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	140	None	1734
17	Lane George	George	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	50	M	English	U.S.A	5'5	147	None	1735
18	Matarrita	Arturo	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Costa Rica	5'7	167	None	1736
19	Roger	Guillermo	✓	✓	"	" 5	"	"	"	43	M	"	Spain	5'6	141	None	1737
20	Wilson	James	✓	✓	"	" 6	"	"	"	22	M	English	U.S.A	6'1	150	None	1738
21	Garvey	Pete	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	U.S.A	5'6	155	None	1739
22	Berliner	Maurice	✓	✓	"	" 8	"	"	"	34	M	English	U.S.A	5'4	160	None	1740

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA  
DATE 15 AGO 1925

I herby certify that the  
accompanying visa has been  
granted in accordance with  
regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the  
United States via

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED  
STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH  
SERVICE NO. 2765

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of AUGUST, 19 25

Immigrant Inspector

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 889) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any other information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel from the port of arrival such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who have not been employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in the event of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).				Korean.	
Armenian.				Lithuanian.	
Bohemian.				Magyar	
Bosnian.				Mexican.	
Bulgarian.				Montenegrin.	
Chinese.				Moravian.	
Croatian.				Pacific Islander.	
Cuban.				Polish.	
Dalmatian.				Portuguese.	
Dutch.				Roumanian.	
East Indian.				Russian.	
English.				Ruthenian (Russniak.)	
Finnish.				Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).	
Flemish.				Scotch.	
French.				Servian.	
German.				Slovak.	
Greek.				Slovenian.	
Hebrew.				Spanish.	
Herzegovinian.				Spanish American.	
Irish.				Syrian.	
Italian (north).				Turkish.	
Italian (south).				Welsh.	
Japanese.				West Indian (except Cuban).	



SHIP ARRIVAL AUG 20 1925  
112072 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Thornton Baker Surgeon of the sp "Orduna", sailing hawaii do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of  
Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
7 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Cards Fingerprinted  
Clerk 9/9/25  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk 9/9/25

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925

L. Thornton Baker  
Baker

143

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

25	Washington	56680
25	Paris	8789
25	Washington	4744
25	Washington	48421
25	Washington	48421
25	Washington	58924
25	Warsaw	5906
25	Warsaw	5899
25	Warsaw	1570
25	Prague	1772
25	Prague	1773
25	Prague	1769
25	Prague	1770
25	Prague	1774
25	Prague	1777
25	Prague	1776
25	Prague	1875
25	Prague	1766

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL
		U. S.	U. S.	Temp.	In	U. S. DIPLE	U. S. A.	TRAN.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	46					6 266					8	326
STOWAGE	10	2				25					4	41
TOTAL	56	2				6 291					12	367

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	60	266
2nd Cabin	16	25
Stowage	76	291
Total		367



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

12

S.S. CHODINA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 24th, 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town		IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number			
1	✓	ROSEBOROUGH	Albert	25	✓	M S	Doctor	Yes English	Yes	Canadian	English	U.S.A. Greenwich	Friend: Dr. F. J. Gembé, 11 Rue Sorbise, Paris.	N.Y.	New York	6.25 Washington	58680	
2	✓	BERGENDORFF	Anders	39	✓	M S	(Mining Engineer)	Yes English	Yes	Swedish	Scandinavian	Sweden Stockholm	Sister: Greba Bergendorff Wilhelmsburg, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New York	6.25 Paris	3789	
3	✓	ROESSINGER	Walter	45	✓	M M	Chemist	Yes English	Yes	Swiss	English	U.S.A. New York	Mother: A. Reessinger, 2 rue Amiel, Geneva, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York	6.25 Washington	47444	
4	✓	ROESSINGER	Adèle	31	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes English	Yes	Swiss	English	U.S.A. New York	Mother-in-law: A. Reessinger, 2 rue Amiel, Geneva, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York	6.25 Washington	48421	
5	U.S. CIT.	ROESSINGER	Jean	5	✓	F S	None	No	too young	No	Swiss	English	U.S.A. New York	Grandmother: A. Reessinger, 2 rue Amiel, Geneva, Switzerland.	N.Y.	New York	6.25 Washington	48421
6	✓	FIRSCHING	Joseph	46	✓	M M	Manufacturer	Yes English	Yes	German	German	U.S.A. Utica	Friend: George Spender, Manufacturer, Leicester, England.	N.Y.	Utica	6.25 Washington	58924	
7	✓	MISSINSKI	Mordcha	32	✓	M M	Business-man	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Suwalki	Father: Tewel Missinski, 3 Ge Haja II, Raczki, Poland.	N.Y.	New York City	7.6.25 Warsaw	3906	
8	✓	MISSINSKI	Rachela	32	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Suwalki	Friend: Tewel Missinski, 3 Ge Haja II, Raczki, Poland.	N.Y.	New York City	7.6.25 Warsaw	3906	
9	✓	PASTERNERO	Mery	64	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes Hebrew	Yes	Polish	Hebrew	Poland Suwalki	Sen: John Marecka, Dainjastubna, Zupa Pevaska, Poland.	N.Y.	New York City	7.6.25 Warsaw	1570	
10	✓	BENDROVA	Indmila	35	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia Holic	Father: Pavel Janacek Posta Vraclav, Pretra 83	N.Y.	Binghamton	1.8.25 Prague	1772	
11	✓	UNDER 16	Jan	4	✓	M S	None	No	too young	No	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia Holic	Grand father: Pavel Janacek Posta Vraclav, Pretra 83	N.Y.	Binghamton	1.8.25 Prague	1773
12	✓	GASPARIK	Anna	36	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia Holic	Father: Jan Kosak, Bratislava 2 Holic 301	N.Y.	Endicott	1.8.25 Prague	1768	
13	✓	UNDER 16	Enrich	14	✓	M S	Student	Yes Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia Holic	Grand father: Jan Kosak, Bratislava 2, Holic 301	N.Y.	Endicott	1.8.25 Prague	1770	
14	✓	HOSAKOVA	Anna	32	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia Hradec Kralove	Father: Vaclav Pollak Hradec Kralove, Palackeho Prida 359	Ohio	Massford	1.8.25 Prague	1774	
15	✓	UNDER 16	Marie	11	✓	F S	Scholar	Yes Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia Hradec Kralove	Grand father: Vaclav Pollak Hradec Kralove, Palackeho Prida 359	Ohio	Massford	1.8.25 Prague	1771	
16	✓	UNDER 16	Bohumil	8	✓	M S	Scholar	Yes Bohemian	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia Hradec Kralove	Grand father: Vaclav Pollak Hradec Kralove, Palackeho Prida 359	Ohio	Massford	1.8.25 Prague	1776	
17	✓	UNDER 16	Frantisek	2	✓	M S	None	No	too young	No	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia Hradec Kralove	Grand father: Vaclav Pollak Hradec Kralove, Palackeho Prida 359	Ohio	Massford	1.8.25 Prague	1875
18	✓	MARECKA	Anna	49	✓	F M	Housewife	Yes Slovak	Yes	Czechoslovak	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia D. Stubna	Sen: Jan Marecka, Polne Stubna postu Stubnanska Teplica.	N.Y.	Trenton	1.8.25 Prague	1766	
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



**AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON**

I, *Huston Baker* <sup>Surgeon of the Sp. Adm'n.</sup> *Sailing here with* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *declare* that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug*, 19*25*

at *my*

*H. Baker*  
*Baker*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

This affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the information furnished herein shall be noted and certified to the nearest immigration office at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

145

**IMMIGRATION VISA**

Place of Issuance	Number
<i>Washington</i>	<i>3781</i>
<i>Washington</i>	<i>3801</i>
<i>Washington</i>	<i>68216</i>
<i>Washington</i>	<i>68216</i>



## List 14

144

Aug 18  
Aug 15, 1925

NEW YORK

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Matthews Master of the Sp. "Orduia" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at my

18 day of

Aug, 1925

E. P. Allen  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Shuston Baker* Surgeon of the *Sp. Adonia*, sailing *hawaii*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

*18*

day of

*Aug*

, 19*25*

at

*my*

*W. R. Robb*

*Imp*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

145

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
<i>Washington</i>	<i>6881</i>
<i>Washington</i>	<i>6881</i>
<i>Washington</i>	<i>68216</i>
<i>Washington</i>	<i>68216</i>



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

13

G 32670 I.P. - 5/24

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG August 8th 1925

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	✓	BRUNSWIC	Edgar	46	1	M	✓	Business	Yes	English-French	Yes	French	French	U.S.A.	Providence	Mother : Mrs Brunswick 10 Rue de St Quentin, Paris, France	R.I.	Providence	8.2.25	Washington	3781
2	✓	HODGE	James	38	1	M	✓	Accountant	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mrs Mo Intash Irwin Hotel Belle Vue, Lyons, Italy	Mo	Kansas City	8.7.25	Washington	68216
3	✓	COVENTRY	Jean	49	1	F	✓	Private	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	U.S.A.	Kansas City	Mrs Mo Intash Irwin Hotel Belle Vue, Lyons, Italy	Mo	Kansas City	8.7.25	Washington	68215
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

146

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug 15

192

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to land and destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Whether alien has been in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth			IMMIGRATION VISA		
																			Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Providence Home / 212 Union str, Providence R.I.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	- Dark dark brown	none	France	Paris	18-2-25	Washington	3781	
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Kansas City Home; 5040 Brookside Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 Fair Grey Brown	none	England	Liverpool	18-7-25	Washington	66216	
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Kansas City Home; 5040 Brookside Blvd. Kansas City, Mo.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2 fair brown brown	none	Scotland	Dundee	18-7-25	Washington	66216	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Matthews Master, of the SS 'Orduña', from Souhampton, do  
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. P. Matthews  
 Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1924  
 at any

E. J. J. J. J.  
 Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column.  
 The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months,  
 the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd  
 (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible  
 the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer,  
 stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher,  
 iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or  
 other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the  
 amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections  
 should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal  
 examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the  
 following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what  
 ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read  
 should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading  
 requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of  
 which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry  
 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of  
 which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and  
 manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For  
 instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by  
 race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does  
 not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might  
 properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this  
 connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or  
 Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish  
 descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other  
 islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with  
 admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e.,  
 compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants,  
 whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be  
 classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian  
 language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po  
 (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and  
 Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants  
 should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year  
 shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the  
 intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless  
 of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country  
 and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that  
 steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent  
 of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the  
 United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence  
 alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative  
 living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended  
 future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent  
 residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future  
 permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be  
 either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom  
 passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steam-  
 ship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should  
 give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money  
 brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of  
 the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—  
 The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so,  
 the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—  
 The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what  
 relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all  
 others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of  
 aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year  
 and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority  
 for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Shenston Baker Bart, Surgeon of the sp "Orduna", sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians and Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*Shenston Baker Bart*  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1915

at London

in presence of W. H. Baker

Witness my hand and seal this 18 day of Aug, 1915

Notar.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

147

Location	Issued at	Date
✓ London	✓	✓ 4.8.24
✓ London	✓	✓ 4.8.24
✓ London	✓	✓ 2.8.25
✓ Washington	✓	✓ 9.7.25
✓ Washington	✓	✓ 26.7.25
✓ Warsaw	✓	✓ 6.7.25
✓ Warsaw	✓	✓ 6.7.25
✓ Warsaw	✓	✓ 1.5.25
✓ Warsaw	✓	✓ 1.5.25
✓ Warsaw	✓	✓ 9.7.25
✓ Warsaw	✓	✓ 9.7.25
✓ London	✓	✓ 7.6.25



List **5**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. "ORDUNA"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

8TH AUGUST, 1925

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		34		35		36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.												
		Family Name.	Given name.				Yrs.	Mos.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.				State.	City or town.										
1	✓	MIDDLETON	MARY ANNETTE	36	10	F	S	Trained nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	Mrs Middleton (mother) Highfield, Chapel en le Frith, Derbyshire.	N.Y.	New York	248	✓	London	4.8.25										
2	✓	CLARKE	CAROLINE	38	7	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Harlesden	(brother) Mr. Clarke 82 High St., Harlesden, London N.W.	N.Y.	New York	223	✓	London	4.8.25										
3	✓	PHILLIPS	BRIDGET ELIZABETH	22	10	F	S	Medical student	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	England Worcester	Rev. B. Phillips (father) Lower Wick House, Worcester.	England	Worcester	142	✓	London	2.8.25										
4	✓	DOWNNEY	GEORGE E.	32	6	M	M	Accountant	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Irish	U.S.A. New York	Mrs G.C. Downey (mother) Armagh, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York	60558	✓	Washington	9.25										
5	✓	MUSSELMAN	HARRIET	50	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.A. New York	c/o W.L. Phillips, (Friend.) 12 Newhall St., Birmingham.	N.Y.	New York	44061	✓	Washington	26.25										
6	✓	LEWIN	LEJZOR	44	✓	M	M	Rabbi	yes	Pol. Rus. Germ.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Rowno	Sister, Matla Tottenberg, 19 Szkolna str. Rowno, Poland.	N.J.	Newark	2360	✓	Warsaw	6.25										
7	✓	LEWIN	JAKOB JOZEF	17	✓	M	S	Student	yes	Pol. Rus. Germ.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Rowno	Aunt, Matla Tottenberg, 19 Szkolnastr. Rowno, Poland.	N.J.	Newark	2359	✓	Warsaw	6.25										
8	✓	SOLOMIEJCZYK	GIESE BER	57	✓	M	M	Merchant	yes	Jewish, Rus.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Newy Dwer	Daughter, Chaja Czirkis, Newy Dwer, Poland.	Pa.	Curtisville	3066	✓	Warsaw	1.5.25										
9	✓	SOLOMIEJCZYK	SONIA	58	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Jewish, Rus.	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Newy Dwer	Daughter, Chaja Czirkis, Newy Dwer, Poland.	Pa.	Curtisville	3067	✓	Warsaw	1.5.25										
10	✓	KUCHEL	JOSEF	67	✓	M	M	Labourer	yes	Jewish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Mala Paliska	Brother-in-law, Aron Kuchel, Gurewa, Grudok, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	62	✓	Warsaw	9.7.25										
11	✓	KUCHEL	PESLA	62	✓	F	M	Housewife	yes	Pol. Jewish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Mala Paliska	Brother-in-law, Aron Kuchel, Gurewa, Grudok, Poland.	N.Y.	New York	69	✓	Warsaw	9.7.25										
12	✓	JONES	Margaret Vaughan	52	✓	F	S	Peer Law Officer	yes	English	yes	Gt. Britain	Welsh	England London	J. Gear, (Friend.) Childrens Homes, Sidcup, Kent.	ENGLAND	London	14670	✓	London	7.9.25										
13																															
14																															
15																															
16																															
17																															
18																															
19																															
20																															
21																															
22																															
23																															
24																															
25																															
26																															
27																															
28																															
29																															
30																															

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Aug 18, 1923

148

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a labor union.	Whether a member of a political party.	Whether a member of a religious organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
		(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?												Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country.	City or town.					
1	yes	Mr L. Carroll see 19.	1921/5 New York C.	Mr Lauren Carroll, 122 E. 79th St., New York City.	yes 1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair brown hazel	England	Macolesfield	1	248	London	4.8.23	
2	yes	husband-see 19	1916/25 Jackson Heights.	Mr Clarke (husband) 174 25th St., Jackson Heights.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair fair grey	England	London	2	223	London	4.8.23	
3	no	father-see 12	yes no	H.B. Sparks (friend) 14 North Kingshighway, St. Louis, Mo.	visit 2 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair fair grey	England	Dorking	3	14216 Permit	London	2.8.25	
4	yes	self	9 yrs New York	35 Fort Washington Ave., New York City. (Residence.)	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2	medium brown blue	Ireland	Armagh	4	60558	Washington	9.2.23	
5	yes	self	22 yrs N.York	SISTER, Mrs. J. H. Hunkan 637 Quincy St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	fine	no	5 6	fresh grey blue	England	London	5	44061	Washington	2.8.23	
6	yes	self	35 No	Adath Israel & Mishnages Congregation, 34 Prince st., Newark, N.J.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	med. blk brn	Poland	Aleksandryja	6	2300	Warsaw	6.4.23	
7	yes	father	No no	Adath Israel and Mishnages Congregation, 34 Prince-st. Newark, N.J.	no permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair brn brn	Poland	Rezna	7	2359	Warsaw	6.4.23	
8	yes	self	25 yrs	Son: Sam Soleciejczyk, Springtown, Curtisville, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	drk drk drk	Poland	Nowy Dwor	8	3056	Warsaw	1.5.23	
9	yes	husband	no no	son: Sam Soleciejczyk, Curtisville, Pa.	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fr white drk	Poland	Nowy Dwor	9	3057	Warsaw	1.5.23	
10	yes	paid by Yetta Charna	5 no	daughter: Yetta Charna, 286 East 2nd. street, New York City	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	med grey drk	Poland	Bockiesich	10	62	Warsaw	9.7.23	
11	yes	paid by Yetta Charna	5 no	daughter: Yetta Charna, 286 East 2nd. street, New York City	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	med drk drk	Poland	Siedliska	11	69	Warsaw	9.7.23	
12	yes	self	yes no	Brother-in-law, Revd. J.B. Parry 20 Buckingham-st. Springfield, Mass	yes 3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	fair brn blue	Wales	Meld	12	14670	London	7.8.23	

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Matthews, Master of the S.S. "Orduna" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Matthews  
Master  
Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1924

at My

E. P. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom, and how passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Shuston Baker, Jr., Surgeon of the SS "Orduña", sailing herein, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Shuston Baker, Jr.  
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1925

at San Francisco

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1925

Notary Public for the State of California

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

149

Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
entry permit 57440	Washington, D.C.	27.7.25
10875	London	26.6.25
entry permit 70751	Washington	11.7.25
entry permit 70752	Washington	11.7.25
106	London	27.4.25
135406	London	27.7.25
135406	London	27.7.25
135406	London	27.7.25
2606	Paris	4.6.25
9268	London	4.8.25
63199	Washington	17.6.25
12148	London	13.7.25
9184	London	28.7.25
9185	London	28.7.25
9185	London	28.7.25
9185	London	28.7.25
113	Hamburg	9.7.25
13914	London	30.7.25
Re-entry permit 65821	Washington	26.8.25
Re-entry permit 44390	Washington	27.3.25
Re-entry permit 44389	Washington	27.3.25
37950	Washington	16.8.25
Permit 50012	Washington	27.7.25
Permit 50013	Washington	27.7.25
33091	Southampton	1.7.25
312/6441	London	7.8.25
6442	Liverpool	7.8.25
218	London	4.8.25
14361/200	London	5.8.25
14362/201	London	5.8.25







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK,

Aug 18, 1925

150

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
			If yes— Year or period of years. Where?					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	yes	1925 Buffalo, N.Y.	1022 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair brown blue	Austria	Vienna	1		
2	yes	self	yes	25 yrs New York	796 East 31st St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown blue	Ireland	Dungannon	2	57440	
3	no	self	yes	1900/25	Dorothy Harvey (friend) Park Ave., Huntington, L.I., N.Y.	visit 3 months	no	no	no	5 3 fair auburn hazel	England	Plymouth	3	10879	
4	yes	self	yes	1917/25 East Orange, N.J.	31 Washington St., E. Orange, N.J.	uncertain	no	no	good	no	5 11 dark brown brown	England	Hawhurst	4	70751
5	yes	self	yes	1917/25 East Orange, N.J.	31 Washington St., E. Orange, N.J.	uncertain	no	no	good	no	5 4 light grey blue	U.S.A.	Sparta, Wis.	5	70752
6	no	self	yes	1913 N.Y.	Business trip solely with Messrs Armour & Co., Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill.	visit 3/6 weeks	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 fair black grey	Australia	Northcote, Victoria	6	106
7	no	self	yes	1913 N.Y.	Business trip solely with Messrs Armour & Co., Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill.	visit 3/6 weeks	no	no	good	no	5 6 fresh iron grey	England	London	7	135406
8	no	self	yes	1913 N.Y.	Business trip solely with Messrs Armour & Co., Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill.	visit 3/6 weeks	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2 fresh brown hazel	England	London	8	135406
9	no	self	yes	1913 N.Y.	Business trip solely with Messrs Armour & Co., Union Stockyards, Chicago, Ill.	visit 3/6 weeks	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fresh brown hazel	England	London	9	135406
10	yes	self	yes	14 yrs Phila., Pa.	Mrs H. Dougherty (sister) 3463 Amber St., Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2 dark black brown	Scotland	Glasgow	10	2606	
11	no	self	yes	1911/25	Balfour Adamson, 2150 Hillside Avenue, Piedmont, Cal.	no	no	good	no	5 11 fresh fair brown	England	Walton, Surrey	11	9268	
12	yes	self	yes	1923/5 N.Y.	23 Christopher St., New York City.	yes	no	good	no	5 4 fair brown green	England	Tavistock Devon	12	63199	
13	no	self	yes	1904/5 N.Y.	c/o Mrs Lambert, 344 W. 12th St., New York City.	yes 6 months	no	no	good	no	6 1 1/2 fair brown grey	England	London	13	12248
14	no	self	yes	1924 Wakefield, N.I.	Sister: Mrs. Gordon. Wakefield, Rhode Island, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 10 fair brown brown	England	London	14	9184
15	no	self	yes	1924 Wakefield, N.I.	Sister-in-law: Mrs. Gordon. Wakefield, Rhode Island, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 4 fair fair blue	England	London	15	9185
16	no	self	yes	1924 Wakefield, N.I.	Aunt: Mrs. Gordon. Wakefield, Rhode Island, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 10 fair fair blue	England	Eastleigh	16	9185
17	no	self	yes	1924 Wakefield, N.I.	Aunt: Mrs. Gordon. Wakefield, Rhode Island, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 4 fair fair blue	England	Eastleigh	17	9185
18	yes	self	yes	1924 Wakefield, N.I.	Mr C. Richardson (cousin) 12822 Howard Ave., Cleveland, Ohio.	no permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 5 fair brown blue	Ireland	Dublin	18	113
19	no	self	yes	1918 Col.	Miss F. Martin (sister) Valmino, Sedalia, Mo. Denver, Col.	visit 6 months	no	no	good	no	5 6 1/2 fair grey grey	Australia	Sydney, N.S.W.	19	13914
20	yes	self	yes	1921/5 N.Y.	Actors Equity, 45 W. 47th Street, New York City.	undecided	no	no	good	no	5 10 ruddy brown blue	Scotland	Glasgow	20	65821
21	yes	self	yes	1924/5 N.Y.	Hotel New Heston, 49th St. at Maddison Ave., New York City.	for visits	no	no	good	no	5 11 fair grey blue	England	Stratford on Avon	21	44390
22	yes	self	yes	1924/5 N.Y.	Hotel New Heston, 49th St. at Maddison Ave., New York City.	for visits	no	no	good	no	5 7 brunette brown hazel	England	Knatsford, Cheshire	22	44389
23	no	self	yes	1920/5 Mass.	Mrs. Hatch, (Landlady.) 17 Millst Ave., Cambridge, Mass.	no indefinite	yes	no	good	no	5 8 fair brown	England	Southampton	23	37956
24	yes	self	yes	1919/25 N.Y.	HOME: 156 W. 94th St., New York City.	yes indefinite	no	no	good	no	5 9 fair brown blue	England	Brighton	24	50012
25	yes	self	yes	1919/25 N.Y.	HOME: 156 W. 94th St., New York City.	yes indefinite	no	no	good	no	5 2 1/2 fair brown grey	U.S.A.	Haverhill, Mass.	25	50012
26	yes	self	yes	1924/5 N.Y.	Mr J. Dunn (friend) 1481 Shakespeare Av., Bronx, N.Y.	no permanent	yes	no	good	no	5 8 dark brown brown	England	Kingston on Hill	26	33091
27	yes	self	yes	1924/5 N.Y.	British Mercantile Joining s.s. "Vestris" at N.Y. for service between New York and Buenos Aires.	yes 1 week	no	no	good	no	5 10 fair brown brown	Ireland	Waterford	27	312/6441
28	yes	self	yes	1909 N.Y.	41 E. 70th St., New York City.	no always	no	no	good	no	5 4 1/2 fair brown grey	Canada	Chatham, Ont.	28	218
29	yes	self	yes	1924/5 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO VANCOUVER, B.C.	In transit.	no	no	good	no	5 11 1/2 dark black hazel	England	London	29	14381/200
30	yes	self	yes	1924/5 N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO VANCOUVER, B.C.	In transit.	no	no	good	no	5 8 1/2 fair brown blue	England	London	30	14382/201

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Matthews Master, of the Sp. "Ordona" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. P. Matthews Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925  
at any

E. P. Jones Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **1**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

151

S.S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8TH AUGUST, 1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8/8/25, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	LIVINGSTONE	Frank	35	M		New York, N.Y., 29th May 1890.		344 W. 72nd St., New York City.
2	BROWN	BENJAMIN W.	27	M		Danielson, Ct., 1st December 1197.		Brown University, Providence, R.I.
3	PARRY	JOHN BURFORD	43	M			Naturalised at Hampden Superior Court, Mass., June 1920.	20 Buckingham St., Springfield, Mass.
4	RICHARDSON	FRANCIS	51	M		Boston, Mass., 19th February 1894.		Hotel Holley, New York City.
5	RICHARDSON	VESTA	81	F		Berwick, Maine, 21st September 1894.		Hotel Holley, New York City.
6	CRATTY	ANNA LYLE	53	F		Bellaire, Ohio, 11th November 1871.		600 Lexington Ave., New York City.
7	CRATTY	MABEL	56	F		Bellaire, Ohio, 30th June 1868.		600 Lexington Ave., New York City.
8	CAVIN	MAT	25	F		New York, N.Y., 22nd August 1901.		1601 University Ave., New York City.
9	DEAN	FRANCIS W.	73	M		Taunton, Mass., 24th May 1852.		Lexington, Mass.
10	DEAN	LYDIA C. H.	67	F		Boston, Mass., 25th March 1858.		Lexington, Mass.
11	DAVIS	THOMAS A.	54	M		Orange, N.J., 14th January 1871.		66 Cleveland St., Orange, N.J.
12	DAVIS	WILLIAM H.	21	M		Orange, N.J., 8th March 1904.		66 Cleveland St., Orange, N.J.
13	COPP	JAMES D.	60	M		Boston, Mass., 1st March 1865.		11 Post Hill Place, New London, Conn.
14	COPP	MARY T.	67	F		Norwich, Conn., 27th August 1867.		11 Post Hill Place, New London, Conn.
15	WHY	THOMAS FOSTER	41	M		Philadelphia, Pa., 1st June 1884.		68 E. Penn St., Germantown, Pa.
16	WHY	GRETA	37	F		Des Moines, Ia., 29th June 1885.		68 E. Penn St., Germantown, Pa.
17	FOOTE	MARY LOUISE	35	F	Div.	Columbus, Ohio, January 5th. 1890.		48 Cherry St., New Canaan, Conn.
18	HUNT	HELEN	54	F		Weymouth, Mass., 21st January 1871.		125 Broad St., Weymouth, Mass.
19	GARRISON	HELEN STUART	23	F		Hartford, Conn., 19th November 1901.		55 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
20	GARRISON	HENRY HOTCHKISS	21	M		New Haven, Conn., 2nd August 1903.		55 Hillhouse Ave., New Haven, Conn.
21	LEBERMAN	CLARA	50	F		Philadelphia, Pa., 20th June 1875.		4510 Regent St., Philadelphia, Pa.
22	LEBERMAN	LOUISE B.	22	F		Philadelphia, Pa., 11th May 1903.		4510 Regent St., Philadelphia, Pa.
23	HOHL	CHARLES	64	M			Naturalised at Court of Common Pleas, New York City, 1887.	527 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	HOHL	LOUISA	56	F			Naturalised at Court of Common Pleas, New York City, 1887.	527 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	HOHL	PAUL EDWIN	26	M		New York, N.Y., 25th January 1899.		527 E. 28th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	CHAPIN	RUSSELL	26	M		Springfield, Mass., 15th December 1898.		52 Maple Court, Springfield, Mass.
27	CHAPIN	ROSAMOND	29	F		Boston, Mass., 17th December 1895.		52 Maple Court, Springfield, Mass.
28	WHITING	JULIUS H.	77	M		Berlin, Penn., 12th November 1847.		Winsted, Conn.
29	WHITING	ELIZABETH	69	F		New York City, 25th January 1856.		Winsted, Conn.
30	SATTERFIELD	JOHN P.	29	M		Buffalo, N.Y., 29th August 1905.		355 Linwood St., Buffalo, N.Y.

Certified that Nos. 8 May CAVIN and No. 30 John P. SATTERFIELD did not embark on the vessel.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **3**

**3**

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 8TH AUGUST, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 8/18/15, 1915

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	McGARTY	MARTIN	58	M	W		Naturalised at Philadelphia, Pa. in 1916.	2527 W. Lehigh Ave., Philadelphia, Pa.
2	WHITE	MARY W.	64	F	S	Waterbury, Conn., 2nd May 1861.		26 2nd Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.
3	WHITE	ANNA S.	66	F	S	Waterbury, Conn., 20th September 1858.		26 2nd Avenue, Waterbury, Conn.
4	EDELL	ALBERTA C.	36	F	S	Rome, N.Y., 15th March 1889.		St Margaret's School, Waterbury, Conn.
5	WILLIAMS	DOROTHY	35	F	S	Waterbury, Conn., 23rd April 1891.		121 Hillside Ave., Waterbury, Conn.
6	ROOT	MARY	65	F	W	Woodbury, Conn., 25th November 1859.		22 Fleming St., Waterbury, Conn.
7	MacIVOR	CATHERINE	50	F	M		U. S. citizen by marriage	Port Jefferson, L.I.
8	CAMPBELL	James Oscar	67	M	M	Beaver Court, Service, Pa., 21 March 1858		955 St George st., E. Liverpool, Ohio
9	FRASER	Robert Smyth	55	M	M		Naturalised Kings Co., Brooklyn, 1919	246 Henry street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	HOPKINS	Emma Barksdale	53	F	S	Savannah, Georgia, 21st. November, 1871		172 East 80th. st., N.Y.C.
11	ESTABROOKE	Carl Bertrand	37	M	M	Gorham, Maine 13th. December, 1867		585 Fifth avenue, New York City
12	ESTABROOKE	Margery	36	F	M	Portland, Maine, 22nd. July, 1888		585 Fifth avenue, New York City
13	CHARNA	Jetty	36	F	M		Naturalised New York City, 9th. June, 1924	286 East 2nd. street, New York City
14	TYLER	Stephen Leslie	36	M	M	New Haven, Conn. 25th. September, 1869		302a, Brooklyn Ave., Brooklyn, NY
15	BOWD	Edwin	58	M	M		Naturalised Lansing, Mich. 1891	2003 West Main St., Lansing, Mich.
16	BOWD	Hallie	56	F	M	Belmont, Ohio. 25th. October, 1867		2003 West Main St., Lansing, Mich.
17	GRUMMER	Le Roy	53	M	M	Elizabeth, Ill. 15th. April, 1872		204 South 28th. St., Omaha, Nebr.
18	GRUMMER	Myrtle	47	F	M	Quasqueton, Iowa, 29th. September, 1878		204 South 28th. St., Omaha, Nebr.
19	PARROTT	Rosa	42	F	W	Rosebury, Ore. 19th. September, 1862		Rosebury, Oregon.
20	SOUTHWICK	Henry	62	M	M	Boston, Mass. 21st. June, 1863		454 Huntington St., Boston, Mass.
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

CERTIFIED that No. 7 Catherine MacIVOR has been deleted through being entered in error.  
See Page 2 Line 27.

*Import completed 10 35 AM*

55

35	36
ON VISA	
of Issuance	Number
arest	51
apest	651
apest	652
apest	80
agua	1865
agua	113
agua	1801
agua	1802
agua	1764
agua	2643
agua	2642
agua	2641

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

153

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "ORDUNA"

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON,

8TH AUGUST, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.							
1	BLACK	MacKNIGHT	28	M	M	Johnstown, N.Y., 25th December 1896.		1922 Panama St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
2	BLACK	LUCY	24	F	M	Woodbury, N.J., 28th August 1900.		1922 Panama St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
3	SIMONSON	FLORENCE	33	F	M	New York, N.Y., 29th January 1892.		584 Rugby Rd., Brooklyn, N.Y.	
4	O'DONOGHUE	DANIEL W. J.	18	M	S	Washington, D.C., 18th December 1906.		1704 16th St., NW., Washington, D.C.	
5	THAETE	JOHN FREDERICK	20	M	S	Philadelphia, Pa., 9th September 1904.		6642 Greene St, Germantown, Pa.	
6	CRIMMINS	AGNES	49	F	S	Sterling, Mass., 31st July 1876.		7 Walnut St., Boston, Mass.	
7	SCANLAN	MICHAEL F. D.	59	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa., 15th October 1865.		St. David's, Pa.	
8	SCANLAN	DORA M.	34	F	M	Montour Co., Pa., 12th December 1890.		St. David's, Pa.	
9	MILLER	CHARLOTTE	43	F	S	Ossining, N.Y., 6th August 1881.		9 Maple Place, Ossining, N.Y.	
10	KENNY	MARY F.	43	F	S	Deugall Hills, N.Y., 24th September 1881.		26 St Nicholas Place, New York.	
11	KASLING	MARION	37	F	M		U.S. citizen by marriage prior to Sept.1922.	422 Pierce St., San Francisco, Cal.	
12	KILLGORE	A. NELSON	44	M	M	Utica, N.Y., 3rd October 1880.		123 Sewall avenue, Brookline, Mass.	
13	KILLGORE	MAUDE E.	38	F	M		By marriage	123 Sewall avenue, Brookline, Mass.	
14	LORD	ALICE P.	65	F	S	Poubody, Mass., 4th May, 1860.		200 Clifton St., Welden, Mass.	
15	CAIRNS	MARY ANN	43	F	S	Morrisrun, Pa. 16th. August, 1881		30 5th Avenue, New York City.	
16	BROUGH	NELLIE H.	63	F	W	Cambridge, Mass., 7th November 1861.		169 Maple St., Hinsdale, Ill.	
17	BALLS	ALFRED Z.	68	M	W		Naturalised District Court of Pa., Oct.1911.	6132 Morton St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
18	BALLS	ARNOLD K.	34	M	M		Naturalised Didtrict Court of Pa., Oct.1911.	6132 Morton St., Philadelphia, Pa.	
19	ANDERSON	ALICE MARY	20	F	S		Father a naturalised U.S. citizen.	Mr M.H. Anderson (father) Bairdford, Pa.	
20	CROSBY	THOMAS	55	M	S	Providence, R.I., 8th August 1870.		13 Brown Street, Providence, R.I.	
21	SMITH	BLANCHARD	21	M	S	Shreveport, La., 13th March 1904.		1504 Fairfield Ave., Shreveport, La.	
22	PHILLIPS	GILES J.	21	M	S	New York, N.Y., 18th January 1904		116 E. 63rd St., New York City.	
23	McKINNEY	HOWARD	35	M	S	Pine Bush, N.Y., 29th May 1890.		66 Harrison Ave., New Brunswick, N.J.	
24	SHERMAN	EDWARD	35	M	S	New Baltimore, N.Y., 24th March 1890.		New Baltimore, N.Y.	
25	SCHOONMAKER	CHARLES	62	M	M	Glenmont, N.Y., 29th April 1863.		Glenmont, Albany, N.Y.	
26	SCHOONMAKER	HANNAH	50	F	M	St. Paul, Minn., 21st April 1876.		Glenmont, Albany, N.Y.	
27	MacIVOR	CATHERINE	55	F	M		U.S. CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE, 17th April 1894.	Bleecker St., Port Jefferson, Long Is., N.Y.	
28	OSBORNE	MARGUERITE N.	36	F	S	New Haven, Conn., 23rd January 1889.		37 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.	
29	OSBORNE	MARY W.	59	F	M	New Haven, Conn., 11th October 1865.		37 Trumbull St., New Haven, Conn.	
30	MERRIAM	FLORENCE	52	F	W	Poultney, Vermont, 8th May 1873.		7, First Ave., Waterbury, Conn.	

CERTIFIED that No. 14 Alice P. LORD did not embark on the vessel.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **6**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S.S. **ORDUNA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** August 8th, 1925. Arriving at Port of **NY** 8/18/25, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.										
1	ARMSTRONG	William	51	M	M	New York	N.Y.	June	3rd 1873			169 Maple ave. Red Bank	NE
2	ARMSTRONG	William	50	F	M	Jenkintown	P.A.	April	20th 1875			169 Maple ave Red Bank	NE
3	BRUNER	Ivan	28	M	M	Mount Ayr	Ind	November	18th 1886			215 East N. St. Winchester	Ind
4	BRUNER	Anna	40	F	M	Milroy	Ind	September	17th 1884			215 East N. St. Winchester	Ind
5	BRODSINE	Sarah Anne	25	F	M					By marriage		24 S. Andrew Rd Boston	Mass
6	BRODSINE	Josephine	23	F	S	Boston	Mass	October 24th	1901			24 S Andrew Rd Boston	Mass
7	BROWN	Benjamin	27	M	S	Danville	Conn	December	1st 1897			Brown University, N. H.	
8	BURGESS	Mary	54	F	Wd	Pittsburgh	P.A.	September	23rd 1870			Lincoln	Nebr
9	CAMPBELL	Herbert	44	M	M	Chicago	Ill	December	9th 1880			1222 N. State st. Chicago	Ill
10	CARBOLL	Lauren	39	M	M	New York	N.Y.	July	16th 1886			122 East 79th str. New York City	
11	CARBOLL	Akrata	53	F	M	St Louis	Mo	May	31st 1892			122 East 79th str New York City	C.
12	CARBOLL	Rosemary	8	F	S	New York	N.Y.	May	25th 1917			122 East 79th str New York City	Y
13	CARBOLL	Caroline	5	F	S	New York	N.Y.	March	3rd 1920			122 East 79th str New York City	J
14	CAULKINS	Minnie	60	F	Wd	Detroit	Mich	January	2nd 1865			714 Parker ave. Detroit Mich	J
15	CLARK	Rosel	59	F	S	Peterson	W.Va	December	29th 1865			Peterson W.Va	W
16	CORNWELL	Howard	57	M	M	New York	N.Y.	June	23rd 1868			45 W. 45th str N.York City	Mo
17	CORNWELL	Ida	48	F	M	New York	N.Y.	April	3rd 1876			45 W. 45th str N.York City	
18	CORY	Carolyn	63	F	M	Bahway	N.J	February	23rd 1862			1028 S. Fresno Calif	
19	CORY	Margaret	31	F	S	Fresno, Calif.		March	29th. 1891			1028 S. Fresno Calif	
20	DOUBLEDAY	Pelix	37	M	M	New Haven	Conn	October	2nd 1887			7 East 40th str New York City	
21	ELY	John	29	M	M	Madison	Wisc	October	9th 1895			Metropolitan Club Washington D.C.	
22	FALL	Arthur	51	M	M	S. Berwick	Me	June	25th 1874			2023 Bedford ave. Brooklyn N.Y	
23	FALL	Elizabeth	44	F	M	Philadelphia	P.A.	October	8th 1891			2023 Bedford ave Brooklyn N.Y	L.L.
24	FIRSCHING	Joseph	18	M	S	Utica	N.Y	January	23rd 1907			1809 Whitesboro St Utica N.Y	
25	GEORGE	Henry	46	M	M	Wilkes Barre	P.A.	May	27th. 1878			19 N. Union St. Middletown P.A.	
26	GEORGE	Katherine	47	F	M	Philadelphia	P.A.	October	12th. 1878			19 N. Union St. Middletown P.A.	
27	GEORGE	Dorothy	22	F	S	Middletown	P.A.	October	24th. 1902			19 N. Union St. Middletown Pa.	LA
28	GEORGE	Fernay	21	F	S	Middletown	P.A.	January	22nd. 1904			19 N. Union St. Middletown. Pa.	
29	GEORGE	Ellen	16	F	S	Middletown	P.A.	March	16th. 1906			19 N. Union St. Middletown. Pa.	
30	GEORGE	Mary	16	F	S	Middletown	P.A.	November	16th 1907			19. N. Union St. Middletown. Pa.	

CERTIFIED THAT No. 7 Benjamin BROWN did not embark at Cherbourg, see Page 1 Line 2; and that No. 20 Felix Doubleday did not embark on the vessel.

*Handwritten:* EPAP Form completed 940 on

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35	36
ON VISA	
of Issuance	Number
arest	51
apest	651
apest	652
apest	80
ague	1865
ague	113
ague	1801
ague	1802
ague	1764
ague	2643
ague	2642
ague	2641



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

17

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

155

S.S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG August 8th, 19 Aug 8/27 Arriving at Port of NY, 19

OF LINE	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.						
1	COMPAGNON	Benjamin	58	M	M	New York	N.Y.	29th. November, 1866	255 West 84th str. New York N.Y.
2	COMPAGNON	Pauline	55	F	M	New York	N.Y.	3rd. November, 1871	255 West 84th str New York
3	GOODING	Walter	54	M	M	Boston	Mass	January 3rd 1869	144 West 75th str New York City
4	GOODING	Grace	54	F	M	Boston	Mass	May 15th 1869	144 West 75th str New York City
5	SUSTIN	Lillian	60	F	Wd	New Castle	P.A.	December 25th 1864	c/o Marine National Bank, Seattle Wash
6	SUSTIN	Paul	38	M	S	Vancouver	Wash	August 25th 1866	c/o Marine National Bank, Seattle Wash
7	HAVILAND	Constance	34	F	S	Brooklyn	N.Y.	February 7th 1891	245 Colling avenue New Rochelle NY
8	HAVILAND	Fanny	64	F	Wd	Brooklyn	N.Y.	March 7th 1869	245 Colling avenue New Rochelle NY
9	HARRIS	Ella	72	F	S	Harristown	N.J.	October 22nd 1863	75 Maple ave. Harristown NJ
10	HARRIS	Caroline	65	F	S	Harristown	N.J.	December 31st 1860	75 Maple ave. Harristown NJ
11	HARRIS	Ella Harriet	61	F	S	Harristown	N.J.	January 14th 1864	75 Maple ave. Harristown NJ
12	HERRIN	Ambrose	67	M	M	Maxatawny	P.A.	May 24th 1866	Lansdale, Montgomery, Pa.
13	HERRIN	Alice	62	F	M	Breinigsville, Pa	Pa	November 19th 1863	Lansdale, Montgomery Pa.
14	HERRINGTON	Euphemia	58	F	M	Bad Axe	Mich	January 30th 1867	Bad Axe Mich
15	HERRINGTON	Leonty	26	F	S	Bad Axe	Mich	June 26th 1904	Bad Axe Mich
16	HERRINGTON	Euphemia	20	F	S	Bad Axe	Mich	December 8th 1904	Bad Axe Mich
17	HUGHES	Joannette	49	F	S	Aurora	Ill	May 1st 1876	76 N. Road str Aurora Ill
18	HUNDER	Milton	59	M	M	Keane		February 28th 1864	13535 Woodward Ave Detroit Mich
19	HUNDER	Ruth	45	F	M	Milwaukee, Wisc.		June 20th. 1861	13535 Woodward Ave, detroit Mich
20	INGRAM	Weta	29	F	S	Port Worth	Texas	May 3rd. 1896	86 West 58th street N.York City
21	JONES	Stacy	31	M	M	Tacoma	Wash	June 2nd 1894	624 Lexington N.York City
22	JONES	Margaret	29	F	M	Helena	Mont.	July 12th 1896	624 Lexington N.York City
23	KHART	Katherine	26	F	S	New York	N.Y.	July 14th 1899	130 East 57th str. New York
24	KANSWILL	Caroline	40	F	Wd	Cawker City	Kans	October 7th 1864	444 Spring str. Aurora Ill
25	KEANE	Lou	61	F	Wd	Memphis	Tenn	April 27th 1864	1265 Union ave. Memphis Tenn
26	LEWIS	Arthur	31	M	S	New York	N.Y.	June 31st 1894	120 Broadway New York City
27	LEWIS	Edly	28	F	S	New York City	N.Y.	June 3rd 1897	24 Harvest str Forest Hills L.I.
28	MORGAN	Elizabeth	54	F	S	New York City	N.Y.	April 4th 1871	61 E. 86th str-New York City
29	OSTERMAN	Harry	55	M	S	Clyde	N.Y.	October 11th 1869	85 Duane Vista ave. Yonkers N.Y.
30	PALMER	Maud	30	F	M	Jersey City	N.J.	September 25th 1894	667 Prospect str. Maplewood N.J.

SPACED and completed 10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

ON VISA

of Issuance Number

Harvest 51

Apert 651

Apert 652

Apert 80

Apert 1865

Apert 113

Apert 1801

Apert 1802

Apert 1764

Apert 2643

Apert 2642

Apert 2641



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **8** 156

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **ORDUNA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** August 8th, 1925. Arriving at Port of **NY** 8/18/25, 19

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.			ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.									
1	BASS	Archer	40		M	Newark	N.J.	March	10th 1885			Clinton ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	
2	BEACH	Raymond	61		M	Perdval	Iowa	November	29th 1863			1615 Pratt Blvd. Chicago Ill	
3	BEACH	Genevieve	54		F	Waterbury	Vt	June	22nd 1871			1615 Pratt Blvd Chicago Ill	
4	GOLBY	Edward	49		M	Dayton	Ohio	January	22nd 1876			113 W. Monument ave. Dayton Ohio	
5	GRIM	Amelia	65		F	Pittsburgh	P.A.	December	22nd 1861			Schenshale N.Y.	
6	HIXON	Arthur	44		M	Hefflenbury	P.A.	July	7th 1880			116 Hillieret ave. Leonia N.J.	
7	HIXON	Arthur	16		M	Iowa City, Iowa		July 30th.	1910			116 Hillieret ave. Leonia N.J.	
8	HOYT	Isabelle	42		F	Ellice	N.Y.	June	18th 1883			1717 Yorkst. Denver Colo	
9	LANDON	Robert	50		M	New York City	N.Y.	November	22nd 1874			186 Gates ave. N.York City N.Y.	
10	LANDON	Edith	50		F	New York City	N.Y.	March	31st 1895			186 Gates ave N.York City N.Y.	
11	LARIMER	Martha	40		F	Russell	Iowa	February	26th 1885			1338 .45th str. Des Moines Iowa	
12	Mc MAHON	George Porter	51		M	Grand Rapids	Mich	October	20th 1893			714 Parker ave. Detroit Mich	
13	Mc MAHON	Elizabeth	22		F	Detroit	Mich	October	6th 1902			714 Parker ave Detroit Mich	
14	MANOUN	Earl	46		M	Wayne	Iowa	August	14th 1878			Benidji Minn	
15	MANOUN	Elizabeth	44		F	Enolid	Minn	January	18th 1881			Benidji Minn	
16	PARET	Frank	47		M	Abilene	Kans	July	11th 1876			355 La Colina Dve. Inglewood Calif	
17	PARET	Alice	42		F	Abilene	Kans	June	5th 1883			355 La Colina Dve. Inglewood Calif	
18	PARET	Mary Louise	17		F	Abilene	Kans	May	5th 1908			355 La Colina Dve. Inglewood Calif	
19	PARET	Nancy	14		F	Inglewood	Calif	February	3rd 1911			355 La Colina Dve. Inglewood Calif	
20	HEAD	Florence	39		F	Deleovan	N.Y.	November	12th 1886			61 Broadway. Room 2701. N.Y.	
21	ROWE	Lucy	57		F	Memphis	Tenn	March 23rd.	1863			1401 Court ave. Memphis Tenn	
22	SEARS	Billy	50		M					By Marriage: December 1869		114 Plymouth Place. Room 401 N.York City	
23	SMITH	Harriet	39		F	Richmond	Va	March 19th.	1886			112 Box. Broad str Road. Richmond Va	
24	SUTHERLAND	Florence	31		F	Albany	N.Y.	September	12th 1893			22 So. Manning Blvd. Albany N.Y.	
25	SYMS	Gifford	40		M	Denver	Colo	August	9th 1884			101 Park ave. Room 1205. N.York NY	
26	YOUNGS	Helen	18		F	Yonkers	N.Y.	October	11th 1907			456 North Broadway. Yonkers N.Y.	
27	WAGNER	Clemence	51		F					By marriage, August 10th. 1898.		20 Bartly Ave. Mount Vernon N.Y.	
28	WAGNER	Elsie	28		F	New York City, N.Y.		11th. February, 1900				20 Bartly ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	
29	WEST	John	76		M					Long Island City Court, 1891		20 Bartly ave Mount Vernon N.Y.	
30	WELSH	Reinhold	46		M					County Court of Elmira N.Y. September 2nd 1901		44 W. 10th str. New York City	

CERTIFIED that No. 1 Archer BASS entered in error re-appears on Page 10, Line 5

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

157

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. ORDUNA sailing from CHERBOURG August 6th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 8/17/25, 19

ON LEFT	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)				IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.										
1	ADAMS	George	22		M	S	New York	N.Y.	June	7th 1903			Hempstead ave. Hempstead N.Y.	
2	BACKER	Leola	19		F	S	New Orleans	La	September	20th 1905			3504 Napoleon ave. New Orleans La	
3	BACKER	William	14		F	S	New Orleans	La	August	31st 1910			3504 Napoleon ave. New Orleans La	
4	BENT	Edith	45		F	Wd	Reading	P.A.	December	4th 1880			719 Franklin str Denver Colo	
5	BENTLEY	Bertha	52		F	S	New York	N.Y.	January	23rd. 1873			526 West 114th. St. New York N.Y.	
6	BROWN	Martha	25		F	S	New York	N.Y.	June	9th 1900			785 Prospect ave. Bronx N.Y.	
7	BURGESS	Maudie	30		F	S	Neeshappen	P.A.	April 11th	1895			Neeshappen P.A.	
8	CHAPPE	Mary	21		F	S	Minden	La	January	10th 1904			Minden La	
9	CURTIS	Drusilla	56		F	M	Detroit	Mich	September	23rd. 1869			400 Berns Drive, Detroit Mich	
10	DESSAINT	Edna	43		F	S	Davenport	Iowa	February	6th 1882			1936 Ridgeway - Colorado Springs, Colo	
11	DOWELL	Sidna	63		F	S	Des Moines	Iowa	July	22nd. 1861			26. 19 Kingman Avenue, Des Moines. Iowa	
12	HIGGIN	John	38		M	M					Circuit Court of New York 1917		15 W. 96th str. New York N.Y.	
13	HIGGIN	Elizabeth	36		F	M					By marriage 22nd. June, 1910		15 W. 96th str New York N.Y.	
14	HILDE	John	43		M	S	Baltimore	Md	July	25th 1882			31 W. Street Northampton Mass	
15	HOLAHAN	Irene	36		F	S	Carpent	N.Y.	January	3rd 1889			102 W. 86th str. New York	
16	HOUSTON	Oscar	42		M	M	Lagan	Ohio	March	18th 1883			Great Neck. N.Y.	
17	HOUSTON	Nelly	38		F	M	Louisville	Ky	August	8th 1886			Great Neck N.Y.	
18	HOUSTON	Charles	11		F	S	New York	N.Y.	August	29th 1913			Great Neck N.Y.	
19	HOUSTON	Barbara	6		F	S	Great Neck	N.Y.	July	6th 1912			Great Neck N.Y.	
20	HOUSTON	Janet	5		F	S	Great Neck	N.Y.	December	15th 1919			Great Neck N.Y.	
21	MULLENBOST	Paul	59		M	M	Wheatland	Iowa	July	18th 1866			5960 No. Oakland ave. Chicago Ill	
22	MULLENBOST	Ida	58		F	M	Scranton, Pa.		December	25 1866			5960 No. Oakland ave. Chicago Ill	
23	JONES	Rosana	64		F	S	New Orleans	La	March	16 1861			500 Hyllary str. New Orleans La	
24	KELER	John	45		M	M	Potomac	P.A.	December	13th 1880			576 9 str. 30. St Petersburg Fla	
25	KELER	Lucy	38		F	M	Shamekin	P.A.	August	25th 1886			576 9 str 30 St Petersburg Fla	
26	KING	Arthur	53		M	M	Normandy	Tenn	August	16th 1872			622 Merchants Exchange Buildings, San Francisco, Cal.	
27	KING	Florence	50		F	M	Sonoma	Calif	January	6th. 1875			622 Merchants Exchange Buildings, San Francisco, Cal.	
28	KING	Dale	14		F	S	San Francisco	Calif	February	9th. 1910			622 Merchants Exchange Buildings, San Francisco. Cal.	
29	LESTWICH	Aline	18		F	S	New Orleans	La	June	4th 1907			2331 Franklin ave. New Orleans La	
30	LESTER	Alberta	20		F	S	Independence	Iowa	December	22nd 1904			Independence Iowa	

Isabel 9.45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **ORDUNA** sailing from **CHERBOURG** August 6th, 19 **25** Arriving at Port of **NY** 8/8/25 **158**, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)			IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes		
1	ATWATER	Adeline	37	F	S	Chicago	Ill	2nd. May	1887	730 5th ave. New York City
2	ATWATER	Edith	14	F	S	Chicago	Ill	22nd. April	1911	730 5th ave New York City
3	ATWATER	Barbara	13	F	S	Chicago	Ill	30th. June	1912	730 5th ave New York City
4	BASS	Elaine	24	F	S	Randolph	Vt	May	15th 1921	43 High str. Bangor Me
5	BASS	Archer	40	M	M	Newark	N.J	March	10th 1885	Clinton ave. Baptist Church Newark NJ
6	BASS	Jessie	40	F	M	Adams, N.Y.		November 26th	1885	Clinton ave. Baptist Church Newark NJ
7	BLANCHARD	Walter	24	M	M	Cambridge	Mass	July	18th 1901	37 Kirkland str Cambridge Mass
8	BLANCHARD	Elizabeth	21	F	M	Cambridge	Mass	June	29th 1904	37 Kirkland str Cambridge Mass
9	CONANT	Margaret	25	F	S	Littleton	Mass	October	6th 1899	Littleton Mass
10	DAVIS	Elyth	41	F	S	Philadelphia	P.A.	May	12th 1884	Overbrook. Philadelphia P.A.
11	DEATON	Lois	28	F	S	Clark Co	Ohio	July	30th 1896	4321. 2nd str. N.W. Washington D.C.
12	FARRINGTON	Gornelia	57	F	S	New York	N.Y	April	7th 1868	236 President str. Brooklyn N.Y
13	HAUKNER	Helen	70	F	M	Pittston	P.A.	December	18th 1854	Drew Forest Madison N.J
14	HAUKNER	Helen	30	F	S	Binghamton	N.Y	February	6th 1895	Drew Forest Madison N.J
15	FLEMING	Mary	42	F	M	Pittsburgh	P.A.	June	21st 1883	2737 Pioneer ave. Pittsburgh Pa
16	FRANZ	Alma	35	F	S	New Carlisle	Ohio	July	20th 1889	New Carlisle, Ohio
17	HAYES	Annie	52	F	S	Sutter County, Calif		February	7th 1873	1211 Linden str. Oakland, Calif
18	JACKSON	Helen	29	F	S	Watertown	Mass	March	1st 1896	51 Laugdon ave. Watertown Mass
19	KING	Mary	65	F	M	Weymouth	Mass	March	29th 1860	77 Morton Road. Milton Mass
20	LOWME	Dorothy	21	F	S	Philadelphia	P.A.	December	1st 1903	315 Davis Road. Daneroh. P.A.
21	LOWME	Billy	50	F	M	Philadelphia	P.A.	March	10th 1875	315 Davis Road. Daneroh P.A.
22	Mac GARET	Elizabeth	37	F	S	Elmford	N.Y	April	27th 1888	Heppeliam str. Ardsley N.Y.
23	MARTIN	Mabel	20	F	S	Brooklyn	N.Y	March	6th 1905	208 Washington Place. Flushing, L.I.
24	MALONEY	Mary	32	F	S	Cambridge	Mass	January 25	1893	73 Stearns Rd. Brookline. Mass
25	MALONEY	Lacy	29	F	S	Cambridge	Mass	March 30	1896	73 Stearns Rd Brookline Mass
26	MEIGHAN	Henry	31	M	S	Westboro	Mass	February	18th 1894	64 Sumners str. Westboro Mass
27	MEYER	Gilliah	44	M	S	Monticello	Miss.	December	30th 1880	4538 S. Johnson str. New Orleans, La
28	MOORE	George	62	M	M	New York	N.Y	May	6th 1863	2 Stewart Avenue Nutley, N.J.
29	MORGAN	Billy	25	M	S	Morgantown	W.Va	April	21st 1900	167 Fayette str. Morgantown. W.Va
30	QUITTER	Charlotte	20	F	S	Philadelphia	P.A.	April	14th 1904	The Terrace. Glenside. P.A.

35	36
ON VISA	
of Issuance	Number
arest	51
apest	651
apest	652
apest	80
ague	1865
ague	113
ague	1801
ague	1802
ague	1764
ague	2643
ague	2642
ague	2641

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **11**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **ORDUNA** sailing from **CHEROKEE** August 28th, 1925. Arriving at Port of **My** 8/18/27, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	MORRILL	Arthur	48	M	Concord N.H. March 15th 1876	106 School street, Concord N.H.
2	MORRILL	Florence	47	F	Pitchburg Mass. November 18th 1877	106 School street Concord N.H.
3	MORRILL	Elizabeth	21	F	Concord N.H. December 23rd 1903	106 School street Concord N.H.
4	MORRILL	Virginia	20	F	Concord N.H. April 30th 1905	106 School street Concord N.H.
5	O' BRIEN	Daniel	57	M	Oakland Cal. March 12th 1869	949 Grand ave. Oakland. Calif
6	O' BRIEN	Mary	52	F	Murphytown Ill. August 13th 1873	949 Grand ave. Oakland. Calif
7	BRINKE	Herman	55	M	Pittsburgh P.A. February 9th 1892	1613 Carson str. Pittsburgh. P.A.
8	RICHARDSON	Ralph	32	M	Lemont Ill. July 5th 1893	17 E. 42nd str. New York N.Y.
9	RICHARDSON	Ruth	27	F	Danham Mass. June 6th 1896	17 E. 42nd str. New York N.Y.
10	ROBERTS	Olive	20	F	Minden La. November 15th 1904	2106 Fairfield ave. Shreveport La
11	SIOAN	Sarah	56	F	Pittsburgh P.A. September 26th 1869	5729 Helden str. Pittsburgh PA
12	SLY	Elizabeth	63	F	Ypsilante Mich. April 25th 1862	13 Jackson-street, Oakland Calif
13	STEVINSON	Charlotte	50	F	Chicago Ill. February 17th 1876	223 W. Jackson Bldg Chicago.
14	STONERACK	Catherine	19	F	Philadelphia P.A. April 21st 1904	4943 Walnut str. Philadelphia. P.A.
15	THOMPSON	Elizabeth	42	F	Haverhill Mass. July 24th 1883	219 Harvard str. Brookline Mass
16	Van WAT	Marcel	24	M	New Orleans La. August 5th 1901	4214 E. 8th str. New Orleans. P.A.
17	WELLS	Janet	65	F	Utica N.Y. February 1st 1860	1806 Caten ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
18	WELLS	Julia	29	F	Utica N.Y. August 8th 1896	1806 Caten ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
19	WENDEL	Bernadine	22	F	Smithland Iowa August 4th 1903	Smithland Iowa
20	WILLMER	May	66	F	Boston Mass. December 9th 1857	55 Channing-st. New London Conn
21	WILLIAMS	Walter	57	M	Philadelphia P.A. April 17th 1868	7092 Clearview st. Philadelphia, Pa. Germantown P.A.
22	WOOD	Anna	27	F	Philadelphia P.A. December 2nd 1897	334 Louella ave. Wayne. PA
23	WOOD	Jennie	66	F	Hoboken N.Y. May 17th 1859	334 Louella ave. Wayne PA
24	WOOD	Augustus	64	M	Philadelphia P.A. October 5th 1861	334 Louella Ave., Wayne PA
25	WULFENBACHER	Gertrude	30	F	Vincinnati Ohio March 3rd 1895	1403 North Bend Rd. College Hill Cincinnati Ohio
26	Mc VICKAR	Lansing	29	M	New London Conn. September 20th 1895	East Norwich. N.Y.
27	JESSUP	John	1	M	New York N.Y. May 22nd 1924	163 East 78th str. New York City
28	DUNWOODY	Ruth	58	F	New York O. N.Y. July 29th. 1867	163 East 78th str. New York City
29	LINK	Fannie	66	F	New York N.Y. August 18th 1859	260 West. 72 str. New York City N.Y.
30	GRAVES	Mary Caroline	49	F	Bridgeport, Conn. August 31st., 1875	742 North avenue, Bridgeport, Conn.

35	36
TION VISA	
of Issuance	Number
ucharest	51
udapest	651
udapest	652
udapest	80
Prague	1865
Prague	1113
Prague	1801
Prague	1802
Prague	1764
Warsaw	2643
Warsaw	2642
Warsaw	2641

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12**

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

**2**

S.S.

ORDUNA

sailing from

Cherbourg

8th. August

, 19 25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

160

, 19

No. of List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	GOWGILL	Winston	22	✓	M	Omaha, Nebr. September 26th., 1902		Harris Trust Bank, Chicago.
2	GOWGILL	Geraldine King	24	✓	F	San Francisco, Cal., May 1st., 1901		Harris Trust Bank, Chicago.
3	PORTER	Margaret	17	✓	F	Atlanta, Georgia. October 27th. 1907		1146 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Georgia
4	HANNA	Iele	41	✓	F	Mebane, N.C., 6th. January, 1884		42 Albemarle-road, Ashville, N. C.
5	HANNA	Margaret	18	✓	F	Harrisbury, Pa. 12th. July, 1907		42 Albemarle-rd., Ashville, N.C.
6	HARING	Harry	58	✓	M	Philadelphia, Pa., August 16th. 1866		428 Sth. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
7	HARING	Jennie	57	✓	F	Philadelphia, Pa., December 5th., 1867		428 Sth. Queen St., Lancaster, Pa.
8	RAITER	Rey	27	✓	M	Stillwater, Minn. November 26th., 1887		Cloquet, Minn.
9	CRASS	Margaret	66	✓	F	Shelbyville, Tenn. April 11th. 1859		1146 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Georgia
10	MARSH	John	45	✓	M	New Milford, Conn. October 14th. 1879		56 Peterparley road, Boston, Mass.
11	BURKE	Edward	20	✓	M	Baltimore, Md., February 26th. 1905		Tuxedo Park, New York State.
12	NEED	Kate	46	✓	F	Wacedah, Wisc., 12th. March, 1879		747 Sth. Hampshire, Los Angeles.
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

35	36
TION VISA	
of Issuance	Number
ucharest	51
ndapest	651
ndapest	652
ndapest	80
Prague	1865
Prague	113
Prague	1801
Prague	1802
Prague	1764
Prague	2643
Prague	2642
Prague	2641

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place, on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *D. Herston Baker, Barb.*, Surgeon of the *sp. "Ordunia sailing herewith"*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug.*, 19*25*.

at *my*

*J. H. M. Baker*  
Sub

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

161

35	36
TION VISA	
of Issuance	Number
Bucharest	51
Adapest	651
Adapest	652
Adapest	80
Praga	1764
Praga	113
Praga	1801
Praga	1802
Praga	1764
Warsaw	2643
Warsaw	2642
Warsaw	2641

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 19

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S.

ORDUNA

*Passengers sailing from*

CHERRINGTON

August 8th, 1925

<b>Total passengers</b>	***	***	all other than U.S. citizens	including all persons
<b>U.S. citizens</b>	***	***	including those who are passengers on aircraft owned by U.S. citizens or operated by U.S. citizens	
<b>Americans</b>	***	***	includes both U.S. citizens and Americans born abroad	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

19

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from CHEROKEE August 8th, 1925

G 23881 L.P.-5/24

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town	ate	Place of Issuance	Number
1	REPORTED	BOJAN BOJAN	JOAN	42	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Romanian	Romanian	U.S.A.	Washington	Wife: Bojan Martuca Jud Bistrita, Vad. Romania	D.C.	Washington	.25	Bucharest	51	
2	REPORTED	GRIMPLIN	PERENC	53	M	M	Turner	Yes	English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Detroit	Daughter: Karelly Csik Kolessvari ut 37. Budapest	Mich	Detroit	.25	Budapest	651	
3	REPORTED	GRIMPLIN	LIDIA	51	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Hungarian	Magyar	U.S.A.	Detroit	Daughter: Karelly Csik Kolessvari ut 37. Budapest	Mich	Detroit	.25	Budapest	652	
4	ADMITTED	KOVACS	GYULANE	65	F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	English	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Daughter: Mrs. Rosa Mate Palotas ut 51. Budapest	Ohio	Cleveland	.25	Budapest	80	
5	ADMITTED	MIRDA	JURA	41	M	M	Farmer	Yes	English	Czechoslovakian	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prieckapa	Wife: Maria Mirda pota Sohrance. Prieckapa	N.J.	Jersey City	.25	Prague	1865	
6	ADMITTED	OLACHOVA	MARIE	54	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Czechoslovakian	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Prieckapa	Daughter: Alsbeta Masur pp Vranov Sedlicks 2	P.A.	Aliquippa	.25	Prague	113	
7	ADMITTED	OLACHOVA	ANNA	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Czechoslovakian	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Sedlicks	Sister: Alsbeta Masur pp Vranov Sedlicks 2	P.A.	Aliquippa	.25	Prague	1801	
8	ADMITTED	OLACHOVA	JAN	7	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Czechoslovakian	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Sedlicks	Sister: Alsbeta Masur pp Vranov Sedlicks 2	P.A.	Aliquippa	.25	Prague	1802	
9	ADMITTED	SEBOVA	VIKTOR	51	M	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Czechoslovakian	Slovakian	Czechoslovakia	Hrenska	Husband: Katerina Prtens Hrensky Selmos. Nava Ves	N.Y.	New York	.25	Prague	1764	
10	ADMITTED	TENEROWICZ	WIKTORJA	35	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokol Gortice	Mother: Maryanna Lenartewicz, Sok, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	.25	Warsaw	2643	
11	ADMITTED	TENEROWICZ	FRANCISZEK	12	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokol Gortice	Grandmother: Maryanna Lenartewicz, Sok, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	.25	Warsaw	2642	
12	ADMITTED	TENEROWICZ	KAROLINA	14	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Polish	Polish	Poland	Sokol Gortice	Grandmother: Maryanna Lenartewicz, Sok, Poland	Ill.	Chicago	.25	Warsaw	2641	
Aug. 18/25 Infants 3.05 for.																				
Certified that No 6 ANDREJ MIRDA appears on Manifest. 16 Line 13.																				
Certified that No 11 WIKTORJA, No 12 FRANCISZEK, No 13 KAROLINA TENEROWICZ appear on Manifest 16 Lines 4.5.& 6.																				
PURSER.																				

Certified that No 6 ANDREJ MIRDA appears on Manifest. 16 Line 13.

Certified that No 11 WIKTORJA, No 12 FRANCISEK, No 13 KAROLINA TENEROWICZ appear on Manifest 18 Lines 4.5. &amp; 6.

PURSER.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 19

162

Arriving at Port of

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Matthews Master, of the Sp. "Orduña", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. Matthews  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1922

at Long

E. P. Abbott  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *A. Sherston Baker* Surgeon of the *sp "Ordunia"*, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *26* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons London*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug*, 19*25*

at *any*

*SPATIA*

*any*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

163

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Glasgow	23502.
<i>Wargen</i>	<i>3912</i>
<i>Procton</i>	<i>40556</i>
<i>Wargen</i>	<i>40556</i>
<i>Wargen</i>	<i>40556</i>
Warsaw	2643.
Warsaw	2642.
Warsaw	2641.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



18

List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 8th August, 19 25.

G 23881 I.P.-5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date Place of Issuance Number	
1		MURRAY	William	21	11	M S Butcher	Yes English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland Glasgow	Friend:— Mr James Kane, 137 Whitehall St, Glasgow.	N.Y. Rockaway Beach	25	Glasgow 23502.
2		MOEN	Amanda	22	11	F S Farmer	Yes Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway Trondhjem	Father:— Karl Moen, Bjuga pr Trondhjem, Norway	N.Dak. Harwood.	25	Bergen 3912
3		HOCH	Anna	23	11	F M Housewife	Yes German	Yes	German	German	Germany Wandress	Brother:— Gustav Guder, Gers Wandress, Germany	Ill. Chicago	25	Bremen 3912
4	UNDER 16	TENEROWICZ	Wiktorja	35	11	F M Housewife	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Sokol Gorlice	Mother:— Maryanna Lenartowicz Soko, Poland.	Ill. Chicago	25	Warsaw 2643.
5	UNDER 16	TENEROWICZ	Franciszek	12	11	M S Scholar	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Sokol Gorlice	Grandmother:— Maryanna Lenartowicz Soko, Poland.	Ill. Chicago	25	Warsaw 2642.
6	UNDER 16	TENEROWICZ	Karolina	14	11	F S Scholar	Yes Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland Sokol Gorlice	Grandmother:— Maryanna Lenartowicz Soko, Poland.	Ill. Chicago	25	Warsaw 2641.
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

164

164

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. P. Matthews Mask, of the Sp. Orduna, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make 7 physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. P. Matthews  
Mask, officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925  
at my

E. P. A. I. I. N.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Hurston Baker, Part, Surgeon of the Sp "Orduya", Sailing hewerith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 26 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Physicians & Surgeons, London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

165

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925  
at my

L. Hurston Baker  
Sur

Exhibit  
my

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

R.P.  
Re-enter Washington 59587.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. ORDUNA Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 6th August, 1925

G 2331 I.P.-5/24

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13		14		15		16		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to—		Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came		Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance Number														
		Family name	Given name					Read	Write			Country	City or town			State	City or town															
1		EDGLEY	George Martin	26	M		Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Brother— Chas. E. Edgley, 1627 Adams St. N.E. Minneapolis.	Mich	Detroit.															
2																																
3																																
4																																
5																																
6																																
7																																
8																																
9																																
10																																
11																																
12																																
13																																
14																																
15																																
16																																
17																																
18																																
19																																
20																																
21																																
22																																
23																																
24																																
25																																
26																																
27																																
28																																
29																																
30																																

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

17

166

166

R.P.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. P. Matthews, Master, of the Go "Orduna", from Bouhampston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year, and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

157

S. S. "ORDUNA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 6th August, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	BURNS	FLORENCE	39	✓	F	S	Commonwealth of Penna. Lacka Co. Seanton, 21st January 1897	437 High Street, Newark, N.J.
2	BROWN	SARAH JANE	47	✓	F	W	State of Penna. Luzerne Co. Wilkes Barre, 11th January 1897	490 Wood Street, Duryea, Penna.
3	MARRIS	ELIZABETH ANNE	64	✓	F	M	Superior Court of San Francisco, March 23, 1917.	362 Connecticut St. San Francisco
4	GRISCHAW	KITTY	25	✓	F	M	U.S.C. by marriage	429 Sumner St. Portland, Ore.
5	GRISCHAW	RAYMOND	4	✓	M		Portland, Oregon, 14th November 1920	429 Sumner St. Portland, Ore.
6	PAGE	MARGARET	52	✓	F	W	Superior Court of Santa Rosa, Calif., January 11th 1921.	62 A. Walter St. San Francisco Calif
7	LANCASTER	JOHN SAYWELL	22	✓	M	S	Syracuse, New York City, 1/11/1902	113 Onondaga Ave. Syracuse N.Y.
8	LANE	LUCIAN	23	✓	M	S	Marshfield, Missouri, Aug. 12th 1901	4120 Terrace, Kansas City, Mo.
9	POWELL	FREDERICK	55	✓	M	M	Circuit Court, Chicago, 1894 November.	5620 Normal Ave. Chicago City
10	POWELL	EDWIN G.	76	✓	M	M	Circuit Court, Chicago, 1886 October.	5310 Woodlawn Ave. Chicago, Ill.
11	<del>SWEETMAN</del>	<del>FRANK PERCIVAL</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>Wagon County Court, Detroit, Mich.</del>	<del>118 Spruce St. Bay City, Mich.</del>
12	HUGH	REINHOLD	38	✓	M	M	Circuit Court of Chicago, 6th January 1916.	3454 S. Oakley Ave, Chicago, Ill.
13	ALBRIGHT	MARION E.	29	✓	F	S	Hearing Spring, Pa. 13 October 1895.	1690 Franklin St. Astoria, Oregon.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								
31								
32								
33								
34								
35								
36								
37								
38								
39								
40								
41								
42								
43								
44								
45								
46								
47								
48								
49								
50								

Certified that No 11 FRANK PERCIVAL SWEETMAN did not embark.

*[Signature]*  
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



16

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

16

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

ORDURA

sailing from

CHERBOURG

August 8th

1925, Arriving at Port of

158

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	GROSBY	William	23	M	M	Graveland Mass September 21st 1901		237 Main str. Graveland. Mass
2	GROSBY	Pearl	22	F	M	Graveland Mass June 28th 1902		237 Main str Graveland Mass
3	HARRY	Philip	47	M	S	Pylesville Md August 9th 1879		Pylesville Md
4	KIMBALL	Nellie	64	F	M	Lynn Mass February 8th 1861		44 Atlantic ave. Swampscott Mass
5	Mc GOTTHER	Charles	70	M	S	Lawrence Mass July 3rd 1855		755 Baylston str. Boston Mass
6	PALESOAK	James	22	M	S	Loydell Pa. February 10th 1903		3793 E. 93rd str. Cleveland Ohio
7	VARGA	Alsbeta	17	F	S	Youngstown Ohio May 1st 1908		3508 Woodland. Cleveland Ohio
8	BURK	Jacob	47	M	Wd	<del>Baltimore Md August 1st 1878</del>	Circuit Court Baltimore Md. 24 November 1924	922 Equitable Bldg. Baltimore Md.
9	BURK	Helen	18	F	S	Baltimore Md June 9th 1907		922 Equitable Bldg Baltimore Md.
10	BURK	Dorothy	15	F	S	Baltimore Md December 21st 1912		922 Equitable Bldg Baltimore Md.
11	RIGGINS	Lewis	22	M	S	Camden N.J November 10th 1902		401 Broadway Camden N.J
12	BROWN	Ruth	24	F	S	New York N.Y July 16th 1901		783 Prospect ave. Bronx. N.Y
13	MIRDA	Anthony Andrey.	12	M	S	Portersville Calif. 13th June 1913.	with father 19-5.	101 Van Harn St. Jersey City.
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

13 Aug. 18/25 Repardo Aug.

68

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

M. Y. Form 39  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

169

S. S. ORDUNA ROYAL MTL arrived 8/16/25, 1925, M., from Aug 6/25

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
✓ 1	GRIMPLIN Ferenc Lidia	2:25	19	2/3	1		Pl to hosp on arr. fr. 8/25-10 am	Held S. I.	Behl 8/25	11 <sup>40</sup>		7	6	7
✓ 2	SEBOVA Viktora	2:45	19	10	1		TO CALL Hust. Martin Sebo, 2 Doves St, NYC		Behl 8/18	3 <sup>35</sup>				



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. OROUNA

ROYAL MAIL

*arrived*

8/18/25

, 19

*M.*

, from

Aug. ER  
Sept. ER

170

[illegible]



Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

RECEIVED  
AUG 9 1964  
RECORDS DIVISION

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Aug 20th, 1925  
 S. S. "Orduna"

I, master of the Opition, 1950  
(Nationality), S. S. "Orduna"  
from port of Bouhampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 286 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged        Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
 Number of seamen signed on at this port        Total crew this date 285

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1926 consigned to Hudsonson, Son, Inc.; is now lying at Pier 42, and is expected to sail August 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1926 for Buckhampton & Chertbourg via United States port of Direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 171

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, § 1101, Act No. 118, 40 Stat. 1054, to be sworn to by persons employed on the vessel as members of crew.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No.

on the port of SOUTHAMPTON

172

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Place	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical nature or peculiarities
English	British	5'10 1/2	176	
English	British	5'6	168	
English	British	5'10 1/2	170	
a	do	6'0 1/2	154	
a	do	5'4	125	
a	a	5'8	148	
u	u	5'11	160	
a	u	5'8	146	
u	u	5'8	168	
do	do	6'0	175	
do	do	5'9	165	
do	do	5'7	134	
do	do	5'5 3/4	150	
do	do	5'7	168	
do	do	5'8	156	
do	do	5'10	170	
do	do	5'9	152	
do	do	6'0	160	
do	do	5'9	164	
do	do	5'11	160	
do	do	5'8	154	
do	do	5'5	146	
do	do	5'4	147	
do	do	5'10	140	
do	do	5'10 1/2	168	
do	do	5'6 1/2	140	
do	do	5'5 1/2	140	
do	do	5'10	154	
do	do	5'4	147	
do	do	5'6	150	

~~1400 The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company~~

~~owned by~~ The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each entry. See other side.



7-28-1925

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBER

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 192 ' , from the port

NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race
		When	Where				
MATTHEWS	Master	-8 JUL 25	ROUTHAMPTON	No	52	M	English
GEDYE	Chief Officer				46	M	English
VIVIAN	Surgeon				32	M	English
LOWE	Surgeon				33	M	English
SUMPTON	Surgeon				26	M	English
DAWSON	Surgeon				22	M	English
DRAKE	Surgeon				20	M	English
SHERSTON-BAKER	Surgeon				48	M	English
RIGBY	Surgeon				46	M	English
CAIRD	Surgeon				29	M	English
HARAM	Surgeon				24	M	English
MIDDLETON	Surgeon				21	M	English
ROGERS	Surgeon				44	M	English
PHILLES	Surgeon				33	M	English
LINDSAY	Surgeon				28	M	English
MADDICK	Surgeon				36	M	English
VAUGHAN	Surgeon				24	M	English
GUNN	Surgeon				33	M	English
ERSON	Surgeon				39	M	English
MC MILLAN	Surgeon				26	M	English
LISTER	Surgeon				47	M	English
HANKEN	Surgeon				26	M	English
DOEL	Surgeon				41	M	English
JOYCE	Surgeon				42	M	English
COOPER	Surgeon				44	M	English
GREETHAM	Surgeon				51	M	English
PITCHER	Surgeon				39	M	English
REEVES	Surgeon				20	M	English
HARVEY	Surgeon				22	M	English
SCULL	Surgeon				50	M	English

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
NOTE: - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sicknes.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. J. Matthews Master.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

(OVER.)



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **18 AUG 1925**, **192**, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. **172**

	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	MATTHEWS	George Pardoe	Master	-8 AUG 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	52	M	English	British	5'10 1/2 196
2	GEDYE	James	Chief Officer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	English	British	5'6 168
3	VIVIAN	Joseph	2nd - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	English	British	5'10 1/2 170
4	LOWE	William	2nd - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	6'0 1/2 154
5	SUMPTON	Robert	3rd - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5'4 125
6	DAWSON	Frederic	3rd - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'8 148
7	DRAKE	Kenneth	4th - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'11 160
8	SHERSTON-BAKER	Dodington	Surgeon	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5'8 146
9	RIGBY	John	Purser	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do	do	5'8 168
10	CAIRD	Edward	Asst - do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	6'0 175
1	HARAM	Benjamin	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'9 165
2	MIDDLETON	Wm Henry	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	English	British	5'7 134	
3	ROGERS	Frank	Boatswain	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do	do	5'5 3/4 150
4	THCHES	William	Carpenter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'7 168
5	LINDSAY	Alexander	Carpenter's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5'8 156
6	MADDICK	Ernest	Baggage Master	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5'10 170
7	VAUGHAN	Hugh	Plumber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5'9 152
8	GUNN	William	Boat's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	6'0 160
9	EASON	Charles	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5'9 164
10	Mc MILLAN	Malcolm	Q M	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5'11 160
11	LISTER	William	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do	do	5'8 154
12	HAWKEN	Henry	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5'5 146
13	DOEL	John	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5'4 147
14	JOYCE	William	A.B. & lamp	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	5'10 140
15	COOPER	Frederick	A.B. & Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do	do	5'10 1/2 168
16	GREETHAN	Frank	A.B. & Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	do	do	5'6 1/2 140
17	PITCHER	Alton	A.B.	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5'5 1/2 140
18	REEVES	Charles	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5'10 154
19	HARVEY	James	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'4 147
20	SCULL	James	- do -	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	ditto	do	do	5'6 150

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Owners The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ack  
caru



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

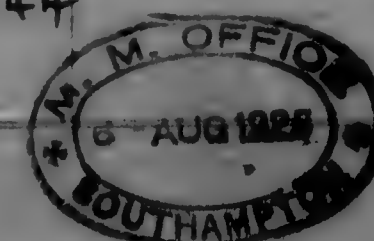
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 31	DIXON	Christopher	A.B.	-8 AUG -	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	35	M	English	British	5.7	140	
32	WALL	William	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	5.8	160	
33	MARTIN	Percy	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do	do	5.7	180	
34	GOUGH	Charles	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.3	126	
FIRST 35	LITTLE	Richard	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	do	do	5.5	146	
36	COLLINS	Richard	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.8	142	
37	ANDERSON	Edgar	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.4	126	
38	VOWDEN	Joseph	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.8	145	
39	BROWN	Gordon	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	6.0	154	
40	FOLLAND	Samuel	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	5.2 1/2	126	
FIRST 41	TOWNSON	George	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do	do	5.8	158	
FIRST 42	FORD	George	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do	do	5.9	148	
FIRST 43	BAKER	Reginald	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.5 1/2	147	
FIRST 44	NEWSOME	Leslie	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.11	152	
45	BUNDAY	Walter	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.7	150	
46	HONEYCOMBE	Fredrick	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.5	136	
FIRST 47	CUTCHE	Ernest	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.8	150	
FIRST 48	BIBBY	Charles	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.6	150	
49	MOIR	Ernest	Ship's Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do	do	5.3	116	
50	PALMER	Leslie	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do	do	5.3	109	
FIRST 51	PIKE	William	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	do	do	5.2	112	
FIRST 52	BROWN	John	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	do	do	5.7	120	
FIRST 53	HINKLEY	Jack	1st Wireless Operator	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	English	British	5.7 1/2	170	
54	GILROY	Lancel	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5.10 1/2	168	
FIRST 55	DOUGLAS	Charles	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.7	130	
56	MARKER	William Henry	ENGINEER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	do	do	5.4 1/2	168	
57	AITKEN	Henry	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do	do	5.6	150	
58	HAZELWOOD	Robert	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5.8	150	
59	COLLARD	Charles	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	Welsh	British	5.10 1/4	185	
60	LETHBRIDGE	Albert	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	ditto	English	do	5.7 1/2	144	

2  
Vessel The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Owner The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

174

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

1000 (1798C) 10-10-22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	NEVE	Hubert	5th ENGINEER	-8 AUG 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	36	M	English	British	5'4 1/2	120	
2	MEGRAW	Annesley	5th -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'6	140	
3	PURRIER	Wallace	5th -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'8	140	
4	THOMAS	Leslie D.	6th -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'6	130	
5	WILSON	Reginald	6th -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'10	172	
6	SPRAY	James	6th -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'9 1/2	138	
7	MIDLANE	William	6th -do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	do	5'11 1/2	160	
8	YOUNG	Sidney	Electrician	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5'8	158	
9	BLOW	Otto	Storekeeper	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	do	do	5'7	200	
10	ARNEY	Thomas	Leading Fireman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do	do	5'7	168	
11	MURPHY	John	GREASER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	57	ditto	do	do	5'8 1/2	180	
12	CULL	Walter	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5'4	156	
13	DAVAGE	Albert	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5'10	167	
14	SOTHCOTT	Dennis	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do	do	5'7	156	
15	COLLYER	Arthur	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	58	ditto	do	do	5'4	164	
16	KNOTT	Arthur	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do	do	5'7	162	
17	ROGERS	Ernest	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5'5	160	
18	SMITH	Henry	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	ditto	do	do	5'6	140	
19	WAREHAM	Charles	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do	do	5'8	176	
20	PLAYFORD	Frederick	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do	do	5'4 1/2	130	
21	CULL	Ernest	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5'4	148	
22	HORN	Willie	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	56	ditto	do	do	5'8	160	
23	BLOW	Otto	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5'7	150	
24	SQUIRES	Bates	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5'7	150	
25	STICKLAND	William	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5'7	150	
26	NEALE	George	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	53	ditto	do	do	5'8	170	
27	EPPS	Albert	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	51	ditto	do	do	5'5	158	
28	PARRIS	Thomas	FIREMAN	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do	do	5'8	140	
29	GORDON	Stanley	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do	do	5'4	135	Tattoo right forearm
30	CROUTEAR	Alfred	-do-	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do	do	5'8	151	

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **18 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

175

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JUPE	Robert	FIREMAN	8 AUG 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	24	M	English	British	5.10	156	
2	WHITE	John	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.2	140	
3	CUMMINS	Harold	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do	do	5.10	154	Two stars on hands
4	MURRAY	Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	5.7	165	
5	PHILLIPS	Joseph	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5.4	142	
6	POWELL	Henry	do	8/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	36	ditto	English	British	5.10	159	
7	COVEY	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.3	135	
8	SYMONDS	Wilfred	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.9	140	
9	HORN	Percy	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do	do	5.6	160	
10	HISCOCK	Arthur	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do	do	5.7	154	
11	HENDERSON	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.6	140	
12	KENNY	Francis	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.7	153	
13	SANDFORD	Albert	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do	do	5.9	170	
14	DENLEY	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do	do	5.7	140	
15	HATTON	Ernest	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do	do	5.7 1/2	160	
16	ROOD	Ralph	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	do	5.10	140	
17	BARNES	Edward	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.8	144	
18	HARNETT	George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.4	135	
19	BROOKS	Fredrick	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	ditto	do	do	5.7 1/2	147	
20	BOGGINS	Joseph	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do	do	5.7	147	
21	CRICKMORE	Charles	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do	do	5.9	160	
22	WHITE	George	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do	do	6.0	165	
23	RANDALL	Arthur	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do	do	5.8 1/2	140	
24	CHAMBERS	Walter	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do	do	5.9	150	
25	PHIPPARD	William	COAL TRIMMER	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	do	do	5.8	150	
26	COX	Joseph	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do	do	5.1	130	
27	SELMES	William	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do	do	5.8	128	
28	MELIA	Thomas	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do	do	5.3	150	
29	LEGGE	Richard	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do	do	5.6	120	
30	DAMON	Edward	do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	do	do	5.9	175	

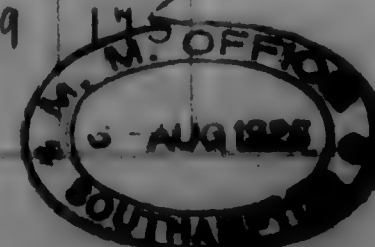
FIRST  
FIRST  
FIRST

ect  
canu

Line The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Owner The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthonian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **18 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**, **176**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SMITH	Fredrick	✓ COAL TRIMMER	8 AUG 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	19	M	English	British	5-11	125	
2	DONALDSON	Edward	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	M	W	5-10	140	
3	QUARTERMAN	John	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	M	"	5-9	180	
4	TURNER	Henry	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do	"	5-6	110	Tattoo on left arm
5	HOOPER	Henry	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	M	"	5-4	140	
6	RALPH	Albert	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	do	"	5-7	154	
7	COPE	Samuel	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	"	"	5-4	133	
8	PARRIS	Joseph	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	"	"	5-6	140	
9	BUSHNELL	George	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5-6	156	
10	FUDGE	Thomas	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	"	"	6-0	160	
FIRST 11	LANGSHAW	Harry	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	"	"	5-4 1/2	140	
FIRST 12	MARTIN	Fredrick	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	21	ditto	M	"	5-10	156	
FIRST 13	DUTTON	Samuel	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	22	ditto	M	"	5-10	155	
FIRST 14	BRADLEY	Alfred	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	"	"	5-2	154	left arm
FIRST 15	MASON	Alfred	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	"	"	5-6	136	
16	RICHARDS	Arthur	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	"	"	5-4	126	
17	MURPHY	Hugh	✓ Fireman's Mate	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	M	"	5-1	130	
18	WAIN	Frank	✓ do	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	"	"	5-8	165	
FIRST 19	MAUNDERS	Walter	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	"	5-10	146	
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



5  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Owner The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11) and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

ect  
caru



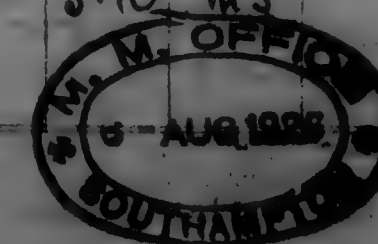
LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **18 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**. 177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	JAPER	George	Chief Steward	18 AUG 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	38	M	English	British	5'7 1/2	170	
2	STORR	William	2nd Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	46	ditto	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	145	
3	ELLIS	Samuel	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do.	do.	5'8	154	
4	HARRIS	Charles	Barman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	ditto	do.	do.	5'9	140	
5	ROBERTSON	Frederick	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5'10	140	
6	GLEIHILL	Jack	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	6'1	210	
7	MILLER	Alfred	Barber	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5'10 1/2	165	
8	JONES	Edgar	Head Waiter	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5'5	150	
9	COMFORT	Edwin	Asst. Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	5'9	146	
10	ELLIOTT	Joseph	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5'10 1/2	147	
11	BIFFIN	George	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do.	do.	5'6	170	
12	WATERS	Harry	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do.	do.	5'6	170	
13	SHEARMAN	William	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5'9 1/2	140	
14	GREGORY	Christian	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	do.	do.	5'10	133	
15	SMITH	Henry	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	6'0	154	Bird left arm
16	EASTES	William	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5'4 1/2	170	Scar left groin
17	ELORRIAGA	José	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	47	ditto	Spanish	Spanish	5'0	170	
18	CLAPHAM	Richard	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	English	British	6'1	170	
19	COOPER	Edward	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	41	ditto	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	138	
20	PRINCE	Arthur	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5'8	170	
21	MAUNIER	Frederick	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	5'10	170	
22	CONQUIT	William	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5'11	182	
23	LARGEN	William	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5'7	138	
24	NICHOLAS	Frederick	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	5'7	160	
25	MEATCHER	Harold	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	48	ditto	do.	do.	5'7 1/2	130	
26	MEYER	Charles	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5'9	139	
27	BROZ	Louis	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	Slav	Czechoslovak	5'7	140	
28	BALFE	George	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	English	British	5'9	154	
29	HORNE	William	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5'10	158	
30	BUCKLEY	Thomas	Stoker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5'10	145	

*As Libby*



The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

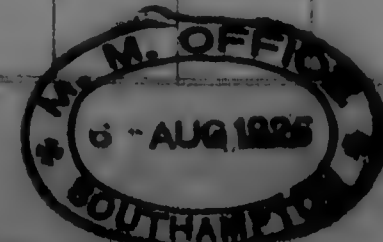
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 31	COLLINS	George	Chief Steward	-8 AUG 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	27	M	English	British	5.10	146	
FIRST 32	CARTER	Frederick		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	126	Scar left chest
FIRST 33	CATTY	Ernest		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	178	
FIRST 34	AVIA	Vincent		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	145	Harb. left arm
FIRST 35	REIFERN	Robert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	156	
FIRST 36	MONIAY	Charles		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	140	
FIRST 37	WING	John		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	139	
FIRST 38	JAVENPORT	William		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	140	
FIRST 39	STEVENS	Frederick		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	150	
FIRST 40	PARFITT	Joseph		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	156	
FIRST 41	TAYLOR	Frederick		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	140	
FIRST 42	PRAGNELL	Harry		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	32	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	160	
FIRST 43	BUTTON	Harry		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	150	
FIRST 44	CROSSINGHAM	Sydney		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	25	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	164	
FIRST 45	BARTLETT	Robert		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	146	
FIRST 46	STARK	Alexander		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5.11	130	
FIRST 47	WAY	George		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	129	
FIRST 48	SIMMONS	Harry		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	150	
FIRST 49	GREENSMITH	Harry		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	26	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	140	
50														
51	SHORT	Harry	B.R.S.	8 Aug 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	25	ditto	English	British	5.8	117	
52	GOULD	Cecil	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	140	
53	TOMLINSON	George	Nightwatchman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	45	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	160	
54	HOLMES	Walter		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	52	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	140	
55	REYNOLDS	Royston	Printer	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	6.2	170	
56	MICHIE	Ronald		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	154	
FIRST 57	HERYQUET	Ferdinand	Bandmaster	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	ditto	French	French	5.9	130	
58	LATNER	David	Bandman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	ditto	English	British	5.10	136	
FIRST 59	BATTY	Jack		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	154	
60	SHAW	Harold		ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	29	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	130	

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Local Agents

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

179

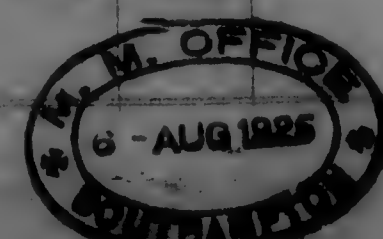
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			Bedroom	Aug 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES							
2	BROWN	Arthur	Chief Steward	Aug 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	39	Male	English	British	5.9	160	
3	CUMMINS	Alfred	Bedroom	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	130	
4	CLENCH	Henry	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	162	
5	TIZARD	Percy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	154	
6	PIKE	Sydney	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	44	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	140	
7	BARTLETT	Stephen	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	6.0	145	
8	JONES	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	36	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	130	
9	FIELDER	George	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	144	
10	BURTON	Albert	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	140	
11	BRIGIEN	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	150	
12	HUBBARD	Russell	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5.7	154	
13	PEARCE	Herbert	Boots & Baitman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	145	
14	TRIBE	Henry	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	130	
15	SHEATH	Ernest	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	130	
16	SEXTON	Charles	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	ditto	do.	do.	5.6	136	
17	HOUSE	John	Deck Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5.5	158	
18	BLAKE	Frederick	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	150	
19	THORPE	Thomas	Smokeroom Attendant	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	ditto	do.	do.	5.8	152	
20	NORTHOVER	John	Boiler Room Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	34	ditto	do.	do.	5.9	156	
21	JAMES	Herbert	Page Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	16	ditto	do.	do.	5.2	96	
22	BILLETT	Alfred	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	150	
23	LOVELL	William	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	17	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	142	
24	GOULDEN	Frank	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	do.	do.	5.3	112	
25	ORMAN	William	Lift Boy	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	15	ditto	English	British	5.1	98	
26	MAUGER	Reginald	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	14	ditto	do.	do.	4.9	104	
27	NICHOLAS	William	Steward's Messman	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	150	
28	NELSON	Eric	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	31	ditto	do.	do.	5.10	140	
29	BLOW	Frederick	Saloon Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	ditto	do.	do.	5.4	130	
30	BOTT	Tom	1st Asst. Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	ditto	do.	do.	6.0	180	

FIRST

FIRST

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
Legal Agents

\* See list of rooms on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ORDUNA", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 180

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MOORE	Harold	Steward	-8 AUG 25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	25	M	English	British	5.9	142	
2	GLETHILL	Arthur	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	19	M	do.	do.	5.8	132	
3	CARMICHAEL	Jack	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	M	do.	do.	5.8	136	
4	VALERIO	Alessandro	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	M	Italian	Italian	5.6	190	
5	BIGNIA	Giuseppe	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	54	M	do.	do.	5.6	144	
6	LEWIS	Albert	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	English	British	5.9	150	
7	GOODRIDGE	Reginald	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	39	M	do.	do.	5.7	140	
8	LEMON	Ernest	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	50	M	do.	do.	5.6	185	
9	FENLON	Joseph	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	do.	do.	5.6	134	
10	GARINER	William	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	28	M	do.	do.	5.9	150	
11	ROQUES	Louis	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	40	M	French	French	5.7	182	
12	BAILEY	William	Chief Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	English	British	5.3	156	
13	WALLEN	Henry	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	24	M	do.	do.	5.6	160	
14	JUNN	James	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	do.	do.	5.6	130	
15	FRECK	James	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	35	M	do.	do.	6.0	150	
16	HOLLAWAY	Percy	Baker	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	M	English	British	5.9	200	
17	BATH	William	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	38	M	do.	do.	5.8	140	Heart + left left arm
18	FAULKNER	Albert	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	do.	do.	5.10	156	
19	CROCKER	David	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	49	M	do.	do.	5.8	126	
20	ELFORI	Ernest	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	M	do.	do.	5.2	130	
21	GRITTEN	Augustus	Ship's Cook	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	43	M	B.W.I	do.	5.5	168	Man of colour
22	ELLSOM	Charles	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	37	M	English	do.	5.3	136	
23	RACE	Asaph	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	33	M	do.	do.	5.8	130	
24	PHILLIPS	William	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	20	M	do.	do.	6.0	180	
25	SMITH	Arthur	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	18	M	do.	do.	5.11	160	
26	STUTTLE	George	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	M	do.	do.	5.4	140	
27	PLEWS	Herbert	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	23	M	do.	do.	5.7	135	
28	HOPCRAFT	Allan	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	42	M	do.	do.	5.7	113	
29	FULLILOVE	William	Butcher	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	27	M	do.	do.	5.10	188	Wound left knee
30	O'DONNELL	Ernest	Steward	ditto	ditto	ditto	ditto	30	M	do.	do.	5.9	168	

The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company  
The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 33 (subd. 3) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, G. P. Matthews, Master, of the Orduna, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

G. P. Matthews  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North)	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ORDUNA"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, **18 AUG 1925**, 192, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
FIRST 1	ROBERTS	Arthur	✓ ASST. STEWARD	3/25	SOUTHAMPTON	No	YES	24	M	English	British	5.7	114	
FIRST 2	TAYLOR	Albert	✓ BANDSMAN	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do	5.11	146	
FIRST 3	RODRIGUES	Jack	✓ 3RD. DECK	do	do	do	do	45	do	DUTCH	DUTCH	5.7	148	
FIRST 4	NELSON	Geoffrey	✓ OFFICERS	do	do	do	do	22	do	English	British	5.9	128	
5	The above-named persons have produced satisfactory													
6	evidence of the nationalities stated after their names &													
7	none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in													
8	the United States. They are all necessary for the operation													
9	of the vessel.													
10														
11	S. H. O. L. C.													
12	Deputy Supt													
13	M. M. D.													
14	AMERICAN CONSULATE, SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND													
15	8 AUGUST 1925													
16	--- SEEN --- FOR THE JOURNEY TO THE UNITED STATES.													
17														
18	FEE No 2014													
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line **The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company**  
Owner **The Royal Mail Steam Packet Company**  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, G. P. Matthews, Master, of the Orduna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

115 sheets

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925

E. P. Abbott

U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

G. P. Matthews  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival, but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
112068

BILLED AUG 10 1925

I, Guastavi de la, Surgeon of the Colombian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly certify that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Colombian Government Facultad de Bogota, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Cards Punched 9/2/25  
Clerk R. Friedman  
Cards Removed 1/2  
Cards Checked 1/2  
Clerk R. Friedman

Sworn to before me this 6th day of August, 1925

Bananguilla, Colombia

Source No 1100  
No fee presented

Edwin King  
American Free Congress

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Dr. Guastavi de la

8-18-25

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGER
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS	RES. OF U. S. A. RETG.	IN TRAN- SIT GROUPS	UNDER 18 YRS.	Cow Pat	
CABIN	12									2		14
CABIN												
	12									1		1
										12	1	15

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

1st Cabin	14	U. S.	14
2nd Cabin	1		1
Steerage	1		1
Total	15		15

1 Consular Pass included

7-20  
0000  
7-2



List.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the following manner:

S. S. MARTINIQUE

Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA

AUGUST 7TH

192

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent res.)									
		Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or Town.								
1		GONZALEZ	JORGE	22		M	M	DENTIST	YES	SPAN-ENGL.	YES	COLOMBIA	SO.AMERICA	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FATHER									
2		DE GONZALEZ	MARIA LUISA	22		F	M	HOME	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	ELIECER GONZALEZ - BOGOTA	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
3		HERNANDEZ	SUSANA	23		F	S	DO	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN DIEGO GARZON - BOGOTA	DO	DO							
4		DE HERNANDEZ	ROSALIA	53		F	W	DO	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN DIEGO GARZON - BOGOTA	DO	DO							
5		RICO	TRANSITO	67		F	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN DIEGO GARZON - BOGOTA	DO	DO							
6		HERNANDEZ	SIMON	27		M	M	MERCHT.	YES	SPAN-ENGL.	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER ISABEL RICO - BOGOTA	DO	DO							
7		DE HERNANDEZ	JOSEFINA	20		F	M	HOME	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	COUSIN DIEGO GARZON - BOGOTA	DO	DO							
8	UNDER 16	HERMANDEZ	MARIA FRANCISCA	1		F	S	INFANT	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT MARIA E. DE PONZON-MANIZALES	DO	DO							
9	UNDER 16	HERNANDEZ	CLARA SUSANA	2		F	S	INFANT	NO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT MARIA E. DE PONZON-MANIZALES	DO	DO							
10		GONZALEZ	LUIS GERARDO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	SPANISH	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT MARIA E. DE PONZON-MANIZALES	DO	DO							
11		BALLESTEROS	ADOLFO	22		M	S	DOMESTIC	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER EMILIANO GONZALEZ - BOGOTA	DO	DO							
12		DE LA TORRE	GUILLERMO	18		M	S	STUDENT	YES	DO	YES	DO	DO	DO	DO	NEPHEW ALEJANDRO GARZON - BOGOTA	DO	DO							
13		PERSSON	FRITZ ADOLF	49		M	M	ENGINEER	YES	ENG-SWEDE	YES	SWEDESH	WHITE	DO	DO	MOTHER JOSEFINA DE LA TORRE	DO	DO							
14		IZQUIERDO S.	ANIBAL	27		M	M	MERCHT	YES	SPAN-ENGL.	YES	COLOMBIA	SO.AMERICA	COLOMBIA	BOGOTA	FRIEND PARRISH & GO. BARRANQUILLA	MASS.	BOSTON							
15																MOTHER JUSTA SALAZAR DE IZQUIERDO	N.Y.	NEW YORK							
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

### Total passengers

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

AUGUST 18TH 1925

181

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Color of—	Complexion	Marks of identification	Place of birth.	
																	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO															
2	YES	MY HUSBAND	YES	YES	1920	N.Y.															
3	YES	MYSELF	YES	YES	19/24	N.Y.															
4	YES	DO	YES	YES	20/21	N.Y.															
5	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO															
6	YES	DO	YES	YES	19/23	N.Y.															
7	YES	MY HUSBAND	YES	NO	NO	NO															
8	YES	MY FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO															
9	YES	MY FATHER	YES	NO	NO	NO															
10	YES	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO															
11	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO															
12	YES	DO	YES	NO	NO	NO															
13	YES	DO	YES	YES	07/24	MINNEAPOLIS															
14	YES	DO	YES	YES	20/21	NY															

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins, Master, of the S. S. Martingus, from Puerto Colombia,  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed  
by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest  
Sheets, 512 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one  
of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named  
therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. B. Hudgins  
Master Officer.  
Sworn to before me this 17th day of Aug, 19 25  
at New York  
W. J. Young  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. Martinique

Passengers sailing from

Jeremie, HaitiJuly 27th1925

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	EXEMPT	Gillespie	James	21	6	M	S	Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Barbara Gillespie 107 Stubeross St. Glasgow	N Y	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Higgins, Master, of the S. S. Martinique, from Jersey, N. J., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1925  
at New York  
Raymond  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (SLAVE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## Form 688

Name	Age.	Nationality.
D.M. Nicoll	39	U.S.
D.D. Harrison	27	U.S.
A. Anderson	35	"
E.D. Churchill	41	"
C.M. Stevens	22	British
Ralph Thurber	29	"
Roland Maloney	30	B.W.I.
R. Cobb	29	"
Isiah Ford	19	"
Mrs A. Wider	30	U.S.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Glee wider

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, master, consignee, or master thereof, to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to the apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the immigration officer further lists containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave prior to the departure of the vessel, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed in violation of law; and it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to represent them, to the collector, or acting collector, of customs at the port of arrival, and to deposit with him the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered at the time required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on whether or not such fine is due; and if such fine is found to be due, the same shall be paid forthwith; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.  
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

**STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF **New York**

August 22nd

I, master of the.....**American**.....  
(Nationality.)

222

**Martinique**

from port of **New York**

., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31

Number of seamen deserted..... **None**

Number of seamen discharged.....9

Seamen left in hospital (or died) **None**

Number of seamen signed on at this port 10

Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port. . . . August 18th . . . . ., 1925, consigned to  
Colombian S/S Co. Inc.

Colombian S/S Co. Inc.

• is now living at P4

Pier # 2, Bklyn.

expected to sail... **August 22nd** ..., 192 **5** , for... **West Indies & S.A.** .....

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was..... **New York**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
			<p>RECEIVED AUG 24 1925 REFUGEE DIVISION</p>

14-1618

18	BECK	BERT	3rd	"	17	"	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.8	160
19	STEVENS	ERNEST	OILER	"	15	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	160
	MILLER	WILFRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5.7	160
21	PRESARAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	145
	PRESARAS	BENJAMIN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	135
23	FORTE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140
24	MARTE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	AMERICAN	5.8	140
25	GREY	HENRY R.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	BLACK	"	5.10	180
26	JOSEPHS	CLARENCE	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	170
27	WOOLNOUGH	VINCENT	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8	145
28	YOUNG	THOMAS	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	AMERICAN	5.7	155
29	PAGAN	ALLAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8	150
30	ASHLEY	EDWARD	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5.9	145
	WILLIS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	PANAMAIAN	5.7	150
	Colombian														

Name Columbian  
 Owner Columbian S/S Co  
 Agent Binawilli & Co

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W.B. Hudgins	36	American	New York July 15th
A.E. Fuller	28	"	" "
F.A. Atwood	38	"	" July 17th
H.E. Musgrave	26	"	" 15th
Ernest Stevens	31	British	" "
Wilfred Miller	27	Swedish	" "
Clarence Josephs	28	U.S.	" "
Edward Ashley	25	British	" "
G. Gordon	20	B.W.I.	Kingston August 10th

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

18	BECK	BERT	3rd	"	17	"	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.8	160
19	STEVENS	ERNEST	OILER	"	15	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150
20	MILLER	WILFRED	"	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5.7	150
21	PRESARAS	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	145
22	PRESARAS	BENJAMIN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	135
23	ORTE	GEORGE	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140
24	MARTE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	AMERICAN	5.8	140
25	GREY	HENRY R.	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	BLACK	"	5.10	150
26	JOSEPHS	CLARENCE	COOK	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	170
27	WOOLNOUGH	VINCENT	UTILITY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8	145
28	YOUNG	THOMAS	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	AMERICAN	5.7	155
29	PAGAN	ALLAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8	150
30	ASHLEY	EDWARD	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5.9	145
31	WILLIS	CHARLES	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	PANAMAIAH	5.7	150

Colombian

Colombian S/S Co

Cincinnati & Co

*Raymond*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, **MARTINIQUE**

arriving at

**NEW YORK**

**JULY 23rd**

, 19

**25**

from the port of

**NEW YORK**

188

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HUDGINS	WILLIAM B.	/		MASTER	JULY 15	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	34	MALE	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5.11	165	
2	WIDER	ALEXANDER	/		1st OFF.	"	"	"	"	38	"	FINNISH	"	5.7	170	
3	FULLER	ALFRED	/		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENGLISH	"	5.8	160	
4	ATWOOD	FREDERICK A.	/		3rd "	"	17	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	
5	MUSSENDEY	HENRY	/		RADIO OPR	"	15	"	"	24	"	WELSH	"	5.10	155	
6	SIMMONS	JAMES	/		BOS'N	"	"	"	"	28	"	ENGLISH	DUTCH	5.7	150	
7	HASSELL	WALDRON	/		A.B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	150	
8	SIMMONS	Herbert	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	AMERICAN	5.7	155	
9	DOWLING	GEORGE	/		"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.7	140	
10	BARNES	JACOB	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	145	
11	SIMMONS	James Horton	/		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	155	
12	MENDINA	JOSE	/		"	"	17	"	"	30	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.6	140	
13	GARCIA	MANUEL	/		O.S.	"	15	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	135	
14	HASSELL	BENJAMIN	/		"	"	"	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	DUTCH	5.7	150	
15	MUSGRAVE	HORACE	/		CHIEF ENG.	"	"	"	"	28	"	SCOTCH	AMERICAN	5.11	180	
16	KIMBALL	SETH A.	/		1st ASST.	"	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.7	170	
17	GONZALES	JOSE	/		2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	SPANISH	AMERICAN	5.5	140	
18	BECK	BERT	/		3rd "	"	17	"	"	30	"	IRISH	"	5.8	160	
19	STEVENS	ERNEST	/		OILER	"	15	"	"	20	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	150	
20	MILLER	WILFRED	/		"	"	"	"	"	29	"	SCAND.	SWEDISH	5.7	150	
21	PRESARAS	MANUEL	/		"	"	"	"	"	40	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5.8	145	
22	PRESARAS	BENJAMIN	/		FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	135	
23	ORTE	GEORGE	/		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
24	MARTE	MANUEL	/		"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	AMERICAN	5.8	140	
25	GREY	HENRY R.	/		STEWARD	"	"	"	"	40	"	BLACK	"	5.10	150	
26	JOSEPHS	CLARENCE	/		COOK	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	170	
27	WOOLNOUGH	VINCENT	/		UTILITY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8	145	
28	YOUNG	THOMAS	/		MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	AMERICAN	5.7	155	
29	PAGAN	ALLAN	/		"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	B.W.I.	5.8	150	
30	ASHLEY	EDWARD	/		MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	AMERICAN	5.9	145	
31	WILLIS	CHARLES	/		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	PANAMAIA	5.7	150	

Columbian

Columbian S/S Co

Giancinni & Co

*Raymond*  
Immigration Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Hudgins, Master, of the S/S ~~St. Marks~~ Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug 1925

Raymond  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Cape Haitien, Haiti  
No. 142  
For the purpose of the United States  
Immigration Law  
I hereby certify that the above named  
vessel, St. Marks, arrived at  
this port on July 22, 1925  
and that the master, W. B. Hudgins,  
is a duly licensed master of a vessel  
engaged in the coastwise trade.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## Sheet No. 2

AUG 18 1925

189

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
Kingston, Jamaica  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ (City) \_\_\_\_\_ (Country)  
PERSON  
For the journey to the United States  
via Quetz  
George F. Kelly  
his Consul AUG 10 1925  
Date \_\_\_\_\_  
Total and (The validity of this visa expires four  
Fifty Seven months from this date, provided the possessor  
stated conditions of issue are fully satisfied)

\_\_\_\_\_

.....

## Immigrant Investor

\*See list of races on back board.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (I), (E), (G) and (V) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



F-18-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. B. Higgins, Master, of the S.S. Martinique, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18<sup>th</sup>

day of

Aug

1925

Raymond

U.S. Immigration Inspector.

W. B. Higgins  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

VAL. 066 BILLED AUG 20 1925

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Filled 9/3/25  
Clerk K. Friedman  
Cards Removed  
Cards Checked  
Clerk A. Friedman

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total		



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. Nyhaven

### Passengers sailing from

This

*Sant Domingo, Aug 8*

1979

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List 1

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

August 18, 1925

191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.						Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	NY - Hotel Lafayette	Yes	1 month	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Good	Realist	Yes	5	6	03-11	France	Paris
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Nyhaven, from Santo Domingo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 19 23

at New York

Wm. J. Turner  
Immigration Officer.

Ref. Health  
Mass. Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head and status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]







MEMBERS OF

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 680-6 25

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

[illegible]

*Ref. Holth.*  
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions of such aliens, and the duties of such aliens, company, when and where they were respectively employed, and, in the case of those who have been paid off and discharged, the amount of such pay, and containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien named in the former of the said lists not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
Aug 27<sup>th</sup> 1923

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Lyhavn  
from port of Sandness (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

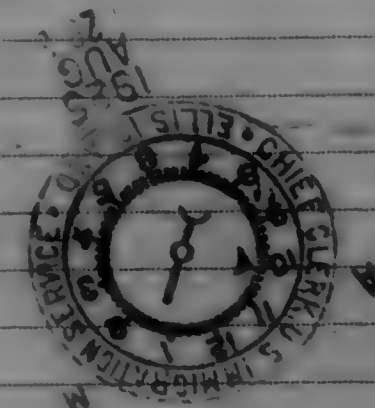
Total crew at time of arrival 203 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 18<sup>th</sup>, 1925, consigned to Columbus Line, Inc., is now lying at Gun 25 North R., and is expected to sail Aug 27<sup>th</sup>, 1925, for Jacksonville via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

193

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Kiscent Fernandez	29	Spanish	Macon's Dom. Rep.



14,1613

19	Progis	John	77663/127	78-25	25	Latvia	Latvian	56
20	Nicende	Ricardo	77663/127	78-25	30	Spanish	Spanish	52
21	Closed	with	Nineteen	(19)	Seamen			
22	Ekhusen	Johan	Ingram	78-25	24	Scandinavian	Scandinavian	53
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30	Chanel	Joseph	Canalizo	Liis	25	Domino	Domino	58
Line	Columbus Line	Inc.						
Owner	Chr. Asplund	(Norway)						
Local Agents								



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

18	Ejjesen	Magnus	✓	19	26
19	Proger	John	✓	25	" Latvia Latvian 5'6"
20	Ricardo	Garcia Hernandez	✓	30	" Spanish Spanish 5'5"
21	Closed with Nineteen (19) Seamen.				
22	Ejjesen	Johan Ingram	✓	24	" Scandinavian 5'9 1/2 28
23	Wm & Trinius Inap				
24	Total crew 22				
25	1 transferred to passenger manifest.				

*Handwritten:* 1928  
J. H. [illegible]  
[illegible] (City) [illegible] (Country)  
**SEEN**  
on the Journey to the United States  
via *Lima, Peru & Havana, Cuba*  
*Wash D.C.*  
Date *Aug 2, 1928*  
Valid until \_\_\_\_\_  
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

29	Chanel,	Joseph	Asst. Surgt	8/25	Santa Domingo
30	Canaliz,	Luis	2nd Asst. Surgt	8/25	"
	Columbus Line, Inc.				
	Oslo	Sh. Healand	(Norway)		

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information will result in the animal being placed in the "No Prize" class.

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]







8-18-C-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alf. Holth Master, of the S. S. Pyham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1925

W. F. Turner

Immigrant Inspector.

Alf. Holth  
Master, First or Second Officer.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (dead, etc.) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AUG 20 1925

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

195

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Cur 8-18-25*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX						TOTAL PAID
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U. S. A.	TRAN. SIT GROUP	U. S. A. GROUP	U. S. A. GROUP	
1st CABIN	2											2
2nd CABIN												
STORAGE												
TOTAL	2											2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. 1c  
1st Cabin 2 2  
2nd Cabin  
Storage  
Total 2 2

Immigration  
Via  
Number.  
Issued at—  
Date.  
Sec 4-3E  
Q. no. 12 Oslo, Norw. 4th July 1925

*Moreford*  
*Wor. Amer. line*



List \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. **Norøfjord**

*Passengers sailing from* Bergen

8/4, 1921

[illegible]

No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.
1	N.Q.no.12	Oslo, Norway	4th July 1927
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers	• • • •	10,000
U. S. citizens	• • • •	10,000
Albans	• • • •	10,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

196

Arriving at Port of New York

Aug 18th, 1925

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$30. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. First in place of abode, or intention for care and treatment of it in which, reported by alien.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.</small>	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. <small>Feet. Inches.</small>	Color of— <small>Complexion.</small>	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		No. on List.	Immigration Visa Number.	Issued at—	Date.	
				Country.	City or town.																					
1	No	The American Scandinavian Foundation	Yes	No	-	Mellen Natinal Bank, Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Norway	Kristiansund	1	N.Q.no.12	Sec 4-3E Oslo, Norve.	4th July 1925
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter of the S. S. Norfolk, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1925  
at New York  
John Olding  
Immigration Officer.

DATE OF ARRIVAL  
WILL NO 112073

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (RACE).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

197

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NORFJORD"

### Passengers sailing from Oslo, Norway

30th Jyly 1925

19

John M. Olding  
Christ

U. S. citizens . . . . . 222-223-224-225-226-227-228-229-230-231-232-233-234-235-236-237-238-239-240-241-242-243-244-245-246-247-248-249-250-251-252-253-254-255-256-257-258-259-260-261-262-263-264-265-266-267-268-269-270-271-272-273-274-275-276-277-278-279-280-281-282-283-284-285-286-287-288-289-290-291-292-293-294-295-296-297-298-299-300-301-302-303-304-305-306-307-308-309-310-311-312-313-314-315-316-317-318-319-320-321-322-323-324-325-326-327-328-329-330-331-332-333-334-335-336-337-338-339-340-341-342-343-344-345-346-347-348-349-350-351-352-353-354-355-356-357-358-359-360-361-362-363-364-365-366-367-368-369-370-371-372-373-374-375-376-377-378-379-380-381-382-383-384-385-386-387-388-389-390-391-392-393-394-395-396-397-398-399-400-401-402-403-404-405-406-407-408-409-410-411-412-413-414-415-416-417-418-419-420-421-422-423-424-425-426-427-428-429-430-431-432-433-434-435-436-437-438-439-440-441-442-443-444-445-446-447-448-449-450-451-452-453-454-455-456-457-458-459-460-461-462-463-464-465-466-467-468-469-470-471-472-473-474-475-476-477-478-479-480-481-482-483-484-485-486-487-488-489-490-491-492-493-494-495-496-497-498-499-500-501-502-503-504-505-506-507-508-509-510-511-512-513-514-515-516-517-518-519-520-521-522-523-524-525-526-527-528-529-530-531-532-533-534-535-536-537-538-539-540-541-542-543-544-545-546-547-548-549-550-551-552-553-554-555-556-557-558-559-560-561-562-563-564-565-566-567-568-569-570-571-572-573-574-575-576-577-578-579-580-581-582-583-584-585-586-587-588-589-590-591-592-593-594-595-596-597-598-599-600-601-602-603-604-605-606-607-608-609-610-611-612-613-614-615-616-617-618-619-620-621-622-623-624-625-626-627-628-629-630-631-632-633-634-635-636-637-638-639-640-641-642-643-644-645-646-647-648-649-650-651-652-653-654-655-656-657-658-659-660-661-662-663-664-665-666-667-668-669-670-671-672-673-674-675-676-677-678-679-680-681-682-683-684-685-686-687-688-689-690-691-692-693-694-695-696-697-698-699-700-701-702-703-704-705-706-707-708-709-710-711-712-713-714-715-716-717-718-719-720-721-722-723-724-725-726-727-728-729-730-731-732-733-734-735-736-737-738-739-740-741-742-743-744-745-746-747-748-749-750-751-752-753-754-755-756-757-758-759-760-761-762-763-764-765-766-767-768-769-770-771-772-773-774-775-776-777-778-779-780-781-782-783-784-785-786-787-788-789-790-791-792-793-794-795-796-797-798-799-800-801-802-803-804-805-806-807-808-809-810-811-812-813-814-815-816-817-818-819-820-821-822-823-824-825-826-827-828-829-830-831-832-833-834-835-836-837-838-839-840-841-842-843-844-845-846-847-848-849-850-851-852-853-854-855-856-857-858-859-860-861-862-863-864-865-866-867-868-869-870-871-872-873-874-875-876-877-878-879-880-881-882-883-884-885-886-887-888-889-890-891-892-893-894-895-896-897-898-899-900-901-902-903-904-905-906-907-908-909-910-911-912-913-914-915-916-917-918-919-920-921-922-923-924-925-926-927-928-929-930-931-932-933-934-935-936-937-938-939-940-941-942-943-944-945-946-947-948-949-950-951-952-953-954-955-956-957-958-959-960-961-962-963-964-965-966-967-968-969-970-971-972-973-974-975-976-977-978-979-980-981-982-983-984-985-986-987-988-989-990-991-992-993-994-995-996-997-998-999-1000-1001-1002-1003-1004-1005-1006-1007-1008-1009-1010-1011-1012-1013-1014-1015-1016-1017-1018-1019-1020-1021-1022-1023-1024-1025-1026-1027-1028-1029-1030-1031-1032-1033-1034-1035-1036-1037-1038-1039-1040-1041-1042-1043-1044-1045-1046-1047-1048-1049-1050-1051-1052-1053-1054-1055-1056-1057-1058-1059-1060-1061-1062-1063-1064-1065-1066-1067-1068-1069-1070-1071-1072-1073-1074-1075-1076-1077-1078-1079-1080-1081-1082-1083-1084-1085-1086-1087-1088-1089-1090-1091-1092-1093-1094-1095-1096-1097-1098-1099-1100-1101-1102-1103-1104-1105-1106-1107-1108-1109-1110-1111-1112-1113-1114-1115-1116-1117-1118-1119-1120-1121-1122-1123-1124-1125-1126-1127-1128-1129-1130-1131-1132-1133-1134-1135-1136-1137-1138-1139-1140-1141-1142-1143-1144-1145-1146-1147-1148-1149-1150-1151-1152-1153-1154-1155-1156-1157-1158-1159-1160-1161-1162-1163-1164-1165-1166-1167-1168-1169-1170-1171-1172-1173-1174-1175-1176-1177-1178-1179-1180-1181-1182-1183-1184-1185-1186-1187-1188-1189-1190-1191-1192-1193-119

**About . . .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, N.Y.

August 18

1925

198

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to his own country after temporary stay in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Is in possession of a license, or is licensed, or is exempt from license, or is exempt from license by treaty?  Whether a polygamist.  Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.										
1	No	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Sam Wennberg, Norwegian Club, 2346 N. Kedzie Blvd., Chicago, Ill. Yes	ca. 2	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Oalo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Martin, of the St. Louis, from Orle. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Blaylock

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1925  
at New York

John Olden  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to some final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



**LIST OF ~~MAINTENANCE~~ OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW** 200

to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Form 686

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

26 Aug. 1921 -

I, master of the Peruvian  
(Nationality.)

S. S. Corey

from port of Colo

from port of Osaka, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... 33

Number of seamen deserted 4

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 18<sup>th</sup>

, 1928,-consigned to

How. Amer. Live

is now lying at 304 S. Main, and is

expected to sail

June 27<sup>th</sup> 1902

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage was

New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 199

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Konrad Gilland	44	Norwegian	July 30 <sup>th</sup> - Oslo
Karl Olsen	52	"	"
Emil Lund	30	"	"
Ole Reiten	36	"	"

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

Owe

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of report.

(5), (6) and (7)



OR MANUFACTURED BY CITIZENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS ME

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible][illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2002

Weyher

Master

{over,}

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

No.	First	Last	Profession	Age	Married	Children	Notes
18	Dirich	Kenner	Dentist	51			
19	Kristmann	Loore	Fireman	22			
20	Kristmann	Ingram		20			
21	Ingebrigtsen	Arnold		28			
22	Reider	Ole		26			
23	Olsen	Karl		52			
24	Lund	Kenner		30			
25	Kjelland	Konrad		44			
26	Kjellum	Knut		18			
27	Jensen	Karl		18			
28	Hansen	Gruntz	Fireman	18			
29	Tingstad	Olaf		19			
30	Berksten	Gjæver	Fireman	33			
31	Björknes	Livier	Boat	27			
32	Björnesen	Harald	Boat	18			
33	Adersen	Harald		15			

Line

**OWENS**

### Local Agents

For Ann Lane

30 The Lt-Brooklyn

NOTE.—Failure to furnish true and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6) and (7)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 200

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Noreppora, arriving at New York Aug 18, 1915, from the port of Bergen N.J.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Odd	Olas	Master	31.7	Oslo	no	yes	48	m	Scand.	Norw.			
2	Helgesen	Gale	1. mate					29						Tattoo E f.A.
3	Bakke	Bjorne	2.					33						None
4	Holst	Melchior	3.					50						Flag r. f. arm
5	Larsen	Johan	Carpenter					32						none
6	Bakken	Thomas	Boilerman					28						Lat. on both arms
7	Olsen	Ole T.	Sailor					46						none
8	Aaberg	Helvor						33						Lat. both arms
9	Hole	Arne						21						none
10	Haugen	Hans						23						none
11	Wick	Ingolf						24						Lat. 3 R arm
12	Lund	Harald						18						eye ea. buttock
13	Hansen	Hans	Boy					20						Lat. L. f. arm
14	Jorgensen	Ernst						17						Lat. r. f. arm
15	Gjerde	Joh.	T. boy					53						none
16	Amesen	Olas						34						none
17	Nilsen	Hjalmar	3.					32						none
18	Deich	Kenneth	Donkeyman					31						none
19	Kristensen	Louise	Trimmer					22						none
20	Kristensen	Ingvar						20						none
21	Ingvaldson	Arnold						28						none
22	Reider	Ole						26						none
23	Olsen	Karl						52						none
24	Sand	Kenneth						30						none
25	Kjelland	Konrad						44						none
26	Kjelland	Knut						18						none
27	Jensen	Karl						18						none
28	Hansen	Ernst	Trimmer					18						none
29	Fjelland	Olas						19						none
30	Bakken	Hjalmar	Steward					33						none
31	Bjorknes	Loren	Boat					27						none
32	Bjorknes	Harald	Boy					18						none
33	Redman	Harald						15						none

Line

Owners

Local Agents

For Am Line

30th St Brooklyn

\* See list of races on page 200  
Note.—Failure to furnish correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CREW

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

Tattoo E f.A.

None

Flag r. f. arm

none

Lat. on both arms

none

Lat. both arms

none

none

Lat. 3 R arm

eye ea. buttock

Lat. L. f. arm

Lat. r. f. arm

none

none

r. hand

finger's ends off

none

none

none

Lat. r. f. arm

Lat. both arms

none

Lat. L. f. arm

r. hand & arm

none

dots 1 hand

none

none

Monroe St

New York Baby Fair

work away

sd

(5), (6) and (7)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Arvid, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

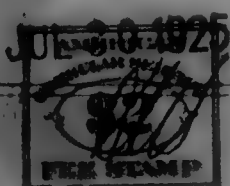
Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1925

Blanked  
Master, First or Second Officer.

James O. O'Leary  
Immigrant Inspector

AMERICAN CONSULATE General No.  
at OSLO, NORWAY  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
for the journey to the United States  
via Any route  
American Vice Consul JUL 30 1925  
Seal and (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.)  
5849

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.  
Bergen Norway  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
for the journey to the United States  
U.S. Consul  
Date AUG 4 - 1925  
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date of issue, provided the passport is valid for that period.



## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed; while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

REW

E. A.

f. arm

both arms

th arm

f. arm

R arm

f. arm

f. arm

hand

ends off

f. arm

f. arm

th arm

f. arm

id & arm

l hand

oe st

Ruby Fair

l arm



### Required

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age.

**SEAMLESS**  
nationality.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

Age.

Nationality.

W. Stutchell	47	U.S.A.	Louis Bazzorich	27	Spanish
Frank Cornes	31	"	Al. Smith	20	U.S.A.
Eds. West	31	"	Chas. Chellout	20	"
Milton Clarke	20	"	Hy. Butler	19	"
Wm. Rensley	39	German	Louis Drakegenovz	23	Greece
Albert Kurek	45	"	Martin Williams	30	U.S.A.
Joseph Pierz	43	"	Angel Rey Garcia	31	Portuguese
Wm. Schlegel	33	U.S.A.	Manuel Gomez	35	Portuguese
John Elorvite	26	Finland	Wm. Gunn	35	English
Otto Rinning	32	German	Thos. Edwards	22	"
Michael Carroll	32	U.S.A.	Wm. Newcomb	40	Canadian
Leman Ayston	21	"	Chris Capley	28	Irish
Ernest Adkins	22	"	Geo. Gillies	19	Australian
Thos. Hathaway	22	"	John Denis	22	Portuguese
Geo. H. Meekhan	50	"			
Wm. Bryan	30	"			
Ed. Subman	43	"			
Henry England	25	"			
Andrew Andersen	46	Norway			
George Collins	26	U.S.A.			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Ann Campbell

# Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship, the company, or the service, and the names of the ship's officers, and the names of the passengers, and the names of the crew, in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Morris	John	4 mos.	"
Collins	Geo. P	9 yrs	Fireman
Kapsacelo	Emmanuel	20	"
Vrashines	Nicholas	6 "	"
Gibson	Harry	8 "	"
Gottlow	Harry	14 "	Wiper
Gomes	Mammel P	14 "	Steward
Gunn	William	14 "	Oh. Ck.
Edwards	Thomas	5 "	2nd. Cook
Caroache	Herbert	1yr	M.M.
Newcomb	William Penn	1mo.	M.M.
Smiddy	John	1 mo.	"
Galindez	Ildifonso	6 mo	M.B.
Bender	Tonny		Work away

Work away

8/8/925 Tampico

118-5

31

Russell

Buggles 59

194 Monroe St  
New York Ruby Fung

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
TAMPIO, MEXICO  
NO. 5455  
SEEN  
for the day to the  
Edward J. Mancy  
AUG 8 1926  
CONSULATE  
The Treaty of 1880 and the Treaty  
of 1903 are the basis of the present  
treaty.

Thirty five & Master.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF

723  
- PRIOR TO DEPARTURE REGARDING CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

I, master of the American S. S. Muskogel 1920  
from port of Baton Rouge La. (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted nil  
 Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 12<sup>d</sup>, 1925, consigned to C. D. Mallory & Co; is now lying at Pier 6 Available Hook, and is expected to sail October 14, 1925, for Sampio Nuevo via United States port of Coastwise. First port of call in United States this voyage was Coastwise.

201

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

[illegible]

14-1613

Wm Turner Esq

Total crew 36 men, work avg

Master State workman was taken on board  
at request of US Consul

10415 - *Artemisia*

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Required under Act of Congress

Vessel

SEA... When and where signed on. Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

14-1013

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

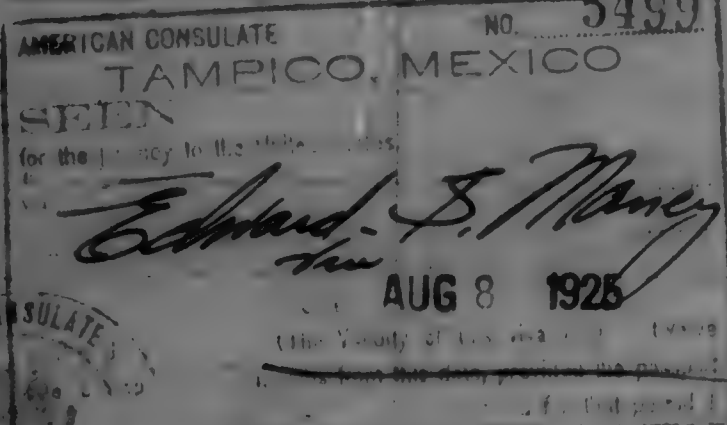
14-1013

A.A.  
ARM  
th arms  
arms  
ARM  
took  
ARM  
ARM  
ids off  
Held

17	Morris	John	4 mos.	"
	Collins	Geo. P	9 yrs	Fireman
18	Kapacolo	Emmanuel	20	"
	Vrashines	Nicholas	6 "	"
19	Gibson	Harry	8 "	Wiper
	Gottlow	Harry	14 "	"
	Gomes	Mamiel F	14 "	Steward
20	Gunn	William	14 "	Oh. Ck.
	Edwards	Thomas	5 "	2nd. Cook
21	Caroache	Herbert	1yr	M.M.
22	Newcomb	William Penn	1mo.	M.M.
23	Smiddy	John	1 mo.	"
	Galindes	Ildifonso	6 mo	M.B.
24	Bender	Tonny		Work away

8/8/925 Tampico yes

55	"	White	U.S.A.	5-9	none
26	"	"	"	5-8	J.M. r. f. arm
44	"	Greece	"	5-7	Tat. both arms
30	"	"	Greece	5-9	None
26	"	England	England	5-7	"
30	"	White	U.S.A.	5-8	Tat. L.f. arm
31	"	Cape Verde	"	5-6	r hand & arm
35	"	Eng.	Eng.	5-7	none
22	"	"	"	5-8	4 dots 1 hand
24	"	Nicaragua	Nicar.	5-11	none
40	"	Canada	Canada	5-7	none
21	"	P.R.	U.S.A	5-11	none
21	"	"	"	"	none
31	"	Russia	Russian	5-8	194 Monroe St New York Rusby Tring



Thirty five & Master.

Wm. Turner Insp  
Total crew 36 men 12 work away  
Master states work away was taken on board  
at request of U.S. Consul  
(Wm. Turner)

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEAMEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

REGARDING CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the port of the United States.

Vessel, *Muskogee*

arriving at *New York*

*August 18*

19 *25*

from the port of *Tampico Mexico*

*8/9/25*

MUSKOGEE AUG 18 1925

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	<i>Campbell</i> Callahan	<i>Am</i> ✓	14 yrs.	Ch. Officer	7/29	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	29	male	White	U.S.A.	5-9	Tattoo E f. arm
2	Gomes	Frank	10	2nd					31		Port.		5-10	None
3	Most	Nils A	10 yrs.	3rd					31		U.S.A.		5-6	Flag r. f. arm
4	MacGregor	Robt. W.	3	Radio Opr.					19		White		5-11	none
5	Schwertfeger	Fredrick	20 yrs	Bosun					46		Swiss	Switz.	5-8	Tat. on both arms
6	Hynes	Harold E.	5	A.B.					24		Eng.	England	5-9	none
7	Furehow	Alfred	11						25		Germany	Germany	5-7	Tat. both arms
8	Koppang	Hecken	10						25		Norway	Norway	5-7	none
9	Klorante	Tuto	7						26		Finland	Finland	5-11	anchor r. arm
10	Doran	Lee J.	16						39		White	U.S.A.	5-8	Fig. 8 R arm eye ea. buttock
11	Pier	Jacob	4						42		Germany	Germany	5-7	Init. L. f. arm
12	Bangert	Arthur	32	O.B.					20				5-8	Girl r. f. arm
13	Valentine	Edward	1						18		White	U.S.A.	5-5	none
14	Kangas	Wayne	1						20				5-5	none
15	Neehan	James H.	30	Ch. Engr.					49				5-7	
16	Mansie	Ed.	30	1st. Asst.					50		Scotch		5-6	r hand 3 fingers ends off
17	Walcott	Roger M.	8	2nd					30		White		5-9	none
18	England	Harry O.	8	3rd					25				5-10	none
19	Andersen	Andrew	25	Jr. Engr.					46		Norway	Norway	5-9	none
20	Joyce	Philip L.	2	Oiler					27		White	U.S.A.	5-11	none
21	Bazzocchi	Louis	10 yrs						27		Canary Is. Port.		5-9	none
22	Morris	John	4 mos.						55		White	U.S.A.	5-8	J.M. r. f. arm
23	Collins	Geo. P	9 yrs	Fireman					26				5-7	Tat. both arms
24	Kapacolo	Emmanuel	20						44		Greece		5-9	None
25	Vraschines	Nicholas	6						30		Greece		5-7	
26	Gibson	Harry	8	Wiper					26		England	England	5-8	Tat. L. f. arm
27	Gottlow	Harry	14						30		White	U.S.A.	5-6	r hand & arm
28	Gomes	Mamel F	14	Steward					31		Cape Verde		5-7	none
29	Gunn	William	14	Ch. Ch.					35		Eng.	Eng.	5-8	4 dots 1 hand
30	Edwards	Thomas	5	2nd. Cook					22				5-11	none
31	Caroache	Herbert	1yr	M.M.					24		Nicaragua	Nicar.	5-7	none
32	Newcomb	William Penn	1mo.	M.M.					40		Canada	Canada	5-11	none
33	Smiddy	John	1 mo.						21		P.R.	U.S.A.		none
34	Galindes	Ildefonso	6 mo	M.B.					21					none
35	Bender	Tonny		Work away	8/8/925	Tampico	yes		31		Russia	Russian	5-8	194 Monroe St New York Rusky City

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
TAMPICO, MEXICO  
SEEN  
for the purpose of the Act of Feb. 5, 1917  
*Edward S. Money*  
AUG 8 1925

*Thirty five + Master.*

*Wm. Turner Insp*  
*Total crew 36 one work away*  
*Master state work away was taken on board*  
*at request of U.S. Consul*  
*(Wm. Turner)*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
*C. S. Maloney & Co.*

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7)  
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Am Campbell, of the S. S. Muskogee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1924  
Wm. H. Turner  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Am Campbell  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Am Campbell of the S.S. Muckjee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August 1922

Wm. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

Am Campbell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ARRIVAL 112069 AUG 20 1925

BILLED

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have  
occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					REMARKS
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO- MATS.	RES. OF U.S.A. RETS.	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	ACCD	
CABIN	2					10					12
CABIN											
	2					10					12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. 12  
1st Cabin 2 10 12

2nd Cabin 2 10 12

2 Citizen Stowaway, and

3-0 1-0



OF ARRIVAL ..... AUG 20 1925  
No 112069 BILLED.....

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such  
aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
	S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS.	RES. OF U.S.A. RETS.	TRAN- SIT GROUPS	NO ACCD	
ADIN	2				10					12
ADIN										
	2				10					12

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U.S. 12  
1st Class 2 10 12

2 10 12

2 Citizen Stowaway and

3-0 1-0



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

S. S. AMERICAN SLIPPER

### Passengers sailing from

LONDON

August 1944

192

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	
Aliens . . . . .	2

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

204

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

August

18th

19

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or subject to arrest or deportation by authority of the United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.				
1	Yes	Himself	Yes	Yes	Transit. Apartment House: - (Phone: Clarkson 6171-106) Bro: - Savory 69 East 59th St., 137 22nd York Brother	Yes	4	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	15	277	London	22/25	Business	England	Charmouth
2	Yes	Herself	Yes	Yes	Bro: - Savory 69 East 59th St., 137 22nd York Brother	Yes	4	Mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	15	277	London	22/25	Business	England	Charmouth
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



### AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harry S. Middleton Master, of the S.S. American Shipper, from London, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Middleton

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1925  
at the Port of New York.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

14-431

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

#### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

#### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

#### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

#### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

#### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

#### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *205*

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *AMERICAN SHIPPER* sailing from *London England*, August 8, 1925, Arriving at Port of *New York August 18th, 1925.*

No. of List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Family Name	Given Name	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Orcutt	Elsie	40	6	Female	Sin	<i>67972-Kellogg-7/29/25</i> November 7 1884 Sacramento Cal.		Canterbury Hall
2	Orcutt	Nellie V. <i>sister</i>	42	6	Female	Sin	<i>67973-Kellogg-7/29/25</i> February 3 1883 Sacramento Cal.		Baltimore Md. ✓ Canterbury Hall ✓ Baltimore Md. ✓ Homeward Apartments ✓ Baltimore Md. ✓ 140 South Dearborn St., ✓ Chicago Ill. ✓ Red Jacket ✓ West Virginia ✓ 14 Wall Street ✓ New York City ✓ <i>Home - 223-75th St. ✓</i> Brooklyn N. Y. ✓ <i>Princeton Ave. Box 374 ✓</i> Hartsdale New York. ✓
3	Wight	Fauntleroy	39	11	Male	Sin	<i>66031-4</i> August 20 1885 Baltimore Md.		
4	Green	Edward W.	62	10	Male	Mar	<i>88310-Kellogg-6/22/25</i> May 2 1863 Utica Indiana		
5	Cummins	William N.	21	3	Male	Sin	<i>63972-</i> May 14 1904 Wallingford Pa.		
6	Spooner	Charles P.	56	2	Male	Mar	<i>77323-</i> June 5 1869 Madison Wis.		
7	Garmy	C. Ronald	30	6	Male	Sin	<i>68643-Kellogg-11/25</i> February 16 1900 New London Conn.	New York Supreme Court July 13 1918	
8	Briggs	Ferris	25	6	Male	Sin	<i>62429-</i> February 16 1900 New London Conn.		
9							<i>McElvish, Inq't.</i> <i>8/10/25</i> <i>8:30 am</i>	<i>H. S. Myddleton</i> <i>Master</i>	
10									
11									
12									
13									
14							<i>Stowaways</i>		
15	McMahan	William	28	6	Male	Sin	<i>Dec. 10th 1896</i> New York City		17 East 87th St. N.Y.C. ✓
16	Gideon	John L.	32	3	Male	"	<i>May 9th 1893</i> Omaha Nebraska		25 South Street N.Y.C. ✓
17							<i>McElvish, Inq't.</i> <i>8:30 am</i>		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Request

Vessel

RECEIVED  
Aug 18 1925  
RECEIVED  
Aug 18 1925



8-18 Amer. Shipper

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Aug 20, 19 25

I, master of the U. S. American Shipper  
(Nationality.)  
from port of London, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 5453 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 18, 19 25, consigned to J. H. Winchester & Co, is now lying at Pier 7 N.Y., and is expected to sail Aug. 20, 19 25, for London.  
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1813

18	Comstock	Homer E.	Ch Engineer	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	180
19	Hollenbeck	Frank	1st Ast "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	168
20	Deutch	Edward	2nd " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.11	170
21	Hildebrandt	Harry	3rd " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155
22	Miller	James	Ref "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.9	168
23	Evans	Charles E.	Dek "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145
24	Fernandez	Antonio	W. T.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	150
25	Simonson	Oscar A.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	175
26	Tigue	Oliver	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6.-	180
27	Mc Queen	Robert	Oiler	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	165
28	Seleginick	Peter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	170
29	Miller	Frederick	"	7/23/25	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11	175
30	Lavalle	Francis	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145

Line American Merchant Line  
Owners American Merchant Lines  
Local Agents

H. S. Myddleton  
Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

**Master.**

[OVER.]

32. (6)



Printed and Sold by  
U. S. DEPARTMENT  
IMMIGRATION

LIST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer American Shipper

arriving at New York

August 18/25

1925, from the port of London 8/8/25

207

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
	Myddleton	S.			Master								U.S.			
1	Gulbe	Charles K.			Ch Officer	7/22/25	New York		Yes	38	M	White	U. S.	5.8	170	
2	Foster	Sidney M.			2nd "	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Flury	Jules			3rd "	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5.9	175	
4	Jacobson	Nels P.			Carpenter	"	"		"	50	"	"	"	5.10	165	
5	Whyte	Thomas			Boatswain	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.10	176	
6	Theime	Max			A. B.	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.5	158	
7	Leathe	George			"	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5.6	170	
8	Klein	Joseph			"	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.6	162	
9	Read	Joseph			"	7/23/25	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.4	150	
10	Mari	Harry			"	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.7	160	
11	Rosalsky	John			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.6	168	
12	Benson	John			"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.8	173	
13	Farran	John T.			"	7/22/25	"		"	45	"	"	"	5.8	135	
14	Hefti	Rudolph			O. S.	"	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.8	140	
15	Hixon	Cal			"	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.10	160	
16	Stewart	Charles			1st Radio	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
17	Siebold	George E.			2nd "	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.11	175	
18	Comstock	Homer E.			Ch Engineer	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.11	180	
19	Hollenbeck	Frank			1st Ast "	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.8	168	
20	Deutch	Edward			2nd "	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5.11	170	
21	Hildebrandt	Harry			3rd "	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.9	155	
22	Miller	James			Ref "	"	"		"	37	"	"	"	5.9	168	
23	Evans	Charles E.			Dek "	"	"		"	22	"	"	"	5.9	145	
24	Fernandez	Antonio			W. T.	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5.9	150	
25	Simonson	Oscar A.			"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.11	175	
26	Tigue	Oliver			"	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	6.-	180	
27	Mc Queen	Robert			Oiler	"	"		"	43	"	"	"	5.5	165	
28	Seleginick	Peter			"	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5.11	170	
29	Miller	Frederick			"	7/23/25	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.11	175	
30	Lavalle	Francis			"	"	"		"	23	"	"	"	5.8	145	

Line American Merchant Line

Owners American Merchant Lines

Local Agents

14-1840

H. S. Myddleton

Master

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),  
and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer American Shipper, arriving at New York, August 18th, 1925, from the port of London, 8/8/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Lynch	John P.	✓		Oiler	7/22/25	New York		Yes	45	M	White	U. S.	5.4	140	
32	Allegar	Henry	✓		"	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	6.1	180	
33	Inglan	Theo.	✓		"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.5	160	
34	Roveruch	Alexander	✓		"	"	"		"	44	"	"	"	5.10	175	
35	Dunkin	Kenneth	✓		Fireman	"	"		"	20	"	"	"	5.7	160	
36	Granit	Harry	✓		"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.7	172	
37	Porter	Alan	✓		"	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.8	165	
38	Cadwell	John	✓		"	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	6.-	180	
39	Daley	John J.	✓		"	7/23/25	"		"	33	"	"	"	5.8	165	
40	Berthe	Reese	✓		"	"	"		"	27	"	"	"	5.8	175	
41	Ingram	Archibald	✓		Ch Steward	7/22/25	"		"	39	"	"	"	5.8	165	
42	Cassar	Eddie	✓		Ch Cook	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.4	150	
43	Walters	Mike	✓		2nd "	"	"		"	51	"	"	"	5.9	160	
44	Kelly	Frank	✓		Utility	"	"		"	45	"	"	"	5.6	145	
45	Mc Kensie	Raymond	✓		Waiter	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5.4	135	
46	Henry	George	✓		Mess	"	"		"	25	"	"	"	5.9	140	
47	Boolan	Charles	✓		"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.9	135	at London Dec 8 1925
48	Rogers	Leland	✓		"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.10	130	
49	Ross	Edward	✓		"	"	"		"	18	"	"	"	5.4	135	
50	Roberts	Charles K.	✓		Waiter	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	5.5	155	
51	Paton	Inglan	✓		Mess	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5.4	160	
52	Thornton	Loverd	✓		Waiter	"	"		"	35	"	"	"	5.9	165	
53	<div>AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. <u>410</u> at LONDON ENGLAND SEEN For the journey to the United States via <u>Seattle</u> Vice Consul <u>John J. Daley</u> Date <u>19 Aug 1925</u> Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)</div>															
54																
55																
56																
57																
58	<div><u>W. J. Walsh, Inspector</u></div>															
59	<div><u>H. S. Middleton</u> Immigration Inspector Master</div>															
60	<div><u>#10646</u></div>															

Line American Merchant Line

Owners American Merchant Lines

Local Agents

14-1240

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-18-25

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. S. Myrdalsten, Master, of the S. S. Am Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

H. S. Myrdalsten  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 19 25

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-1940

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



OF ARRIVAL  
112067 BILLED AUG 20 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

209

Cards Funched 9/2/25  
Clerk R. Luedemann  
Cards Removed 11/2/25  
Cards Checked  
Clerk

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED					EXEMPT FROM				
		S. I.	U. S. Claims	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. CITS.	DIPLO. MATS	RES. OF U.S.A. REG'S	FRAN. SIT GROUPS	U.S. ACC'D	
1st CABIN	2					1					3
2nd CABIN											
3rd CABIN											
TOTAL	2					1					3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total  
1st Cabin 2 1 3  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage  
Total 2 1 3



List *A*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of  
This (pink) sheet is

S. S. *Lake Flattery* Passengers sailing from *Buenaventura, Colombia.*, August 5th

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	0	11		12	13	14			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS <small>(This column for use of Government officials only)</small>	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth		Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date	* Last per Country
		Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town				
1		Bedoya	Nicolas	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian	SpanAmer.	Colombia	Santuario	19	Buenaventura Col.	July 31st	Colombia
2		Westad	Herman	41		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Venja	18	Buenaventura Col.	July 27th	Colombia
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N.Y.

August 18th

1925.

210

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States
		State	City or town						Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States										
1	Mother. Mrs Ana F. R. de Bodeya. Pereira Colombia	N.Y.	New Rochell	No Self		\$700	No	129 Sickles Ave. New Rochelle N.Y.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark Brown
2	Friend. Ed. Hall Andagoya. Colombia	N.Y.	New York	Yes Metals Corp		\$2000	Yes	Friend. Mrs Mathilde Sorensen, 539 Henry Str. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair Brown
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Note.—Full text of question 26 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Whether insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer  
PASSENGERS ONLY

Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., August 18th, 1925.

210

17	18		19	20	21	22		23	24		25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35		36	
Complete address of nearest friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States
	State	City or town				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States														
Mrs Ana F. R. de Bedoya.	N.Y.	New Rochell	No	Self	\$700	No	1917	Friend. Mr Miguel Franco.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Brown	Brown	None
Colombia	N.Y.	New York	Yes	Metals Corp	\$2000	Yes	1924	Friend. Mrs Mathilde Soransen, 539 Henry Str. Brooklyn. New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair Brown	Blue	None

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, H. S. Swinson Master, of the Flake Factory, from Puerto Rico Col., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. S. Swinson  
Master

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1925  
at New York

Wm. O. O'Leary  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

1

211

8. S. Lake Flattery sailing from Buenaventura, Col. August 5th 1925, Arriving at Port of New York. August 18th 1925

No.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kendall	John	40	M	Circuit Court of Boston Mass. 5th December 1910.	180 Christophor Str. New York City.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



**Required un**

RECEIVED  
AUG 2 4 1968  
RECORD DIVISION

D. H. Swinson

*Master.*

[illegible]

do do Yes  
J. M. Olding  
-Inspector

10

**Tommy Anderson**

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

212

PORT OF New York.

---August 25th

192

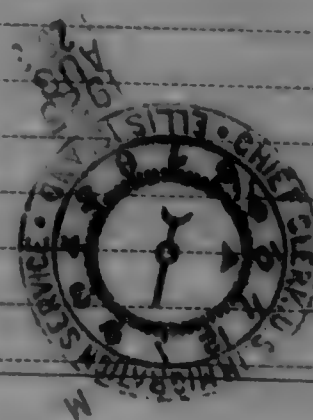
I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Lake Plattery,  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<u>35</u>	Number of seamen deserted	<u>none</u>
Number of seamen discharged	<u>35</u>	Seamen left in hospital ( <u>none</u> )	<u>Two</u>
Number of seamen signed on at this port	<u>35</u>	Total crew this date	<u>35</u>

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1925, consigned to Panama Railroad Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 67, N.R., and is expected to sail August 25th, 1925, for Phila. Pa. Cristobal, Colombia & via United States port of New York under First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW DISCHARGED. AT THIS PORT			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued

[illegible]

17	Me Innis	James	2nd Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/9	139
18	Sprout	George	3rd Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	148
19	Verala	Mammel	Boiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	157
20	Sans	Herman	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	159
21	Flores	Segunda	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Span Amer	Ecuadorian	5/7	139
22	Cerzo	Jesus	Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	125
23	Fernandez	Claudio	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	128
24	Syusa	Jose	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/5	159
25	Ramirez	Manuel	Shipper	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Peruvian	5/5	138
26	Mogollon	Luis	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	Ecuadorian	5/6	125
27	Quinnones	Juan	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	Peruvian	5/8	147
28	Spalding	Mark	Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5	126
29	Pitter	Walter	Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	137
30	Atley	Manuel	2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	135

*W. H. Olding*

do do Yes  
J. R. M. Olding  
-Inspector

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

213

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Flattery, arriving at New York

August 18th, 1925, from the port of San Domingo City, Dominican Republic

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Swinson	David H.			Master	6/27/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	U.S.A.	American	5/8	149	
2	Murphy	William			Chief Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5/9	149	
3	Holgerson	Eddie			2nd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/9	156	
4	Gibson	Stewart			3rd Officer	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	do	do	5/9	138	
5	Hanaman	Mac Andrew			Purser	do	do	Yes	Yes	40	M	do	do	5/10	159	
6	Lambe	Wendell			Radio	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/5	112	
7	Thode	Theodore			Boatswain	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5/9	159	
8	Monnones	August			Seaman	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Finland	Finland	5/8	162	
9	Cicilia	Jose			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	Dutch	D.W.I.	5/8	149	
10	Wanaka	Emilio			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	do	5/8	148	
11	Marte	Rohn			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	39	M	do	do	5/9	157	
12	Robertson	Walter			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Span Amer	Colombian	5/9	182	
13	Hart	Arthur			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	Dutch	B.W.I.	5/8	146	
14	Colaleda	Luis			Messageboy	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Span Amer	Colombian	5/7	138	
15	Sidlo	Frederick			Chief Engr	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	U.S.A.	American	5/10	172	
16	Hower	John			1st Asst	do	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5/7	149	
17	Mc Innis	James			2nd Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5/9	139	
18	Sproul	George			3rd Asst.	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5/6	148	
19	Verale	Mammel			Oilier	do	do	Yes	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	137	
20	Sans	Herman			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	M	do	do	5/9	159	
21	Flores	Segunda			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	M	Span Amer	Ecuadorian	5/7	139	
22	Cerno	Jesus			Fireman	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/8	135	
23	Fernandez	Claudio			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5	128	
24	Sgusa	Jose			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	34	M	do	do	5/5	139	
25	Ramirez	Manuel			Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	29	M	Span Amer	Peruvian	5/5	138	
26	Mogollon	Luis			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	M	do	Ecuadorian	5/6	125	
27	Quinnones	Juan			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	do	Peruvian	5/8	147	
28	Spalding	Mark			Chief Steward	do	do	Yes	Yes	59	M	U.S.A.	American	5/5	126	
29	Pitter	Walter			Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	33	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	137	
30	Atley	Manuel			2nd Cook	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5/8	135	

All Alien & seagoing foreign

*J. R. M. Olding*  
*Inspector*

Via Panama Railroad Steamship Line

Owner do

Local Agents do

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, D.H. Swinson Master, of the Lake Flattery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

D.H. Swinson  
Master, ~~RECEIVED~~

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 29 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

214

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Battery, arriving at New York Aug 18, 1925, from the port of San Domingo, City 5/1/25

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ortiz	Julio			Scullyman	6/20/25	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	19	M	Span Amer	Colombian	5/8	132	
2	Whittaker	Danely			Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	21	M	B.W.I.	British	5/8	124	
3	Morin	Harold			Waiter	do	do	Yes	Yes	23	M	do	do	5/5	123	
4	Morin	Albert			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5/7	134	
5	Rome	Joseph			do	do	do	Yes	Yes	20	M	do	do	5/5	126	
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12	Martinez	Francisco			Wiper	8/8/25	Cristobal	Yes	Yes	26	M	Span Amer	Peruvian	5/8	132	
13	Garcia	Jose			Oilier	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	142	
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
GUAYAQUIL, ECUADOR.  
(City) (Country)  
SEEN  
for the journey to the United States  
via Panama Canal  
Date July 25, 1925  
Seal and Stamp  
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

*John O'Donoghue*

*John O'Donoghue*

*H. G. Hill*  
*Supt Ship Com*

File \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-18-25

20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. H. Swinson, Master, of the Lake Flattery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Aug 19 25

Master, D. H. Swinson

George Olding  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

215

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

ABK  
Cards Furnished 9/3/25  
Clerk R. Friedman  
Cards Removed 9/3/25  
Cards Checked 9/3/25  
Clerk R. Friedman

Notes.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

See 8-18-25

Camera Gray

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Routanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. TOL  
1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Passage \_\_\_\_\_  
Consular Pass



List ONE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMAGUEY

Passengers sailing from: SANTIAGO, CUBA

AUG. 3, 1925

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U.S. Census

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34-2



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUG 18, 1925

216

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$9, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or institution, or under bond for care and treatment of the insane, for crime or delinquency, or for mental defect? If so, state date of release, and place of confinement.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. etc. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether capable by reason of insanity, dementia, imbecility, or other defect of mind, of managing his person or affairs.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.		
1	YES	AMER CONSUL	20.	YES 4M. NEW ORLEANS	BROTHER, ANTONIO W 52 St NYC	SEAMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	6	DK BSK BSK	NONE	SALVADOR OHUACHAPAN

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14-311



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



*arriving at.*

1020 from

from the port of New Orleans & then

Puerto Rico 219  
 board upon arrival at a  
 Havana Cuba  
 San Juan  
 Santo Domingo  
 Guantanamo  
 San Juan

SEAMEN SIGNED <sup>2114</sup> THIS PO.

Form 602

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

PORT OF... New York, N.Y.

September 2nd, 1945, 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. CAMAGUEY from port of New York September 2nd, 1945, 192 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 34

Total crew at time of arrival 34  
 Number of seamen discharged 34  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 32  
 Number of seamen deserted None  
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 16th, 1925; 192 , consigned to York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 12, Bklyn., and is expected to sail August 26th, 1925, 192 , for Cuba and Mexico.  
via United States port of New York.  
this voyage was New York.  
First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN**

RECEIVED

SEP 5 1926

RECORD DIVISION

Total No. Crew 32.  
D.

218

Line My + Cuba Mail S S Co  
 Owners My + Cuba Mail S S Co  
 Local Agents My + Cuba Mail S S Co

For Mr. Olden  
Trings

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# ED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at the United States.

Aug 18, 1925, from the port of New Orleans

Puerto Rico 219  
Havana  
San Juan  
Santiago  
Cienfuegos  
Matanzas

Form 609

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

217

Port of New York, N.Y.

September 2nd, 1925, 192

I, master of the American S.S. CATALUEY from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 34 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 32 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18th, 1925, 192, consigned to New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company, is now lying at Pier 10, Bklyn., and is expected to sail August 20th, 1925, 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
		NONE	

RECEIVED

SEP 5 1925

RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

First Vice-President

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to so deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, as to which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

OFFENSES SECTION 36

16-5013

16-5013

Line 1000  
Owners New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.  
Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail S.S. Co.

For Mr. Olding  
Ensign

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1812

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN - Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.			

14-1812

219  
at a  
date  
8/12

(15)

mark  
mark  
mark

Att. given to include foreign

18	Suarez	Jose	16	1st	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	Spanish	✓	5.5	140
19	George	Antonio	26	2nd	✓	✓	✓	✓	48	Greek	✓	5.6	150
20	Govenson	Costes	10	3rd	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	✓	5.7	160
21	Alarcon	Guillermo	12	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	Sp. Amer	Chile	5.8	170
22	Rodriguez	Angel	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	22	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160
23	Zanakis	Antonio	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Greek	Greece	5.7	150
24	Wojas	Harry	20	Seaman	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	5.5	145
25	Ulloa	Manuel	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	Sp Amer	Chile	5.7	150
26	Halkias	James	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	Greek	Greece	5.6	150
27	Fritas	Antonio	6	Wiper	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	Portugese	Portugal	5.7	160
28	Garcia	Francisco	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	Spanish	Spain	5.8	160
29	Pekas	Charles	10	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	Greek	US	5.7	160
30	Ostermann	Max	15	Booth	✓	✓	✓	✓	40	German	Germany	5.8	170

J. M. Olding  
Singer

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

My + Cuba Mail S.S. Co.  
My + Cuba Mail S.S. Co.  
My + Cuba Mail S.S. Co.



Vessel Camaguey

*arriving at,*

New York Aug 18

1924

from the port of New Orleans, La.

Puerto Rican 219  
 board upon arrival at a  
 Havana Cuba  
 Cienfuegos  
 Santos go  
 San Juan  
 San Juan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Merchant's Identification card	Length of service at sea	Position in ship's company	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name				When	Where								
1	Nortvret	Peter	25	Captain	July 23	New Orleans	Paid	yes	41	m	Scandi	U S	5 10	220
2	Hansen	Carl	22	Mate					39				5 8	150
3	Rogers	Ernest	11	2nd					43		English		5 9	165
4	Voutsinas	Peter	10	3rd					34		Greek		5 7	160
5	Fonte	Benigno	5	Carpenter					35		Spanish	Spain	5 7	140
6	Mavrolion	George	15	Boatswain					25		Italian	Italy	5 8	160
7	Hanlon	Stanley	10	AB Seaman					28		African	G B	5 7	150
8	Thomas	Andrew	17						30				5 9	170
9	Heyliger	Samuel	15						37				5 9	170
10	Walker	James	8						50		Holland		5 8	170
11	Bousquet	George	5						24		G B		5 9	170
12	Louis	Antony	8						27		U S		5 6	140
13	Brown	Augustus	4	Ord.					27		G B		5 8	160
14	Lain	Edgar	10						28				5 9	160
15	Macdonald	Russell	3	Radio					25				6	180
16	Smith	Frank	3	Purser					39		English	U S	5 10	160
17	Dunsall	Herbert	10	Chf Engr					37				5 8	145
18	Suarez	Jose	16	1st Asst					37				5 7	150
19	George	Antonio	26	2nd					37		Spanish		5 5	140
20	Goverson	Costes	10	3rd					48		Greek		5 6	150
21	Alarcon	Guillermo	12						36				5 7	160
22	Rodriguez	Angel	6						30		Sp Amer	Chile	5 8	170
23	Zanakis	Antonio	10						22		Spanish	Spain	5 8	160
24	Voyias	Nancy	20	Freeman					32		Greek	Greece	5 7	150
25	Ulloa	Manuel	4						39				5 5	145
26	Halkias	James	10						20		Sp Amer	Chile	5 7	150
27	Fritas	Antonio	6	Wiper					25		Greek	Greece	5 6	150
28	Garcia	Francisco	6						37		Portugese	Portugal	5 7	160
29	LeKas	Charles	10	Steward					27		Spanish	Spain	5 8	160
30	Ostermann	Max	15	Cook					32		Greek	U S	5 7	160
									40		German	Germany	5 8	170

All above to receive pay

Wm Olden

Att. alano & valudo *Bozgan*

Mr. Olding  
Dwight

*Immigrant Inspector.*

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted  
the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14-4840

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2 220

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Camaguey, arriving at New York Aug 5, 1925, from the port of New Orleans via Havana Cuba

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
31	Bygones	George		1	Steward	July 23	New Orleans	Paid	Yes	23	m	Greek	Greece	5.7	160	
32	Hoppley	Patrick		3						19		Portuguese	Portugal	5.8	150	
33	Valcarcel	Francisco		1						23		Mexican	Mexico	5.7	140	
34	Layas	Isidro		3						21		Porto Rico	U S	5.4	130	
35	Lapperson	Hans		25	4th Engin					5		Esthonian		5.8	160	Transferred at New York

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL  
HABANA, CUBA.

DATE 27 JUL 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Wm. J. Dwyer  
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN

For the journey to the United States via

Cuba

Wm. J. Dwyer

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

CLOSED WITH 2

SERVICE No. 6270

Line New York & Cuba Mail S S Co  
Owners NY & Cuba Mail S S Co  
Local Agents NY & Cuba Mail S S Co

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master of the Camaguey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

August, 19 25

P. V. V. V.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

John O. O. O.  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6**

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

### Required

Vessel

AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE

RECEIVED  
JAN 2 1965

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**SEC. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, whether they were respectively shipped or engaged, and the paymaster or paymasters they respectively held in the ship; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien, consignee, or master to report to the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival and discharged and of those, if any, who have departed or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien, concerned whose correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

*Master*

8-18 Mary  
Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.  
Form 689-3-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

221

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW YORK  
AUG 21

I, master of the AMER AUG 21 1925  
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality) S. S. MARY  
hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 30 Total crew this date 30

The above-named vessel arrived at this port AUG 18, 1925, consigned to  
A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN  
expected to sail AUG 21, 1925, for PORTS IN DOM REP and is  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

14-1613

18	Monte	M annel	✓
19	Martinez	✓ <del>Joan</del>	✓
20	Ortega	Genero	✓
21	Don	P <del>under</del>	✓
22	Borra	Nicolas	✓
23	Gutierrez	Arturo	✓
24	Baselaar	✓ <del>Jose</del>	✓
25	Keles	Ethelbert	✓
26	Marquez	A <del>ntono</del>	✓
27	Santiago	Jose	✓
28	Flores	✓ Pedro	✓
29	Krause	Emil	✓
30	Krippene	HOT	✓
31	Kennedy	Arthur	✓

Position	No.	Age	Height	Weight	Complexion	Birthplace	Remarks
Fireman	29	M	5' 10"	175	W.I.	Sto. Domingo	
"	28	M	5' 10"	175	W.I.	P. Rico	
"	29	M	5' 10"	175	W.I.	P. Rico	
"	37	M	5' 10"	175	W.I.	P. Rico	
Wiper	26	M	5' 10"	175	W.I.	Sto. Domingo	
"	27	M	5' 10"	175	W.I.	P. Rico	
Steward	30	M	5' 10"	175	Dutch	U.S.C.	
Cook	30	M	5' 10"	175	Afr. Bk	B.W.I.	
Messman	28	M	5' 10"	175	P. Rico	U.S.C.	
Messboy	18	M	5' 10"	175	Afr. Bk	P. Rico	
"	21	M	5' 10"	175	"	P. Rico	
Radio Oper	27	M	5' 10"	175	Scandinavian	U.S.C.	
Asst S/cargo	33	M	5' 10"	175	American	R.J.G.	
Purser	26	M	5' 10"	175	Amer	Amer	

for Bichins  
American Cause

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners *Bub Inular Line*  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
 14-1940

Wm. G. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MAINTENANCE MEN EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

NONE

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

Martinez

Ortega

21 Ben

Berros

23 Gutierrez

24 Baselaar

25 Koles

26 Marquez

27 Santiago

28 Flores

29 Krause

30 Kruppene

Kennedy

Genaro

P. Martinez

Nicolas

Arturo

Joe

Ethelbert

Antonio

Jose

Pedro

Edl

H. P.

Arthur

Fireman

Wiper

Steward

Cook

Messman

Messboy

Radio Oper

Asst. Cargo

Purser

Aug 13. 25 Puerto Plata yrs

29 M

29 M

29 M

37 M

26 M

27 M

30 M

30 M

28 M

18 M

21 M

27 M

33 M

26 M

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Mary, arriving at, New York, August 18, 1925, from the port of Dominican Ports

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gedman William	✓		Master	July 21 N.Y.	Paid off	Yes	37	M	Amer.	Amer.			
2	Hallum Thomas	✓		1st mate	" "	"	"	39	M	English	U.S.C.			
3	Townsend J. Jones	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	57	M	Amer.	Amer.			
4	Teol Michael	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	26	M	English	U.S.C.			
5	Garcia Marcelino	✓		Boat	" "	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Kohavarris P. Maria	✓		A. B.	" "	"	"	20	M	W.I.	P.Rico			
7	Padillo Pedro	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"			
8	Stipanov Samuel	✓		"	" "	"	"	31	M	Austria	Austria			
9	Unzela Mike	✓		"	" "	"	"	27	M	Jv. Slovia	Jv. Slovia			
10	Florez Francisco	✓		Ord. Seaman	" "	"	"	25	M	Sp.Amer	Venezuela			
11	Mosoot Octavio	✓		" "	" "	"	"	20	M	W. I.	Sto. Domingo			
12	Munby Edwin	✓		Chf/ Engr/	" "	"	"	49	M	English	U.S.C.			
13	Van Sojanek John	✓		1st asst engr/	" "	"	"	47	M	Amer.	Amer.			
14	Torres Frank	✓		2nd "	" "	"	"	32	M	Spanish	U.S.C.			
15	Ray John A.	✓		3rd "	" "	"	"	23	M	Amer.	Amer.			
16	Romero Manuel	✓		Oiler	" "	"	"	32	M	Spanish	Spanish			
17	Zerena Pedro	✓		"	" "	"	"	25	M	"	"			
18	Monte M. Amel	✓		"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"			
19	Martinez J. Jose	✓		Fireman	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"			
20	Ortega Genere	✓		"	" "	"	"	29	M	"	"			
21	Benn P. Amel	✓		"	" "	"	"	37	M	"	"			
22	Berros Nicolas	✓		Wiper	" "	"	"	26	M	W.I.	Sto. Domingo			
23	Gutierrez Arturo	✓		"	" "	"	"	27	M	"	P. Rico			
24	Baselaar J. J.	✓		Steward	" "	"	"	30	M	Dutch	U.S.C.			
25	Kales Ethelbert	✓		Cook	" "	"	"	30	M	Afr. Blk	B.W.I.			
26	Marques Antonio	✓		Messman	" "	"	"	28	M	P.Rico	U.S.C.			
27	Santiago Jose	✓		Messboy	" "	"	"	18	M	Afr. Blk	P. Rico			
28	Flores Pedro	✓		"	" "	"	"	21	M	"	P. Rico			
29	Krause Emil	✓		Radio Oper	" "	"	"	27	M	Scandinavian	U.S.C.			
30	Krippene H.P.	✓		Asst 2d cargo	Aug 13. 25 Puerto Plata	yes	yes	33	M	American	R.I.C.			
31	Kennedy Arthur	✓		Purser	" "	"	"	26	M	Amer.	Amer.			

222

Closed with thirty Seamen.

Line  
Owners Bahian Line  
Local Agents Bahian Line

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

total crew 31  
400 B. C. Am. Can.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. L. L. L. of the SS. M. M., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Aug, 1925 Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

332.  
 QUANTICO CONSOLE  
 QUANTICO, Md.  
 (City) (Country)  
 Date of arrival to the U.S. Status  
Aug 7, 1925  
 (The validity of this visa expires 1 month from the date of issuance)  
 Seal and Stamp

No fee prescribed

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sac. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing the names of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists or to report as required, respectively, to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs, or to the Secretary of Labor, or to the master, shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, be liable to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

CONFIDENTIALITY OF RECORDS ADVISED

14-1612

1/8 Elsworth Park

Form 990

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF St. John N.

I, master of the

(Nationality.

57

57

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival.

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

\_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, consigned to

expected to sail Sept 12, 1926, for

is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_

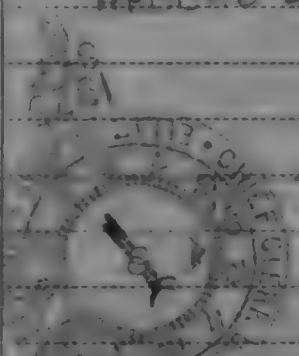
via United States post of

### First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

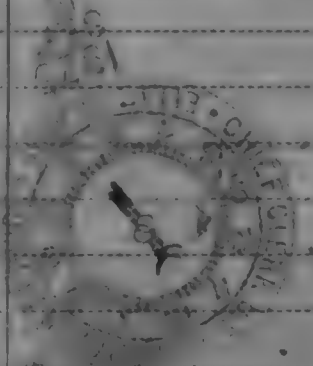
## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. H. Hannon</i> <i>J. H. Hannon</i>	<i>35</i> <i>22</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Newcastle 24/6/25</i>
			RECEIVED
			15 1925
			RECORD DIVISION
			

RECEIVED

1-5-1325

RECORD DIVISION



14-1018

[illegible]

Line

**Owners.**

**Local Agents**  
14-1242

Ledoux & Co

Alfred Turner  
Immigrant In

*Immigrant Inspector.*

\*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Require

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
L. Smith	20	British	Newcastle 24/6/15
This man is ill in the Port Hospital & left for return on			

14-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1012

EL SWICK PARK

AUG 18 1915

18	Aziz	Abdul	✓	fireman						33				5'8"
19	Abdul	Shmed	✓	"						25				5'6"
20	Haid	Ali	✓	"						25				5'7"
21	Nagi	Abdul	✓	"						29				5'8"
22	Abdulla	Haid	✓	"						24				5'8"
23	Caizen	Boorhan	✓	"						32				5'7"
24	Abdulla	Tamr	✓	"						28				5'8"
25	Hassan	Haid	✓	"						28				5'8"
26	Shmed	Ali	✓	"						22				5'7"
27	Hea	Sam	✓	Steward					yes	45		European		5'7"
28	Parker	Alfred	✓	Cook					"	59		"		5'7"
29														
30														

Line  
Owner: Ledour & Co  
Local Agents: 14-120

W. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Edswick Park, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1925, from the port of Port Said 7/18/25  
Huelva 8/1/25 224

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's com- pany	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gentles	James	✓		Master	23.6.25	Newcastle	No	yes	44	male	European	British	5'9"		
2	Young	William	✓		1st mate					53				5'9"		
3	Horsman	John Thomas	✓		2nd mate					24				5'8"		
4	Hewitson	William C.	✓		Carpenter					24				5'7"		
5	Kightingale	Habert	✓		Boatman					29				5'7"		
6	Heron	Benjamin	✓		A B					29				5'10"		
7	Wilkes	Frederick	✓		A B					20				5'9"		
8	Hogan	Frederick	✓		A B					23				5'10"		
9	Hansfield	Henry	✓		A B					17				5'7"		
10	Turney	John	✓		A B					26				5'8"		
11	Ludlow	Norman	✓		A B					21				5'10"		
12	Shores	Joseph	✓		1st Eng.					59				5'11"		
13	Cowell	Laurie	✓		2nd Eng.					40				5'7"		
14	Lister	Oswald	✓		3rd Eng.					32				5'9"		
15	Atkinson	Charles	✓		4th Eng.					22				5'10"		
16	Portle	Charles E.	✓		Donkeyman					60				5'8"		
17	Ali	Mohamed	✓		Greaser				No	35		Arabian		5'9"		
18	Szgi	Abdul	✓		fireman					33				5'8"		
19	Abdul	Shmed	✓							26				5'6"		
20	Haid	Ali	✓							35				5'7"		
21	Nagi	Abdul	✓							29				5'8"		
22	Abdulla	Haid	✓							27				5'8"		
23	Casen	Mochan	✓							32				5'7"		
24	Abdulla	Sam	✓							28				5'8"		
25	Hassan	Haid	✓							28				5'8"		
26	Shmed	Ali	✓							22				5'7"		
27	Lee	Sam	✓		Steward				yes	47		European		5'7"		
28	Parker	Alfred	✓		Cook					59				5'7"		
29																
30																

Signature: Ledoux 760

Signature: Wm H Turner  
Immigration Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (10), (11), and (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 225

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elwiel Park, arriving at New York, Aug 18, 1925, from the port of Port Said 7/18/25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
29	Smith	Lionel			M. R. S.	23.6.25	Newcastle	No	Yes	19	Male	Australian	British	5'10"		
30	Miller	George			Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	16		European	"	5'5"		
31	Duffin	Benjamin			Galley Boy	"	"	"	"	21		"	"	5'8"		
32	Hunder	Brian			Apprentice	"	"	"	"			"	"	5'8"		
33	Shorler	Robert			W. O.	"	"	"	"			"	"	5'8"		
34	<p>Wm. Turner Insp Total Crew 25</p>															
35																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Fee \$2.00 United States Gold equal to P. T. 41 paid by affixing fee stamp to the original copy of this document.

Fee No. 428

AMERICAN CONSULATE



American Consulate, No. 69 at Port Said, Egypt

SEE For the journey to the United States, via

via Adriatic John L. Burchol (Consul)

Date JUL 17 1925

Seal and Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, and is void if the passport is not used)

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James G. Quinn, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 1925  
Thomas Turner  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. Quinn  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



8-78 Van. Inc. ~~unsub~~

Cleared N.Y. 8/18/25-

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
Aug 18, 1926


I, master of the British Motor Ship Daniel M. Munro  
(Nationality)  
from port of Windsor, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 15 Number of seamen deserted Nil  
 Number of ~~seamen~~ discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug 17., 1925, consigned to  
J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Station Island, and is  
expected to sail Aug 18, 1925, for Spencer Island  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
			<div style="text-align: right;">           1961            JUN            22 01         </div> 

14-1613

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

by the representatives of any vessel having such alien

from the port of Windsor N. B.

	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	Set	Rec <sup>a</sup>	Natcally	Elgnt	Wghts	Physical matrix or periodicities

Mail Budget - 6 months 5-9 170

Do 6.10.1920

Do 5:9 170

Do 5.10 1880

No 5.8 130

Do 5.6.14

No 6-9 5-0

①  
Do  
3.10.185

Q. 5. 95

① 8 5/10 198

① 8 6-8.13

① 8 FB/14

22. 20. 19. 18. 17. 16. 15. 14. 13. 12. 11. 10. 9. 8. 7. 6. 5. 4. 3. 2. 1.

100

" No 0-0-6

" Do Do 3:01 p.m.

**I acknowledge  
of \$10 for each  
accurate report  
I will report**

[illegible]

Inner Loop

fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Boa Daniel M. Manno*, arriving at *Manitowish*, 1925.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. AUG 18 1925

| (1) | (2) NAME IN FULL |            | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5) Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age |
|-----|------------------|------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------|---|--------------------------|---------|
|     | Family name      | Given name |                                | When                   | Where   |   |                          |         |
| 1   | Buffett          | John       | Master                         | July 22                | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 42      |
| 2   | Murrien          | Ray        | White                          | " 12                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 28      |
| 3   | Emmell           | Emmell     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> mate           | " 12                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 60      |
| 4   | Matthews         | Allen      | sailor                         | " 12                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 22      |
| 5   | Card             | Harold     | sailor                         | " 12                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 23      |
| 6   | Card             | Olson L.   | sailor                         | " 29                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 21      |
| 7   | Fraser           | Calum      | sailor                         | " 29                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 20      |
| 8   | Mc Donald        | Ensign     | cook                           | " 17                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 48      |
| 9   | Buffett          | Lucil      | 1 <sup>st</sup> mate           | Aug 13                 | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 15      |
| 10  | Farringtonham    | William    | 1 <sup>st</sup> Eng            | July 13                | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 46      |
| 11  | Mosher           | Roland     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng            | " 13                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 50      |
| 12  | Leuter           | Charles    | Clerk                          | " 13                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 38      |
| 13  | Harvie           | Robert     | Clerk                          | " 13                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 21      |
| 14  | Hickens          | Blipors    | Drunker                        | " 13                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 21      |
| 15  | Mc Donald        | Judson     | Do                             | " 17                   | Windsor | Do  | yes                      | 17      |

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*J. Buffett*

Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

227

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Noted by *Daniel M. Manno* CITY ISLAND, N. Y. arriving at *New York Aug 17*, 1925, from the port of *Windsor N. S.*

| (1)<br>Line | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|-------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|             | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where   |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 1           | Buffett             | John       | Master                            | July 22                   | Windsor | To be paid off in Canada                                       | yes                         | 42         | Male       | British      | Canadian            | 5-9            | 170            |   |
| 2           | Murrien             | Roy        | Mate                              | " 12                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 28         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-10           | 160            |   |
| 3           | Brownell            | Ember      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate              | " 12                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 60         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-9            | 170            |   |
| 4           | Matthews            | Alben      | Sailor                            | " 12                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 22         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-10           | 180            |   |
| 5           | Card                | Harold     | Sailor                            | " 12                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 23         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-8            | 130            |   |
| 6           | Card                | Olano L.   | Sailor                            | " 29                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 21         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-6            | 145            |   |
| 7           | Fraser              | Calum      | Sailor                            | " 29                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 20         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-9            | 50             |   |
| 8           | Mc Donald           | Enslay     | Cook                              | " 17                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 48         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-10           | 185            |   |
| 9           | Buffett             | Eric       | 1 <sup>st</sup> Mate              | Aug 13                    | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 15         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5              | 95             |   |
| 10          | Fotheringham        | William    | Eng                               | July 13                   | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 46         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-10           | 190            |   |
| 11          | Mosher              | Robert     | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng               | " 13                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 50         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-9            | 135            |   |
| 12          | Curtis              | Charles    | Clerk                             | " 13                      | Windsor | Do   | yes                         | 35         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-5            | 150            |   |
| 13          | Hawie               | Robert     | Clerk                             | " 13                      | Do      | Do   | yes                         | 21         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-1            | 5.60           |   |
| 14          | Vilkins             | Clifford   | Punker                            | " 13                      | Do      | Do   | yes                         | 21         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-6            | 135            |   |
| 15          | Mc Donald           | Judson     | Do                                | " 17                      | Do      | Do   | yes                         | 17         | "          | Do           | Do                  | 5-8            | 140            |   |
| 16          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 17          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 18          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 19          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 20          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 21          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 22          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 23          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 24          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 25          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 26          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 27          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 28          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 29          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |
| 30          |                     |            |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-18-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Master Daniel M. Munn, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 2 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925

F. G. Kammiche  
Immigrant Inspector.

John P. Buffin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban)                       |

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Form 624

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

PORT OF San Francisco.

October 3, 1925.

I, master of the British W. COMLEBANK  
MADON-SWEDE (city)  
 from port of New York & way ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
 changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
 Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) 4  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 63

The above-named vessel arrived at this port.....October 3,.....192 , consigned to  
Bank Line Transport & Trading Co.,; is now lying at ~~POINT KIAMMO~~ <sup>POINT KIAMMO</sup>, and is  
expected to sail .....October 3,....., 192 , for Hongkong & way ports  
~~United States ports~~ D I R E C T First port of call in United States  
this voyage was San Francisco, NEW YORK.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

228

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. H. Morgan

**Sec. 36.** That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying whether by regulation prohibited; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such information as the Secretary may require to be furnished to him by the owner, agent, consignee, or master to report such question immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed during the voyage, and also to report to him the names of all such persons who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or absconded with their wages, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to furnish the required information, and of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be imposed, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded, except by order of the Secretary of Labor, pay of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1015

14-1613

14-1613  
No 30.4

| No. | Name          | Age | Sex | Color | Height  | Weight | Measure | Remarks |
|-----|---------------|-----|-----|-------|---------|--------|---------|---------|
| 21  | Doolan        | 33  | "   | "     | 5.4     | 146    | hil     |         |
| 22  | Quirrey       | 45  | "   | "     | 5.1 1/2 | 150    | hil     |         |
| 23  | Agim          | 41  | "   | "     | 5.7     | 144    | hil     |         |
| 24  | Fistill       | 45  | "   | "     | 5.4     | 136    | hil     |         |
| 25  | Form          | 31  | "   | "     | 5.4     | 140    | hil     |         |
| 26  | Altheailler   | 25  | "   | "     | 5.6     | 150    | hil     |         |
| 27  | Omedalles     | 26  | "   | "     | 5.5     | 146    | hil     |         |
| 28  | Lasmeutalles  | 34  | "   | "     | 5.6     | 140    | hil     |         |
| 29  | Larros &      | 20  | "   | "     | 5.7     | 150    | hil     |         |
| 30  | Doolameah     | 30  | "   | "     | 5.4     | 140    | hil     |         |
| 31  | Dorbeschallee | 22  | "   | "     | 5.6     | 136    | hil     |         |

Wm J Turner Insp

Line

### Owners

Local Agents  
14-1349

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.



[illegible][illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHARGES IN CREDITS  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco

I, master of the NEW YORK (Nationality) U.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted                     

Total crew at time of arrival .....  
 Number of seamen discharged .....  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port .....

Number of seamen deserted .....  
 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....  
 Total crew this date .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 31, 1915, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

16-1012  
J.D. B.D. H.



| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew.

230

First port of call in United States

expected to sail November 17, 1935, for \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Hurd is now lying at 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port August 18<sup>th</sup>, 1925, consigned to

Number of seamen signed on at this port -----  
Total crew this date 12

| Number of seamen discharged | Seamen left in hospital (or died) |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| —                           | —                                 |

Total crew at time of arrival 62  
Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

\_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all

I, master of the British S.S. Comlink

September 16 - 1873

PORT OF New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

FOR 200Y 23 BRITISH PATENTTA 31/5 - BURNS

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|

14-1011







## TING SEA-TEY

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1631

BOULDER, WEIR &amp; BOYS, INC.

Master

{OVER.}

U.S. S.

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts and Regulations issued by the Secretary of State, the following named aliens, with their baggage on the reverse side hereof:

NAME  
Zoung Yee  
Zoung Yee

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged

[illegible]

Wm Turner, Insp

Line

ОУДОТ

Local Agent

14-1844

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Vessel "Comblbank", arriving at

Form 100-1

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DE

OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. *Comblbank*

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

NAME

*Loong Yee*

*For Chinese Inspector*

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

*Wm. H. Turner*

*Immigrant Inspector*

*28/1/23*

*28/11/24*

*28/11/24*

*28/7/25*

*28/11/24*

*28/11/24*

*28/11/24*

*28/11/24*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/24*

*28/11/24*

*28/11/24*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

*28/11/25*

of any vessel having such aliens

*232*

*233*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

*231*

Line

Owner

Local Agents

*Holder Wier + Boyd*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Wm. H. Turner Insp.*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Cometbank", arriving at New York, 18<sup>th</sup> August, 1925, from the port of Malacca, Sweden 232

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities | Remarks                            |
|--------------------------|---------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name     |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |  |                                    |
| 1                        | Morgan              | Thomas         | Master                               | 28/11/24                  | Glasgow  | No   | yes                               | 34         | Male       | Welsh        | British             | 5-6            | 154            | Nil  |                                    |
| 2                        | Wylie               | Sinclair       | Chief Officer                        | 21/1/25                   | Malmo    | No   | yes                               | 29         | "          | Scotch       | "                   | 5-7 1/2        | 156            | Nil  |                                    |
| 3                        | Lorain              | Robert         | 2 <sup>nd</sup>                      | 28/1/25                   | Malmo    | No   | yes                               | 22         | "          | English      | "                   | 5-9 1/2        | 149            | Nil  |                                    |
| 4                        | Hudson              | James          | 3 <sup>rd</sup>                      | 28/11/24                  | Glasgow  | No   | yes                               | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-10           | 142            | Nil  |                                    |
| 5                        | Sailey              | Alexander      | Chief Eng.                           | 28/11/24                  | "        | No   | yes                               | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-10           | 150            | Nil  |                                    |
| 6                        | Suttie              | Alexander      | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.                 | 28/11/24                  | "        | No   | yes                               | 26         | "          | Scotch       | "                   | 6-0 1/2        | 160            | Nil  |                                    |
| 7                        | Bewley              | Harold         | 2 <sup>nd</sup> Eng.                 | 28/7/25                   | Malmo    | No   | yes                               | 27         | "          | English      | "                   | 5-6            | 152            | Nil  |                                    |
| 8                        | Legg                | Albert         | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.                 | "                         | "        | No   | yes                               | 28         | "          | Irish        | "                   | 5-9            | 154            | Nil  |                                    |
| 9                        | Vick                | James          | 3 <sup>rd</sup> Eng.                 | "                         | "        | No   | yes                               | 34         | "          | English      | "                   | 5-8            | 146            | Nil  |                                    |
| 10                       | Lewis               | Peneth         | 4 <sup>th</sup> Eng.                 | "                         | "        | No   | yes                               | 23         | "          | Scotch       | "                   | 5-9            | 150            | Nil  |                                    |
| 11                       | Pirk                | Charles        | 4 <sup>th</sup> Eng.                 | "                         | "        | No   | yes                               | 31         | "          | English      | "                   | 5-6            | 148            | Nil  |                                    |
| 12                       | Campbell            | Norman         | Electrician                          | 28/11/24                  | Glasgow  | No   | yes                               | 24         | "          | Scotch       | "                   | 6-00           | 152            | Nil  |                                    |
| 13                       | Dollason            | Walter         | Wireless O.                          | 28/1/25                   | Malmo    | No   | yes                               | 24         | "          | English      | "                   | 5-6            | 154            | Nil  |                                    |
| 14                       | Marrison            | Rea            | "                                    | "                         | Malmo    | No   | yes                               | 20         | "          | Scotch       | "                   | 5-6            | 160            | Nil  |                                    |
| 15                       | Liver               | Fred           | Apprentice                           | 28/11/24                  | Glasgow  | No   | yes                               | 17         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 140            | Nil  |                                    |
| 16                       | Howard              | George         | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | yes                               | 17         | "          | English      | "                   | 5-6            | 143            | Nil  |                                    |
| 17                       | Jackson             | David          | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | yes                               | 17         | "          | English      | "                   | 5-4            | 136            | Nil  |                                    |
| 18                       | Wong                | Yee            | Apprentice                           | 28/1/25                   | Calcutta | No   | yes                               | 31         | "          | Chinese      | Chinese             | 6-0            | 140            | Nil  | Ordered held for Chinese Inspector |
| 19                       | Bundeyallee         | Abdool Sultan  | Steward                              | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 27         | "          | Indian       | Indian              | 5-5            | 140            | Nil  |                                    |
| 20                       | Ebrahim             | Abdool Gadir   | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-5            | 142            | Nil  |                                    |
| 21                       | Doolameah           | Moomeah        | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-4            | 146            | Nil  |                                    |
| 22                       | Arrooy              | Indice Mohamed | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7 1/2        | 150            | Nil  |                                    |
| 23                       | Agim Mutee          | Moore Mohamed  | Superang                             | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-1            | 144            | Nil  |                                    |
| 24                       | Hotell              | Indameah       | Steward                              | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-4            | 136            | Nil  |                                    |
| 25                       | Osoneallee          | Osoneallee     | Cassub                               | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-4            | 140            | Nil  |                                    |
| 26                       | Alloallee           | Muelas Mohamed | Winchman                             | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 150            | Nil  |                                    |
| 27                       | Omallee             | Abdool Sultan  | Cassub                               | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-5            | 146            | Nil  |                                    |
| 28                       | Lasmetallee         | Alleeameah     | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 140            | Nil  |                                    |
| 29                       | Liarroos            | Abdool Gadir   | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-7            | 150            | Nil  |                                    |
| 30                       | Doolameah           | Moomeah        | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-4            | 140            | Nil  |                                    |
| 31                       | Doolameah           | Moomeah        | "                                    | "                         | "        | No   | No                                | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5-6            | 136            | Nil  |                                    |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm J Turner Insp



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cornelison, arriving at New York, August 18, 1918, from the port of Malmo 94/25 - 233

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)        | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)           | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)  | (12)        | (13)     |         |                                 |     |     |
|-------------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------------|---|----------------------|-----|------|-------|-------------|----------|---------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |            | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race* | Nationality | Height   | Weight  | Physical marks or peculiarities |     |     |
|             | Family name  | Given name |                            | When               | Where         |   |                      |     |      |       |             |          |         |                                 |     |     |
| yes         | 1            | Lamoralles | Abdool Monoy               | ✓                  | Leocar        | 2/2/35  | Calcutta             | No  | No   | 18    | Male        | Indian   | Indian  | 5-5                             | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 2            | Lomedalles | Imaralles                  | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 19    | "           | "        | "       | 5-7                             | 142 | Nil |
| yes         | 3            | Inuelas    | Rohomon                    | ✓                  | Rhomidalles   | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 20    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 136 | Nil |
| yes         | 4            | Doolamea   | L                          | ✓                  | Mojobawc      | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 18    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 5            | Comanalles | Indica                     | ✓                  | Rohomon       | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 25    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 6            | Grandalles | Alamodalles                | ✓                  | Bhandary      | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 17    | "           | "        | "       | 5-7                             | 147 | Nil |
| yes         | 7            | Gonga      | Lina                       | ✓                  | Lall          | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 43    | "           | "        | "       | 5-4                             | 150 | Nil |
| yes         | 8            | Madalles   | Chasoy                     | ✓                  | do            | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 27    | "           | "        | "       | 5-8                             | 146 | Nil |
| yes         | 9            | Abdoola    | Abmullalles                | ✓                  | L. Surang     | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 32    | "           | "        | "       | 6-01                            | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 10           | Ayoballes  | Lomvzalles                 | ✓                  | Lindal        | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 36    | "           | "        | "       | 5-8                             | 147 | Nil |
| yes         | 11           | Boderooddy | Joindalla                  | ✓                  | Gassub        | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 40    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 150 | Nil |
| yes         | 12           | Mukul      | Byder                      | ✓                  | Abdul Lomed   | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 36    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 143 | Nil |
| yes         | 13           | Jozuralles | Entagalles                 | ✓                  | do            | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 30    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 141 | Nil |
| yes         | 14           | Edrismeah  | Muk                        | ✓                  | S. Slim       | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 47    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 160 | Nil |
| yes         | 15           | Kossiroody | Kossimolla                 | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 28    | "           | "        | "       | 5-7 1/2                         | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 16           | Koor       | Lossien                    | ✓                  | Loymeah       | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 29    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 17           | Kooto      | meah                       | ✓                  | Abroomeah     | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 26    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 18           | Lisalles   | Mushyppalles               | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 26    | "           | "        | "       | 5-8                             | 136 | Nil |
| yes         | 19           | Lajiroody  | Mukul                      | ✓                  | Lallim        | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 23    | "           | "        | "       | 5-7                             | 139 | Nil |
| yes         | 20           | Attioalles | Mushyppalles               | ✓                  | L. Reman      | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 26    | "           | "        | "       | 5-5                             | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 21           | Lahualles  | Lajualles                  | ✓                  | C. Primmer    | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 19    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 136 | Nil |
| yes         | 22           | Laiet      | lumman                     | ✓                  | Shik          | Prodo   | Bhandary             | "   | "    | 25    | "           | "        | "       | 5-8                             | 141 | Nil |
| yes         | 23           | Albaralles | Ellie                      | ✓                  | Bux           | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 30    | "           | "        | "       | 5-5                             | 147 | Nil |
| yes         | 24           | S. Abdool  | S. K. Punjan               | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 53    | "           | "        | "       | 5-7 1/2                         | 150 | Nil |
| yes         | 25           | Mohamed    | Hany                       | ✓                  | Sahaduttalles | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 23    | "           | "        | "       | 5-5                             | 152 | Nil |
| yes         | 26           | Koor       | Lossien                    | ✓                  | Abdool        | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 25    | "           | "        | "       | 5-9                             | 148 | Nil |
| yes         | 27           | Muk        | L. Joseph                  | ✓                  | Lossien       | Bux   | Pantymen             | "   | "    | 28    | "           | "        | "       | 5-5                             | 150 | Nil |
| yes         | 28           | Abdool     | Lomed                      | ✓                  | Moguljan      | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 22    | "           | "        | "       | 5-6                             | 140 | Nil |
| yes         | 29           | Bhola      | Comet                      | ✓                  | M. R. Math    | "   | "                    | No  | No   | 20    | "           | "        | "       | 5-5                             | 138 | Nil |
| No          | 30           | Fairly     | Rasina                     | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | No  | Yes  | 21    | Irish       | Scottish | British | 5-4                             | 114 | Nil |
| Yes         | 31           | Forgan     | Irma                       | ✓                  | "             | "   | "                    | No  | Yes  | 34    | "           | Irish    | "       | 4-10                            | 146 | Nil |

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner Holder Wier + Buzd  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Wm J Turner Insp Total crew 62

42 6 2  
1 change



8-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Combebank do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 19 25 E. H. Morgan Master, First or Second Officer.

Wm. H. Turner  
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, MALMO, SWEDEN,  
August 3rd, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Charles H. Heisler  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT MALMO,  
SWEDEN,  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States.  
Seal Charles H. Heisler  
AUG - 3 1925  
(Date)  
The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, provided the passenger continues to be valid for that period.

Serial No. 2674.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

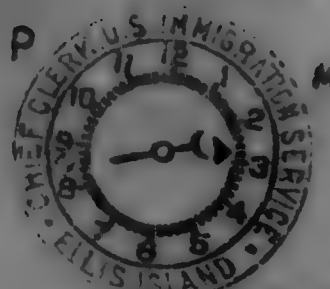
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



RECEIVED  
AUG 22 1925  
NO 1018 B B B B



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

234

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

Aug. 22, 1925, 19

"Bornholm"

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) Gaspe. Que., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 20

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 19, 1925, 19, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Foot of 29th St. Bklyn., and is expected to sail Aug. 22, 1925, 19, for Liverpool U.S. First port of call in United States via United States port of --- this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|-------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |
|       |      |              |                           |

(CONTINUED OVER)

14-1613

Hansen Edith Holm 3" " 17-25 New York Yes " 9 English " 4'8" 60  
Whalen Charles Percival 1/4" Supercargo 13/8-25 Gaspe. Que. Yes " 35 male American U.S.A 6'4" 130

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.



[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name.               | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|
| Ejnar Svane         | 24   | Danish       | New York 17-8-25.         |
| Kristian Zankenberg | 19   | "            | " 8-7-25.                 |
| M. D. Holm          | 34   | "            | " 16-6-25.                |
| Charles Whalen      | 36   | American     | Gaspe Harbor 13-8-25.     |

| Name.             | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. |
|-------------------|------|--------------|-------|------|
| Jakob Andersen    | 35   | Danish       |       |      |
| Georg Kolb        | 46   | "            |       |      |
| Malte Braum       | 24   | Swedish      |       |      |
| Gustav Bringelsen | 22   | Danish       |       |      |

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

84-1613

**Master**

[OVER.]

[ED OVER.]

|             |                  |      |             |       |               |              |   |     |               |        |          |
|-------------|------------------|------|-------------|-------|---------------|--------------|---|-----|---------------|--------|----------|
| <i>Bach</i> |                  |      |             | " - " | 7-25 New York | Yes          | " | 9"  | English       | "      | 6'0" 60  |
| Hansen      | Erich Hahn       | 3"   |             |       | 13/8-25       | Großholz Yes | w | 35' | male American | U.S.A. | 6'4" 130 |
| Whalen      | Charles Percival | 1/4" | Paper cargo |       |               |              |   |     |               |        |          |



**Required under**

Jan. 6/5  
Vess

RECORD DIVISION  
AUG 24 1961  
62-11874-100

Family name

Hansen  
Nielsen  
Jürgensen  
Hansen  
Mortensen  
Bach  
Larsen  
Sørensen  
Larsen  
Kjærskov  
Nielsen  
Andersen  
Christensen  
Nielsen  
Nielsen  
Nielsen

Back  
Hansen Edith Hahn  
Whalen Charles Percival

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

Additional List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

New York  
22/8

1928

I, master of the

S. S.

Bernholm

from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date. 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

188

1923, consigned to

J. F. WHITNEY & CO., is now lying a

29 Street Brooklyn

..., and is

expected to sail *6 pm. the day*, 19*11*, for

Liverpool N. 5

via United States port of

First port of call in United States

this voyage wa

City of  
New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name.        | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on.           |
|--------------|------|--------------|-------------------------------------|
| Walter Brown | 24   | Swedish      | New York 2/8/28<br>(Failed to join) |

14-1613

" 9 " English " 4'8" 60  
" 35 male American U.S.A 6'4" 130

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## Immigrant Inspector



### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

M. J. Mosen

**Master.**

[OVER.]

|        |                  |       |             |         |               |   |    |      |                  |       |          |
|--------|------------------|-------|-------------|---------|---------------|---|----|------|------------------|-------|----------|
| Holm   | Marie Dorrie     | 1 "   | " - "       | 11/7-25 | " - " yes     | " | 34 | "    | "                | "     | 5'6" 135 |
| Bach   | Ota Anna Sonja   | 1/4 " | " - "       | 12/2-25 | Liverpool yes | " | 20 | "    | "                | "     | 5'8" 125 |
| Hansen | Edith Holm       | 3 "   | " - "       | 11/2-25 | New York yes  | " | 9  | "    | "                | "     | 4'8" 60  |
| Whalen | Charles Percival | 1/4 " | Super cargo | 13/8-25 | Guayaquil Yes | " | 35 | male | English American | U.S.A | 6'4" 180 |

\*See list of rains on back hereof.

Norm.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each side. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S.S. *Bornholm*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *AUG 18 1925*, 19, from the port of *Larpe Harbor Sue.*

| (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                        | (3)<br>No. of<br>seaman's<br>identification<br>card | (4)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | (5)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (6)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                      | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race* | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease |
|---------------------|------------------------|---|---|--|---------------------------|----------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
| Family name         | Given name             |   |   |  | When                      | Where                |  |                                   |            |             |               |                     |                |                |   |
| Hansen              | Martin                 |   | 24 yrs                                      | Master                                 | 29/6-21                   | Helsingborg          | no   | yes                               | 39         | male        | Scandinavian  | Danes               | 5'08"          | 155            |   |
| Nielsen             | Peter Nils Svanner     |   | 16 "  | I. Mate                                | 1/7-25                    | New York             | no   | yes                               | 31         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"          | 190            |   |
| Jørgensen           | Wilhelm                |   | 31 "  | "                                      | 30/5-25                   | "                    | yes  | yes                               | 49         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'05"          | 164            |   |
| Hansen              | Robert                 |   | 16 "  | I. Longman                             | 14/2-25                   | "                    | no   | "                                 | 42         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'04"          | 175            |   |
| Mortensen           | Nils Olaf Røsgaard     |   | 3 "   | "                                      | 1/6-24                    | "                    | no   | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'09"          | 140            |   |
| Bach                | Aksel Erik Petersen    |   | 1 1/2 "                                     | "                                      | 17/2-25                   | Liverpool            | no   | "                                 | 22         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'06"          | 148            |   |
| Swane               | Kajner                 |   | 4 "   | Steward                                | 12/2-25                   | New York             | yes  | "                                 | 25         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'08"          | 136            |   |
| Thomsen             | Albert                 |   | 14 "  | Sailor                                 | 13/4-25                   | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 29         | "           | "             | Swedes              | 5'08"          | 210            |   |
| Langenberg          | Kristian Mathias       |   | 3 "   | "                                      | 8/2-25                    | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 19         | "           | "             | Danes               | 5'03"          | 134            |   |
| Kjeldström          | Nils Wilhelm           |   | 13 "  | "                                      | 19/4-23                   | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 28         | "           | "             | Swedes              | 6'00           | 212            |   |
| Friden              | Tor                    |   | 11 "  | "                                      | 19/4-23                   | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 26         | "           | "             | "                   | 6'00           | 185            |   |
| Andersen            | Viktor Herman Oksa     |   | 15 "  | "                                      | 4/2-23                    | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 31         | "           | "             | Danes               | 5'10           | 170            |   |
| Engström            | Peter Emil Sig. Berger |   | 30 "  | Fireman                                | 5/5-25                    | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 46         | "           | "             | Swedes              | 5'10"          | 136            |   |
| Swan                | Enfred                 |   | 8 "   | "                                      | 5/5-25                    | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 27         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'10"          | 160            |   |
| Jensen              | Hjalmar                |   | 11 "  | "                                      | 2/6-25                    | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 32         | "           | "             | Danes               | 5'10"          | 160            |   |
| Hansen              | Ellvidde Marie         |   | 5 "   | Stewardess                             | 16/6-25                   | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 33         | female      | "             | "                   | 5'07"          | 140            |   |
| Holm                | Marie Dorrie           |   | 1 "   | "                                      | 14/7-25                   | "                    | yes  | "                                 | 34         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'06"          | 155            |   |
| Bach                | Osa Anna Sonja         |   | 14 "  | "                                      | 12/2-25                   | Liverpool            | yes  | "                                 | 20         | "           | "             | "                   | 5'08"          | 125            |   |
| Hansen              | Edith Holm             |   | 3 "   | "                                      | 14/2-25                   | New York             | yes  | "                                 | 9          | "           | English       | "                   | 4'08"          | 60             |   |
| Whalen              | Charles Percival       |   | 1/4 "                                       | Supercargo                             | 13/8-25                   | San Pedro de Macoris | yes  | "                                 | 36         | male        | American      | U. S. A             | 6'4"           | 180            |   |

*James H. W. McIntyre*  
Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



8-18-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Brunholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sh. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug., 1925  
F. C. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

8440

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.                                      |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                  |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                      |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                     |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                 |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                    |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                            |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                      |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                  |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                   |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                     |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                      |
| French.          | Servian.                                     |
| German.          | Slovak.                                      |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                   |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                     |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish-American.                            |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                      |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                     |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.                                       |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                  |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8440

Aug 17-18, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....  
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
NOV 12 1943  
day of....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME #8441.

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

August 18, August 19, 1925

|            | <u>STEAMSHIPS</u> | <u>PORTS</u> | <u>SHEETS</u> |
|------------|-------------------|--------------|---------------|
| August 18, | Majestic          | Southampton  | 122           |
| August 19, | Sierra Ventana    | Bremerhaven  | 32            |

8441



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8441

Aug 18-19, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of..... NOV 12 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943

Date

Camera Operator



REVAL AUG 25 1925  
12088 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Isipieria, Sailing therefrom  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Edinburgh  
Edinburgh, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925

at

New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | DIRECT<br>HEAD<br>TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |                 |               |               |                      | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX        |                        |                  |    | TOTAL |
|-----------|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|------------------|----|-------|
|           |                       | S. I.              | U. S.<br>Claims | Temp.<br>Stay | In<br>Transit | U. S. DIPLO-<br>MATS | RES. OF<br>U. S. A.<br>NATS | TRAN-<br>SIT<br>GROUPS | U. S. A.<br>ALYD |    |       |
| 1st Cabin | 60                    | 1                  | 2               |               | 31            | 175                  | 2                           |                        |                  | 3  | 774   |
| 2nd Cabin | 108                   | 4                  | 2               |               | 15            | 371                  | 1                           |                        |                  | 6  | 507   |
| 3rd Cabin | 108                   | 7                  | 1               |               | 16            | 317                  |                             |                        |                  | 12 | 471   |
| TOTAL     | 276                   | 12                 | 5               |               | 62            | 863                  | 3                           |                        |                  | 21 | 1752  |

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

|           |     |      |      |
|-----------|-----|------|------|
| 1st Cabin | 99  | 675  | 720  |
| 2nd Cabin | 136 | 371  | 527  |
| Steerage  | 15  | 317  | 471  |
| Total     | 389 | 1363 | 1752 |

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date    | Place of Issuance             | Number |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 8/25    | Amsterdam                     | 8      |
| 8/25    | Amsterdam                     | 8      |
| 8/24    | Constantinople                | 14     |
| 8/25    | Antwerp                       | 22     |
| 8/25    | Havana.                       | 1178   |
| 8/25    | Brussels.                     | 17     |
| 8/25    | re entry permit<br>Washington | 43349  |
| 8/25    | PARIS                         | 237    |
| 8.25    | do                            | 681    |
| 10.25   | do                            | 201    |
| 10.8.25 | COLOGNE                       | 71     |
| 10.8.25 | PARIS                         | 72     |
| 10.8.25 | PARIS                         | 228    |

8441



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. *Majestic*

Passengers sailing from *Cherbourg*

*Ju. Aug. 12th. 1925*, 19

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>M F | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— |                | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              |               |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|----------------|--|------------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|---|--------------|---------------|
|             |   | Family name  | Given name |                  |            |                   |                       | Read     | Write          |  |                  | Country                    | City or town |  | State   | City or town |               |
| 1           | CL. USC.  | Moser        | Anna       | 25               | F          | S                 | Nurse                 | Yes      | German English | Yes  | Germany          | German                     | U.S.A.       | Philadelphia   | Mother, Mrs Moser, Stuttgart, Germany.                      | Pa.          | Philade lphia |
| 2           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 3           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 4           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 5           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 6           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 7           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 8           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 9           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 10          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 11          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 12          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 13          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 14          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 15          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 16          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 17          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 18          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 19          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 20          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 21          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 22          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 23          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 24          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 25          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 26          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 27          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 28          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 29          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |
| 30          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |                |  |                  |                            |              |  |   |              |               |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date    | Place of Issuance          | Number |
|---------|----------------------------|--------|
| 7/25    | Amsterdam                  | 8      |
| 7/25    | Amsterdam                  | 8      |
| 12/24   | Constantinople             | 14     |
| 8/25    | Antwerp                    | 22     |
| N/D.    | Havana.                    | 1178   |
| 8/8/25  | Brussels.                  | 17     |
| 8/25    | re entry permit Washington | 42340  |
| 8/25    | PARIS                      | 237    |
| 8.8.25  | do                         | 681    |
| 1.10.25 | do                         | 201    |
| 10.8.25 | COLOGNE                    | 71     |
| 8.8.25  | PARIS                      | 228    |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of...

New York

Aug. 18th. 1925

19

2

| No. on List | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21  | 22   | 23  | 24                   | 25                   | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30                                       | 31   | 32                       | 33                                      |                         |   |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|---|--|---|--|---|----------------------|----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|--|--------------------------|---|-------------------------|---|
|             | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid?<br><small>(Whether alien paid his own fare, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by any corporation, society, association, or government)</small> | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States<br><small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is affiliated with any such party, or is connected with any such party | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien is a member of any subversive organization, or is affiliated with any such organization, or is connected with any such organization | Whether alien is a member of any subversive organization, or is affiliated with any such organization, or is connected with any such organization | Whether alien is a member of any subversive organization, or is affiliated with any such organization, or is connected with any such organization | Whether alien is a member of any subversive organization, or is affiliated with any such organization, or is connected with any such organization | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height<br>Feet<br>Inches | Color of—<br>Complexion<br>Hair<br>Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth<br>Country<br>City or town |
| 1           | Yes  | see Col. 19.  | Yes   | 1923/1925 Phila.   | Mr Friedman, Employer, 4845 Polaski St. Philadelphia, Pa.   | Yes indef.   | No  | No   | No  | No                   | No                   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No                                       | 5  | 5                        | fair brn blue                           | nil                     | Germany Halm                              |

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date    | Place of Issuance             | Number |
|---------|-------------------------------|--------|
| 7/25    | Amsterdam                     | 8      |
| 7/25    | Amsterdam                     | 8      |
| 12/24   | Constantinople                | 14     |
| 8/25    | Antwerp                       | 22     |
| N/D.    | Havana.                       | 1178   |
| 8/25    | Brussels.                     | 17     |
| 8/25    | re entry permit<br>Washington | 4334   |
| 8/25    | PARIS                         | 237    |
| 8.8.25  | do                            | 68     |
| 1.10.25 | do                            | 20     |
| 10.8.25 | COLOGNE                       | 7      |
| -00-    | -00-                          | 7      |
| 8.8.25  | PARIS                         | 22     |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: What or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed, unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or aff teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advo either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the

... or violence of the Government of the United States  
of public officials, or who are acting in or opposition to organs  
ful assaulting or killing  
ernment because of



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo R. Metcalfe, Master, of the Schmagerlic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925  
at New York  
J R Montgomery  
Immigration Officer

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date    | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---------|-------------------|--------|
| 8/7/25  | Amsterdam         | 8      |
| 8/7/25  | Amsterdam         | 8      |
| 8/12/24 | Constantinople    | 14     |
| 4/8/25  | Antwerp           | 22     |
| M/D.    | Havana.           | 1178   |
| 8/8/25  | Brussels.         | 17     |
| 8/8/25  | Washington        | 43349  |
| 8/8/25  | PARIS             | 237    |
| 8.8.25  | do                | 681    |
| 1.10.25 | do                | 201    |
| 10.8.25 | COLOGNE           | 71     |
| -DO-    | -DO-              | 72     |
| 8.8.25  | PARIS             | 228    |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry should show the race or people of the alien.

Special attention should be given to the race and the country of birth, and manifests should be corrected in this regard. For instance, "France" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" by people does not mean "France" by properly come under the connection the following

The term "Cuban" refers

"West Indian" refers to the Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the

black" refers to the African North or South

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—Should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what with name and complete address.

Column 20 (These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, Swearing himself, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of D.C.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925,  
at New York

J. Beaumont

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

3

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date     | Place of Issuance          | Number |
|----------|----------------------------|--------|
| 3/7/25   | Amsterdam                  | 8      |
| 3/7/25   | Amsterdam                  | 8      |
| 10/12/24 | Constantinople             | 14     |
| 4/8/25   | Antwerp                    | 22     |
| N/D.     | Havana.                    | 1178   |
| 8/8/25   | Brussels.                  | 17     |
| 8/8/25   | re entry permit Washington | 42349  |
| 8/8/25   | PARIS                      | 237    |
| 8.8.25   | do                         | 681    |
| 1.10.25  | do                         | 201    |
| 10.8.25  | COLOGNE                    | 71     |
| -DO-     | -DO-                       | 72     |
| 5.8.25   | PARIS                      | 228    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 12TH AUGUST, 1925

G 24820 L.P. - 5/24

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL<br>Family name Given name | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Read what language<br>(or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write                           | Nationality,<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people        | * Last permanent residence<br>Country City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence)<br>State City or town |
|-------------|---|--|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|--|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------|--|--|---|
| 1           |   | BRANDLER                               | 35               | M   | M                 | nil                   | Yes  | English, French, German, Dutch. | Yes   | Holland               | Dutch  | France Paris   | France Paris  |
| 2           |   | BRANDLER                               | 22               | M   | M                 | nil                   | Yes  | French, Russian.                | Yes   | do.                   | do.  | do.  | do.   |
| 3           |   | FELDMANN                               | 44               | M   | M                 | Businessman           | Yes  | Russian.                        | Yes   | Russia                | Russian  | Turkey Constantinople  | Turkey Constantinople   |
| 4           |   | GUTWIRTH                               | 28               | M   | S                 | Merchant              | Yes  | English, French, German.        | Yes   | Poland                | Hebrew   | Belgium Antwerp  | Belgium Antwerp   |
| 5           | DIPLOMAT  | SANDOVAL                               | 21               | M   | S                 | Lawyer                | Yes  | English, Spanish.               | Yes   | Cuba                  | Cuban  | Cuba Havana  | Cuba Havana   |
| 6           |   | YSEBRANT DE LENDONCK                   | 65               | M   | M                 | nil                   | Yes  | English                         | Yes   | Belgium Great Britain | Flemish  | Belgium St. Catherine  | Belgium St. Catherine   |
| 7           |   | Le Gallienne                           | 26               | F   | S                 | Actress               | Yes  | do                              | Yes   | Britain               | English  | U.S.A. New York  | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |
| 8           |   | Bohme                                  | 58               | M   | S                 | Valet                 | Yes  | do                              | Yes   | Germany               | German   | do Chicago   | Ill. Chicago  |
| 9           |   | Verdier                                | 43               | M   | M                 | Merchant              | Yes  | French                          | Yes   | France                | French   | France Paris   | Cal. San Fran   |
| 10          |   | Verdier                                | 43               | M   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes  | do                              | Yes   | do                    | do   | do   | do  |
| 11          |   | Blaut                                  | 28               | M   | M                 | Merchant              | Yes  | do                              | Yes   | Germany               | German   | Germany Cologne  | Germany Cologne   |
| 12          |   | Cahen                                  | 36               | M   | M                 | do                    | Yes  | German                          | Yes   | France                | French   | do   | do  |
| 13          |   | Burke                                  | 31               | F   | S                 | Maid                  | Yes  | German                          | Yes   | Switzerland           | Swiss  | U.S.A. New York  | N.Y. N.Y.C.   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date     | Place of Issuance | Number |
|----------|-------------------|--------|
| 3/7/25   | Amsterdam         | 8      |
| 3/7/25   | Amsterdam         | 8      |
| 19/12/24 | Constantinople    | 14     |
| 4/8/25   | Antwerp           | 22     |
| N/D.     | Havana.           | 1178   |
| 8/8/25   | Brussels.         | 17     |
| 8/8/25   | Washington        | 43349  |
| 8/8/25   | PARIS             | 237    |
| 8.8.25   | do                | 681    |
| 1.10.25  | do                | 201    |
| 10.8.25  | COLOGNE           | 71     |
| -DO-     | -DO-              | 72     |
| 8.8.25   | PARIS             | 228    |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...



List 30

3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

4

| No. on List | 15  | 16                        | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20  | 21                  | 22                  | 23                  | 24                                  | 25                                  | 26                                  | 27                               | 28                                  | 29                                  | 30                                  | 31                                  | 32                                  | 33                                  |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|----------|--|--|
|             | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                    | Whether a anarchist | Whether a socialist | Whether a communist | Whether a member of the I. O. O. F. | Whether a member of the A. O. U. W. | Whether a member of the P. O. S. E. | Whether a member of the I. W. O. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. N. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. G. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. M. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. B. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. S. | Whether a member of the I. O. O. C. |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
|             |   |                           |  | Yes or No  | Year or period of visit   | Where   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 1           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | 1924 New York   | 170 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.                     | Yes                 | 2/3 months          | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 8                                   | dark black black                    | nil       | Austria     | Mosaiska          | 03-03    |  |  |
| 2           | Yes   | Husband                   | Yes  | No   |   | do.   | Yes                 | do.                 | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 8                                   | dark black black                    | nil       | Latvia      | Riga              | 03-22    |  |  |
| 3           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | 1924 New York   | Harry Levi & Co., 842 W. Lake Street, Chicago, Ill.   | Yes                 | 3 months            | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 4                                   | fair grey green                     | nil       | Russia      | Charkow           | 04-31    |  |  |
| 4           | No  | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | 1923 New York   | 95 Nassau Street, New York City.                      | Yes                 | 6 weeks             | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 10                                  | dark black brown                    | nil       | Poland      | Ryglia            | 04-27    |  |  |
| 5           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | 1924 New York   | Hotel Waldorf Astoria, New York.                      | No                  | 1 week              | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 11 1/2                              | fair brown green                    | nil       | Cuba        | Havana            | 04-23    |  |  |
| 6           | Yes   | Self                      | Yes  | Yes  | 1915 New York   | Mrs. Vanderbilt, 1890 Madison Road, Cincinnati, Ohio. | Yes                 | 2 months            | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 5                                   | fair brown brown                    | nil       | U.S.A.      | Cincinnati, Ohio. | 03-11-23 |  |  |
| 7           | Yes   | do                        | Yes  | Yes  | 1925 N.Y.   | 212 E. 48th St. New York, N.Y.                        | No                  | Permit.             | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 6                                   | fair brn blue                       | nil       | England     | London            | 04-15    |  |  |
| 8           | Yes   | see Col. 19               | Yes  | Yes  | 28 Chicago  | Employer, Mr. Dewey, Racquet Club, Chicago, Ill.      | No                  | Indef.              | Yes                 | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 6                                   | fair blk green                      | nil       | Germany     | Leipzig           | 04-12    |  |  |
| 9           | Yes   | self                      | Yes  | Yes  | 1925 Cal.   | Burlingham Country Club, San Francisco, Cal.          | Yes                 | 3 mos.              | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 8                                   | fish gry brn                        | 13 nil 11 | France      | Paris             | 03-11    |  |  |
| 10          | Yes   | do                        | Yes  | Yes  | do do   | do  | do                  | Indef.              | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 7                                   | fish brn brwn                       | 13 nil 11 | do          | Quersburg         | 03-11    |  |  |
| 11          | Yes   | do                        | Yes  | No   | do  | Schuckel Co. 16 California St. San Francisco, Cal.    | Yes                 | 6 wks.              | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 7                                   | ark blk grey                        | 02 nil 12 | Germany     | Wurtsburg         | 02-11-12 |  |  |
| 12          | Yes   | do                        | Yes  | No   | do  | do  | Yes                 | do                  | No                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 8                                   | fair blk brwn                       | 0 nil 11  | France      | St. Orvold        | 04-11    |  |  |
| 13          | Yes   | see Col. 19.              | Yes  | Yes  | 1917/25 N.Y.  | Employer, Miss DeCallienne 212 E. 48th St. New York.  | Yes                 | Indef.              | Yes                 | No                                  | No                                  | No                                  | No                               | No                                  | Good                                | No                                  | 5                                   | 6                                   | ark brn blue                        | 01 nil 36 | Switzerland | D'Apper Zell      | 01-36    |  |  |
| 14          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 15          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 16          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 17          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 18          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 19          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 20          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 21          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 22          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 23          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 24          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 25          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 26          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 27          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 28          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 29          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 30          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 31          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 32          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |
| 33          |   |                           |  |  |   |   |                     |                     |                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                  |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |                                     |           |             |                   |          |  |  |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary for the propriety of either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary for the propriety of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessary for the propriety of the Government of the United States, or of any other organization.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Mitchell, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

18 Aug of Aug, 1925

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of LRCP  
years' experience as a Physician

, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug., 1920  
at New York.

J. Beaumont

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification,  
the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|
| 1925 Washington   | 90923  |
| 1925 Washington   | 61260  |
| 1925 Washington   | 58061  |
| 1925 Washington   | 75729  |
| Washington        | 63152  |
| Washington        | 59790  |
| Washington        | 185    |
| Paris.            | 1911   |
| Paris             | 186    |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHENNAI, 12TH AUGUST, 1925

G 2220 I.P. - 5/24

| 1           |   | 2              |            | 3   |     | 4                     |           | 5                 |      | 6  |                | 7   |            | 8  |   | 9            |                  | 10           |       | 11                |        | 12 |  | 13 |  | 34 |  |  | 35 |  |  | 36 |  |  |
|-------------|---|----------------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|-----------|-------------------|------|--|----------------|---|------------|--|---|--------------|------------------|--------------|-------|-------------------|--------|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|----|--|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |            | Age | Sex | Calling or Occupation | Able to—  |                   |      | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence                                    |            | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*intended future permanent residence) |              | IMMIGRATION VISA |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
|             |   | Family name    | Given name |     |     |                       | Yrs. Mos. | Married or Single | Read |  |                | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write      |  | Country   | City or town | State            | City or town | Date  | Place of Issuance | Number |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 1           |   | GAY            | Louise     | 36  | F   | Domestic servant      | Yes       | English, French   | Yes  | France   | French         | U.S.A.  | Great Neck | Jean Gay, 187 Rue de Grenelle, Paris, France.  | N.Y.  | Great Neck   | June 1925        | Washington   | 60923 |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 2           |   | MASON          | James      | 59  | M   | Man servant           | Yes       | English           | Yes  | Great Britain                                      | English        | do.   | New York   | Mrs E. Wilson, 109 Sherbrooke Road, Fulham, London, S.W.8.                               | N.Y.  | New York     | June 1925        | Washington   | 61260 |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 3           | 9446 213 4/2/33   | MARER          | Marthe     | 25  | F   | Maid                  | Yes       | French            | Yes  | Switzerland  | Swiss          | do.   | do.        | Joseph Marer, Montfalcon, Switzerland.   | N.Y.  | New York     | June 25          | Washington   | 59061 |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 4           |   | VAN DEN BROECK | Louis      | 29  | M   | Actor                 | Yes       | English, French   | Yes  | Belgium  | Flemish        | do.   | do.        | Mr. Henry V. D. Broeck, Rue du Pret, 2. Antwerp.   | N.Y.  | New York     | June 1925        | Washington   | 75729 |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 5           |   | Roomen         | Miane      | 46  | F   | Governess             | Yes       | do                | Yes  | do   | French         | do  | do         | Husband, 357 W. 34th St. New York N.Y. Mother, Mrs Klein, Jaroslau, Poland.              | do  | do           | June 25          | Washington   | 65152 |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 6           |   | Klein          | Sol        | 25  | M   | Buyer                 | Yes       | English           | Yes  | Poland   | Austrian       | do  | do         | Wife, 30 Rue des Puchamps, Paris, France.  | France  | Paris        | 6/25             | Washington   | 185   |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 7           |   | Decugis        | Max        | 42  | M   | Breeder               | Yes       | do                | Yes  | France   | French         | France  | Paris      | Parents do   | do  | do           | 6/25             | Paris        | 1911  |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 8           |   | Labate         | Rene       | 21  | M   | None                  | Yes       | do                | Yes  | do   | do             | do  | do         | Home, 26 Rue Toherau, Paris, France.   | do  | do           | 6/25             | Paris        | 186   |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 9           |   | Brugnon        | Jack       | 30  | M   | Banker                | Yes       | do                | Yes  | do   | do             | do  | do         |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 10          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 11          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 12          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 13          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 14          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 15          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 16          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 17          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 18          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 19          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 20          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 21          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 22          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 23          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 24          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 25          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 26          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 27          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 28          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 29          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |
| 30          |   |                |            |     |     |                       |           |                   |      |  |                |   |            |  |   |              |                  |              |       |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |    |  |  |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| 14          | 15                        | 16   | 17  | 18                                 | 19   | 20                   | 21  | 22  | 23                                       | 24   | 25     | 26        | 27                      | 28             | 29      | 30           | 31                | 32   | 33                | 34  | 35            | 36         |       |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|---|------------------------------------|--|----------------------|---|---|--|--|--------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------|---------|--------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|---|---------------|------------|-------|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a polygamist   | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliate of any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | Color of— | Marks of identification | Place of birth | Country | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA  | Date | Place of Issuance | Number                                    |               |            |       |
|             |                           | Yes or No  | Yes or No   | Yes or No                          | Yes or No  | Yes or No            | Yes or No   | Yes or No   | Yes or No                                | Yes or No  | Feet   | Inches    | Hair                    | Eyes           |         |              |                   |      |                   |   |               |            |       |
| 1           | see column 19             | Yes  | Yes   | 1925/5/25                          | Great Mr. and Mrs. Santley, 24 North Drive, Great Neck, L.I. | No                   | always  | No  | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 3            | ruddy brown black | nil  | France            | La Petite Veyssiere, Cousseac, Bonnevial. | 10 June, 1925 | Washington | 60923 |
| 2           | do.                       | Yes  | Yes   | 22/1/25                            | Sidney R. Mason, 5 W. 57th Street, New York, N.Y.            | Uncertain            | indef.  | No  | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 6 1/2        | fair grey grey    | nil  | England           | London                                    | 11 June, 1925 | Washington | 61260 |
| 3           | Mrs S. Sloan              | Yes  | Yes   | 3/1/25                             | Samuel Sloan, 20 William Street, New York City, N.Y.         | No                   | Permanent   | Yes   | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 0            | fair brown blue   | nil  | Switzerland       | Montfalcon                                | 7 June 25     | Washington | 58061 |
| 4           | Self                      | Yes  | Yes   | 1925/12/25                         | Home. 357 W. 34th St. New York                               | Yes                  | Indef.  | Yes   | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 4            | fair brown blue   | nil  | Belgium           | Berchem Antwerp                           | 24 June 1925  | Washington | 75729 |
| 5           | see Col. 19               | Yes  | Yes   | 1914/25                            | 1800 7th Avenue, New York, N.Y.                              | do                   | do  | Yes   | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 6            | fair brn blue     | nil  | France            | Bissen bourg                              | 23/8/25       | Washington | 65152 |
| 6           | self                      | Yes  | Yes   | 1925. N.Y.                         | Friend, Mr. Newman   | do                   | do  | Yes   | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 6            | fair brn blue     | nil  | Austria           | Jaro alau                                 | 6/6/25        | Washington | 59790 |
| 7           | do                        | Yes  | Yes   | -----                              | Londonwood Country Club, Boston.                             | do                   | 60 days   | Yes   | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 11           | dk dk blue        | nil  | France            | Paris                                     | 11/8/25       | Paris      | 191A  |
| 8           | do                        | Yes  | Yes   | 1923. N.Y.                         | do   | do                   | do  | Yes   | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 11           | dk dk blue        | nil  | do                | do  | 11/8/25       | Paris      | 186   |
| 9           | do                        | Yes  | Yes   | do                                 | do   | do                   | do  | Yes   | No                                       | No   | No     | No        | Good                    | No             | 5       | 11           | dk dk blue        | nil  | do                | do  | 11/8/25       | Paris      | 186   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliate of any organization which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Geo Metcalfe* *Master*, of the *Magpie*, from *Southampton*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Geo Metcalfe*  
*Master*      *Officer*

Subscribed before me this  
at *New York*

*18* day of *Aug*, 18*86*.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa; admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

If going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend; and if so, what with name and complete address.

33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of manifests in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Aug, 1925.  
at New York.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance           | Number |
|------|-----------------------------|--------|
| 1/25 | Paris.                      | 180    |
| 1/25 | No Entry Permit.            | 56-03  |
| 1/25 | No Entry Permit.            | 28607  |
| 1/25 | Paris.                      | 190    |
| 1/25 | No Entry Permit.            | 72104  |
| 1/25 | No Entry Permit.            | 12306  |
| 1/25 | No Entry Permit Washington. | 15059  |
| 1/25 | No Entry Permit Washington. | 24922  |
| 1/25 | Madrid.                     | 981    |
| 1/25 | Warsaw.                     | 8302   |
| 1/25 | Warsaw.                     | 8302   |
| 1/25 | PARIS                       | 10409  |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22899 I.P. - 5/24

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

CHEBOURG

12TH AUGUST

1925

0

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |                  | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to |                          |       | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |               |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|-------|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
|             |   | Family name  | Given name       |     |     |                   |                       | Read    | Write                    | Speak |  |                | Country                    | City or town  |  | State   | City or town  |
| 1           | 347535<br>3/27/28   | BURGOYNE     | Katharine        | 43  | F   | S                 | Maid                  | Yes     | English                  | Yes   | Great Britain                                      | English        | U.S.A.                     | Convent, N.J. | Richard Burgoynes, 241 Homelea Rd. Cathcart, Glasgow, Scotland.                          | N.J.  | Convent.      |
| 2           |   | CHEVALIER    | Germaine Melanie | 30  | F   | S                 | Maid                  | Yes     | French                   | Yes   | France   | French         | France                     | Paris         | Mme Aimee, 9 bis rue Celenot, Paris, France.   | N.Y.  | New York      |
| 3           |   | CERSBACH     | Charles          | 31  | M   | S                 | Salesman              | Yes     | English, French, German. | Yes   | Switzerland  | Swiss          | U.S.A.                     | New York      | Fred. Ludewig Co., 110 Fifth Avenue, New York City.                                      | N.Y.  | New York      |
| 4           |   | LE QUERE     | Jeanne           | 33  | F   | S                 | Designer              | Yes     | English, French.         | Yes   | France   | French         | do.                        | Bayshore, LI. | Henri Delpire, 238 Ave. de Scheut, Brussels, Belgium.                                    | N.Y.  | Bayshore, LI. |
| 5           |   | MANCE        | Myette           | 36  | F   | S                 | None                  | Yes     | do.                      | Yes   | do.  | do.            | do.                        | New York      | Mr. Barnett, 560 7th Avenue, New York City.  | N.Y.  | New York      |
| 6           |   | SCHWAB       | Jeanne T.        | 40  | F   | S                 | Maid                  | Yes     | do.                      | Yes   | Switzerland  | Swiss          | France                     | Paris         | c/o Mrs Schiffer, Ritz Hotel, Paris.   | N.Y.  | New York      |
| 7           |   | Rowlandson   | Sarah            | 38  | F   | S                 | Nurse                 | Yes     | English                  | Yes   | Great Britain                                      | English        | U.S.A.                     | New York      | c/o Mrs Swenson, Maurice Hotel, Paris, France.   | do  | do            |
| 8           |   | Crover       | Josy I.          | 48  | F   | S                 | tary                  | Yes     | do                       | Yes   | Switzerland  | Swiss          | do.                        | do            | Mr. S. Helbling, Zurich, Switzerland.  | do  | do            |
| 9           |   | Miranda      | Eustaquio        | 44  | M   | M                 | Enginr.               | Yes     | Spanish                  | Yes   | Spain  | Spanish        | Spain                      | Madrid        | Ayala 43, Home, Madrid, Spain.   | Spain   | Madrid        |
| 10          |   | Sirota       | Ieko             | 53  | M   | M                 | Singer                | Yes     | Polish                   | Yes   | Poland   | Polish         | Poland                     | Warsaw        | Family, Clomatska St Warsaw, Poland.   | Poland  | Warsaw        |
| 11          |   | Sirota       | Sura             | 49  | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes     | do                       | Yes   | do   | do             | do                         | do            | do   | do  | do            |
| 12          | 199542  | Mead         | Marjorie         | 25  | F   | S                 | Dancer                | Yes     | English                  | Yes   | Great Britain                                      | English        | France                     | Paris         | Mrs Mead, 29 Blvd. de le Sausaye, Neuilly s/s Paris.                                     | Cal.  | San Francisco |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

1/25/25 Paris 150  
5/5/25 No Entry Permit. 56903  
12/24 No Entry Permit. 28607  
1/25 Paris. 190  
6/25 No Entry Permit. 72104  
2/25 No Entry Permit. 12306  
2/25 No Entry Permit. 15059  
2/25 No Entry Permit. 74923  
9/7/25 Madrid. 991  
5/7/25 Warsaw. 8302  
5/7/25 Warsaw. 8302  
11/8/25 PARIS 10409

Total passengers ...  
U. S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

28

3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th

AUGUST

1925

8

| 14          | 15  | 16  | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | 34                 | 35                          | 36                |        |
|-------------|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?                 | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States                       | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Whether alien, and if so, whether in possession of a visa | Place of birth     | IMMIGRATION VISA            |                   |        |
|             |   |   |  | Yes or No  | Where   |  |   |   |   |   |   |   | Condition of health, mental and physical                  | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.  | Height  | Color of—   | Marks of identification                                   |   | Country   | City or town       | Date                        | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1           | Yes   | See column 19                             | Yes  | Yes  | 13 yrs N.Y.   | Mrs Paul Moore, Hollow Hill, Convent, N.J.               | No  | always  | Yes   | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 3   | dark dark grey  | 08-16   | Scotland  | Cathcart, Glasgow. | 31 July 1925                | Paris             | 1500   |
| 2           | Yes   | Mr. Havens, 18 E. 75th St. New York, N.Y. | Yes  | Yes  | 2 yrs. New York   | Mrs Havens, 18 E. 79th Street, New York City, N.Y.       | Yes   | indef.  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 6   | fair brn brn  | 08-11   | France  | Vitry les Cheny.  | 15/6/25            | Re Entry Permit.            | 56803             |        |
| 3           | Yes   | self                                      | Yes  | Yes  | 1925  | F. Duchains Silk Co., 186 Madison Avenue, New York City. | Yes   | do  | Yes   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 6 0   | light blond blue  | 08-36   | Switzerland   | Stein   | 2/12/24            | Re Entry Permit.            | 28607             |        |
| 4           | Yes   | Self                                      | Yes  | Yes  | 13 yrs.   | New York 18 Joseph Street, Bayshore, L.I.                | No  | always  | Yes   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 2   | fair brown blue   | 18-01   | Belgium   | Fratten by Arlon.   | 7/5/25             | Paris.                      | 190               |        |
| 5           | Yes   | Self                                      | Yes  | Yes  | 17 yr.  | New York 15 W. 11th Street, New York City.               | No  | do  | Yes   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 8   | dark brown brown  | 08-11   | France  | Paris   | 18/7/25            | Re Entry Permit.            | 72104             |        |
| 6           | Yes   | see column 19                             | Yes  | Yes  | 1925  | New York C/o Mrs. Schiller, 28 W. 7th St. New York City. | No  | live there  | Yes   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 0   | fair brunette   | 08-26   | Switzerland   | Sixlen.   | 20/1/25            | Re Entry Permit             | 12306             |        |
| 7           | Yes   | do  | Yes  | Yes  | 1912/25   | Employer, Mrs. Swenson, N.Y. 13 E. 71st St. New York.    | No  | always  | Yes   | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 7   | fair brn blue   | 08-10   | Canada  | Toronto   | 22/6/25            | Re Entry Permit Washington. | 18059             |        |
| 8           | Yes   | self                                      | Yes  | Yes  | 1925  | 300 Pondfield Road, Bronxville, N.Y.                     | No  | do  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 8   | fair brn brn  | 08-17   | Italy   | Verese  | 24/1/25            | Re Entry Permit Washington  | 74923             |        |
| 9           | No  | do  | Yes  | No   | -----   | Edward Davis, School of Mining, Minneapolis, Minn.       | Yes   | 3 mos.  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 8   | dk brn brn  | 08-34   | Spain   | Mireas  | 29/7/25            | Madrid.                     | 981               |        |
| 10          | No  | do  | Yes  | Yes  | 1924  | N.Y. 150 E. 170th St. New York.                          | Yes   | 6 mos   | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 9   | dk blk brn  | 08-29   | Poland  | Vilna   | 6/7/25             | Warsaw.                     | 8302              |        |
| 11          | No  | do  | Yes  | Yes  | do  | do   | Yes   | do  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 4   | dk blk brn  | 08-29   | do  | do  | 6/7/25             | Warsaw.                     | 8302              |        |
| 12          | Yes   | do  | Yes  | Yes  | 1915  | Cal. Francis Hotel, San Francisco.                       | Yes   | indef.  | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good  | No  | 5 3   | fair brn blue   | 08-15   | England   | London  | 11/8/25            | PARIS                       | 10409             |        |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. H. Keefe <sup>Master</sup>, of the Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York.

18 day of Aug

Geo. H. Keefe  
Master Officer

, 1925.

Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franco" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *Magette*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *M.D.C.S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *August*, 19*26*.  
at *New York*

*J. Beaumont*  
*Inspector*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number  |
|-------------------|---------|
| London            | 10706 ✓ |
| London            | 14554 ✓ |
| London            | 14628 ✓ |
| London            | 14552 ✓ |
| 24. London        | 17991 ✓ |
| London            | 13143 ✓ |
| London            | 14407 ✓ |
| London            | 10423 ✓ |
| London            | 4209 ✓  |
| London            | 14719 ✓ |
| London            | 12095 ✓ |
| London            | 14729 ✓ |
| London            | 14729 ✓ |
| 5 London          | 14770 ✓ |
| 5 Hamburg.        | 9093 ✓  |
| 24 London         | 22999 ✓ |
| 25 London         | 14833 ✓ |
| Re-entry Permit   | 73135 ✓ |
| London            | 14927 ✓ |
| Re-entry Permit.  | 227 ✓   |
| Toronto.          | 5366 ✓  |
| Paris             | 416 ✓   |
| Paris             | 417 ✓   |
| Paris.            | 78 ✓    |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12TH AUGUST

1925

| 1               |  | 2                |  | 3             |  | 4         |  | 5                 |  | 6                         |  | 7        |  | 8  |  | 9                |  | 10                         |  | 11   |  | 12   |  | 13                              |  | 14  |  | 15      |  | 16                |  | 17       |  | 18       |  | 19                |  | 20     |  | 21   |  | 22                |  | 23     |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--|---------------|--|-----------|--|-------------------|--|---------------------------|--|----------|--|--|--|------------------|--|----------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|--|---|--|---------|--|-------------------|--|----------|--|----------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|------|--|-------------------|--|--------|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| HEAD-TAX STATUS |  | NAME IN FULL     |  | Age           |  | Sex       |  | Married or Single |  | Calling or Occupation     |  | Able to— |  | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) |  | † Race or people |  | * Last permanent residence |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |  | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)                                 |  | State                           |  | City or town  |  | Date    |  | Place of Issuance |  | Number   |  | Date     |  | Place of Issuance |  | Number |  | Date |  | Place of Issuance |  | Number |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| No. on List     |  | Family name      |  | Given name    |  | Yrs. Mos. |  | Married or Single |  | Reading                   |  | Writing  |  | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) |  | † Race or people |  | Country                    |  | City or town   |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |  | State                           |  | City or town  |  | Date    |  | Place of Issuance |  | Number   |  | Date     |  | Place of Issuance |  | Number |  | Date |  | Place of Issuance |  | Number |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1               |  | BRAITHWAITE      |  | Lillian       |  | 45        |  | F D               |  | Actress                   |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | Great Britain              |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Mrs. Braithwaite, 10, Basil Mansions, LONDON, S.W.                  |  | England |  | London            |  | 6/25     |  | London   |  | 10706             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2               |  | CALTHROP         |  | Gladys Edith  |  | 29        |  | F M               |  | Scene designer            |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | Great Britain              |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Mrs. Teedy, Old Manor, Chelmsworth, Suffolk                         |  | England |  | London            |  | 8/25     |  | London   |  | 14564             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3               |  | COWARD           |  | Violet Agnes  |  | 62        |  | F M               |  | Nil                       |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | Great Britain              |  | Scotch   |  | England  |  | Dockenfield, Nr Farnham, Surrey |  | England   |  | London  |  | 8/25              |  | London   |  | 14528    |  |                   |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4               |  | COWARD           |  | Noel          |  | 25        |  | M S               |  | Actor dramatist           |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | Great Britain              |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Mr. Arthur Coward, 111, Ebury St., London, S.W.1.                   |  | England |  | London            |  | 8/25     |  | London   |  | 14552             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSIT 684     |  | DEAN             |  | Basil         |  | 36        |  | M M               |  | Theatrical Manager        |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | do.                        |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Mr. Vernon W. Dean, 17, North St. Westminster, S.W.1.               |  | England |  | London            |  | Sept 24  |  | London   |  | 17991             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| TRANSIT 684     |  | DEAN             |  | Lady Mercy    |  | 21        |  | F M               |  | Wife                      |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | do.                        |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | do.   |  | England |  | London            |  | 25       |  | London   |  | 13143             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7               |  | HOLLIS           |  | Alan          |  | 25        |  | M S               |  | Actor                     |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | do.                        |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Mr. Hollis, Kimbolton, Long Ashton, Nr. Bristol.                    |  | England |  | London            |  | 25       |  | London   |  | 14407             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8               |  | KALLIN           |  | George E.     |  | 21        |  | M S               |  | Merchant                  |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | Russian                    |  | Russian  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Mr. S. Kallin, Moscow F. T. Co. 62, 3 Queen St. London, E.C.        |  | England |  | London            |  | 1/25     |  | London   |  | 4209              |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9               |  | REEDMAN          |  | William James |  | 33        |  | M M               |  | Actor                     |  | yes      |  | English  |  | yes              |  | Great Britain              |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Mrs. Reedman, Princes Chamber, London, W.1.                         |  | England |  | London            |  | 8/25     |  | London   |  | 14719             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10              |  | AGGREY           |  | Jak           |  | 49        |  | M M               |  | Vice Principal of college |  | do.      |  | Yes  |  | do.              |  | do.                        |  | (African)  |  | Gold Coast   |  | Accra                           |  | A. Zebra Walker - British Customs, Accra.                           |  | England |  | do                |  | 7/25     |  | London   |  | 18096             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11              |  | DURRANT          |  | Emily Matilda |  | 48        |  | F S               |  | Nurse                     |  | Yes      |  | do.  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Miss Maud Durrant, 23 Elgin Terrace, Maids Hill, London             |  | England |  | London            |  | 8/25     |  | London   |  | 14729             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12              |  | DE PACCI NEGRATI |  | Nello         |  | 34        |  | M M               |  | nil                       |  | Yes      |  | English, French, Italian                           |  | Yes              |  | Italy                      |  | North Italian  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | 11 South Street, Park Lane, W.1. London.                            |  | England |  | London            |  | 8/25     |  | London   |  | 14729             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13              |  | DE PACCI NEGRATI |  | Erla          |  | 39        |  | F M               |  | nil                       |  | Yes      |  | do.  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | do.  |  | do.  |  | do.                             |  | do.   |  | do.     |  | do.               |  | 1/8/25   |  | London   |  | 14770             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14              |  | DE PACCI NEGRATI |  | Liane         |  | 7         |  | F S               |  | nil                       |  | Yes      |  | do.  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | North Italian  |  | do.  |  | do.                             |  | do.   |  | do.     |  | do.               |  | 1/8/25   |  | Hamburg. |  | 9093              |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15              |  | MEYER            |  | Iwan          |  | 42        |  | M M               |  | Merchant                  |  | Yes      |  | German   |  | Yes              |  | Germany                    |  | Hebrew   |  | Germany  |  | Hamburg                         |  | Martha Meyer, 8 Jungfernhof, Hamburg.                               |  | Germany |  | Hamburg           |  | 1/7/1924 |  | London   |  | 22999             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16              |  | GOOSSENS         |  | Eugene        |  | 32        |  | M M               |  | Director                  |  | Yes      |  | English  |  | Yes              |  | Great Britain              |  | English  |  | England  |  | London                          |  | Blanche Lady Dodsworth, 44 Courtfield Gardens, London, S.W.5.       |  | England |  | London            |  | 8/25     |  | London   |  | 14833             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17              |  | GOOSSENS         |  | Dorothy       |  | 33        |  | F M               |  | nil                       |  | Yes      |  | do.  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | do.  |  | do.  |  | do.                             |  | do.   |  | do.     |  | do.               |  | 1/8/25   |  | London   |  | 14833             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18              |  | Billin           |  | Arthur        |  | 63        |  | M M               |  | Merchant                  |  | Yes      |  | do.  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | do.  |  | U.S.A.   |  | Sound Beach, Conn.              |  | Wife, Mrs. Billin, 6 Canada Hse. Beach, Conn. Regents Park, London. |  | N.Y.    |  | New York          |  | 8/25     |  | London   |  | 14927             |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19              |  | Thompson         |  | Walter        |  | 39        |  | M M               |  | Publisher                 |  | Yes      |  | do.  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | do.  |  | Canada   |  | Montreal                        |  | K. 17 Cookspur St. London, England.                                 |  | Que.    |  | Montreal          |  | 8/25     |  | London   |  | 327               |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20              |  | Morrison         |  | Samuel A.     |  | 39        |  | M M               |  | Broker                    |  | Yes      |  | do.  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | do.  |  | do.  |  | Toronto                         |  | Wife, Mrs. Morrison 36 King St. E. Toronto Ont.                     |  | Ont.    |  | Toronto           |  | 8/25     |  | Paris    |  | 416               |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21              |  | Infante          |  | Antonio       |  | 36        |  | M S               |  | Pharmacist                |  | Yes      |  | Spanish  |  | Yes              |  | Cuba                       |  | Spanish American   |  | Cuba   |  | Holguin                         |  | Mother and Father, Infante, Holguin, Cuba.                          |  | Cuba    |  | Havana            |  | 8/25     |  | Paris    |  | 417               |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22              |  | Infante          |  | Arthur        |  | 37        |  | M S               |  | Merchant                  |  | Yes      |  | do.  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | do.  |  | do.  |  | do.                             |  | do.   |  | do.     |  | do.               |  | 8/25     |  | Paris.   |  | 78                |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23              |  | Ventura          |  | Camilo        |  | 46        |  | M M               |  | Planter                   |  | Yes      |  | Spanish  |  | Yes              |  | do.                        |  | do.  |  | do.  |  | Havana                          |  | Home, Hotel Telegrapho, Havana, Cuba.                               |  | do      |  | do                |  | 8/25     |  | Paris.   |  | 78                |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24              |  |                  |  |               |  |           |  |                   |  |                           |  |          |  |  |  |                  |  |                            |  |  |  |  |  |                                 |  |   |  |         |  |                   |  |          |  |          |  |                   |  |        |  |      |  |                   |  |        |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

3

10

val 31

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Metcalfe, of the Magpie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

18 day of Aug., 1905

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, when and where).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Mayette, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.S.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1915.

at San Francisco

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Romanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Boenian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number   |
|-------------------|----------|
| London.           | 14748 X  |
| London.           | 14750. X |
| Rotterdam         | 35 X     |
| DIPLOMATIC        |          |
| London            | 10465 X  |
| London            | 2838 X   |
| London.           | 10464 X  |
| London            | 2837 X   |
| London            | -do- X   |
| London.           | -do- X   |
| London            | 14266 X  |
| Hamburg.          | 8374 X   |
| London            | 10463 X  |
| London.           | 2837 X   |
| London.           | 13416 X  |
| London.           | 13703 X  |
| London.           | 13701 X  |
| London.           | 13699 X  |
| London.           | 12501. X |
| Paris.            | 811 X    |
| Paris.            | 811 X    |
| Paris.            | 811 X    |

## TRANSIT VISA

DO RE-ENTRY PERMIT 170850



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S.

"MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12TH AUGUST

1925

| SOUTHAMPTON |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                | 12TH AUGUST                |                | 1925   |                     | 35 36            |                   |               |       |   |
|-------------|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|-----------|---------------------------------|-------|--|----------------|----------------------------|----------------|--|---------------------|------------------|-------------------|---------------|-------|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS | NAME IN FULL  |                 | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation                       | Able to—  |                                 |       | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence |                | Final destination  |                     | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |               |       |   |
|             |                 | Family name   | Given name      |     |     |                   |   | Yrs. Mos. | Read                            | Write |  |                | Country                    | City or town   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | State               | City or town     | Place of Issuance | Number        |       |   |
| 1           |                 | BOOTH         | George William  | 56  | M   | M                 | Company Director                            | Yes       | English                         | Yes   | Gt. Britain  | English        | England                    | Gravenhurst    | Ernest Booth, 2 Fauconberg Mansions, Sutton Court, Chiswick, London.                     | England             | Gravenhurst      | 5                 | London.       | 14748 | X |
| 2           | TRANSIT         | BOOTH         | Martha          | 56  | F   | M                 | nil   | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | do.  | do.            | do.                        | do.            | do.  | do.                 | do.              | 5                 | London.       | 14750 | X |
| 3           | DIPLOMAT        | HOLST         | Gilles          | 39  | M   | M                 | Physical Doctor                             | Yes       | English, French, Dutch, German. | Yes   | Holland  | Dutch          | Holland                    | Eindhoven      | Mrs A. Holst-Poerla Jr. Kinkenbaan, Southpoort.  | do.                 | do.              | 25                | Rotterdam     | 35    | X |
| 4           | TRANSIT         | LINDSAY       | Elizabeth S.    | 39  | F   | M                 | nil   | Yes       | English.                        | Yes   | Gt. Britain  | English        | Turkey                     | Constantinople | Hon. Sir Ronald Lindsay, Foreign Office, Downing Street, London.                         | Turkey              | Constantinople   | DIPLOMATIC        | 10465         | X     |   |
| 5           | TRANSIT         | NATHANSON     | Nathan Lewis    | 39  | M   | M                 | Managing director                           | Yes       | English                         | Yes   | Gt. Britain  | English        | Canada                     | Toronto        | 47 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Ont.  | Canada              | Toronto          | London            | 2538          | X     |   |
| 6           | UNDER 16        | NATHANSON     | Irene Henrietta | 30  | F   | M                 | nil   | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | do.  | do.            | do.                        | do.            | do.  | do.                 | do.              | London            | 10464         | X     |   |
| 7           | UNDER 16        | NATHANSON     | Paul Lewis      | 9   | M   | S                 | nil   | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | do.  | do.            | do.                        | do.            | do.  | do.                 | do.              | London            | 2537          | X     |   |
| 8           | UNDER 16        | NATHANSON     | Jean            | 2   | F   | S                 | nil   | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | do.  | do.            | do.                        | do.            | do.  | do.                 | do.              | London            | -do-          | X     |   |
| 9           | TRANSIT         | RICHARDSON    | Albert Thomas   | 65  | M   | M                 | Wd Rector                                   | Yes       | English                         | Yes   | do.  | do.            | England                    | Brixton        | Miss Richardson, Brixton Deverill Rectory, Bath.   | England             | Brixton          | 5                 | London.       | -do-  | X |
| 10          | TRANSIT         | SEIFERT       | Guillermo Wolf  | 27  | M   | S                 | Exporter                                    | Yes       | English, French, Dutch.         | Yes   | Argentine  | Spanish        | Argentina                  | Buenos Aires   | Friedrich Magnus, Alsterdam 26, Hamburg, Germany.  | Argentina           | Buenos Aires     | 25                | Hamburg.      | 8374  | X |
| 11          | TRANSIT         | SMITH         | Gertrude Young  | 39  | F   | S                 | Nurse                                       | Yes       | English                         | Yes   | Gt. Britain  | English        | Canada                     | Toronto        | Mr. Nathanson, 7 Russell Hill Road, Toronto, Ont.  | Canada              | Toronto          | 25                | London        | 10463 | X |
| 12          | TRANSIT         | VAN WASSENAAR | Karel Adriaan   | 57  | M   | M                 | Railway Officer                             | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | Holland  | Dutch          | Argentina                  | Buenos Aires   | Miss J. v. Wassenaar, Veizingsinghijn, Egdangier Straat, Helversum.                      | Argentina           | Buenos Aires     | 25                | London.       | 13703 | X |
| 13          | TRANSIT         | WIX           | Julius          | 64  | M   | M                 | Chairman of Tobacco Manufacturers.          | Yes       | English, Hebrew                 | Yes   | Gt. Britain  | Hebrew         | England                    | London         | M. Wix, 210 Old Street, London, E.C.1.   | England             | London           | 25                | London.       | 13701 | X |
| 14          | TRANSIT         | WIX           | Annie           | 54  | F   | M                 | nil   | Yes       | Hebrew                          | Yes   | do.  | do.            | do.                        | do.            | do.  | do.                 | do.              | 25                | London.       | 13699 | X |
| 15          | TRANSIT         | WIX           | Abraham         | 30  | M   | M                 | Managing Director of Tobacco Manufacturers. | Yes       | English                         | Yes   | do.  | do.            | do.                        | do.            | do.  | do.                 | do.              | 25                | London.       | 12501 | X |
| 16          | TRANSIT         | DONALD        | James           | 43  | M   | M                 | Merchant                                    | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | do.  | English        | do.                        | do.            | Mrs. A. Wix, 34 Ashted Road, Clapton, London, E.8.                                       | do.                 | do.              | 25                | London.       | 111   | X |
| 17          |                 | Capideglis    | Leonie          | 32  | F   | M                 | Buyer                                       | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | Greece   | Belgian        | U.S.A.                     | New York       | Mrs. Donald, Lea Hurst, New Larnet, London N.W.  | do.                 | do.              | 25                | Paris.        | 111   | X |
| 18          |                 | Kraacht       | John            | 26  | M   | S                 | Agent                                       | Yes       | French                          | Yes   | Switzerland  | Swiss          | do.                        | San Francisco  | Husband, 19 Hillcrest Rd. New York, N.Y.   | N.Y. N.Y.C.         | San Francisco    | 25                | San Francisco | 111   | X |
| 19          |                 | Smith         | Homer           | 30  | M   | M                 | Banker                                      | Yes       | English                         | Yes   | Great Britain                                      | English        | Canada                     | Toronto        | Parents, 166 Mulebach Str Zurich, Switzerland.   | Cal cisco           | San Francisco    | 25                | San Francisco | 111   | X |
| 20          | U.S. CIT.       | Smith         | Jean            | 20  | F   | M                 | Wife  | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | do.  | American       | do.                        | do.            | Home 62 Bernard Ave. Toronto, Ont.   | Can. Toronto        | do               | do                | do            | do    | X |
| 21          |                 | Palm          | Amanda          | 55  | F   | S                 | Maid  | Yes       | do.                             | Yes   | Sweden   | Scandinavian   | U.S.A.                     | New York       | Brother, Mr. Palm, Unaryd, Sweden.   | North Mass. Eastern | do               | do                | do            | do    | X |
| 22          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |
| 23          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |
| 24          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |
| 25          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |
| 26          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |
| 27          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |
| 28          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |
| 29          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |
| 30          |                 |               |                 |     |     |                   |   |           |                                 |       |  |                |                            |                |  |                     |                  |                   |               |       |   |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

TRANSIT VISA  
DO RE-ENTRY PERMIT 10850



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

NEW YORK

18th.

AUGUST

*IQ* 25.

12

31

3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo Metcalf, of the Mayhew, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalf

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this

18 day of Aug

1908

at

J. H. Taggart  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *J. Beaumont*, Surgeon of the *magistrate*, *Sailing from*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *30* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of *L.R.C.P.* *m.R.C.S.*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18* day of *Aug.*, 19*25*  
at *N.Y.C.* *York.*

*J.M. Beaumont*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

3

13

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington, D.C. 72105  
do. 69289  
do. 74570  
LONDON 149254



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

0-2290 L.P.-5/24

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

12TH AUGUST

1925

| 1           | 2   | 3            | 4          | 5                | 6   | 7                 | 8                     | 9       | 10      | 11  | 12             | 13                         |              |  |  |              |          |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--------------|----------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to |         | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence)      |              |          |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name |                  |     |                   |                       | Read    | Write   |   |                | Country                    | City or town |  | State  | City or town |          |
| 1           |   | BEATTIE      | Edith      | 41               | F   | S                 | Domestic servant      | yes     | English | yes   | Great Britain  | English                    | U.S.A.       | New York   | Mrs. William Beattie,<br>160, Oliver Street,<br>BIRKENHEAD.      | New York     | New York |
| 2           |   | LISTER       | James R.   | 47               | M   | M                 | Textile Mill Manager  | yes     | do.     | yes   | do.            | do.                        | U.S.A.       | Clinton Mass.  | Mr. Fred Anderson,<br>12, Cecil Ave. Bradford.                   | Mass.        | Clinton  |
| 3           |   | ROGGE        | Irene M.   | 26               | F   | M                 | Wife                  | yes     | do      | yes   | do             | do                         | do           | New York   | Mrs David Morrisroe,<br>Rathkenny, French Park Co.<br>Roscommon. | N.Y.         | New York |
| 4           |   | Dimou        | Afrodite   | 20               | F   | M                 | do                    | Yes     | Greek   | Yes   | Greece         | Greek                      | Greece       | Kassoria   | Mother, Mrs Herepoulis,<br>Kassoria, Greece.                     | do           | do       |
| 5           |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 6           |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 7           |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 8           |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 9           |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 10          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 11          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 12          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 13          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 14          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 15          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 16          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 17          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 18          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 19          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 20          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 21          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 22          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 23          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 24          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 25          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 26          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 27          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 28          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 29          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |
| 30          |   |              |            |                  |     |                   |                       |         |         |   |                |                            |              |  |  |              |          |

ADMITTED

*Man Beattie*  
*11 30*

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington, D.C. 72105  
do. 69289  
do. 74570  
8.25 LONDON 14925



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

List

26

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

| 14          | 15  | 16                                 | 17  | 18   | 19  | 20                                 | 21                  | 22                  | 23                  | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34   | 35   | 36   |        |
|-------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such destination | By whom was passage paid?          | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether a anarchist | Whether a socialist | Whether a communist | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of the United States | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country | Whether a member of any organization advocating the overthrow of the Government of any other country |        |
|             |   |                                    |   | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No   | Indefinite<br>Indefinite           | Yes<br>No           | Yes<br>No           | Yes<br>No           | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Yes<br>No  | Date   | Place of Issuance  | Number   |        |
| 1           | Yes   | Mr. A. Fowler                      | Yes   | 14 New York  | Mr. and Mrs. Arthur Fowler, 117, East 71st St. New York, N.Y.   | Indefinite                         | No                  | No                  | No                  | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 8  | fair brown hazel   | nil  | England  | Birkenhead   | 18th Aug 1925  | Washington, D.C.   | 72105  |
| 2           | Yes   | Roubais Mills, Inc. Clinton, Mass. | Yes   | Clinton, Mass.   | 328, Chestnut St. Clinton, Mass.  | Indefinite                         | No                  | No                  | No                  | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 6  | dark brown   | nil  | England  | Sheffield  | 18th Aug 1925  | do.  | 69289  |
| 3           | Yes   | self                               | Yes   | 1925. N.Y.   | 277 Park Ave. New York.   | Indefinite                         | No                  | No                  | No                  | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 7  | fair brn grn   | nil  | Ireland  | Rosecommon   | 18th Aug 1925  | do.  | 74570  |
| 4           | Yes   | do                                 | Yes   | Home, 147 W. 25th St. New York.                                      | Home, 147 W. 25th St. New York.   | Indefinite                         | No                  | No                  | No                  | No   | No   | No   | Good   | No   | 5  | 4  | fair brn gry   | nil  | Greece   | Kasdoria   | 18th Aug 1925  | LONDON   | 149254 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, G. Metcalf, Master, of the Magpie, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalf  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

16 day of Aug., 1925.

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Majestic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Aug, 1925  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Boanian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

15

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|                    |                   |              |
|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|
| <u>22/9/24</u>     | <u>Permit</u>     | <u>3901</u>  |
| <u>30/6/25</u>     | <u>Permit</u>     | <u>3718</u>  |
| <u>Jul. 1925</u>   | <u>London</u>     | <u>182</u>   |
| <u>Aug. 1925</u>   | <u>Permit</u>     | <u>18</u>    |
| <u>23/10/25</u>    | <u>Permit</u>     | <u>38793</u> |
| <u>July 1925</u>   | <u>London</u>     | <u>1207</u>  |
| <u>24/10/25</u>    | <u>Permit</u>     | <u>38813</u> |
| <u>24/6/25</u>     | <u>Liverpool</u>  | <u>273</u>   |
| <u>June 1925</u>   | <u>Washington</u> | <u>65908</u> |
| <u>July 1925</u>   | <u>Washington</u> | <u>65909</u> |
| <u>July 1925</u>   | <u>Washington</u> | <u>65901</u> |
| <u>15th 1925</u>   | <u>London</u>     | <u>280</u>   |
| <u>August 1925</u> | <u>London</u>     | <u>278</u>   |
| <u>3/5/25</u>      | <u>London</u>     | <u>287</u>   |
| <u>6/8/25</u>      | <u>London</u>     | <u>246</u>   |
| <u>16/24</u>       | <u>Dublin</u>     | <u>2827</u>  |
| <u>11/24</u>       | <u>Pientsin</u>   | <u>65</u>    |
| <u>10.8.25</u>     | <u>LONDON</u>     | <u>273</u>   |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12280 L.P. - 424

S.S. "MAJESTIC"

Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

12TH AUGUST, 1925

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL  |                            | Age       | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation     | Able to— |          | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence |              | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |  | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |               |
|-------------|---|---------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---------------------------|----------|----------|--|----------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|---|---------------|
|             |   | Family name   | Given name                 | Yrs. Mon. |     |                   |                           | Read     | Write    |  |                | Country                    | City or town |  |  | State   | City or town  |
| 1           |   | BONOMO        | Concetta                   | 18        | F   | S                 | Student                   | yes      | English  | yes  | Italy          | Italian                    | U.S.A.       | New York   | Hotel Palais D'orsay<br>Paris, France.   | Mass  | Northampton   |
| 2           |   | BROCHET       | Jeanne                     | 35        | F   | S                 | nurse                     | yes      | French   | yes  | France         | French                     | France       | Paris  | Mrs. Brochet,<br>185, Bd. de la Villette, Paris.   | Calif-  | Los Angeles   |
| 3           |   | GERROW        | Alice                      | 45        | F   | S                 | Nurse                     | yes      | English  | yes  | Great Britain  | Scotch                     | U.S.A.       | New York   | Miss H. V. Garrow,<br>141, East 44th St. New York, N.Y.  | New York  | New York      |
| 4           |   | GAUTIER       | Felix                      | 49        | M   | S                 | Domestic                  | yes      | French   | yes  | France         | French                     | do           | do   | c/o Mr. Harris, Carlton<br>Hotel, London.  | do  | do            |
| 5           |   | IRVINE        | Gerard Mervyn<br>Frederick | 37        | M   | S                 | Linen<br>merchant         | yes      | English  | yes  | Great Britain  | Irish                      | U.S.A.       | New York   | Major J. G. C. Irvine,<br>Killadieu, Co. Fermanagh, Ireland  | New York  | New York      |
| 6           |   | KAYAMA        | Iwao                       | 42        | M   | M                 | Railway<br>representative | Yes      | do.      | Yes  | Japan          | Japanese                   | do           | do   | M. Kayama, Japanese Cons. Bldg.,<br>1 N. Moore Avenue, New York City                                     | Japan   | Tokio         |
| 7           |   | LECLERO       | Emilie Angele              | 39        | F   | S                 | Maid                      | Yes      | English. | Yes  | France         | French                     | do           | do   | Achille Leclero, 6 Rue du Congres,<br>Anieres, Seine.  | New York  | New York      |
| 8           |   | SHAW          | Arthur Toft                | 49        | M   | M                 | Master<br>mariner         | Yes      | English  | Yes  | Gr. Britain    | English                    | England      | Runcorn  | Patricia Shaw,<br>15 Greenbury Road, Runcorn.  | Ore.  | Seattle       |
| 9           |   | TOUT          | Thomas Atkins              | 51        | M   | M                 | Interior<br>decorator     | yes      | do.      | Yes  | do.            | do.                        | U.S.A.       | New York   | 161 E. 45th Street, New York City.   | N.Y.  | New York      |
| 10          |   | TOUT          | Dorothy                    | 51        | F   | M                 | nil                       | Yes      | do.      | Yes  | do.            | do.                        | do.          | do.  | do.  | do.   | do.           |
| 11          |   | TOUT          | Ronald                     | 22        | M   | S                 | nil                       | Yes      | do.      | Yes  | do.            | do.                        | do.          | do.  | do.  | do.   | do.           |
| 12          | CL USC  | COCHRAN BOWEN | Elizabeth                  | 43        | F   | W                 | nil                       | Yes      | English  | Yes  | Gr. Britain    | English                    | do.          | do.  | Mr. Alexander Smith Cochran,<br>Care Cochran Estate Offices<br>Room 1002 527 Fifth Ave. New York<br>N.Y. | do  | do            |
| 13          |   | LEGERTON      | John                       | 27        | M   | S                 | Man<br>servant            | Yes      | English  | yes  | do.            | do.                        | do.          | Philadelphia   | Mr. W. Legerton,<br>Barclay Farms, Rosemont, Penn.   | Penn.   | Philadelphia  |
| 14          |   | Richardson    | Montefiore                 | 35        | M   | S                 | Merchant                  | Yes      | do       | Yes  | do             | do                         | do           | New York   | Sir L. Richardson<br>41 Moorfields, London, E.C.   | N.Y.  | New York      |
| 15          |   | Howard        | Leslie                     | 32        | M   | M                 | Actor                     | Yes      | do       | Yes  | do             | do                         | do           | do   | 54 Comeragh Road, Kensington<br>London.  | do  | do            |
| 16          |   | Morrisroe     | Bridget                    | 17        | F   | S                 | Maid                      | Yes      | do       | Yes  | do             | Irish                      | Ireland      | Frenchpark   | Parents, Rath Kenny, Co.<br>Roscommon, Ireland.  | do  | do            |
| 17          |   | Wilson        | Maud                       | 39        | F   | S                 | Nurse                     | Yes      | do       | Yes  | do             | English                    | China        | Teinstein  | 10 Victoria Terrace, Teinstein<br>China.   | China   | Teinstein     |
| 18          |   | MEAD          | Majorie                    | 35        | F   | S                 | Dancer                    | Yes      | do       | Yes  | do             | do                         | do           | do   | Mrs. Mead, 29 Place, do do<br>Savoy, No. 11 S. Paris.  | Cal.  | San Francisco |
| 19          |   | Savory        | Percy H.                   | 56        | M   | W                 | Manager                   | Yes      | English  | Yes  | British        | English                    | U.S.A.       | New York   | Brother, L. Savory<br>3 Tudor St. London.  | N.Y.  | N.Y.C.        |
| 20          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 21          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 22          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 23          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 24          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 25          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 26          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 27          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 28          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 29          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |
| 30          |   |               |                            |           |     |                   |                           |          |          |  |                |                            |              |  |  |   |               |

Manifest 25. Line 6. Iwao Kayama -- Not on board.  
Line 18. Majorie Mead -- Entered in error.

W. H. Haywood Asst. Purser.  
J. M. G. G. G. G. G.

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34 35 36  
IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

12/9/24 Entry Permit 3901  
30/5/25 Paris 3718  
29 July 1925 London 182  
3 August 1925 Paris 18  
25/10/25 Entry Permit 68748  
10 July 1925 London 1207  
28/10/25 Entry Permit 66513  
24/6/25 Liverpool 278  
June 1925 Washington 65906  
July 1925 Washington 65909  
July 1925 Washington 65901  
15th 1925 London 280  
10 August 1925 London 276  
10/8/25 London 287  
6/8/25 London 286  
17/8/25 Dublin 2837  
28/8/25 Tientsin 65  
10. 8. 25 LONDON 273



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

**C** Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, AUGUST 18th., 1925.

16

1925

| No. on List | 15  | 16                           | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20                                 | 21                              | 22                               | 23                   | 24                   | 25  | 26   | 27  | 28                         | 29                        | 30                           | 31                              | 32                          | 33                             | 34                           | 35                               | 36                                |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
|-------------|---|------------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----------------------------|--------|-----|--|--|--|--|
|             | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid?    | Whether in possession of \$40 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | Whether able to read in English | Whether able to write in English | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a member of a subversive organization | Whether a member of a revolutionary organization | Whether a member of a criminal organization | Whether a member of a gang | Whether a member of a mob | Whether a member of a racket | Whether a member of a syndicate | Whether a member of a trust | Whether a member of a monopoly | Whether a member of a cartel | Whether a member of a conspiracy | Whether a member of a combination | Whether a member of a pool |        |     |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                              | Yes or No  | Yes or No  | Yes or No   | Yes or No                          | Yes or No                       | Yes or No                        | Yes or No            | Yes or No            | Yes or No                                     | Yes or No  | Yes or No                                   | Yes or No                  | Yes or No                 | Yes or No                    | Yes or No                       | Yes or No                   | Yes or No                      | Yes or No                    | Yes or No                        | Yes or No                         |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                              |  | Year of arrival  | Where   |                                    | Height                          | Complexion                       | Color of—            | Place of birth       | Country                                       | City or town                                     | Date  | Place of Issuance          | Number                    |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
|             |   |                              |  |  |   |                                    | Feet                            | Inches                           | Hair                 | Eyes                 |   |  |   |                            |                           |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 1           | No  | Mrs. E. S. Isham             | Yes  | 1911   | New York  | No                                 | 5                               | 8                                | Brunette             | brown brown          | Sicily  | Bonpietro Palermo                                | 12/9/21                                     | Entry Permit               | 3901                      |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 2           | No  | Dr. E. P. Wood               | Yes  | 1900   | Los Angeles, Cal.   | Indefinite                         | 5                               | 7                                | dark brown           | brown                | France  | Paris  | 30/6/21                                     | Entry Permit               | 3718                      |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 3           | Yes   | Gen. Samuel McRoberts        | Yes  | 1900   | New York  | No                                 | 5                               | 5 1/2                            | tan                  | auburn blue          | Canada  | Ottawa, Ont.                                     | 29 July 1921                                | London                     | 182                       |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 4           | Yes   | Mr. Harris Plaza Hotel       | Yes  | 1918/25  | do.   | do                                 | 5                               | 7                                | frsh                 | dark brown           | France  | Perte Macé                                       | 3 August 1921                               | Entry Permit               | 15                        |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 5           | Yes   | The Old Bleach St. N.Y.C.    | Yes  | 4 1/2  | do.   | Indefinite                         | 5                               | 11 1/2                           | fair                 | brown blue           | Ireland                                       | Irvin's Fown Co. Fernanagh                       | 25/1/21                                     | Entry Permit               | 2579                      |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 6           | No  | Self                         | Yes  | 1921   | New York  | No                                 | 5                               | 6                                | black                | black                | Japan   | Tokyo  | 10 July 1925                                | London                     | 1207                      |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 7           | Yes   | see Col. 19.                 | Yes  | 12 yrs   | New York  | No                                 | 5                               | 6                                | fair                 | brown grey           | France  | Quettreville Manche.                             | 28/1/21                                     | Entry Permit               | 66513                     |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 8           | Yes   | A. Holt & Co. Liverpool      | Yes  | 1920   | New York  | Joining ss. Philoctites at Seattle | Yes                             | 5                                | 7                    | fair                 | fair blue                                     | England  | Runcorn                                     | 24/3/25                    | Liverpool                 | 24                           |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 9           | Yes   | Self                         | Yes  | 12 yrs   | New York  | Indefinitely                       | 5                               | 9                                | ruddy                | grey blue            | England                                       | London   | June 1921                                   | Washington                 | 6590                      |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 10          | Yes   | Husband                      | Yes  | do.  | do.   | do.                                | 5                               | 1                                | fair                 | red grey             | England                                       | Weymouth   | July 1921                                   | Washington                 | 6590                      |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 11          | Yes   | Self                         | Yes  | do.  | do.   | do.                                | 5                               | 9                                | medium               | black grey           | England                                       | London   | June 1921                                   | Washington                 | 6590                      |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 12          | Yes   | self                         | Yes  | life   | do.   | No                                 | 4                               | 5                                | fair                 | brown green          | U.S.A.  | Yonkers, N.Y.                                    | 15th/1/21                                   | London                     | 240                       |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 13          | Yes   | Mr. Browning (see column 19) | Yes  | 21   | Philadelphia  | Indefinitely                       | 5                               | 8 1/2                            | fair                 | brown blue           | England                                       | Tol eshat Es ex.                                 | 10 August 1921                              | London                     | 270                       |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 14          | Yes   | self                         | Yes  | 1925   | N.Y.  | do                                 | 5                               | 9                                | fair                 | brn brn              | S. Africa                                     | Staytle ville                                    | 10/1/21                                     | London                     | 287                       |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 15          | Yes   | do                           | Yes  | do   | do  | do                                 | 5                               | 9                                | fair                 | brn blue             | England                                       | London   | 6/6/21                                      | London                     | 246                       |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 16          | Yes   | see Col. 19.                 | Yes  | do   | do  | Yes always                         | 5                               | 5                                | frsh                 | brn gry              | Ireland                                       | Rathken ny                                       | 17/5/24                                     | Dublin                     | 2327                      |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 17          | No  | Mr. 12. Otis.                | Yes  | No   | ---   | In transit to China.               | In transit                      | No                               | No                   | No                   | No  | No   | Good  | No                         | 5                         | 7                            | frsh                            | brn gry                     | 04-15                          | England                      | Durham                           | 22/3/24                           | Tientsin, China.           | 65     |     |  |  |  |  |
| 18          |   |                              |  | 40 yrs.  | 1925  |                                    |                                 |                                  |                      |                      |   |  |   |                            |                           |                              |                                 |                             |                                |                              |                                  |                                   |                            |        |     |  |  |  |  |
| 19          | Yes   | self                         | Yes  | Yes  | N.Y.  | 20 W. 47th. St. New York.          | No                              | permnt.                          | No                   | No                   | No  | No   | No  | Good                       | No                        | 5                            | 9                               | fair                        | brn brn                        | 08-15                        | England                          | Wareham                           | 10. 8. 25                  | LONDON | 273 |  |  |  |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official characters.



Form  
U. S. DEPARTMENT  
IMMIGRATION

S.S.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Geo. H. H. H. H.*, of the *Majestic*, from *Southampton*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *7* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Geo. H. H. H. H.*  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this  
at *New York*

*18* day of *Aug*

*1905*.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

17

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No.<br>OF<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |                 | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                 |
|-------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                         |   |   |  |
| 1                 | ALLEMAN      | Gellert         | 54   |      | M   | M                       | July 23rd, 1871. Littletown, Pa.  |   | Swarthmore, Pa.                          |
| 2                 | ALLEN        | Joseph          | 60   |      | M   | M                       | Oct. 12th, 1865. Detroit, Mich.   |   | Detroit, Mich.                           |
| 3                 | ALLEN        | Marie           | 58   |      | F   | M                       |   | By marriage, (1890).  | do.                                      |
| 4                 | AMES         | Hobart          | 59   |      | M   | M                       | Aug. 21st, 1865. Easton, Mass.  |   | N. Easton, Mass.                         |
| 5                 | AMES         | Julia C.        | 44   |      | F   | M                       | Nov. 6th, 1876. Keene, N.H.   |   | do.                                      |
| 6                 | BOLLEN       | John            | 32   |      | M   | S                       | Aug. 6th, 1893. Wilmington, Del.  |   | 62 W. 14th St. N.Y.C.                    |
| 7                 | McINERNEY    | Mary            | 32   |      | F   | S                       | Nov. 23rd, 1892. New York, N.Y.   |   | 182 Parley St.<br>Long Island City       |
| 8                 | BRAINOS      | Mary            | 30   |      | F   | S                       |   | By parents citizenship  | 104 E. 81st St. N.Y.C.                   |
| 9                 | BLACKINTON   | Julia           | 51   |      | F   | Wd                      |   | By marriage   | 146 E. 39th St., New York City, N.Y.     |
| 10                | BOWMAN       | Bessie          | 47   |      | F   | M                       | Feb. 22nd, 1879. Graden Ferry, Ill.   |   | 2689 Philadelphia Ave<br>Detroit, Mich.  |
| 11                | BRAUN        | Louis F.        | 56   |      | M   | M                       | Dec. 13th, 1868. Paterson, N.J.   |   | 254, Darrow Ave., Paterson, N.J.         |
| 12                | BRAUN        | Stella          | 43   |      | F   | M                       | Oct. 10th, 1882. New York City, N.Y.  |   | do.                                      |
| 13                | BRAUN        | Lulu            | 39   |      | F   | S                       | Oct. 30th, 1885. Paterson, N.J.   |   | 299, Marshall St., Paterson, N.J.        |
| 14                | BRELSFORD    | Edmund M.       | 71   |      | M   | M                       | Dec. 3rd, 1853. Billbrook<br>Ohio.  |   | 1, S. Lake Trail, Palm Beach, Fla.       |
| 15                | BRELSFORD    | Laura E.        | 60   |      | F   | M                       | Nov. 25th, 1865. Xenica<br>Ohio.  |   | do.                                      |
| 16                | Brinton      | Pent            | 46   |      | F   | S                       | Aug. 27th, 1878. Grafton, Ill.  |   | 823, Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.        |
| 17                | BOYD         | William         | 60   |      | M   | M                       | July 24th, 1864. Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | 250 Tulpehooken St.<br>Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18                | BOYD         | Corabel         | 60   |      | F   | M                       | Mar. 19th, 1864. W. Carlisle, Ind.  |   | do.                                      |
| 19                | BUHLER       | Frank W.        | 43   |      | M   | M                       | Oct. 4th, 1881. Savannah, Mo.   |   | 1722 Pine St. Philadelphia, Pa.          |
| 20                | BUNTING      | Charles         | 39   |      | M   | S                       | April 9th, 1886. Salan, Ohio.   |   | 3263, Collingwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio.    |
| 21                | BUSH         | Irving T.       | 58   |      | M   | M                       | July 12th, 1869. Ridgeway, N.Y.   |   | 22, E. 47th St., New York City, N.Y.     |
| 22                | BUSH         | Maud H.         | 55   |      | F   | M                       | Nov. 4th, 1869. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |   | do.                                      |
| 23                | BUSH         | Rufus T.        | 27   |      | M   | S                       | Apr. 8th, 1898. Lakewood, N.J.  |   | do.                                      |
| 24                | ELLSWORTH    | Rose H.         | 29   |      | F   | Wd                      | May 6th, 1896. do.  |   | Ardale-on-Hudson, N.Y.                   |
| 25                | CABLE        | Arthur          | 37   |      | M   | M                       | Sep. 21st, 1887. Chicago, Ill.  |   | 208, S. La Salle St., Chicago, Ill.      |
| 26                | CAMPBELL     | William Wallace | 63   |      | M   | M                       | Apr. 11th, 1862. Hancock Co., Ohio.   |   | Berkeley, Cal.                           |
| 27                | CAMPBELL     | Elizabeth B.    | 57   |      | F   | M                       | June 24th, 1868. Grand Rapids, Mich.  |   | do.                                      |
| 28                | CASPER       | Misch           | 46   |      | M   | M                       | July 11th, 1878. Leopold, Ind.  |   | 1732, Windsor Place, Louisville, Ky.     |
| 29                | CASPER       | Clara           | 44   |      | F   | M                       | Apr. 10th, 1880. Camelton, Ind.   |   | do.                                      |
| 30                | CASPER       | Alys Kathryn E. | 19   |      | F   | S                       | Aug. 8th, 1905. Louisville, Ky.   |   | do.                                      |

Manifest 1. Line 23. Rufus T. Bush -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

18

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No.<br>OR<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL.<br>FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME. | AGE.<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex.<br>M F | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|-------------|---|---|---|
| 1                  | CHILDS William H.                         | 74                | M           |   | Nov. 1872. Southern District Court, New York-301, W. 106th St., New York City, N.Y.                           |   |
| 2                  | CHILDS Hattie M.                          | 73                | F           | July 23rd. 1861. Fair Haven, Vt.  |   | do.                                     |
| 3                  | CLOTHIER Morris L.                        | 57                | M           | July 24th, 1868. Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | Villa Nova, Pa.                         |
| 4                  | <del>GOLGATE</del> Margaret               | 25                | F           | Nov. 27th, 1899. Orange, N.J.   |   | 401, Centre St., Orange, N.J.           |
| 5                  | CONNIE Philip A.                          | 62                | M           |   | May 1888. County Court, Chicago, Ill.   | 305, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y. |
| 6                  | CRANE John Oliver                         | 25                | M           | Dec. 28th, 1899. Chicago, Ill.  |   | 655, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.     |
| 7                  | CRISLER Jr. Joseph Augustus               | 28                | M           | June 11th, 1896. Canton, Miss.  |   | 1738, Galloway Ave., Memphis, Tenn.     |
| 8                  | DILLON Robert                             | 21                | M           | Oct. 31st, 1904. Titusville, Pa.  |   | 440, Lenwood Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.        |
| 9                  | EVERITT John W.                           | 30                | M           | July 4th, 1895. Orange, N.J.  |   | 211, Central Ave., Orange, N.J.         |
| 10                 | FAY Joseph H.                             | 53                | M           | Nov. 2nd, 1871. Boston, Mass.   |   | 59, Congress St., Boston, Mass.         |
| 11                 | FAY Margaret W.                           | 54                | F           | Feb. 27th, 1871. Berlin.  | By marriage   | do.                                     |
| 12                 | FELTON Edgar Conway                       | 37                | M           | Apr. 13th, 1888. Chester, Pa.   |   | Haverford, Pa.                          |
| 13                 | FELTON Alice Bent                         | 63                | F           | June 2nd, 1862. San Francisco, Cal.   |   | do.                                     |
| 14                 | FIFIELD Charles W.                        | 65                | M           | Dec. 26th. 1859. Dover, N.H.  |   | C/o Continental Oil Co., Denver, Colo.  |
| 15                 | FIFIELD Hugh S.                           | 25                | M           | Sep. 7th. 1902. Salt Lake City, Utah.   |   | do.                                     |
| 16                 | FORBES Henry H.                           | 38                | M           | Nov. 19th. 1886. Westboro, Mass.  |   | 6, Morningside Road, Worcester, Mass.   |
| 17                 | FORBES Helen S.                           | 36                | F           | April 27th. 1888. Worcester, Mass.  |   | do.                                     |
| 18                 | FOSS Jr. Wilson P.                        | 34                | M           | Dec. 17th, 1890. Haverstraw, N.Y.   |   | 44, E. 57th St., N.Y.C.                 |
| 19                 | FOSS Mary                                 | 26                | F           | April. 14th. 1899. Chicago, Ill.  |   | do.                                     |
| 20                 | FOSS Hugh                                 | 8                 | M           | May 19th, 1917. New York City, N.Y.   |   | do.                                     |
| 21                 | FOSTER Orline                             | 50                | F           | Nov. 17th, 1875. do.  |   | 527, W. 110th St., New York City, N.Y.  |
| 22                 | FOSTER Helene                             | 24                | F           | Apr. 7th, 1901. Chicago, Ill.   |   | do.                                     |
| 23                 | FOULKROD Isabel                           | 21                | F           | May 8th, 1904. Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | Merion, Pa.                             |
| 24                 | GOLDMAN Bertha                            | 30                | F           | Oct. 23rd, 1895. Syracuse, N.Y.   |   | 2429, W. Euclid, Detroit, Mich.         |
| 25                 | GROSS Mary                                | 30                | F           | June 5th, 1895. Buffalo, N.Y.   |   | New Rochelle, N.Y.                      |
| 26                 | GROSS James                               | 57                | M           |   | 1892. Superior Court, New York.   | do.                                     |
| 27                 | HANN Louis M.                             | 30                | M           | Sep. 14th, 1894. New York City, N.Y.  |   | 70, Stuyvesant Ave., Larchmont, N.Y.    |
| 28                 | HARDING George F.                         | 56                | M           | Aug. 16th, 1868. Chicago, Ill.  |   | 4853, Lake Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.     |
| 29                 | HARDING Mary M.                           | 25                | F           | Nov. 15th, 1898. do.  |   | do.                                     |
| 30                 | HARRIS John                               | 63                | M           | Feb. 27th, 1862. Boston, Mass.  |   | 11, Wall St., New York City, N.Y.       |

No. 4 Colgate. Margaret.

Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 12TH AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL<br>FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME | AGE<br>Yrs. Mos. | SEX<br>M F S | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                           |
|-------------|--|------------------|--------------|--|---|---|
| 1           | HASLER Arthur Richard                  | 29               | M            | ✓  | May 29th, 1918. Court of Anneton, Ala.  | Produce Exchange Bldg. New York N.Y.                |
| 2           | HASLER Florence Perebee                | 25               | F            | ✓  | Feb. 11th, 1900. Norfolk, Va.   | do  |
| 3           | HOYT C. Sherman                        | 45               | M            | ✓  | Oct. 3rd, 1870. Cleveland, Ohio.  | 37, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y.                |
| 4           | HUBBARD Kate                           | 43               | F            | ✓  | Apr. 17th, 1882. New York City, N.Y.  | 67, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.                  |
| 5           | HURLEY John D.                         | 68               | M            | ✓  | Jan. 10th, 1858. Gainsbury, Conn.   | Edgewater Beach Hotel, Chicago, Ill.                |
| 6           | HURLEY Mary F.                         | 58               | F            | ✓  | May 13th, 1868. Kewanee, Ill.   | do.   |
| 7           | ISHAM Helen F.                         | 56               | F            | ✓  | Feb. 18th, 1868. Mich. <i>Michigan</i>  | Webster Hotel, 40, W. 45th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 8           | JENINGS Edith                          | 53               | F            | ✓  | June 28th, 1871. Seneca Falls, N.Y.   | 81, Woodbridge Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.                  |
| 9           | JOY Clyde R.                           | 59               | M            | ✓  | June 8th, 1867. Denmark, Ia.  | Keokuk, Ia.   |
| 10          | JOY Dorothy T.                         | 39               | F            | ✓  | June 4th, 1886. Cape Vincent, N.Y.  | do.   |
| 11          | JOY Jr. Clyde R.                       | 5                | M            | ✓  | Aug. 7th, 1920. Keokuk, N.Y.  | do.   |
| 12          | KATZ Jessie                            | 33               | F            | ✓  | Jan. 21st, 1892. Chicago, Ill.  | 4755, Drexel Blvd., Chicago, Ill.                   |
| 13          | KELLY Richard                          | 56               | M            | ✓  | Feb. 11th, 1904. Southern District, New York.   | 4811, Wilder Ave., Bronx, N.Y.                      |
| 14          | KELLY Katherine B.                     | 51               | F            | ✓  | By marriage   | do.   |
| 15          | KELLY Myra                             | 18               | F            | ✓  | April 21st, 1907. New York City, N.Y.   | do.   |
| 16          | KENYON Mary                            | 48               | F            | ✓  | May 3rd, 1877. Suffolk, Va.   | Hotel Plaza, New York City, N.Y.                    |
| 17          | KIMMERLEY Ann Brown                    | 30               | F            | ✓  | June 6th, 1885. Tortmon Roe, Va.  | Hampton, Va.  |
| 18          | KIMBALL Myra Mahan                     | 25               | F            | ✓  | By father's papers  | 5018, Blackstone Ave., Chicago, Ill.                |
| 19          | KIMBLEY Florence P.                    | 47               | F            | ✓  | Sep. 17th, 1876. Glen Falls, N.Y.   | Greenwich, Conn.                                    |
| 20          | KIMBLEY Jr. Florence P.                | 22               | F            | ✓  | July 3rd, 1903. do.   | do.   |
| 21          | KIMBLEY Frederick                      | 17               | M            | ✓  | Aug. 22nd, 1907. do.  | do.   |
| 22          | KIRSCHENBAUM Abraham                   | 50               | M            | ✓  | Aug. 4th, 1906. U.S. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.  | 745, W. Delevan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.                 |
| 23          | KIRSCHENBAUM Samuel                    | 52               | M            | ✓  | Jan. 15th, 1901. Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 749, W. Delevan Ave., Buffalo, N.Y.                 |
| 24          | KIRSCHENBAUM Joseph                    | 41               | M            | ✓  | July 2nd, 1915. U.S. Court, Buffalo, N.Y.   | 107, Cedar St., Buffalo, N.Y.                       |
| 25          | LEBER Otto H.                          | 42               | M            | ✓  | May 17th, 1883. Hoboken, N.J.   | 498, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.             |
| 26          | LEBER Mildred Hall                     | 32               | F            | ✓  | July 1st, 1893. Montpelier Centre, Vt.  | do.   |
| 27          | LIBERMAN Gladys A.                     | 37               | F            | ✓  | Oct. 25th, 1889. San Francisco, Cal.  | 2198, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.                 |
| 28          | LIBERMAN Jr. Herman N.                 | 14               | M            | ✓  | Dec. 26th, 1910. New York City, N.Y.  | do.   |
| 29          | LOOMIS Edward E.                       | 60               | M            | ✓  | Apr. 2nd, 1865. N. Litchfield, N.Y.   | Murray Hill, N.Y.                                   |
| 30          | LOOMIS Edith L.                        | 55               | F            | ✓  | Nov. 2nd, 1871. N. Litchfield, N.Y.   | do.   |

Manifest 3. Line 29/30. Loomis, Edward and Julia - Not on board

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

20

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |                  | AGE. |      | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|--------------------|---------------|------------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.      | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                       |   |   |                                       |
| 1                  | LINGO         | Olifton Dulacey  | 39   |      | M    |                       | Dec. 3rd. 1886. Hannibal, Mo.   |   | 3919, Beverly Drive, Dallas, Tex.     |
| 2                  | LINGO         | Peggy            | 14   |      | F    | S                     | Oct. 10th. 1910. Dallas, Tex.   |   | do.                                   |
| 3                  | LOTSPEICH     | Roy N.           | 42   |      | M    | M                     | Aug. 3rd. 1882. Knoxville, Tenn.  |   | 92, Worth St., New York City, N.Y.    |
| 4                  | LOTSPEICH     | Ethel M.         | 38   |      | F    | M                     | May 17th. 1886. Lynchburg, Va.  |   | do.                                   |
| 5                  | LOTSPEICH     | Ethel M.         | 11   |      | F    | S                     | July 31st. 1914. Knoxville, Tenn.   |   | do.                                   |
| 6                  | MOORE         | Helen G.         | 59   |      | F    | Wd                    | Feb. 16th. 1866. Gainesville, Fla.  |   | do.                                   |
| 7                  | CARTER        | Alice V.         | 11   |      | F    | S                     | Aug. 1st. 1914. Knoxville, Tenn.  |   | do.                                   |
| 8                  | LYDON         | Marie J.         | 57   |      | F    | S                     | Sep. 28th. 1867. New York, N.Y.   |   | 149, E. 61st St., N.Y.C.              |
| 9                  | LYDON         | Cornelia E.      | 44   |      | F    | S                     | July 14th. 1881. 1880. do   |   | do.                                   |
| 10                 | MACDONELL     | Kathlene         | 32   |      | F    | M                     |   | By marriage. (May 29th. 1911).  | 125, E. 63rd St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 11                 | MAC LAUGHLIN  | Ada Greenwood    | 64   |      | F    | Wd                    | Aug. 1st. 1860. Adair Co., Mo.  |   | Georgian Court, Kansas City, Mo.      |
| 12                 | JACKSON       | Margaret         | 18   |      | F    | S                     | Oct. 6th. 1906. Kansas City, Mo.  |   | 225, E. 52nd St., Kansas City, Mo.    |
| 13                 | MACMILLIN     | Isabel           | 26   |      | F    | S                     | Sep. 7th. 1899. New York City, N.Y.   |   | 29, E. 64th St., New York City, N.Y.  |
| 14                 | PELL          | Isabel           | 24   |      | F    | S                     | Sep. 27th. 1900. do.  |   | do.                                   |
| 15                 | MATTHEWS      | Harold Churchill | 21   |      | M    | S                     | Apr. 9th. 1904. do.   |   | 14, E. 82nd St., New York City, N.Y.  |
| 16                 | MCADAMS       | Francis M.       | 48   |      | M    | M                     | Jan. 30th. 1877. Watthorn, Mass.  |   | Philadelphia, Pa.                     |
| 17                 | MCADAMS       | Harriet F.       | 45   |      | F    | M                     | Sep. 12th. 1879. Gloucester, N.J.   |   | do.                                   |
| 18                 | MCADAMS       | William W.       | 17   |      | M    | S                     | Oct. 9th. 1907. Philadelphia, Pa.   |   | do.                                   |
| 19                 | MCADAMS       | Laura A.         | 15   |      | F    | S                     | June 5th. 1910. Cynwyd.   |   | do.                                   |
| 20                 | MC CARTER     | George W.G.      | 48   |      | M    | S                     | 1887. New York, N.Y.  |   | Princeton, N.J.                       |
| 21                 | MCDOWELL      | Alan             | 48   |      | M    | S                     | April 5th. 1879. Middletown, Del.   |   | 295, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.    |
| 22                 | MCGOVERN      | William N.       | 45   |      | M    | S                     | Aug. 25th. 1879. Chicago, Ill.  |   | 80, E. 55th St., New York City, N.Y.  |
| 23                 | MCINTOSH      | Rose A.          | 67   |      | F    | Wd                    | Oct. 24th. 1857. Clear Lake, Ia.  |   | Clear Lake, Ia.                       |
| 24                 | McKENNA       | Norbert A.       | 28   |      | M    | S                     | Feb. 21st. 1902. New York City, N.Y.  |   | Englewood, N.J.                       |
| 25                 | McROBERTS     | Samuel           | 55   |      | M    | M                     | Dec. 20th. 1869. Malta Bend, Mo.  |   | R.F.D. #1, Mount Kisco, N.Y.          |
| 26                 | McROBERTS     | Harriet Skinner  | 50   |      | F    | M                     | Mar. 15th. 1874. Creston, Ia.   |   | do.                                   |
| 27                 | MERRILL       | Emmie            | 38   |      | F    | M                     | Sept. 18th. 1886. Clear Lake, Ia.   |   | 1108, Greenwood Ave., Wilmette, Ill.  |
| 28                 | MERRILL       | Walter           | 10   |      | M    | S                     | May 26th. 1915. Evanston, Ill.  |   | do.                                   |
| 29                 | MORTIMER      | George T.        | 49   |      | M    | M                     | Sep. 20th. 1875. New York City, N.Y.  |   | 135, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.    |
| 30                 | MORTIMER      | Elizabeth L.     | 48   |      | F    | M                     | Jan. 23rd. 1877. do.  |   | do.                                   |

Manifest 4. Line 20. George McCarty - Not on board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

21

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No.<br>OF<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL  |                | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). |                     | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. |  | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                              |
|--------------------|---------------|----------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.    | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                      |   |                     |   |  |  |
| 1                  | MORRIS        | Harry Forest   | 38   |      | M   | M                    | May 7th, 1887.  | Waterbury, Conn.    |   |  | 10211, E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.               |
| 2                  | MOUNTAIN      | William H.     | 49   |      | M   | M                    | Sep. 1st, 1876.   | Carroden, N.Y.      |   |  | Olean, N.Y.  |
| 3                  | MOUNTAIN      | Harriet L.     | 51   |      | F   | M                    | Oct. 1st, 1874.   | Hinsdale, N.Y.      |   |  | 204 E. 8th St. do. Olean                               |
| 4                  | MOUNTAIN      | Joseph L.      | 22   |      | M   | S                    | Mar. 4th, 1903.   | Olean, N.Y.         |   |  | do.  |
| 5                  | MOUNTAIN      | Ruth Marie     | 20   |      | F   | S                    | June 18th, 1905.  | do.                 |   |  | do.  |
| 6                  | MOUNTAIN Jr.  | William H.     | 17   |      | M   | S                    | June 24th, 1908.  | do.                 |   |  | do.  |
| 7                  | MOUNTAIN      | Robert E.      | 14   |      | M   | S                    | Oct. 11th, 1911.  | do.                 |   |  | do.  |
| 8                  | NESSLER       | Charles George | 32   |      | M   | S                    |   |                     | By Father's papers. (May 6th, 1921).  |  | 320, Central Park West, New York, N.Y.                 |
| 9                  | NOLDE         | Hans           | 28   |      | M   | M                    | Dec. 17th, 1896.  | Reading, Pa.        |   |  | 928, North 4th St., Reading, Pa.                       |
| 10                 | NOLDE         | Margaret       | 29   |      | F   | M                    | Feb. 24th, 1896.  | do                  |   |  | do.  |
| 11                 | NYHOFF        | John J.        | 41   |      | M   | M                    | Apr. 21st, 1884.  | Whiteland, Mich.    |   |  | Edgewild Circle, Birmingham, Ala.                      |
| 12                 | NYHOFF        | Clara A.       | 40   |      | F   | M                    | July 29th 1885.   | Brooklyn, N.Y.      |   |  | do.  |
| 13                 | NYHOFF        | Henry          | 16   |      | M   | S                    | 1909.   | Gary, Ill.          |   |  | do.  |
| 14                 | NYHOFF        | John R.        | 9    |      | M   | S                    | 1918.   | do.                 |   |  | do.  |
| 15                 | PARISH-WATSON | Macdermid      | 46   |      | M   | M                    |   |                     | By Father's papers.   |  | 246, E. 68th St., N.Y.C.                               |
| 16                 | PARLIN        | Charles        | 26   |      | M   | M                    | Dec. 1st, 1898.   | Warsaw, Wis.        |   |  | 188 Pathan Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.                         |
| 17                 | PARLIN        | Miriam         | 24   |      | F   | M                    | Aug. 29th, 1899.  | Evanston, Ill.      |   |  | do.  |
| 18                 | PEASE         | Jessie L.      | 59   |      | F   | D                    | Aug. 6th, 1865.   | Ipsilante, Mich.    |   |  | Hotel Webster,<br>40, W. 45th St., New York City, N.Y. |
| 19                 | PERIN         | Charles Page   | 63   |      | M   | M                    | Aug. 26th, 1861.  | West Point, N.Y.    |   |  | 640, Park Ave., New York City, N.Y.                    |
| 20                 | PERKINS       | Elliot         | 24   |      | M   | S                    | Mar. 16th, 1901.  | Westwood, Mass.     |   |  | Westwood, Mass.  |
| 21                 | PILSON        | Margery        | 30   |      | F   | M                    | Mar. 1st, 1895.   | Fla. Palm Beach     |   |  | W. Palm Beach, Fla.                                    |
| 22                 | POPE          | Micajah W.     | 52   |      | M   | M                    | May 29th, 1873.   | Boston, Mass.       |   |  | 613, N. Charles St., Baltimore, Md.                    |
| 23                 | POPE          | Frances B.     | 42   |      | F   | M                    | March 9th, 1880.  | Baltimore, Md.      |   |  | do.  |
| 24                 | POWERS        | Thomas B.      | 54   |      | M   | M                    | Oct. 10th, 1870.  | Philadelphia, Pa.   |   |  | Brookmoor, Cal.  |
| 25                 | POWERS        | Grace S.       | 54   |      | F   | M                    | Nov. 27th, 1890.  | Washington, Pa.     |   |  | do.  |
| 26                 | RATHBONE      | Robert         | 46   |      | M   | M                    | Dec. 8th, 1878.   | New York, N.Y.      |   |  | 80, Maiden Lane, New York City, N.Y.                   |
| 27                 | REES          | Joseph         | 60   |      | M   | M                    | July 24th, 1864.  | New York City, N.Y. |   |  | 20, W. 47th St., New York City, N.Y.                   |
| 28                 | REES          | Lillie F.      | 52   |      | F   | M                    | Sep. 25th, 1872.  | do.                 |   |  | do.  |
| 29                 | REES          | Judith         | 15   |      | F   | S                    | Sep. 10th, 1909.  | do.                 |   |  | do.  |
| 30                 | REES          | Harold         | 22   |      | M   | S                    | Mar. 29th, 1903.  | do.                 |   |  | do.  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

6

22

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 19<sup>25</sup>, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 19<sup>25</sup>.

| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |                 | AGE  |      | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                     |
|--------------------|--------------|-----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
|                    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 1                  | RICHARDSON   | FRANK           | 62   |      | M   | S                 | Dec. 24, 1862 New York City N. Y.   |   | University Club, New York City N.Y.           |
| 2                  | RISLEY       | MABEL FISHER    | 45   |      | F   | M                 | Sept. 5, 1880 St. Joseph, Mo.   |   | 120, South Hoover Street, Los Angeles, Calif. |
| 3                  | ROGGE        | CHARLES O.      | 62   |      | M   | M                 | Jun. 24, 1863 Jersey City, N. Y.  |   | 271, Park Ave. New York, N.Y.                 |
| 4                  |              |                 |      |      |     |                   | By marriage   |   | do.   |
| 5                  | ROTHSTEIN    | MAX             | 44   |      | M   | M                 | Aug. 4th, 1880 New York City, N.Y.  |   | 241, West 97th Street, New York, N.Y.         |
| 6                  | ROTHSTEIN    | Ada             | 37   |      | F   | M                 | May 4th 1888 do.  |   | do.   |
| 7                  | ROYCE        | FREDERICK P.    | 57   |      | M   | M                 | Oct. 5th. 1868. Newton, Mass.   |   | Dedham, Mass.                                 |
| 8                  | ROYCE        | EVA AMES        | 53   |      | F   | M                 | May 27th. 1872. Canton, Mass.   |   | do.   |
| 9                  | ROYCE        | HARRIET         | 21   |      | F   | S                 | June 19th. 1904. Dedham, Mass.  |   | do.   |
| 10                 | ROYCE        | EVELYN          | 17   |      | F   | S                 | Nov. 28th. 1908. do   |   | do.   |
| 11                 | HALL         | CATHERINE A.    | 21   |      | F   | S                 | May 24th. 1904. New York, N.Y.  |   | do.   |
| 12                 | RYAN         | LILLIAN KIRKE   | 55   |      | F   | W                 | Jan. 31st. 1870 Winterville O.  |   | 548, Michigan Ave. Evanston, Ill.             |
| 13                 | RIPLEY       | HELEN A.        | 40   |      | F   | M                 | Mar. 16th. 1882. Washington, D.C.   |   | Oyster Bay, N.Y.                              |
| 14                 | RIPLEY       | Charles A.      | 18   |      | M   | S                 | Sept. 6th 1906 Bernardsville, N.J.  |   | do.   |
| 15                 | SCHUBNER     | ARTHUR H.       | 66   |      | M   | M                 | Mar. 15th, 1857 New York, N.Y.  |   | 597 Fifth Ave. New York City, N.Y.            |
| 16                 | SCHUBNER     | HELEN A         | 47   |      | F   | M                 | Aug. 7th, 1876 Cincinnati, O.   |   | do.   |
| 17                 | STATMAN      | BEN             | 45   |      | M   | M                 | Apr. 16th, 1910 Supreme Court, Richmond Co. N.Y.  |   | 116, West 4th St. Cincinnati, O.              |
| 18                 | STONELEIGH   | FLORENCE R.     | 50   |      | F   | W                 | Dec. 28th, 1874 Baltimore, Md.  |   | Pelham, New York, N.Y.                        |
| 19                 | SHERREDD     | MARY EVA        | 55   |      | F   | M                 | Sept. 27th. 1869 Ham.onton, N.J.  |   | Haddonfield, N.J.                             |
| 20                 | SHERREDD     | WILLIAM D.      | 56   |      | M   | M                 | July 4th, 1869 Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | do.   |
| 21                 | SHERREDD JR. | WILLIAM D.      | 23   |      | M   | S                 | Aug. 3rd, 1901 Ocean City, N.J.   |   | do.   |
| 22                 | SNOWER       | DAVID           | 42   |      | M   | M                 | July 2nd 1923 Federal District Court, Kans. City, Mo.   |   | Sophian Plaza, Kansas City, Mo.               |
| 23                 | SNOWER       | RUTH B.         | 54   |      | F   | M                 | July 1922. Kansas City, Mo.   |   | do.   |
| 24                 | SNYDER       | TERESA          | 35   |      | F   | M                 | June 8th. 1890. Titusville, Pa.   |   | Intervale Avenue, Roslyn, L.I.                |
| 25                 | SNYDER       | MARIE T.        | 7    |      | F   | S                 | Dec. 11th. 1917 New York City, N.Y.   |   | do.   |
| 26                 | SNYDER       | JEAN T.         | 6    |      | F   | S                 | Jan. 3rd. 1919 do.  |   | do.   |
| 27                 | STUART       | WILLIAM H.      | 50   |      | M   | M                 | July 6th. 1874 Paris, Ill.  |   | 917, Foster Ave. Chicago, Ill.                |
| 28                 | STUART       | ETHEL M.        | 41   |      | F   | M                 | By marriage (Dec. 16th 1903)  |   | do.   |
| 29                 | STOUT        | CHARLES HERMANN | 61   |      | M   | M                 | Feb. 13th, 1864 New York, N.Y.  |   | P.O. Box 131. Shortville, N.J.                |
| 30                 | STOUT        | HENRIETTA M.    | 49   |      | F   | M                 | Oct. 9th, 1876 do.  |   | do.   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **7** 23

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **"MAJESTIC"** sailing from **CHERBOURG** 12TH AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 18th. AUGUST, 1925.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. |      | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 1            | SAVORY        | Percy H.    | 58   |      | M    | S                  |   |   | 20 West 47th St. New York City, N.Y. |
| 2            | SACKS         | SADIE G.    | 42   |      | F    | M                  | Jan. 10th, 1883 Philadelphia, Pa.   |   | 45 E. 85th St. do                    |
| 3            | RICHMAN       | ROSE G.     | 31   |      | F    | M                  | Aug. 30th 1894 do.  |   | do                                   |
| 4            | RICHMAN       | DORIS       | 10   |      | F    | S                  | Mar. 14th 1915 Atlantic City, Ga.   |   | do                                   |
| 5            | PIERS         | ALEXANDER   | 18   |      | M    | S                  | Oct. 26th 1906 New York, N.Y.   |   | 45, East 62th St. New York, N.Y.     |
| 6            | TAYLOR        | JEANNETTE   | 35   |      | F    | M                  | June 11th. 1885 Leavenworth, Kan.   |   | Upland, Cal.                         |
| 7            | TILLY         | HERBERT J.  | 59   |      | M    | M                  | Jan. 22nd 1869 Philadelphia, Pa.  | Court of Com on Ples No. 3 January 21st, 1888, Philadelphia, Pa.  | Coyne, Pa.                           |
| 8            | TILLY         | LUCY P.     | 56   |      | F    | M                  | Jan. 22nd 1869 Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | do.                                  |
| 9            | TILLY         | ETHEL M.    | 30   |      | F    | S                  | Nov. 2nd, 1895 do.  |   | do.                                  |
| 10           | BUCKFIELD     | KATHERINE   | 36   |      | F    | S                  | Apr. 20th, 1892 Danville, Ill.  |   | 212 E 40th St. New York City N.Y.    |
| 11           | TUTTLE        | ANNA L.     | 57   |      | F    | S                  | July 8th. 1867 Clear Lake, Iowa.  |   | Spencer, Iowa.                       |
| 12           | DUMPLEBY      | JOSEPH H.   | 41   |      | M    | M                  | Nov. 20th 1883 Grayville, O.  |   | Brantiff Bldg. Oklahoma City, Okla.  |
| 13           | VOGLER        | JOHN J.     | 44   |      | M    | M                  | Jan. 19th, 1881 Amhurst, Ohio   |   | Douglaston, New York N.Y.            |
| 14           | VOGLER        | Laura B.    | 42   |      | F    | M                  | Sep. 5th, 1882 New York, N.Y.   |   | do.                                  |
| 15           | VAN VLECK     | AUGUSTA S.  | 61   |      | F    | M                  | Nov. 11th. 1864. Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | 11 E Chase St. Baltimore, Md.        |
| 16           | WARNER        | EMMA        | 45   |      | F    | M                  | Sept 6th, 1879 Buffalo, N.Y.  |   | 98, Rumsey Road, Buffalo, N.Y.       |
| 17           | WARNER        | LAURA       | 19   |      | F    | S                  | June 1st 1906 do.   |   | do.                                  |
| 18           | WARNER        | CHARLOTTE   | 13   |      | F    | S                  | Oct. 7th 1911 do.   |   | do.                                  |
| 19           | WHEATLEY      | WILLIAM E   | 54   |      | M    | M                  | May 11th. 1877. Bradock Pa.   | By father's papers  | Lorain, O.                           |
| 20           | WHEATLEY      | ANNA        | 48   |      | F    | M                  | Jan. 3rd. 1875. Cleveland, Ohio.  | By father's papers  | do.                                  |
| 21           | WHEATLEY      | LAURA A.    | 57   |      | F    | S                  | Jan. 3rd. 1875. Cleveland, Ohio.  | By father's papers  | 2999 E. 27th St Cleveland, O.        |
| 22           | WHEATLEY      | EMMA        | 50   |      | F    | S                  | Jan. 3rd. 1875. Cleveland, Ohio.  |   | do.                                  |
| 23           | WILLIAMS      | IDRIS R.    | 57   |      | M    | S                  | June 29th, 1888 Johnstown, Pa.  |   | Lorain, Oh.                          |
| 24           | WELLS         | CHANNING M. | 55   |      | M    | M                  | Aug. 13th. 1875. South India, Mass.   |   | Southbridge, Mass.                   |
| 25           | WELLS         | IRENE       | 40   |      | F    | M                  | Nov. 26th. 1885. St. Louis, Mo.   |   | do.                                  |
| 26           | WELLS         | ELIZABETH   | 13   |      | F    | S                  | Dec. 11th. 1912. Southbridge, Mass.   |   | do.                                  |
| 27           | WOOD          | ELDIE P.    | 48   |      | F    | M                  | Nov. 6th 1876 La Plata, Mo.   |   | 788, Windsor Blvd. Los Angeles, Cal  |
| 28           | WOOD          | PAULINE     | 35   |      | F    | M                  | Mar. 11th. 1890. Los Angeles, Cal.  |   | do.                                  |
| 29           | WOOD          | VOLLMER     | 9    |      | F    | S                  | Feb. 6th. 1916. do  |   | do.                                  |
| 30           | WOOD          | SONIA       | 7    |      | F    | S                  | July 24th. 1918. do   |   | DO.                                  |

1. Percy Savory -- On Manifest No. 31. Line 24. Manifest 7. Line 10. Katherine Buckfield -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number *8*

24

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 18TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                                       |
| 1           | WINANT       | JOHN G.       | 36   |      | M   | M                 | Feb. 23rd, 1889 New York, N.Y.  |   | 274 Pleasant Street, Concord N.H.     |
| 2           | WINANT       | CONSTANCE R.  | 23   |      | F   | M                 | Sep. 2th, 1899 do.  |   | do.                                   |
| 3           | WELCH        | FRANCIS W.    | 52   |      | M   | M                 | <i>W. 389, 01</i> By parent's citizenship   |   | Mt. Kisco, New York, N.Y.             |
| 4           | WELCH        | RUTH H.       | 43   |      | F   | M                 | Aug. 8th, 1882. Boston, Mass.   |   | do.                                   |
| 5           | WELCH JR.    | FRANCIS W.    | 20   |      | M   | S                 | Aug. 27th, 1904. do   |   | do.                                   |
| 6           | WELCH        | JOHN H.       | 17   |      | M   | S                 | Sept. 24th, 1907. do  |   | do.                                   |
| 7           | WELCH        | RUTH          | 14   |      | F   | S                 | Oct. 10th, 1910. do   |   | do.                                   |
| 8           | HAYES        | JOHN J.       | 51   |      | M   | S                 | Dec. 12th, 1873. do   |   | Dedham, Mass.                         |
| 9           | WOOD         | WILLIAM       | 3    |      | M   | S                 | Jan 7th, 1922 Los Angeles, Cal.   |   | 897, Windsor, Bldg. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 10          | BUSH         | FAIRFAX       | 60   |      | M   | M                 | Oct. 2nd, 1864 Mass   |   | Roxbury, Conn                         |
| 11          | CHAMBERS     | HENRY G.      | 32   |      | M   | S                 | Mar. 24th 1892 Boston, Mass.  |   | 285, Lincoln Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.       |
| 12          | DELAUNE      | SIDNEY        | 37   |      | M   | M                 | Aug. 22nd, 1888 Hat onfield   |   | National City Bank, New York N.Y.     |
| 13          | POWELL       | ARTHUR A.     | 47   |      | M   | M                 | Dec. 4th, 1878 Lafayette, Ind.  |   | Peapack, N.J.                         |
| 14          | POWELL       | EMEL C.       | 42   |      | F   | M                 | Mar. 19th 1883 Danville, Ill.   |   | do.                                   |
| 15          | McFARLAND    | EDITH         | 53   |      | F   | M                 | Apr. 30th 1872 Rolla, Mo. <i>W. 43098</i>   |   | Pasadena, Cal.                        |
| 16          | McFARLAND    | GRACE         | 22   |      | F   | S                 | Jul 29th 1903 Jerseyville, Ill.   |   | do.                                   |
| 17          | OGDEN        | NORMAN ELDER  | 39   |      | M   | M                 | Feb. 9th, 1886. Chatham, N.J.   |   | 144 Boulevard Summit, N.J.            |
| 18          | OTIS         | JAMES         | 62   |      | M   | M                 | Apr. 15th 1863 S. Frisco, Cal.  |   | 2231 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal.    |
| 19          | OTIS         | FREDEA D.     | 58   |      | F   | M                 | Apr. 28th 1867 do.  |   | do.                                   |
| 20          | PATTERSON    | MOREHEAD      | 27   |      | M   | M                 | Oct. 9th, 1897 Durham, N.C.   |   | 511 5th Avenue, New York, N.Y.        |
| 21          | ACKERMAN     | KATE          | 50   |      | F   | S                 | Sept. 28th, 1874. New York City.  |   | 299 Park Avenue, New York City.       |
| 22          | BOWEN        | DOLLY CODERAN | 19   |      | F   | S                 | Mar. 20th, 1906. New York City.   |   | do.                                   |
| 23          | BRETT        | FREDERICK     | 34   |      | M   | M                 | <i>W 104269</i> Supreme Court, State of New York. 19th May, 1921.   |   | 1367 Castle Hill Avenue, New York.    |
| 24          | BROWNING     | EDWARD JNR.   | 25   |      | M   | S                 | Nov. 24th, 1899. Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | Rosemont, Pennsylvania.               |
| 25          | BREGER       | MEYER         | 30   |      | M   | S                 | May 27th, 1894. New York City.  |   | 603 W. 146th Street, New York, N.Y.   |
| 26          | CRANE        | JOSHUA        | 55   |      | M   | M                 | Oct 24th, 1869. Brookline, Mass.  |   | Westwood, Mass.                       |
| 27          | COOPER       | JOHN J. B.    | 45   |      | M   | M                 | Nov. 5th, 1879. Newcastle, Delaware.  |   | Glen Ridge, New Jersey.               |
| 28          | FERTIG       | MARGARET      | 28   |      | F   | S                 | July 3rd, 1897. Denver, Colo.   |   | 299 Park Avenue, New York, N.Y.       |
| 29          | HICKS        | JACOB S.      | 58   |      | M   | M                 | <i>W 62666</i> Little Valley, N.Y. 15th April, 1908.  |   | Allegany City, New York.              |
| 30          | HICKS        | MARY ESTELLE  | 55   |      | F   | M                 | By marriage   |   | do.                                   |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

25

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th. AUGUST, 1925.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. | AGE.              | Sex. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                       |
|--------------|---------------|-------------------|------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME. | Given Name.   | Yrs. Mos.         |      |   |   |   |
| 1            | HITLIN        | Paul S.           | 32   | M   | 13th July, 1893. New York City.   | 4909 15th Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.               |
| 2            | HITLIN        | Gertrude S.       | 23   | F   | by father's papers  | do.   |
| 3            | JORDAN        | Charles Llewellyn | 39   | M   | 13th July, 1886. Chicago, Ills.   | 1441 Greenleaf Ave. Chicago, Ill.               |
| 4            | MONDORF       | Henry J.          | 49   | M   | 14th May, 1876. New York City.  | Palace Theatre Bldgs, New York City.            |
| 5            | MULDOON       | Lena              | 47   | F   | 20th Mar. 1878. Horseheads, N.Y.  | 299 Park Avenue, New York City.                 |
| 6            | MILES         | Thomas            | 71   | M   | Aug. 30th. 1853. Philadelphia, Pa.  | 2126 Delancey Place, Philadelphia.              |
| 7            | MILES         | Mabel             | 61   | F   | Dec. 30th. 1863. Philadelphia, Pa.  | do.   |
| 8            | OWENS         | Louis             | 25   | M   | 12th Nov. 1899. Roseville, N.J.   | 4 E. 88th Street, New York City.                |
| 9            | PRICE         | Sadie L.          | 35   | F   | 6th Aug. 1889. Sale Creek, Tenn.  | 110 W. 55th Street, New York City.              |
| 10           | PARKIN        | Harry Dravo       | 45   | M   | 9th June, 1880. Pittsburgh, Pa.   | 334 South Hobart, Los Angeles, Cal.             |
| 11           | PARKIN        | Alice             | 42   | F   | 11th Feb. 1883. Pittsburgh, Pa.   | do.   |
| 12           | PARKIN        | Harry Dravo Jr.   | 16   | M   | 16th July, 1909. Pittsburgh, Pa.  | do.   |
| 13           | SCHMIDT       | Ferdinand         | 42   | M   | 19th Dec. 1919. Federal Court, Des Moines, Iowa.  | 2839 Ridge Road, Des Moines, Iowa.              |
| 14           | WILLETT       | George F.         | 55   | M   | 7th Aug. 1870. Walpole, Mass.   | 305 Walpole St., Norwood, Mass.                 |
| 15           | WILLIAMS      | Morris            | 26   | M   | 14th July, 1899. Cambria, Wis.  | 5142 S. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ills.         |
| 16           | WADSWORTH     | William           | 76   | M   | 25th June, 1849. Spencertown.   | 717 Arlington Avenue, Plainfield, N.J.          |
| 17           | WADSWORTH     | Willard           | 44   | M   | 26th Jan, 1881. Plainfield, N.J.  | do.   |
| 18           | RAND          | Grace Helen       | 47   | F   | 22nd Jan, 1878. New York City, N.Y.   | St. James, Long Island.                         |
| 19           | SCHWEL        | Henry V. R.       | 45   | M   | 23rd Jan, 1882. New York City, N.Y.   | Rosemanor, Passaic, N.J.                        |
| 20           | TAYLOR        | Martin            | 39   | M   | by father's papers.   | 120 Broadway, New York City.                    |
| 21           | TAYLOR        | Caroline S.       | 46   | F   | Mar. 9th. 1880. New York City, N.Y.   | do.   |
| 22           | TAYLOR        | Cornelia          | 8    | F   | June 8th. 1917. New York City, N.Y.   | do.   |
| 23           | LOOMIS        | Edward E.         | 60   | M   | 2nd Jan. 1865. N. Litchfield, N.Y.  | Murray Hill, N.J.                               |
| 24           | ADAMS         | Lulu C.           | 26   | F   | 10th Sept. 1896. Camden, N.J.   | 9 East Greenfield, Pleasantville, N.J.          |
| 25           | KULLMANN      | Margareta Carlson | 29   | F   | Los Angeles, Cal. 22nd Jan, 1922.   | 1929 Chestnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.             |
| 26           | DIMON         | Christy           | 26   | M   | Supreme Court, 16th Jan, 1925   | 147 W. 55th St., New York City.                 |
| 27           | DIMON         | John              | 27   | M   | Supreme Court, 10th Feb. 1925   | 354 Ocean Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.                |
| 28           | WILLSON       | Joseph H.         | 47   | M   | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 10th Jan, 1925  | Hotel Woodward, 55th & Broadway, New York City. |
| 29           | WILLSON       | Margaret D.       | 40   | F   | 24th Aug. 1885. Catskill, N. Y.   | do.   |
| 30           | WILLSON       | Mildred J.        | 0    | F   | 11th Sept. 1915. New York City.   | do.   |

26/27 Christy and John Dimon -- Duplicated on Sheets 22/11. and 23/10.  
Manifest 9. Lines 26/30. Willson, Joseph, Margaret and Mildred -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 10. Line No. 11/13

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **10** 26

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL  | AGE            | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-------------|---------------|----------------|-----------|--|---|--------------------------------------|
|             | FAMILY NAME   | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |                                      |
| 1           | O'MALLEY      | Robert E.      | 51        | M  | 12th Apl. 1874. Leavenworth, Kans.  | 4130 Warwick Blvd., Kansas City, Mo. |
| 2           | STEWART-JOYCE | Florence       | 40        | F  | 5th Aug. 1884. Boston, Mass.  | Hilltop, Wickliffe, Ohio.            |
| 3           | Schaub        | George         | 53        | M  | May 7th. 1880. Morristown, Pa.  | do                                   |
| 4           | Schaub        | Elizabeth      | 40        | F  | May 7th. 1880. Morristown, Pa.  | do                                   |
| 5           | Gandy         | Marion         | 22        | F  | Dec. 12th. 1902. Philadelphia, Pa.  | 817 Beach Drive, White Plains, N.Y.  |
| 6           | Eyre          | Germaine       | 30        | F  | By marriage   | 19 Hillcrest Rd. Bronxville, N.Y.    |
| 7           | Rothenburg    | Beatrice M.    | 24        | F  | County Court, New York. 1923.   | 302 W. 79th. St. N.Y.C.              |
| 8           | Dimitroff     | Constantine    | 31        | M  | 2nd. District Court, New York. 1912.  | 228 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.              |
| 9           | Dimitroff     | Efrosina       | 25        | F  | By father's papers.   | do                                   |
| 10          | Jergins       | Andrew J.      | 43        | M  | Oct. 15th. 1878. Hunstaine, Texas.  | Long Beach, Cal.                     |
| 11          | Wilson        | Joseph         | 47        | M  | Jan. 1920. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | c/o Dodge Bros. Detroit.             |
| 12          | Wilson        | Margaret       | 46        | F  | Aug. 8th. 1885. Charleston, N.Y.  | do                                   |
| 13          | Wilson        | Mildred        | 10        | F  | Nov. 12th. 1915. New York, N.Y.   | do                                   |
| 14          | Farrell       | Maurice        | 48        | M  | Mar. 22nd. 1877. Courtland Co. N.Y.   | 593 Riverside Drive New York         |
| 15          | Farrell       | Helen          | 48        | F  | July 5th. 1877. do  | do                                   |
| 16          | Bader         | Louis F.       | 43        | M  | July 6th. 1881. Jackson, Mich.  | Palm Beach, Fla.                     |
| 17          | Bader         | Constance      | 32        | F  | Dec. 26th. 1885. Macon, Ga.   | do                                   |
| 18          | Bader         | Constance, Jr. | 9         | F  | Oct. 10th. 1916. do   | do                                   |
| 19          | Oudin         | Lucien         | 71        | M  | Feb. 7th. 1854. Newport R.I.  | 115 W. 69th. St. N.Y.C.              |
| 20          | Giolito       | Albert         | 22        | M  | May 27th. 1903. New York N.Y.   | 108 W. 49th. St. do                  |
| 21          | Waxelbaum     | Essie          | 46        | F  | Dec. 28th. 1878. do   | 22 W. 76th. St. do                   |
| 22          | Baldwin       | Burton         | 48        | M  | June 27th. 1876. New Marlborough, Mass.   | 161 W. 54th. St. do                  |
| 23          | Barrett       | Bion           | 67        | M  | Oct. 7th. 1863. Leesburg, Ind.  | Jacksonville, Fla.                   |
| 24          | Gray          | Bowman         | 51        | M  | May 1st. 1874. Winston Salem, N.C.  | Winston Salem, N.C.                  |
| 25          | Gray          | Nathalie       | 40        | F  | Aug. 21st. 1884. Ashville, N.C.   | do                                   |
| 26          | Gray          | Bowman, Jr.    | 18        | M  | Jan. 15th. 1907. Baltimore, Md.   | do                                   |
| 27          | Gray          | Gordon         | 16        | M  | May 30th. 1909. do  | do                                   |
| 28          | Meloche       | Daniel         | 37        | M  | By father's papers  | 3248 4th. Ave. Detroit, Mich.        |
| 29          | Meloche       | Agnes          | 34        | F  | Sept. 26th. 1891. Detroit, Mich.  | do                                   |
| 30          | Williams      | Pauline        | 28        | F  | Oct. 10th. 1897. Chicago, Ill.  | Spayton Dayvil, N.Y.C.               |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

By 16-17-18 Scammy Imp 10/15  
16-17-18 Scammy Imp



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

27

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 12TH AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL      | AGE              | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                      |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------|--|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME       | GIVEN NAME       | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |  |
| 1           | ARBOIT            | SOL.             | 44        | ✓ M M July 13th, 1881  | Washington, D.C.  | 1465 Barnadale Street, Pittsburgh, Pa.         |
| 2           | ARBOIT            | Leah             | 38        | ✓ F M May 10th, 1887.  | Newbury, Mass.  | do.  |
| 3           | ADAMS             | JOHN T.          | 17        | ✓ M S Jan. 8th 1908  | New York, N.Y.  | Lawrence, Long Island, N.Y.                    |
| 4           | AUCHINCLOSS       | ANNA             | 42        | ✓ F M Oct. 21st 1882   | Minneapolis, Minn.  | 153, 74th St. New York, N.Y.                   |
| 5           | AYER              | HENRY S.         | 72        | ✓ M S May 16th, 1853   | Lowell, Mass.   | 5 W 57th St. New York, N.Y.                    |
| 6           | BARNEWALL         | OLIVE W.         | 47        | ✓ F D Jan. 2nd, 1878.  | Pollard, Ore.   | 16 E. 66th Street, New York, N.Y.              |
| 7           | BEAKHURST         | ALBERT           | 35        | ✓ M M  | Camp Colt Jellysburg, June 28th, 1918. County of Adams, Pa.   | 16 Joseph Street, Passmore, L.I.               |
| 8           | BLOCK             | GORDON A.        | 40        | ✓ M M Apr. 21st, 1885  | Philadelphia, Pa.   | 1518, North 17th St. Philadelphia Pa           |
| 9           | BLOCK             | REBA F.          | 38        | ✓ F M Aug. 12th, 1886  | do.   | do.  |
| 10          | BASTIEN           | JOHN             | 62        | ✓ M M Jan. 22nd, 1863  | Ottawa, Ill.  | 309, South La Salle St. Chicago, Ill.          |
| 11          | BASTIEN           | NELLIE           | 53        | ✓ F M Jul. 17th, 1871  | Harvard, Ill.   | do.  |
| 12          | BRAUER            | ANNA M.          | 48        | ✓ F S Apr. 6th, 1877   | Baltimore, Md.  | Stewart & Co. Balto. Md.                       |
| 13          | BRUNER            | SIMON            | 49        | ✓ M M  | Jan. 27th, 1878 Brooklyn Supreme Court  | 608 Broadway, New York N.Y.                    |
| 14          | BENNETT           | EDWARD H.        | 51        | ✓ M W  | Apr. 20th, 1916 Circuit Ct. of Cook County Ill.   | 45 E. Burton Place, Chicago, Ill.              |
| 15          | BETZ, OSCAR HAY   | Oscar Hay        | 44        | ✓ M S June 20th, 1881  | New York City, N.Y.   | 675, Madison Ave. New York N.Y.                |
| 16          | BRADFIELD         | CHARLES          | 49        | ✓ M M Jan. 3rd 1876  | New York City, N.Y.   | 418, Lenox Ave. Westfield, N.J.                |
| 17          | BRADFIELD         | ALICE            | 29        | ✓ F S Apr. 10th, 1896  | New York City, N.Y.   | do.  |
| 18          | BROWN             | MARIE            | 40        | ✓ F M Nov. 23rd 1885   | Cleveland, O.   | Gross Point, Detroit, Mich.                    |
| 19          | BALKE             | KATHERINE        | 45        | ✓ F M Cincinnati, Oh.  | May 21st, 1880  | 137 E. 60th St. New York, City, N.Y.           |
| 20          | BALKE             | ELEANOR          | 22        | ✓ F S  | do.   | do.  |
| 21          | BALKE             | JANE             | 18        | ✓ F S  | do.   | do.  |
| 22          | BARKER            | WILLIAM JAY      | 30        | ✓ M M Apr. 1st, 1895   | New York, N.Y.  | Mount Dora, Flo.                               |
| 23          | BARKER            | MARGARET S.      | 34        | ✓ F M Apr. 12. 1891  | Larchmont, N.Y.   | do.  |
| 24          | BARKER            | VIRGINIA         | 2         | ✓ F S Dec. 6th, 1922   | New York, N.Y.  | do.  |
| 25          | CHILDS            | EDWARD PATTERSON | 20        | ✓ M S Oct. 12th, 1904  | By father's citizenship   | 129, East 82nd St. New York, N.Y.              |
| 26          | CHDATE            | EDWARD A.        | 51        | ✓ M M June 14th. 1874.   | Elizabeth N.J.  | 52 E. 83rd St. New York, N.Y.                  |
| 27          | CARROLL SCHREIBER | KATHRYN          | 44        | ✓ M Mar. 23rd. 1881.   | New York City, N.Y.   | 145 W. 71th St New York City, N.Y.             |
| 28          | CREWS             | LAURA HOPE       | 42        | ✓ F S Dec. 22nd, 1882  | San Francisco, CAL.   | 222 W. 59th Street, New York City              |
| 29          | COBURN            | GERALD S.        | 41        | ✓ M S  | Sept. 19th, 1910. District Court of Washington County, Oklahoma   | 314 1/2, Johnstone Ave. Bartlesville Oklahoma. |
| 30          | CUSHING           | KATHERINE        | 54        | ✓ M M Nov. 29th, 1870,   | Cleveland, O.   | 305, Walnut St. Brookline, Mass.               |
| 31          | CUSHING           | JOHN             | 18        | ✓ F S  | 1905 Baltimore, Md.   |  |

Manifest 11. Line 31. Entered in error.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **12** 28

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from **CHERBOURG** 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | COHN         | JULIUS       | 40        | ✓   | M                 | S   | Nov. 22nd. 1910. Los Angeles, Cal.  | 941942 Bank St. Los Angeles, Cal.      |
| 2            | CAREY        | ROBERT       | 50        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Sept. 16th. 1872. Jersey City, N.J.   | 26, Britley Ave. Jersey City, N.J.     |
| 3            | CAREY        | CORA G.      | 50        | ✓   | F                 | M   | Dec. 29th. 1874. do.  | do.                                    |
| 4            | CAREY        | NAN          | 19        | ✓   | F                 | S   | Dec. 23rd. 1905. do.  | do.                                    |
| 5            | DAVIS        | EDWARD K.    | 45        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Feb. 19th. 1880 Boston, Mass.   | 203, Lytton Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.       |
| 6            | DUFOUR       | H. GENEVOUX  | 47        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Dec. 17th. 1877 New Orleans, La.  | 5614 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La. |
| 7            | DREYER       | EUGENE C.    | 49        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Feb. 28th. 1876 St. Louis, Mo.  | St. Louis, Mo.                         |
| 8            | DREYER       | IRENE        | 47        | ✓   | F                 | M   | Mar. 28th 1878 Helena, Ark.   | do.                                    |
| 9            | DUFOUR       | EDITH L.     | 46        | ✓   | F                 | M   | Apr. 9th. 1878 New Orleans, La.   | 5614 St. Charles Ave. New Orleans, La. |
| 10           | EAKIN        | ALEXANDER    | 42        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Feb. 27th. 1883 New York, N.Y.  | 3 South William St. New York, N.Y.     |
| 11           | EAKIN        | CARLA S.     | 40        | ✓   | F                 | M   | Mar. 10th. 1885 do.   | do.                                    |
| 12           | ESCHWEIG     | LOUIS J.     | 38        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Nov. 28th 1889 do.  | 2345, Broadway, New York, N.Y.         |
| 13           | EITTEL       | EMIL         | 60        | ✓   | M                 | M   | July 29th, 1904 Supreme Court of Cook County, Ill.  | 321, Buraham, Bldg. Chicago, Ill.      |
| 14           | FOLZ         | MICHAEL      | 78        | ✓   | M                 | M   |   | Cincinnati, Ind.                       |
| 15           | FOSDICK      | HORACE W. S. | 46        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Aug. 33rd, 1879 Cambridge, City, Ind.   | 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.          |
| 16           | FOSDICK      | BLANCHE      | 41        | ✓   | F                 | M   | Nov. 27, 1883 Lebanon, Ind.   | do.                                    |
| 17           | FOSDICK      | ELOISE A.    | 22        | ✓   | F                 | S   | Dec. 22nd, 1902 Indianapolis, Ind.  | do.                                    |
| 18           | FAGAN        | ELIZABETH    | 28        | ✓   | F                 | M   | July 8th, 1897 Newark, N.J.   | 2540, Boulevard, Jersey City, N.J.     |
| 19           | FAGAN        | HELEN        | 13        | ✓   | F                 | S   | July 31st, 1912 do.   | do.                                    |
| 20           | FAGAN        | ELIZABETH    | 5         | ✓   | F                 | S   | March, 21st 1920 do.  | do.                                    |
| 21           | FRIEDMAN     | LIONEL       | 40        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Dec. 25th. 1884. Philadelphia, Pa.  | 4845, Pulaski, Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| 22           | FRIEDMAN     | NATALIE      | 38        | ✓   | F                 | M   | June 7th. 1886. New York, N.Y.  | do.                                    |
| 23           | FRIEDMAN     | MAXINE       | 17        | ✓   | F                 | S   | April 9th. 1911. Philadelphia, Pa.  | do.                                    |
| 24           | FRIEDMAN     | JEAN         | 9         | ✓   | F                 | S   | May 29th. 1916. do.   | do.                                    |
| 25           | FRIEDMAN     | BARBETTE     | 6         | ✓   | F                 | S   | June 23rd. 1919. Atlantic City, N.J.  | do.                                    |
| 26           | FWLER        | JAMES M.     | 16        | ✓   | M                 | S   | April 14th. 1909 Lafayette, Ind.  | Lafayette, Ind.                        |
| 27           | FWLER        | CECIL G.     | 15        | ✓   | M                 | S   | Dec. 9th. 1910. Chicago, Ill.   | do.                                    |
| 28           | FWLER        | JOSEPH C.    | 9         | ✓   | M                 | S   | June 5th. 1915. do.   | do.                                    |
| 29           | FWLER        | CECIL G.     | 45        | ✓   | M                 | M   | Dec. 4th. 1870 Lafayette, Ind.  | do.                                    |
| 30           | FWLER        | LOUISE C.    | 45        | ✓   | F                 | M   | Mar. 19th. 1880. Danville, Ill.   | do.                                    |

Manifest 12. Line 14. Michael Folts -- Not on board

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

13

29

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12th AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |                | AGE  |      | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                         |
|--------------------|--------------|----------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.    | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 1                  | GILMOUR      | LLOYD S.       | 33   |      | M   | S                 | Feb. 12th, 1892 Fresno, Cal.  |   | 61, Broadway, New York, N.Y.                      |
| 2                  | GIBBONS      | JOHN HENRY     | 66   |      | M   | M                 | Jan. 7th 1859 Grand Rapids, Mich.   |   | 1719 Nth Street, Washington, D.C.                 |
| 3                  | GIBBONS      | MAUD ELY       | 50   |      | F   | M                 | Feb. 29th, 1875 New York, N.Y.  |   | do.   |
| 4                  | GARRETT      | MARGARET       | 40   |      | F   | S                 | Apr. 7th 1885 do  |   | 317, East 201 St. New York, N.Y.                  |
| 5                  | GEORGE       | GEORGE B.      | 37   |      | M   | S                 | Feb. 3rd. 1887 Indianapolis, Indiana  |   | 11 E. 55th St. New York, N.Y.                     |
| 6                  | MACCOURT     | WELLINGTON     | 32   |      | M   | S                 | Nov. 12. 1891 San Francisco, California   |   | do.   |
| 7                  | GRASCE       | THEODORE       | 38   |      | M   | S                 | Jan. 5th. 1911. Southern District Ct. New York  |   | 85, Lexington Ave. New York, N.Y.                 |
| 8                  | GIOLITE      | ORESTE         | 56   |      | M   | M                 | Feb. 26th. 1919. Southern District of New York, N.Y.  |   | 108, W 49th St. New York, N.Y.                    |
| 9                  | GIOLITE      | LUISE          | 19   |      | F   | S                 | Aug. 27th. 1906. New York, N.Y.   |   | do.   |
| 10                 | GIOLITE      | FLORIDA        | 17   |      | F   | S                 | Aug. 22nd. 1908. do   |   | do.   |
| 11                 | GIOLITE      | YOLANDA        | 17   |      | F   | S                 | Aug. 22nd. 1908. do   |   | do.   |
| 12                 | GUERLAIN     | EMILY          | 33   |      | F   | S                 | Feb. 7th. 1892. Long Island City, N.Y.  |   | 442 3rd Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.                    |
| 13                 | GOLDSMITH    | JOHN NOCK      | 70   |      | M   | M                 | July 26th 1855 San Francisco, Cal.  |   | San Anselmo, Marin Co. Cal.                       |
| 14                 | GOLDSMITH    | CARLIE JENKINS | 56   |      | F   | M                 | Feb. 12th, 1869 do.   |   | do.   |
| 15                 | HOWARD       | FRANCIS        | 57   |      | M   | S                 | 7/1/79 95157 Spec 1601 Van Ness Ave S.F.  |   | do.   |
| 16                 | HAFNER       | E. LOUISE      | 52   |      | F   | M                 | Sept. 1900. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |   | 439, W. 147th St. New York, N.Y.                  |
| 17                 | HAFNER       | ALICE          | 23   |      | F   | S                 | June 10th, 1902 New York, N.Y.  |   | do.   |
| 18                 | HICKS        | CHESTER        | 30   |      | M   | S                 | June 2nd. 1895 do.  |   | C/O. Maurice Bentner, 498 7th Ave. New York, N.Y. |
| 19                 | HEILBRUNN    | ADOLF          | 45   |      | M   | M                 | 423706 Supreme Court, New York August 1921.   |   | 120, Duane St. New York, N.Y.                     |
| 20                 | HART         | ELIZABETH      | 38   |      | F   | S                 | Sept. 21st. 1883. Washington, D.C.  |   | Clifton Terrace, Washington D.C.                  |
| 21                 | HANCOCK      | ROBERT         | 52   |      | M   | S                 | 1872 Howardsville, Va.  |   | 43 Exchange Place, New York, N.Y.                 |
| 22                 | HARTSHORN    | STEPHEN        | 17   |      | M   | S                 | Mar. 31st, 1908 New York, N.Y.  |   | 58, Central Park West, New York, N.               |
| 23                 | HELICK       | CHAUNCEY G.    | 55   |      | M   | S                 | May 1st. 1869 Easton, Penns.  |   | 1001 Oxford Street, Philadelphia Pa               |
| 24                 | HUSTON       | GUY            | 45   |      | M   | M                 | Nov. 6th, 1879 Blandinsville, Ill.  |   | 77 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.                       |
| 25                 | HUSTON       | RELLA          | 43   |      | F   | M                 | Oct. 18th, 1881 do.   |   | do.   |
| 26                 | KANE         | LAURA          | 40   |      | F   | S                 | 42015 Detroit, Mich. June 1924.   |   | 244 Lincoln Rd. Westpoint, Mich.                  |
| 27                 | KEENAN       | EMILY M.       | 66   |      | F   | W                 | 429538 By Marriage  |   | 5416 Wayne Ave. Germantown, Phil. Pa.             |
| 28                 | GOODWE       | PERCY K.       | 45   |      | M   | M                 | 429173 Sept. 30th, 1890. Baltimore, Md.   |   | do.   |
| 29                 | GOODWIN      | RUTH M.        | 28   |      | F   | M                 | Aug. 3rd. 1897 Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | do.   |
| 30                 | KUGELMAN     | JULIUS J.      | 73   |      | M   | S                 | Oct. 6th. 1844 District Court of the U.S. Southern District, New York, N.Y.   |   | 15 E. 59 St. New York, N.Y.                       |
| 31                 | KUGELMAN     | J. FRANK       | 50   |      | M   | M                 | Mar. 10th, 1888 Bolivar, O.   |   | 1505 Broad Ave. N.W. Canton, O.                   |

Manifest 13. Line 21. Hancock, Robert

30. Julius Kugelmann -- Not on board.

Kahler, Frank. -- Entered an error.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14 30

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th. AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE                 | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                      |
|-------------|--------------|---------------------|-----------|---|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.         | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |  |
| 1           | KAHLER       | J. FRANK            | 59        | ✓ M   | Mar. 10th, 1866. Bolivar Ohio.  | 325, Broad Ave. N.W. Canton, O.                |
| 2           | KAHLER       | ANNA                | 42        | ✓ F   | April 1st, 1882. E. Palestine, O.   | do.  |
| 3           | KELSEY       | HARRY S.            | 48        | ✓ M   | Mar. 26th, 1879. Claremont, N.H.  | Kelsey City, Fla.                              |
| 4           | KELSEY       | PAUL                | 18        | ✓ M   | Aug. 10th, 1906. Boston, Mass.  | do   |
| 5           | LANGDON      | H. MAXWELL          | 49        | ✓ M   | Jun. 21st, 1876. Philadelphia, Pa.  | 124 St. Georger Road, Ardmore, Pa.             |
| 6           | LANGDON      | ETHEL H.            | 44        | ✓ F   | Mar. 21st, 1881. do.  | do.  |
| 7           | LANGDON      | CHARLOTTE           | 13        | ✓ F   | Apr. 22nd, 1912. do.  | do.  |
| 8           | HANCOCK      | FLORENCE            | 36        | ✓ F   | Feb. 10th, 1889. do.  | do.  |
| 9           | KIENITZ      | AMANDER O.          | 35        | ✓ M   | Nov. 1914. Federal Court. Chicago, Ill.   | 2350, Lincoln Park W. Chicago, Ill.            |
| 10          | LEHMANN      | AUGUSTA E.          | 40        | ✓ F   | Jun. 21st, 1885. Chicago, Ill.  | do.  |
| 11          | LEONARD Jr.  | ROBERT J.           | 17        | ✓ M   | Dec. 14th, 1907. Newtonville, Mass.   | Pelham Manor, New York, N.Y.                   |
| 12          | LIEBY        | LOUISE              | 85        | ✓ F   | Aug. 25th, 1859. St. James, La.   | 5614, St. Charles Ave. N.O.                    |
| 13          | LANEDON      | WILLIAM H.          | 51        | ✓ M   | Sep. 25th, 1873. Alameda, Co. Cal.  | 1415, Lafayette Pl. Alameda, Cal.              |
| 14          | LANGDON      | MYRTIE              | 48        | ✓ F   | Dec. 2nd, 1878. Stanislaus, Co. Cal.  | do.  |
| 15          | LORD         | WALTER RUSSELL      | 51        | ✓ M   | Aug. 28th, 1873. Lisle, N.Y.  | 370, Delaware Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.               |
| 16          | LORD         | EVELYN RUMSEY       | 47        | ✓ F   | Dec. 9th, 1877. Buffalo, N.Y.   | do.  |
| 17          | LEDERER      | ARTHUR              | 68        | ✓ M   | 1870. New York City Superior Court, N.Y.  | 215, West 88th St. New York, N.Y.              |
| 18          | LEDERER      | SOPHIE              | 60        | ✓ F   | Aug. 31st, 1865. New York, N.Y.   | do.  |
| 19          | LASKO        | BEN                 | 31        | ✓ M   | Nov. 1918. U. S. Court, Jacksonville, Fla.  | 273, Peshine Ave. Newark, N.J.                 |
| 20          | LEWIS        | Bertha              | 50        | ✓ F   | Jan. 16th, 1875. New Orleans, La.   | Hotel De La Salle 30 S 60th St. New York, N.Y. |
| 21          | LEWIS        | ELIZABETH           | 23        | ✓ F   | Mar. 12th, 1902. Detroit, Mich.   | do.  |
| 22          | LEVY         | MOE                 | 65        | ✓ M   | New York City. 1880.  | 119 Walker St. New York City, N.Y.             |
| 23          | MAN          | ARTHUR              | 53        | ✓ M   | Jul. 16th, 1871. New York, N.Y.   | 56, Wall St. New York N.Y.                     |
| 24          | MARGARELLA   | PASQUALE MARGARELLA | 43        | ✓ M   | Nov. 27th, 1917. Post Office Building, New York, N.Y.   | 76, Washington Place, New York, N.Y.           |
| 25          | MANDELBAUM   | HENRI               | 43        | ✓ M   | Sept 13th, 1921. Supreme Court of New York, N.Y.  | 71, Nassau St. New York, N.Y.                  |
| 26          | MANDELBAUM   | OLAIRE              | 16        | ✓ F   | By Father's citizenship   | do.  |
| 27          | MOHORIET     | EVELYN              | 41        | ✓ F   | Mar. 26th, 1884. New York, N.Y.   | 65 Eas 53rd St. New York, N.Y.                 |
| 28          | MOORE        | FANNY HANNA         | 40        | ✓ F   | June 29th, 1885. Cleveland, O.  | Hollow Hill Convent, N.J.                      |
| 29          | MOORE        | FANNY               | 14        | ✓ F   | Aug. 17th, 1910. Beverly Farms, Mass.   | do.  |

Manifest 14. Line 23. Meyeette Manger -- Duplicated on Sheet No. 22 Line No. 107

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **15** 31

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from **CHERBOURG** AUGUST 19<sup>25</sup> Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 18th. AUGUST, 19<sup>25</sup>.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL |                    | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|--------------|--------------|--------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME         | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1            | MUCHNIO      | CLINTON B.         | 17   |      | M   | S                 | Oct. 19th, 1907 New York, N.Y.  |   | Larchmont, N.Y.                        |
| 2            | MUCHNIO      | EDNA SMITH         | 42   |      | F   | M                 | Sep. 23rd, 1882 Dunkirk N.Y.  |   | do.                                    |
| 3            | MUCHNIO      | CHARLES M.         | 48   |      | M   | M                 | Mar. 17th, 1876 do.   |   | do.                                    |
| 4            | MOORE        | ANNA M.            | 47   |      | F   | M                 | Aug. 31st, 1892 New York, N.Y.  |   | 1638, East 24th St. Brooklyn N.Y.      |
| 5            | McINTOSH     | HENRY P.           | 78   |      | M   | W                 | Oct. 27th, 1846. Cleveland, Ohio.   |   | 623, Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.         |
| 6            | McINTOSH Jr. | HENRY P.           | 40   |      | M   | M                 | Nov. 23rd, 1884. do   |   | do.                                    |
| 7            | McINTOSH     | JOHN MANFULL       | 32   |      | M   | M                 | July 23rd, 1893. do   |   | do.                                    |
| 8            | McINTOSH     | ISABEL STRONG      | 39   |      | F   | M                 | Aug. 26th, 1885. do   |   | do.                                    |
| 9            | McINTOSH     | MARY STEWARD       | 30   |      | F   | M                 | Aug. 19th, 1895. Canton, Ohio.  |   | do.                                    |
| 10           | MOORE        | ANNA               | 25   |      | F   | S                 | Feb. 2nd, 1901. Philadelphia, Pa.   | General to be entered in alien manifest 371   | 4845 Pulaski Ave. Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| 11           | MASON        | SIDNEY R.          | 43   |      | M   | S                 | Oct. 13th, 1881 Boston, Mass.   |   | 5 West 57th St. New York, N.Y.         |
| 12           | MORRISON     | ABRAHAM            | 38   |      | M   | M                 | Nov. 13th, 1922 District Court of U.S. So. District of New York N.Y.  |   | 1547 Broadway, New York, N.Y.          |
| 13           | MORRISON     | Rya                | 20   |      | F   | M                 | April 8th, 1906. New York City, N.Y.  |   | do.                                    |
| 14           | MORRIS       | ALICE VANDERBILT   | 50   |      | F   | M                 | May 1st, 1874 New York, N.Y.  |   | 19 East 70th St. New York, N.Y.        |
| 15           | NEUMAN       | MORITZ             | 53   |      | M   | M                 | Sep. 26th, 1873 do.   |   | 44 Cliff St. New York, N.Y.            |
| 16           | NEUMAN       | EVELYN             | 49   |      | F   | M                 | Mar. 30th, 1877 do.   |   | do.                                    |
| 17           | NEUMAN       | HORTENCE           | 26   |      | F   | S                 | Jun. 3rd, 1899 do.  |   | do.                                    |
| 18           | NEUMAN       | BEATRICE           | 22   |      | F   | S                 | Nov. 19th, 1903 do.   |   | do.                                    |
| 19           | OPDYCKE      | JOHN               | 48   |      | M   | M                 | Feb. 28th, 1878 Doylestown, Pa.   |   | 105, East 75th St. New York, N.Y.      |
| 20           | HEILBURN     | THERESA            | 38   |      | F   | M                 | Jan. 13th, 1887 New York, N.Y. (wife of Mr. Opdycke)  |   | do.                                    |
| 21           | O'GRADY      | JAMES M. E.        | 62   |      | M   | M                 | Mar. 13th, 1863. Rochester, N.Y.  |   | 277, Westminster Road, Rochester, N.Y. |
| 22           | O'GRADY      | MARGARET L.        | 42   |      | F   | M                 | Mar. 16th, 1888. do   |   | do.                                    |
| 23           | O'GRADY      | MARGARET           | 9    |      | F   | S                 | Nov. 11th, 1916. do   |   | do.                                    |
| 24           | O'GRADY Jr.  | JAMES M. E.        | 6    |      | M   | S                 | Feb. 20th, 1919. do   |   | do.                                    |
| 25           | MEYERS       | DOROTHY            | 24   |      | F   | S                 | Mar. 25th, 1901. Corning, N.Y.  |   | do.                                    |
| 26           | PILL         | JOHN HOWLAND GIBBS | 30   |      | M   | S                 | Aug. 9th, 1905 New York, N.Y.   |   | 777 Madison Ave. New York, N.Y.        |
| 27           | PALMS        | Isabelle           | 50   |      | F   | M                 | Nov. 17th, 1874 St. Louis, Mo.  |   | 30 S. 60 St. New York, N.Y.            |
| 28           | PRATT        | GEORGE             | 49   |      | M   | M                 | May 3rd, 1876 Chicago, Ill.   |   | Washington, D.C.                       |
| 29           | PITTMAN      | THEODORE           | 5    |      | M   | S                 | Sept. 1914. Supreme Court, Los Angeles, Cal.  |   | 400 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.       |
| 30           | REICHL       | JOSEPH             | 56   |      | M   | M                 | Sept. 1914. Supreme Court, Los Angeles, Cal.  |   | Hotel Muhlebauf, Kansas City, Mo.      |

Manifest 15. Line 29. Traube Pittman -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 12TH AUGUST, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL    | AGE            | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                      |
|-------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------|--|--|---|
|             | FAMILY NAME     | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. Mos. |  |  |   |
| 1           | REED            | HELEN K.       | 40        | ✓ M  | By parent's citizenship  | 1192 Audley St. Kew Gardens, N.Y.             |
| 2           | REED            | ALLEN          | 9         | ✓ S  |  | do  |
| 3           | REED            | RUSSELL A.     | 44        | ✓ M  |  | do  |
| 4           | RIVERA FERRER   | MANUEL         | 43        | ✓ M  | April 26th. 1882 Porto Rico.   | Hotel Le Marquis 12 51st W St. New York, N.Y. |
| 5           | UMPIERRE        | CARMEN         | 33        | ✓ F  | Dec. 20th. 1893. do  | do.   |
| 6           | RIVERA UMPIERRE | MANUEL         | 8         | ✓ M  | Feb 6th. 1917. do  | do.   |
| 7           | RELEKIN         | I FRANKLIN     | 39        | ✓ M  | Nov. 15th. 1885 New York, N.Y.   | 168, W. 86th St. New York, N.Y.               |
| 8           | RELEKIN         | LILLIAN        | 34        | ✓ F  | Oct. 4th. 1891 do.   | do.   |
| 9           | ROSENBERG       | J. CLIFFORD    | 51        | ✓ S  | Jan. 18th. 1874. Philadelphia, Pa.   | 1905 Walnut St. Philadelphia, Pa.             |
| 10          | ROTHSCHILD      | ISIDOR         | 62        | ✓ S  | 21503 Bauer Co. New York, 1887.  | Ticoonderoga, N.Y.                            |
| 11          | SLOAN           | KATHARINE COLT | 52        | ✓ F  | Apr. 24th 1773 New York, N.Y.  | 20 William Street, New York, N.Y.             |
| 12          | BRITZER         | CHARLES A.     | 69        | ✓ M  | Nov. 18th, 1885 Cleveland, O.  | 1501 Euclid Ave. Cleveland, O.                |
| 13          | SULLIVAN        | ROSELLE        | 39        | ✓ S  | May 15th, 1886 Ashbury Park, N.J.  | 45 East 25th St. New York, N.Y.               |
| 14          | SCHLISINGER     | MACK           | 65        | ✓ M  | Jan 1st, 1865 Detroit, Mich  | Chicago, Ill.                                 |
| 15          | STRAUBE         | Maurice L.     | 42        | ✓ S  | Feb. 18th. 1883. Chicago Ill.  | 2100, Lincoln Park W. New York, N.Y.          |
| 16          | SHAW            | JAMES          | 59        | ✓ M  | Dec. 31. 1865 Philadelphia, Pa.  | 242, N. Lansdowne Ave. Lansdowne, Pa.         |
| 17          | SHAW            | JANE ANNE      | 19        | ✓ S  | Aug. 12. 1906 do.  | do.   |
| 18          | SHAW            | ANNE MARIE     | 13        | ✓ S  | Mar. 4. 1907 do.   | do.   |
| 19          | SCHWARTZ        | JACOB          | 34        | ✓ S  | Nov. 23rd, 1890 New York, N.Y.   | 1127, Clay Ave. New York, N.Y.                |
| 20          | SCHILLER        | EDWARD A.      | 47        | ✓ M  | Feb. 20th, 1878 New York N.Y.  | 1540, Broadway, New York, N.Y.                |
| 21          | FRIEDMAN        | LEOPOLD        | 38        | ✓ S  | 200 My Special July 28th, 1910. Supreme Court, New York Co. N.Y.                                       | do.   |
| 22          | SMITH           | ELINER         | 63        | ✓ F  | Aug. 10th 1863 York Co. Penna.   | "Brookline" York Co. Penna.                   |
| 23          | SMITH           | VIRGINIA       | 60        | ✓ F  | May 19th 1865 do.  | do.   |
| 24          | SANTLEY         | JOSEPH H.      | 35        | ✓ M  | Jan. 10th, 1890 Salt Lake City, Utah.  | 24, North Drive Great Neck, N.Y.              |
| 25          | SANTLEY         | JOSEPH S.      | 7         | ✓ S  | May 1st, 1918 San Francisco, Cal.  | do.   |
| 26          | SANTLEY         | IVY SANTLEY    | 27        | ✓ F  | 31603 By marriage  | 24 North Drive. Great Neck, N.Y.              |
| 27          | SOHEL           | HENRY          | 51        | ✓ M  | Aug. 14th. 1875. New York, N.Y.  | 45, John Stre t, New York, N.Y.               |
| 28          | SOHEL           | KATE           | 50        | ✓ F  | Dec. 25th. 1880. do.   | do.   |
| 29          | JOSEPH          | NATHAN         | 52        | ✓ M  | April 5th. 1873. do.   | do.   |
| 30          | JOSEPH          | SARAH R.       | 50        | ✓ F  | June 8th. 1875. do.  | do.   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

33

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 12TH AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL | AGE           | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                    |
|-------------|--------------|---------------|-----------|--|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |  |
| 1           | SLOCUM       | ARTHUR E.     | 75        | ✓ M M  | May 6th, 1850 Penn Yan, N.Y.  | 60 Walnut Street, Milton, Pa.                |
| 2           | SLOCUM       | MARY E.       | 75        | ✓ F M  | Aug. 20th, 1850 Milton, Pa.   | do.  |
| 3           | SLOCUM       | CAROLINE F.   | 49        | ✓ F S  | Nov. 18th, 1875 King Ferry, N.Y.  | do.  |
| 4           | TUTTMAN      | LOUIS         | 57        | ✓ M M  | June 10th, 1891 Supreme Court, Brooklyn   | 704, Avenue I, Brooklyn, N.Y.                |
| 5           | TUTTMAN      | ALICE         | 34        | ✓ F M  | New York, N.Y. Feb. 10th, 1891  | do.  |
| 6           | TUTTMAN      | LEONARD       | 8         | ✓ M S  | Apr. 2nd, 1917 Brooklyn, N.Y.   | do.  |
| 7           | TYNER        | RICHARD L.    | 31        | ✓ M M  | July 20th 1893 Brooklyn, N.Y.   | Greenwich, Conn.                             |
| 8           | TYNER        | JEAN          | 31        | ✓ F M  | May 18th, 1893 do.  | do.  |
| 9           | TYNAN        | LEONARD J.    | 57        | ✓ M M  | Feb. 4th. 1868 Paterson, N.J.   | 607, East 28th St, Paterson, N.J.            |
| 10          | TYNAN        | BERTHA        | 58        | ✓ F M  | Nov. 14th. 1867. New York, N.Y.   | do.  |
| 11          | ULEN         | SARAH M.      | 69        | ✓ F W  | Apr. 8th. 1856 Salvisa, Ky.   | 40 Ulen & Co. 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.  |
| 12          | ULEN         | HESTER        | 35        | ✓ F S  | Feb. 17th 1890 Lebanon, Ind.  | do.  |
| 13          | ULEN         | MARGUERITE    | 31        | ✓ F S  | Dec. 31st 1893 do.  | do.  |
| 14          | TAYLOR       | HOWARD C.     | 57        | ✓ M M  | Mar 17th, 1868 Green's Farms, Conn.   | 20 West 53rd St. New York, N.Y.              |
| 15          | TAYLOR       | ELSIE C.      | 57        | ✓ F M  | Jan. 15th, 1868 Brooklyn, N.Y.  | do.  |
| 16          | TAYLOR       | BURTON H.     | 15        | ✓ M S  | Feb. 1st, 1909 New York, N.Y.   | do.  |
| 17          | TAGGART      | JOHN DOWD     | 25        | ✓ M S  | Nov. 1st. 1899. Louisville, Ky.   | 137, Riverside Drive, New York, N.Y.         |
| 18          | SAX          | CAROL M.      | 40        | ✓ M  | Mar. 11th. 1895. Ottumwa, Iowa.   | do.  |
| 19          | WEISBURGER   | DAVID         | 33        | ✓ M M  | April 15th 1892 New York, N.Y.  | 36, West 47th St. New York, N.Y.             |
| 20          | YAGER        | WILLIAM       | 50        | ✓ M M  | Jan. 14th, 1875 Chicago, Ill.   | 410, North Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.       |
| 21          | YAGER        | ELIA          | 40        | ✓ F M  | Aug. 29th, 18 5 Chicago, Ill.   | do.  |
| 22          | WHITON       | METMAN FRASCH | 21        | ✓ M S  | Apr. 6th. 1904 Cleveland, O.  | Tulip Hill, Locust Valley, Long Island, N.Y. |
| 23          | WELD         | FRANCIS M.    | 30        | ✓ M S  | Jul. 5th, 1895 Boston, Mass.  | 4, Marlboro St. Boston, Mass.                |
| 24          | WILSON       | ALFRED T.     | 42        | ✓ M M  | Mar. 31st 1883 Indiana, Ind.  | 244 LINCOLN RD. DETROIT, MICH.               |
| 25          | WILSON       | MATILDA       | 42        | ✓ F M  | 4530 7th St. by MARRIAGE of father  | do.  |
| 26          | WURZLER      | MARY          | 32        | ✓ F M  | Aug. 1st, 1892 Lebanon, Ind.  | 40 Ulen & Co 120, Broadway, New York, N.Y.   |
| 27          | WARNER       | ROBERT L.     | 56        | ✓ M M  | May 19th, 1869 Kansas City, Mo.   | Johnson City, Tenn.                          |
| 28          | WOODRUFF     | LAURA C.      | 50        | ✓ F W  | Oct. 29th 1875 Quincy, Ill.   | 640, W 110th St. New York, N.Y.              |
| 29          | LOFTIS       | Joseph S.     | 54        | ✓ M M  | May 17th, 1871. Philadelphia, Pa.   | 215 West Randolph St., Chicago, Ill.         |
| 30          | WEISBURGER   | Herbert       | 27        | ✓ M M  | Oct. 19th, 1897. New York, N.Y.   | do.  |

- Complete 10-1 Give J. R. Montgomery
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **18** 34

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from **CHERBOURG** 12TH AUGUST 1925 Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**, 18th AUGUST, 1925.

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | AGE             | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                   |
|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|--|---|---|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME      | Yrs. Mos. |  |   |   |
| 1           | ANVREIN      | Eurt            | 46        | M  | 380-461<br>U.S. Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.<br>20th Dec, 1912.  | 14 E. 38th Street, New York City.           |
| 2           | ALLEN        | Edgar           | 39        | M  | 8th Sept. 1885. New York City.  | 345 W. 86th Street, New York City.          |
| 3           | ALLEN        | Katherine       | 28        | F  | 12th Mar. 1897. Rochester, N.Y.   | do.   |
| 4           | BLYTH        | Charles         | 42        | M  | July, 1883. Ashland, Ohio.  | McDonough Exchange, San Francisco, Cal.     |
| 5           | BLYTH        | Katherine       | 32        | F  | Nov 1893 Lake Charles, La.  | do.   |
| 6           | BLYTH        | Marjorie        | 6         | F  | 26th Aug. 1919. San Francisco, Cal.   | do.   |
| 7           | BLYTH        | Barbara         | 1         | F  | 7th April, 1921. San Francisco, Cal.  | do.   |
| 8           | DE ACOSTA    | Mercedes        | 29        | F  | Mar. 1st. 1896. New York City.  | 154 E. 47th Street, New York City.          |
| 9           | DE ACOSTA    | Eve             | 22        | F  |   | 212 E. 48th Street, New York City.          |
| 10          | DUBERNET     | Jennie          | 52        | F  | by marriage 27th Aug. 1884.   | Garden City, Long Island, N.Y.              |
| 11          | FORBES       | Ruth Chatterton | 39        | F  | April 2nd. 96. New York City.   | R.F.D. #2, Mt. Kisco, New York.             |
| 12          | HARRIEF      | Jeannette       | 38        | F  | 8th Dec. 1886. Kansas City, Mo.   | Hotel Belmont, New York City.               |
| 13          | JONES        | Viola           | 37        | F  | 13th Oct. 1887. New York City.  | 506 Fifth Avenue, New York City.            |
| 14          | OTTINGER     | Albert          | 46        | M  | 19th Sept. 1878. New York City.   | 23 W. 25th Street, New York City, N.Y.      |
| 15          | RUBIN        | Maurice         | 72        | M  | 41686<br>New York City Court. 16th April, 1925.   | 31 W. 110th Street, New York City.          |
| 16          | SANFORD      | Stephen         | 23        | M  | 12th Sept. 1898. Amsterdam, N.Y.  | 3 E. 72nd Street, New York City.            |
| 17          | SHUGHNESSY   | Edward          | 55        | M  | 8th June, 1870. Norwell, New York.  | 120 W. 70th Street, New York City.          |
| 18          | TITON        | William         | 45        | M  | 69162<br>Southern District Court of New York City.<br>3rd July, 1917.                                   | 800 W. 161st Street, New York City.         |
| 19          | TUCKER       | Nion            | 30        | M  | 21st Aug. 1895. Quincy, Cal.  | 485 California St., San Francisco, Cal.     |
| 20          | TUCKER       | Phyllis         | 59        | F  | 16th Dec. 1862. San Francisco, Cal.   | do.   |
| 21          | TUCKER       | Phyllis Ann     | 6         | F  | 12th July, 1919. San Mateo, Cal.  | do.   |
| 22          | TUCKER       | Nion            | 7         | M  | 30th Aug. 1921. Burlingame, Cal.  | do.   |
| 23          | WORTH        | Herbert         | 43        | M  | 27th July, 1882. New York City.   | C/o James H. Rhodes & Co.<br>Chicago, Ills. |
| 24          | Kies         | William S.      | 47        | M  | Dec. 2nd. 1877. Mapleton Minn.  | Seabrook on Hudson, N.Y.                    |
| 25          | Kies         | Mabel B.        | 44        | F  | Mar. 19th. 1881. New York, N.Y.   | do.   |
| 26          | Kies         | William S. Jr.  | 14        | M  | July 1st. 1911. Chicago, Ill.   | do.   |
| 27          | Kies         | John            | 10        | M  | Sept. 12th. 1915. do  | do.   |
| 28          | Kies         | Margaret        | 16        | F  | Nov. 11th. 1912. do   | do.   |
| 29          | Schiffer     | Jeannie         | 61        | F  | April 4th. 1864. New York, N.Y.   | 22 W. 76th St. N.Y.C                        |
| 30          | Mooers       | Neal            | 27        | M  | Mar. 12th. 1898. Millmarken, Mo.  | 3501. Avenue K.<br>Brooklyn N.Y.            |

19/22. Tucker, Nion, Phyllis, Phyllis Ann and Nion -- Not on board.  
Manifest 18. Lines 4/7. Blyth, Charles, Katherine, Marjorie and Barbara -- Not on board.  
8. Eva LeCallienne -- On Alien Manifest No. Line  
10. Jennie Dubernet -- Not on board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

19

35

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic

sailing from Cherbourg

Aug. 12th.

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 18th. 1925

, 19

| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | Sex. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                    |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 1                  | Golden        | Zelma       | 24   | F    | S                     | Feb. 24th. 1901. Shawnee, Okla.   |   | 243 W. 103rd.St.N.Y.C                        |
| 2                  | Drew          | Bert L.     | 60   | M    | S                     | April 25th. 1865. Barringer, N.Y.   |   | 24 Charlton St. N.Y.C                        |
| 3                  | Mayer         | Florence    | 37   | F    | M                     | Jan. 10th. 1888. New York, N.Y.   |   | 50 E. 96th.St.N.Y.C                          |
| 4                  | Mayer         | Jerome      | 15   | M    | S                     | Feb. 19th. 1910. do   |   | do   |
| 5                  | Miller        | Maynard     | 42   | M    | M                     | Mar.15th. 1883. do  |   | 56 E. 87th.St.N.Y.C                          |
| 6                  | Miller        | Jeanette    | 43   | F    | M                     | June 29th. 1882. do   |   | do   |
| 7                  | Blair         | Fred        | 38   | M    | S                     | Feb. 4th. 1887. Georgetown, Ohio.   |   | E. 836 16th.St.N.<br>St .Ptersburg, Fla.     |
| 8                  | Blair         | Florence    | 68   | F    | M                     | Sept. 28th. 1857. Winchester, Ohio.   |   | do   |
| 9                  | Cobin         | Elsie       | 28   | F    | S                     | Feb. 18th. 1896. New York, N.Y.   |   | 452 Riveride Drive,<br>New York.             |
| 10                 | Johnston      | Hermosa     | 27   | F    | M                     | June 1st. 1897. Chicago, Ill.   |   | c/o Chicago Journal<br>Chicago, Ill.         |
| 11                 | Lamb          | Thomas W.   | 52   | M    | M                     | By father's citizenship   |   | 644 8th.Ave. N.Y.C                           |
| 12                 | Boscher       | Syrie       | 50   | F    | M                     | April 1st. 1875. Waterford, N.Y.  |   | 43 5th.Ave. N.Y.C                            |
| 13                 | Rubin         | Hyman B.    | 42   | M    | M                     |   | City Court, New York<br>1916.   | 2708 Baywater Ave.<br>Far Rockaway N.Y.      |
| 14                 | Rubin         | Sarah       | 40   | F    | M                     | By marriage   |   | do   |
| 15                 | Kronskoff     | Adolphe     | 51   | M    | S                     | Jan.25th. 1874. Savannah, Ga.   |   | 228 Cumberland Place<br>Brooklyn, N.Y        |
| 16                 | Bell          | Otis D.     | 54   | M    | M                     | Nov. 23rd. 1870. New York, N.Y.   |   | 72 Calumet Ave.<br>Hastings on Hudson, N.Y.  |
| 17                 | Moeller       | Phillip     | 45   | M    | S                     | Aug. 26th. 1888. do   |   | 108 Washington Pl. N.Y.C                     |
| 18                 | Rudolf        | John L.     | 39   | M    | M                     |   | White Plains, N.Y.<br>November 1922.  | 36 Wall St. New York                         |
| 19                 | Rudolf        | Louise M.   | 36   | F    | M                     | By marriage   |   | do   |
| 20                 | Rudolf        | Dora J.     | 12   | F    | S                     | Oct. 6th. 1913. New York,N.Y.   |   | do   |
| 21                 | Rudolf        | Marie L.    | 8    | F    | S                     | Oct. 8th. 1917. Bagota, N.J.  |   | do   |
| 22                 | Dewey         | Albert      | 79   | M    | M                     | Mar. 28th. 1846. Oadas, Ohio.   |   | c/o Northern Trust Co.<br>Chicago, Ill.      |
| 23                 | Dewey         | Louise      | 71   | F    | M                     | Jan. 12th. 1854. Chatham, N.Y.  |   | do   |
| 24                 | Dewey         | Albert J.   | 33   | M    | S                     | Jan. 2nd. 1892. Chicago, Ill.   |   | do   |
| 25                 | MacMahon      | Mary E.     | 25   | F    | S                     | May 5th. 1890. New York, N.Y.   |   | 2015 N. College Ave.<br>Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| 26                 | Coll          | Rose M.     | 45   | F    | S                     | April 29th. 1882. Newark, N.J.  |   | 1447 N. 11th.St.<br>Philadelphia, Pa.        |
| 27                 | Leonard       | Annie J.    | 45   | F    | S                     | Jan. 1st. 1882. Philadelphia, Pa.   |   | Lansdowne, Pa..                              |
| 28                 | Sherriff      | Rothwell    | 24   | M    | S                     | July 14th. 1901. Chicago, Ill.  |   | Illinois Merchants Trust Co<br>Chicago, Ill. |
| 29                 | Sherriff      | Kathaleen   | 20   | F    | S                     | July 5th. 1905. do  |   | do   |
| 30                 | Howard        | Joseph      | 19   | M    | S                     | Nov. 23rd. 1905. Columbus, Ohio.  |   | 1747 Franklin Pk. S.<br>Columbus, Ohio.      |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

20

36

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Majestic*

sailing from

*Cherbourg*

August 12th. 1925, 19

Arriving at Port of

*New York*

Aug. 18th. 1925, 19

| No.<br>OF<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |   |   |  |
| 1                  | Libbey       | Edward      | 70   | M    | April 17th. 1854. v Chelsea, Mass.  |   | 1401 Nicholas Bldg.<br>Toledo, Ohio.     |
| 2                  | Libbey       | Florence    | 64   | F    | Jan. 12th. 1863. Castleton on Hudson, N.Y.  |   | do                                       |
| 3                  | Clarke       | Grace M.    | 32   | F    | Aug. 27th. 1872. New York, N.Y.   |   | 26 W. 9th.St.N.Y.C                       |
| 4                  | Farrar       | Henry T.    | 49   | M    | Dec. 22nd. 1876. S. Scituate, Mass.   |   | Westport, Conn.                          |
| 5                  | Swenson      | Bertha B.   | 52   | F    | By marriage   |   | 12 E. 71st. St. N.Y.C                    |
| 6                  | Dulany       | Josephine   | 41   | F    | Aug. 20th. 1883. Baltimore, Md.   |   | Washington Apartments<br>Baltimore, Md.  |
| 7                  | Dulany       | Clarke      | 19   | F    | Jan. 23rd. 1906. do   |   | do                                       |
| 8                  | Given        | Bernard     | 47   | M    | May 28th. 1877. New York N.Y.   |   | 423 Euclid Ave.<br>Syracuse, N.Y.        |
| 9                  | Given        | Ethel       | 46   | F    | By marriage   |   | do                                       |
| 10                 | Given        | Isaac       | 53   | M    | June 15th. 1871. New York N.Y.  |   | 56 Newcomb Park<br>Buffalo, N.Y.         |
| 11                 | Given        | Jane        | 38   | F    | June 3 0th. 1896. Anderson, Ind.  |   | do                                       |
| 12                 | Nicholson    | Alice       | 25   | F    | Aug. 18th. 1892. Morrison, Ky.  |   | 257 S. 16th. St.<br>Philadelphia, Pa.    |
| 13                 | Hetsler      | Theodore    | 50   | M    | June 13th. 1875. New York, N.Y.   |   | 530 5th. Ave. N.Y.C                      |
| 14                 | Breslin      | Samuel      | 39   | M    | May 18th. 1886. do  |   | 320 Broadway, do                         |
| 15                 | Breslin      | Marion G.   | 26   | F    | Jan. 11th. 1899. Bloomington, Del.  |   | do                                       |
| 16                 | Ewing        | Clare       | 35   | M    | Nov. 20th. 1889. Cass City, Mich.   |   | 22 E. 38th. St. N.Y.C                    |
| 17                 | Meyer        | Paul A.     | 51   | M    | July 1896. San Francisco, Cal.  |   | 105/9 Hudson St.<br>New York.            |
| 18                 | Meyer        | Margaret    | 40   | F    | By marriage   |   | do                                       |
| 19                 | Meyer        | Paul E.     | 16   | M    | By fathers papers   |   | do                                       |
| 20                 | De Neufville | Stefanie    | 39   | F    | Sept. 16th. 1885. New York, N.Y.  |   | 16 W. 52nd. St.<br>New York.             |
| 21                 | Linsk        | Harry       | 44   | M    | May 1924. Philadelphia, Pa.   |   | 6617 Linclon Drive,<br>Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 22                 | Linsk        | Kate        | 45   | F    | By marriage   |   | do                                       |
| 23                 | Linsk        | Abe         | 17   | M    | April 20th. 1906. Philadelphia, Pa.   |   | do                                       |
| 24                 | Rosenbaum    | Tilli       | 40   | F    | By marriage   |   | 56 Fort Washington<br>New York N.Y       |
| 25                 | Berger       | Pauline     | 29   | F    | Aug. 25th. 1890. Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | Morrisonfield Hotel<br>Pittsburgh, Pa.   |
| 26                 | El Khoury    | Marie       | 43   | F    | 1889. New York City. Supreme Court.   |   | 35 W. 44th. St. New York                 |
| 27                 | Goetz        | Joseph      | 64   | M    | Feb. 24th. 1861. Blafontein, Ohio.  |   | 10 E. 36th. St. do                       |
| 28                 | Goetz        | Elizabeth   | 58   | F    | Dec. 29th. 1863. Marshhuk, Pa.  |   | do                                       |
| 29                 | Oviatt       | James       | 37   | M    | June 2nd. 1888. Salt Lake City, Utah.   |   | 609 South Hill<br>Los Angeles, Cal.      |
| 30                 | Dyer         | Daniel      | 26   | M    | Sept. 10th. 1898. San Antonio, Tex.   |   | 45 E. 55th. St. N.Y.C                    |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

21

37

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. Majestic

sailing from

Cherbourg

Aug. 12th.

, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York

Aug. 18. 1925, 19

| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL. |              | AGE. | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|--------------------|---------------|--------------|------|------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.  |      |      |   |   |                                      |
| 1                  | Pratt         | Harold       | 48   | M    | Feb. 1st. 1877. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |   | 58 E. 68th. St. N.Y.C.               |
| 2                  | Pratt         | Harriet B.   | 46   | F    | Nov. 11th. 1879. Rockford, Ill.   |   | do                                   |
| 3                  | Pratt         | Eleanor      | 16   | F    | Sept. 19th. 1908. Glen Cove, N.Y.   |   | do                                   |
| 4                  | Pratt         | Barbara      | 13   | F    | April 20th. 1912. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |   | do                                   |
| 5                  | Clarke        | Edgar        | 50   | M    | Oct. 21st. 1875. Gilliamopolis, Ohio.   |   | 1010 5th. Ave. N.Y.C.                |
| 6                  | MacMurdy      | John H.      | 52   | M    | Mar. 8th. 1873. Lancaster, Pa.  |   | 24 Broad St. do                      |
| 7                  | MacMurdy      | Mary F.      | 52   | F    | Jan. 30th. 1873. do   |   | do                                   |
| 8                  | Gore          | Edwin        | 36   | M    | Mar. 8th. 1889. Chicago, Ill.   |   | Albany, N.Y.                         |
| 9                  | Jackel        | Richard      | 44   | M    | Mar. 13th. 1881. New York, N.Y.   |   | 140 W. 58th. St. N.Y.                |
| 10                 | Jackel        | Milliecent   | 24   | F    | Feb. 4th. 1901. Wheeling, W. Va.  |   | do                                   |
| 11                 | Bernard       | George       | 44   | M    |   | May 13th. 1913. Supreme Ct. New York.   | 165 W. 68th. St. N.Y.C.              |
| 12                 | Bernard       | Ernestine    | 42   | F    |   | By marriage   | do                                   |
| 13                 | Bernard       | Josephine    | 17   | F    | Nov. 14th. 1908. New York, N.Y.   |   | do                                   |
| 14                 | Bernard       | Clarice      | 15   | F    | June 30th. 1910. do   |   | do                                   |
| 15                 | Crago         | John         | 22   | M    | June 24th. 1903. Waynesburg, Pa.  |   | 312 Franklin St. Waynesburg, Pa.     |
| 16                 | Zieser        | Julius H.    | 43   | M    |   | July 30th. 1903. U.S. District Court New York.  | 2438 Devoe Terrace, New York.        |
| 17                 | Zieser        | Ivey         | 36   | F    | Feb. 2nd. 1889. New York, N.Y.  |   | do                                   |
| 18                 | Zieser        | Geraldine V. | 14   | F    | July 19th. 1911. do   |   | do                                   |
| 19                 | Behrens       | Leo          | 36   | M    | Oct. 20th. 1888. Salt Lake City, Utah   |   | Hotel St. Andrew, N.Y.C.             |
| 20                 | Schlesinger   | Sadie        | 55   | F    | Dec. 1st. 1871. New York, N.Y.  |   | Woodmere, L.I.                       |
| 21                 | Bernhard      | John H.      | 41   | M    |   | New Orleans, La. August 1921.   | Hibernia Bank Bldg. New Orleans, La. |
| 22                 | Hyland        | William H.   | 56   | M    | June 12th. 1869. Woodbury, Conn.  |   | San Juan, Porto Rico                 |
| 23                 | Burns         | George       | 19   | M    | Sept. 12th. 1905. Watertown, N.Y.   |   | 622 Washington St. Watertown, N.Y.   |
| 24                 | Capoano       | Joseph       | 37   | M    | Sept. 30th. 1888. Jersey City, N.J.   |   | Summit, N.J.                         |
| 25                 | St. Aubin,    | Ovid, Jr.    | 22   | M    | Oct. 26th. 1903. Chicago, Ill.  |   | 840 Park Ave. N.Y.C.                 |
| 26                 | St. Aubin     | Ovid         | 61   | M    | July 16th. 1864. do   |   | do                                   |
| 27                 | St. Aubin     | Corrinne     | 53   | F    | Nov. 12th. 1878. do   |   | do                                   |
| 28                 | St. Aubin     | Edward       | 13   | M    | Oct. 12th. 1912. do   |   | do                                   |
| 29                 | Plogsted      | Walter       | 44   | M    | Sept. 21st. 1880. Buffalo, N.Y.   |   | Rochester, N.Y.                      |
| 30                 | Le Bloas      | Berthe       | 37   | F    |   | By marriage   | 454 Riverside Drive New York.        |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

22

38

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S.

Majestic

sailing from

Southampton

Aug. 12th.

1925

Arriving at Port of

New York

Aug. 12th. 1925

19

| No.<br>OF<br>LIST. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. |      | SEX. | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                      |
|--------------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|-----------------------|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                       |   |   |  |
| 1                  | Cohen         | Selma       | 27   |      | F    | S                     | Feb. 16th. 1892. New York, N.Y.   |   | 180 Riverside Dr. N.Y.C.                       |
| 2                  | Cohen         | Sue         | 25   |      | F    | S                     | Jan. 12th. 1900. do   |   | do   |
| 3                  | Hahn          | Carl        | 26   |      | M    | M                     | May 24th. 1899. Cleveland, Ohio.  |   | 12943 Clifton Blvd.<br>Cleveland, Ohio.        |
| 4                  | Hahn          | Flora       | 28   |      | F    | M                     | Jan. 6th. 1897. Youngstown, Ohio.   |   | do   |
| 5                  | Loree         | James T.    | 37   |      | M    | M                     | April 6th. 1888. Logansport, Ind.   |   | Albany, N.Y.                                   |
| 6                  | Sale          | Samuel      | 70   |      | M    | M                     | Oct. 29th. 1854. Louisville, Ky.  |   | 5115 Westminister Pl.<br>St. Louis, Mo.        |
| 7                  | Sale          | Rachael     | 63   |      | F    | M                     | April 10th. 1862. Baltimore, Md.  |   | do   |
| 8                  | Buckle        | Cuthbert E. | 59   |      | M    | M                     |   | June 7th. 1924. Memphis, Ten.   | Wynnewood, Pa.                                 |
| 9                  | Denare        | Louis       | 54   |      | M    | M                     | Feb. 7th. 1871. New York, N.Y.  |   | 216 W. 88th. St. N.Y.C.                        |
| 10                 | Klein         | Katherine   | 40   |      | F    | S                     | Jan. 30th. 1885. Sharon, Wisc.  |   | 1980 Washington St<br>San Francisco Cal.       |
| 11                 | Dimou         | Christy     | 35   |      | F    | M                     |   | Supreme Court, New York<br>15th. Jan. 1913.   | 147 W. 25th. St. N.Y.C.                        |
| 12                 | Dimour        | Afrodite    | 20   |      | F    | M                     | Offered manifest as alien<br>By marriage  |   |  |
| 13                 | Rogers        | Luther      | 38   |      | M    | S                     | Jan. 13th. 1887. Patten, Me.  |   | do<br>General Electric Co.<br>Schenectady N.Y. |
| 14                 | Dillon        | Charlot     | 44   |      | F    | M                     | June 8th. 1881. New York, N.Y.  |   | 140 Central Ave.<br>Flushing, L.I. N.Y.        |
| 15                 | Sterne        | Thomas      | 66   |      | M    | S                     | Sept. 5th. 1864. Spencer Town, N.Y.   |   | 29 Main St.<br>Worcester, Mass.                |
| 16                 | Wolf          | Julius      | 52   |      | M    | M                     |   | Cook Co. Chicago, Ill.<br>Supreme Ct. 1894.   | 95 W. 119th. St. N.Y.C.                        |
| 17                 | Wolf          | Sadie       | 45   |      | F    | M                     | Dec. 31st. 1880. New York, N.Y.   |   | do   |
| 18                 | Haven         | J. Woodward | 61   |      | M    | M                     | July 7th. 1864. do  |   | 18 E. 79th. St. N.Y.C.                         |
| 19                 | Haven         | Henrietta   | 60   |      | F    | M                     | Oct. 8th. 1863. do  |   | do   |
| 20                 | Haven         | Ethel L.    | 19   |      | F    | S                     | Feb. 20th. 1906. do   |   | do   |
| 21                 | Pruden        | Laura C.    | 65   |      | F    | M                     | Sept. 20th. 1860. Louisville, Ky.   |   | 911 Chateaux Ave.<br>Cincinnati, Ohio.         |
| 22                 | Carter        | Hazel H.    | 37   |      | F    | M                     | May 12th. 1888. Cincinnati, Ohio.   |   | do   |
| 23                 | Brenner       | Mae         | 48   |      | F    | M                     | Oct. 23rd. 1877. Jersey City, N.J.  |   | Belmont Road,<br>New Rochelle, N.Y.            |
| 24                 | Brenner       | Joseph      | 46   |      | M    | M                     |   | Brooklyn, N.Y. 1887. Kings Co.  | do   |
| 25                 | Scully        | John        | 68   |      | M    | M                     | Mar. 10th. 1857. New York N.Y.  |   | 133 W. 98th. St. N.Y.C.                        |
| 26                 | Scully        | Mary        | 64   |      | F    | M                     | Feb. 26th. 1852. do   |   | do   |
| 27                 | Scully        | Vera        | 23   |      | F    | S                     | Feb. 7th. 1902. New York, N.Y.  |   | do   |
| 28                 | Scully        | Dorothy     | 22   |      | F    | S                     | Mar. 26th. 1903. do   |   | do   |
| 29                 | Diffley       | George      | 35   |      | M    | M                     | Nov. 21st. 1889. do   |   | 3273 Perry Ave.<br>New York, N.Y.              |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Accepted 12/10/25



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

39

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. *Majestic* sailing from *Gherbourg* Aug. 12th, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of *New York* Aug. 16th, 19*25*, 19

| No.<br>or<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, (GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.               |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|--|---|---|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |  |   |   |
| 1                  | Brambien     | Minnie      | 39        | F   | M                 |  | August 1919. Brooklyn, N.Y.   | 463 7th.Ave. New York.                  |
| 2                  | Boyan        | May I.      | 46        | F   | S                 | By father's citizenship  |   | 401 8th.Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.             |
| 3                  | Marks        | Warren L.   | 26        | M   | S                 | April 8th. 1899. New York N.Y.   |   | 8 E. 56th.St.New York                   |
| 4                  | Mottsmen     | Harry       | 41        | M   | M                 |  | Oct.7th. 1911. Pittsburgh, Pa.  | Mt.Vernon, N.Y.                         |
| 5                  | O'Neill      | Beatrice    | 38        | F   | M                 | August 19th. 1886. New York N.Y.   |   | 210 Church St. Kew Gardens, N.Y.        |
| 6                  | Hendricks    | Anna        | 39        | F   | M                 | Feb. 16th. 1886. do  |   | 118 Montray Place Kew Gardens, N.Y.     |
| 7                  | Paris        | William     | 50        | M   | M                 | May 28th. 1871. do   |   | 7 W. 43rd.St.N.Y.C                      |
| 8                  | Paris        | Franklyn    | 9         | M   | S                 | May 27th. 1916. Philadelphia, Pa.  |   | do                                      |
| 9                  | Howard       | Fannie      | 46        | F   | M                 | July 1st. 1884. Hackettstown N.J.  |   | 1601 Venice Ave. San Francisco, Cal.    |
| 10                 | Dinon        | John        | 33        | M   | M                 |  | Feb. 25th.1909. New York, N.Y.  | 354 Ocean Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.           |
| 11                 | Dinon        | Anton       | 42        | M   | S                 |  | 1904. New York. Sup.Court.  | Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C               |
| 12                 | Curtenious   | Maud        | 41        | F   | M                 | Jan. 10th. 1884. Kalamazoo, Mich.  |   | 429 Douglas Ave. Kalamazoo, Mich.       |
| 13                 | Knapp        | Harry       | 34        | M   | M                 | Sept. 10th. 1892. New York, N.Y.   |   | 157 E. 81st.St. N.Y.C                   |
| 14                 | Knapp        | Elizabeth   | 34        | F   | M                 | Oct. 18th. 1892. Troy, N.Y.  |   | do                                      |
| 15                 | Jonas        | Max         | 33        | M   | M                 |  | May 3rd. 1907. New York N.Y.  | 1456 46th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.            |
| 16                 | Liscomb      | Fanaha      | 37        | F   | M                 | April 21st. 1887. New York, N.Y.   |   | 35 W. 86th.St. N.Y.C                    |
| 17                 | Hudson       | Marie       | 30        | F   | S                 | April 28th. 1898. San Francisco, Cal.  |   | 115 W. 55th.St. New York                |
| 18                 | Lukes        | Margaret    | 30        | F   | S                 | April 2nd. 1895. Chicago, Ill.   |   | 107 Berkeley Square Atlantic City, N.J. |
| 19                 | Millett      | Stephen C.  | 51        | M   | M                 | Dec. 7th. 1873. Beaufort, S.C.   |   | 525 Park Ave. N.Y.C                     |
| 20                 | Dunne        | Helen       | 40        | F   | S                 | Sept. 23rd. 1886. Boston, Mass.  |   | 72 W. 69th.St. do                       |
| 21                 | Sears        | Edmund      | 47        | M   | M                 | June 28th. 1878. do  |   | Wayland, Mass.                          |
| 22                 | Sears        | Edmund Jr.  | 18        | M   | S                 | July 1st. 1907. Wayland, Mass.   |   | do                                      |
| 23                 | Bloom        | William     | 39        | M   | M                 | May 25th. 1886. New York, N.Y.   |   | 164 W. 79th.St.N.Y.C                    |
| 24                 | Bloom        | Ida         | 34        | F   | M                 | Mar. 15th. 1891. do  |   | do                                      |
| 25                 | Elliott      | Levant      | 41        | M   | M                 | Oct. 11th. 1883. Oakfield, N.Y.  |   | 915 Westend Ave. New York N.Y.          |
| 26                 | Gray         | May         | 34        | F   | M                 | By marriage  |   | 240 West End Ave. New York, N.Y.        |
| 27                 | Frank        | Morris J.   | 39        | M   | M                 |  | April 1912. Supreme Ct. New York N.Y.   | 16 West 55th.St. New York N.Y.          |
| 28                 | Tausig       | Felix       | 26        | M   | M                 | June 25th. 1899. Brookline, Mass.  |   | Clifton, Boston, Mass.                  |
| 29                 | Tausig       | Laura       | 20        | F   | M                 | May 9th. 1905. New York, N.Y.  |   | do                                      |
| 30                 | Asknot       | Minnie      | 48        | F   | M                 | By marriage  |   | 104 W. 70th.St. New York, N.Y.          |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **24**  
40

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. **Majestic** sailing from **Southampton** Aug. 12th. , 1925. Arriving at Port of **New York** Aug. 18th. , 1925

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |                                 | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|-------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME                      |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 1                 | Moss         | George                          | 35  | M   | M                    |   | Detroit, Mich. 1918.  | 13620 Wark Ave.<br>Detroit, Mich.        |
| 2                 | Campbell     | Lillian                         | 49  | F   | S                    | August 3 0th. 1875. Princetown, Ill.  |   | 1116 Baltimore Ave.<br>Kansas City, Mo.  |
| 3                 | Springe      | Maud                            | 41  | F   | M                    | Jan. 31st. 1884. Harrison, Ark.   |   | Sopian Plaza,<br>Kansas City, Mo.        |
| 4                 | Scheer       | Anna                            | 37  | F   | M                    | Jan. 1st. 1888. Rose Hill, Pa.  |   | Spuyten Duyvil, N.Y.                     |
| 5                 | Penton       | Frances                         | 26  | F   | S                    | April 5th. 1899. New York, N.Y.   |   | do                                       |
| 6                 | Fee          | Lillian M.                      | 44  | F   | M                    | May 30th. 1881. Brooklyn, N.Y.  |   | 65 Seneca St.<br>Far Rockaway, N.Y.      |
| 7                 | Gramer       | Ambrose G.<br><del>Harvey</del> | 32  | M   | M                    | Oct. 17th. 1893. Chicago, Ill.  |   | Yale Club, New York                      |
| 8                 | Esteves      | Alberto                         | 32  | M   | M                    | Dec. 29th. 1892. Porto Rico.  |   | m Aquadilla, Porto Rico                  |
| 9                 | Esteves      | Sofia                           | 28  | F   | M                    | Sept. 29th. 1897. do  |   | do                                       |
| 10                | Marquis      | Magdalena                       | 23  | F   | S                    | March 1st. 1902. do   |   | do                                       |
| 11                | Dale         | Virginia                        | 27  | F   | M                    | March 12th. 1898. Chicago, Ill.   |   | Evansville, Ill.                         |
| 12                | Fuller       | Lois                            | 56  | F   | S                    | Jan. 22nd. 1869. do   |   | St. Francis Hotel<br>San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13                | Lindsay      | Ina H.                          | 29  | F   | S                    | Aug. 21st. 1896. Wilmington, Del.   |   | Glenside,<br>Philadelphia, Pa.           |
| 14                | Kane         | John B.                         | 34  | M   | S                    | Nov. 21st. 1891. New York, N.Y.   |   | 412 W. 56th St. N.Y.C                    |
| 15                | Cushing      | Mary                            | 19  | F   | S                    | N. Jan. 27th. 1905. Baltimore, Md.  |   | 305 Walnut St.<br>Brookline, Mass.       |
| 16                | Uhry         | Melix                           | 52  | M   | M                    |   | pp 2112 1400<br>Chicago, Ill. 1895. 14, 1925  | 5157 Michigan Ave<br>Chicago, Ill.       |
| 17                | McGough      | William                         | 35  | M   | M                    | Aug. 25th. 1889. Hoboken, N.J.  |   | 136 Hatten St<br>Jersey City, N.J.       |

Except 16 *Marked*  
11 am  
#16. Checked at Bureau Office Aug 21, 1925  
C. English  
D. P.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 1922

at London

J. C. Beaumont Surgeon

(Signatures and this of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

C-13

41

26

### IMMIGRATION VISA

|    | Place of Issuance | Number |
|----|-------------------|--------|
| 25 | Shanghai          | 27 X1  |
| 25 | Zagreb            | 262 X2 |



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 22979 L.P. - 5/24

S.S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from

CLEBURT

12th. AUGUST

19 25 0

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age<br>Yrs. Mos. | Sex<br>M F | Single or Married | Calling or Occupation | Able to  |  |            | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination<br>(*Intended future permanent residence) |              |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|------------------|------------|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|------------|--|----------------|--------------------------|--|--|---|--------------|
|             |   | Family name  | Given name |                  |            |                   |                       | Read     | Read what language<br>(or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write      |  |                | Country                  | City or town   |  | State   | City or town |
| 1           | TRANSIT   | Mackenzie    | Vera       | 41               | M          | Housewife         | Yes                   | Eng lish | Yes  | British    | Scotch   | China          | Shanghai                 | Riviera Hotel, Rue Lafayette<br>PARIS.               | China  | Shanghai  |              |
| 2           | TRANSIT   | PIAMENGO     | MATINA     | 31               | F          | Housewife         | Yes                   | Slovak   | Yes  | Yugoslavia | Croatian   | Yugoslavia     | Komica                   | Father in law, Mr. A. Piamengo<br>Komeca, Yugoslavia | Canada   | Vancouver   |              |
| 3           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 4           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 5           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 6           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 7           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 8           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 9           |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 10          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 11          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 12          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 13          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 14          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 15          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 16          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 17          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 18          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 19          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 20          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 21          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 22          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 23          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 24          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 25          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 26          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 27          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 28          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 29          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |
| 30          |   |              |            |                  |            |                   |                       |          |  |            |  |                |                          |  |  |   |              |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date    | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---------|-------------------|--------|
| Jan. 25 | Shanghai          | 27 X1  |
| Aug. 25 | Zagreb            | 262 X2 |

Total passengers ...  
U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession  
sheet is for the listing of **SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

**List**.....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C-13

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th. AUGUST

19.25

42

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, John M. McCall, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn before me this 15th day of August, 1925  
at New York  
John M. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or Single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



C72

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yes in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

43

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1923

at New York

J. C. Beaumont Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

| PERMITS               |       |
|-----------------------|-------|
| WASHINGTON            | 45113 |
| -do-                  | 45713 |
| -do-                  | 13564 |
| -do-                  | 57408 |
| -do-                  | 2548  |
| -do-                  | 6902  |
| -do-                  | 50329 |
| Washington            | 41322 |
| Washington            | 43502 |
| Washington            | 40551 |
| Washington            | 43676 |
| Washington            | 62152 |
| Washington            | 51400 |
| in the United States. |       |
| in the United States. |       |
| Washington            | 64154 |
| Washington            | 45114 |
| Washington            | 40270 |
| Washington            | 5557  |
| in the United States. |       |



List

*Permits*  
**C12**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**C12**

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. *MAJESTIC* Passengers sailing from *CHERBOURG*, *AUGUST 12th*, 19 *25*

| 1           |   | 2              |              | 3   |     | 4                 |                       | 5         |   | 6  |                | 7                          |         | 8  |  | 9  |                 | 10               |                       | 11           |     | 12                |        | 13 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  |
|-------------|---|----------------|--------------|-----|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|-----------|---|--|----------------|----------------------------|---------|--|--|--|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----|-------------------|--------|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL   |              | Age | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to—  |   | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence |         | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came |  | Final destination<br>(Intended future permanent residence) |                 | IMMIGRATION VISA |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|             |   | Family name    | Given name   |     |     |                   |                       | Yrs. Mos. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) |  |                | Write                      | Country |  |  | City or town   | State           |                  |                       | City or town | ate | Place of Issuance | Number |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1           |   | BOROZ          | Maria        | 45  | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes       | English   | Yes  | Yugoslavia     | Croatian                   | U.S.A.  | Cleveland  | Nephew, Stephen Serngo<br>Bresovic Postu Pucanci,<br>Prekmurje, Yugoslavia | Ohio   | Cleveland       | 25               | WASHINGTON            | 45113        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2           |   | REINITZ        | Ignas        | 62  | M   | W                 | Rabbiner              | Yes       | Hung. Germ. Jew.  | Yes  | Hungarian      | Jewish                     | U.S.A.  | New York   | Brother,<br>Mr. Reinita Manahan,<br>Jerusalem, Palestine                   | N.Y.   | New York        | 24               | do                    | 13564        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3           |   | MEBEREDA       | Antonie      | 45  | M   | S                 | Catholic Priest       | Yes       | Engl. Spanish   | Yes  | Spanish        | Spanish                    | U.S.A.  | Lerom Aris   | Brother,<br>Clemente Gede Metreda,<br>Villanene, Spain.                    | Aris   | Lerom           | 23               | do                    | 57408        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4           |   | BAITAE         | Pericle      | 39  | M   | S                 | Restaurat.            | Yes       | Greek, Engl.  | Yes  | Greek          | Greek                      | U.S.A.  | Charleston, W. Va.   | Brother,<br>Mr. Danetr, Baltas,<br>Karpodina, Greece                       | West Va  | Charleston      | 22               | do                    | 2548         |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5           |   | VASILION       | Athanas      | 41  | M   | M                 | Labourer              | Yes       | Bulgarian   | Yes  | Greek          | Greek                      | U.S.A.  | Ourstville Pa  | Katerina Vassil Baptom, Wife,<br>Village Gastoria Macedonia, Greece        | Pa   | Ourstville      | 21               | do                    | 9902         |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6           |   | VAN BELLINGHEN | Gabriele     | 50  | F   | S                 | Housekeep.            | Yes       | French, Engl.   | Yes  | Belgian        | Belgian                    | Belgium | Brussels   | Brother, Edward Van Bellinghan<br>11 R. Victor Grayton, Kelles             | N.Y.   | New York City   | 20               | do                    | 50228        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7           |   | RAGGENBASS     | Vincent      | 20  | M   | S                 | Student               | Yes       | Swiss   | Yes  | Swiss          | German                     | U.S.A.  | Washington   | Father, J. Raggenbass,<br>Geben near St. Gall, Switzerland                 | Switz.   | Washington      | 19               | do                    |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8           |   | JANCARIK       | Vincent      | 55  | M   | M                 | Blacksmith            | Yes       | Czechoslov.   | Yes  | Czechoslov.    | Czechoslov.                | U.S.A.  | Koma   | Father, J. Navratil Frank,<br>Koma, Moravia                                | Wisc.  | Ondas           | 18               | Washington            | 41320        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9           |   | DECHEN         | CAROLINE     | 35  | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes       | English   | Yes  | Luxemburg      | Luxemburger                | U.S.A.  | New York   | Mother, Mrs. C. Ghendit<br>5 Rue Auguste Charles, Bonnevoil.               | N.Y.   | New York        | 17               | Washington            | 43502        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10          |   | SMILOVITZ      | MOLLY WINGER | 36  | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes       | English   | Yes  | Czechoslov.    | Slovak                     | U.S.A.  | Soranton Pa.   | Father Abel Winger<br>Gross Herasoma, Czechoslovakia                       | Pa.  | Soranton.       | 16               | Washington            | 40351        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11          |   | BZAVARIJ       | WASILEY      | 35  | M   | M                 | Carpenter             | Yes       | Slovak  | Yes  | Czechoslov.    | Slovak                     | U.S.A.  | Soranton Pa.   | Wife, Mrs. Anna Szavarij<br>Topola Zupa 20 Czechoslovakia                  | Pa.  | Allentown       | 15               | Washington            | 4376         |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12          |   | WELLMANN       | HANS         | 30  | M   | S                 | Merchant              | Yes       | English   | Yes  | Switzerland    | Swiss                      | U.S.A.  | Ridgefield Pa  | Father, J. F. Wellmann,<br>Waltshausen, Switz.                             | N.J.   | Ridgefield Park | 14               | Washington            | 62152        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13          |   | KURZROK        | FRYMA        | 38  | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes       | English   | Yes  | Poland         | Polish                     | U.S.A.  | New York   | Mother in law, Mrs D. Kurzrok<br>Lemberg, Poland.                          | N.Y.   | New York        | 13               | Washington            | 4144         |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14          | U.S. CIT.   | KURZROK        | FRYMA        | 9   | M   | S                 | Student               | Yes       | English   | Yes  | U.S.A.         | Polish                     | U.S.A.  | New York   | Grand mother.  | N.Y.   | New York        | 12               | Washington            | 4144         |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15          | U.S. CIT.   | KURZROK        | FRYMA        | 6   | F   | S                 | Child                 | No        | Child   | No   | U.S.A.         | Polish                     | U.S.A.  | New York   | Grand mother   | N.Y.   | New York        | 11               | in the United States. |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16          |   | GRINSKIENE     | ANTOSE       | 30  | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes       | Lithuanian  | Yes  | Lithuania      | Lithuanian                 | U.S.A.  | Baltimore  | Grand mother   | N.Y.   | New York        | 10               | in the United States. |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17          |   | BOROZ          | LYDIA        | 22  | F   | S                 | Buyer                 | Yes       | English   | Yes  | Yugoslavia     | Croatian                   | U.S.A.  | Cleveland  | Grand mother   | Pa.  | Baltimore       | 9                | Washington            | 44154        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18          |   | BLECKER        | MICHAEL      | 36  | M   | S                 | Barber                | Yes       | English   | Yes  | Yugoslavia     | German                     | U.S.A.  | Coolidge   | Grand mother   | Ohio   | Cleveland       | 8                | Washington            | 45114        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19          |   | PRASOWICZ      | ANNA         | 27  | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes       | English   | Yes  | Lithuania      | Lithuanian                 | U.S.A.  | Chicago  | Grand mother   | Ill.   | Chicago         | 7                | Washington            | 49279        |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20          | U.S. CIT.   | PRASOWICZ      | WALTER       | 35  | M   | M                 | None                  | Yes       | English   | Yes  | U.S.A.         | Lithuanian                 | U.S.A.  | Chicago  | Grand mother   | Ill.   | Chicago         | 6                | Washington            | 5587         |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  | do   |  | Chicago         |                  | in the United States. |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 30          |   |                |              |     |     |                   |                       |           |   |  |                |                            |         |  |  |  |                 |                  |                       |              |     |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Sheet C12. Line 7. Raggenbass Ida. Did Not Embark.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. citizens ...  
Aliens ...

*2nd Joseph Schindler*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C 72

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

44

| 14          | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19                   | 20                   | 21  | 22   | 23                                       | 24   | 25                | 26             | 27                   | 28                            | 29         | 30                | 31     | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|----------------------|----------------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|------------|-------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States   | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height            | Color of—      | Place of birth       | IMMIGRATION VISA              |            |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                           | Yes No   | Where  |  | Yes No               | Yes No               | Yes No  | Yes No   | Yes No                                   | Yes No   | Feet Inches       | Hair Eyes      | Country              | City or town                  | Date       | Place of Issuance | Number |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | See Col. 19 Husband       | Yes Yes  | 1904 to Mar. 1905 Cleveland, Ohio  | Husband John Borock, 11517 Florian Ave. Cleveland, Ohio                    | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 5  | Slight Brown Grey | Yugoslavia     | Prishnige            | 31/3/25                       | WASHINGTON | 45113             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Yes Self                  | Yes Yes  | 1906 to Mar. 1907 New York   | Neophy David Fuchs, 451 East Hamster Str. New York City                    | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 5  | Fair Grey Grey    | Hungary        | Strecky              | 29/10/24                      | -do-       | 13564             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Yes Self                  | Yes Yes  | 1908 to Mar. 1909 New York   | Jerome Arizona, Friend, Religious Congregation, Christian Missionary C.M.4 | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 6  | Fair Brown Brown  | Spain          | Villanueva de Gumiel | 25th Mar. 25                  | -do-       | 57408             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Yes Self                  | Yes Yes  | 1913 to Mar. 1914 New York   | Home, 1225 Washington Str. Charleston, West Virginia                       | Yes                  | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 10   | Brown Brown       | Greece         | Karpernusi           | 20/2/25                       | -do-       | 2548              |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Yes Self                  | Yes Yes  | 1913 to Mar. 1914 New York   | Home, Curstville Baking Co. Curstville                                     | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 9  | Fair Fair         | Greece         | Baptser              | 7/12/24                       | -do-       | 8902              |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Yes Self                  | Yes Yes  | 1913 to Mar. 1914 New York   | Home, John Sanford, 9 E. 72nd Str. New York City N.Y.                      | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 1m 60  | Fair Dark Grey    | Belgium        | COMPENHOUT           | 24/1/25                       | -do-       | 50229             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | No Self                   | Yes Yes  | 1912 to Mar. 1913 New York   | Home, 23 New York, Washington, D.C.  | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 8  | Dark Brown Brown  | Switzerland    | Futobach             | 13/1/25                       | Washington | 41322             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | No Self                   | Yes Yes  | 1912 to Mar. 1913 New York   | Brother-in-law: Simeta Michal, 541 Ashton Ave. Cudahy, Wisc.               | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 6  | Fair Fair Black   | Czechoslovakia | Brno                 | 24th Mar. 25                  | Washington | 43502             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Yes Self                  | Yes Yes  | 1911 to Mar. 1912 New York   | Husband Mr. M. Decker, 353 W. 44th Street, New York                        | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 7  | Fair Brown Brown  | Luxemburg      | Bonnevoi             | 10th Mar. 25                  | Washington | 40551             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | No Husband                | Yes Yes  | 1912 to Mar. 1913 New York   | Friend Michal Peregy, 600 Bridge Av. Allentown, Pa.                        | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 3  | Fair Brown Brown  | Czechoslovakia | Perasma              | 25th Mar. 25                  | Washington | 43674             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | No Self                   | Yes Yes  | 1912 to Mar. 1913 New York   | Home, 118 Edwin St. Midway Park N.J.                                       | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 7  | Fair Br. Blue     | Switzerland    | St. Gall             | 13th Mar. 25                  | Washington | 69152             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Yes Self                  | Yes Yes  | 1913 to Mar. 1914 New York   | Husband, Max Kuraron, 1366 Lyman Pl. New York                              | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 5  | Dark Brown Brown  | Poland         | Kosoka               | 1st Mar. 25                   | Washington | 51766             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Yes Husband               | Yes Yes  | 1916 New York  | Father, -do- -do-  | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 4 2  | Dark Brwn Blue    | U.S.A.         | New York             | Born in the United States.    |            |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Yes Father                | No Yes   | 1919 New York  | Father, -do- -do-  | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 3 1  | Fair Brown Brown  | U.S.A.         | New York             | Born in the United States.    |            |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Yes Father                | No Yes   | 1925 New York  | Husband Sam Gurinskiene, 210 S. Utah St. Baltimore.                        | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 6  | Fair Black Blue   | Lithuania      | Cobenoz              | 26th Mar. 25                  | Washington | 66154             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | No Husband                | Yes Yes  | 1904 to Mar. 1905 Cleveland  | Father John Borock, 11517 Florian Av. Cleveland Ohio.                      | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 9  | Fair Blond Blue   | Yugoslavia     | Bresovic             | 31st Mar. 25                  | Washington | 45114             |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | No Self                   | Yes Yes  | 1917 to Mar. 1918 New York   | Home, 4917 W. Kalina Chicago Ill.  | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 6  | Fair Brown Brown  | Yugoslavia     | Narcova              | 30th Mar. 25                  | Washington | 5777              |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | No Husband                | Yes Yes  | 1925 Chicago   | Home, 5901 Fullerton Ave. Chicago Ill.                                     | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 2  | Fair Blond Blue   | U.S.A.         | Chicago              | 9th Mar. 25                   | Washington | 5777              |        |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | No Self                   | Yes Yes  | 1910 Chicago   | Home, -do- -do-  | No                   | Perm                 | Yes No No No No No No No  | Good   | No                                       | 5 5  | Fair Brown Blue   | Lithuania      | Helme                | Citizen of the United States. |            |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George A. Kaulfe, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Yew in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*  
*at*  
*Immigration Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June, 19 21  
George A. Kaulfe  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

- Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
- Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.
- Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).
- Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

45

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

J. C. Beaumont Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 10 day of August, 1914  
 at London

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance        | Number |
|--------------------------|--------|
| Regret                   | 4      |
| Basle                    | 9      |
| Gen of the United States | 3      |
| Murich                   | 3      |
| Regret                   | 734    |
| Gen of the United States | 6      |
| Gen of the United States | 7      |
| London                   | 250    |
| Belgrade                 | 24     |
| Paris                    | 219    |
| Vienna                   | 25     |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
 fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from

Cherbourg

Aug 12<sup>th</sup>, 1925

|                            |     |
|----------------------------|-----|
| Total passengers . . . . . | 100 |
| U. S. citizens . . . . .   | 100 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

46

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official station.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George Metcalfe  
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of January, 19 1907  
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1915  
 at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
 (Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

C70

35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date                  | Place of Issuance | Number   |
|-----------------------|-------------------|----------|
| Aug. 25               | Paris             | 2559 1   |
| Aug. 25               | Barcelona         | 45 2     |
| Aug. 25               | Warsaw            | 7606 3   |
| Aug. 25               | Murich            | 1079 4   |
| Aug. 25               | Rome              | 134 5    |
| Aug. 25               | Jerusalem         | 11 6     |
| Aug. 25               | Murich            | 1077 7   |
| Aug. 25               | Bucharest         | 00035 8  |
| Aug. 25               | Bucharest         | 00032 9  |
| Aug. 25               | Bucharest         | 00417 10 |
| Aug. 25               | Murich            | 648 11   |
| Aug. 25               | Berne             | 122 12   |
| Aug. 25               | Berne             | 213 13   |
| Aug. 25               | Jerusalem         | 8 14     |
| Aug. 25               | Strasbourg        | 97 15    |
| Aug. 25               | Budapest          | 12 16    |
| Aug. 25               | Budapest          | 12 17    |
| Aug. 25               | Budapest          | 91 18    |
| Aug. 25               | Budapest          | 92 19    |
| Aug. 25               | Budapest          | 55 20    |
| Aug. 25               | Budapest          | 56 21    |
| Citizen, Naturalised. |                   | 22       |
| Aug. 25               | Berlin            | 26 23    |
| Aug. 25               | Citizen B.V.F.C.  | 24       |
| Aug. 25               | Berlin            | 10 25    |
| Aug. 25               | Strasbourg        | 2642 26  |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th. AUGUST.

1925.

48

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C70

| 14          | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   | 34              | 35               | 36               |                   |        |   |
|-------------|--|---|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$34 and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien likely to become a permanent resident of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in agriculture, stock raising, or other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in business, or other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Whether alien likely to engage in any other occupation of the United States. | Place of birth. | IMMIGRATION VISA |                  |                   |        |   |
|             |  |   |   | If yes—<br>Year or period of years.<br>Where?                        |  |                                     |   |   |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Country.        | City or town.    | Date             | Place of Issuance | Number |   |
| 1           | No   | Self  | No  | 1911   | Employer. Mr. Evans. Chief Counsel of Anaconda Copper & Mining Co. 849 W. Calenda St. Butte, Montana.              | No                                  | Indef.  | No  | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Denmark         | Copenhagen       | 14th. Aug. 25    | Paris             | 2559   | 1 |
| 2           | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1925 New Orleans   | Soyola University. New Orleans, Louisiana.   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Germany  | Witten.         | 10th. Jul. 25    | Barcelona        | 45                | 2      |   |
| 3           | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1920 Phil. Pa.   | Friend. Mr. W. Portner. 234 South 5th Street. Philadelphia.  | Yes                                 | 3 weeks   | No  | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Poland   | Zalkino         | 23rd. Jun. 25    | Warsaw           | 7606              | 3      |   |
| 4           | No   | Mother  | Yes   | 1923 New York  | Sister. Mrs. A. Sieber. Bareburn Farm Pittsburg, Pa.   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Switzerland  | Widnau          | 25th. May 25     | Basel            | 1079              | 4      |   |
| 5           | No   | Self  | Yes   | 1920   | Cousin. Mr. M. Lunghi. 97 Linwood Ave. Newtown, Mass.  | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Brazil   | St. Paulo       | 3rd. Aug. 25     | Paris            | 134               | 5      |   |
| 6           | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1925 New York  | Home. 85 Washington St. New York.  | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Palestine  | Birch.          | 23rd. Jul. 25    | Jerusalem        | 11                | 6      |   |
| 7           | No   | See Col. 12. Father   | Yes   | 1908 Indiana   | Friend. Mrs. A. Sieber. Bareburn Farm. Pittsburg, Pa.  | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Switzerland  | Widnau          | 25th. May 25     | Basel            | 1079              | 7      |   |
| 8           | No   | Self  | Yes   | 1925 Harbour   | Home. 3601 Main St. Indiana Harbour, Ind.  | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Roumania   | Forcaste        | 14th. Jul. 25    | Bucharest        | 00055             | 8      |   |
| 9           | No   | Accompanying Husband  | Yes   | 1912 Indiana   | -do-   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Roumania   | Pocana          | 14th. Jul. 25    | Bucharest        | 00032             | 9      |   |
| 10          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1910 No  | Sister. Rose Bulough. 56 South Road. Poughkeepsie, New York.   | Yes                                 | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Roumania   | Alesch          | 23rd. Jul. 25    | Bucharest        | 00417             | 10     |   |
| 11          | Yes  | Father  | Yes   | 1910   | Brother. R. Laube. 2324 Y Street. Sacramento, California.  | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Switzerland  | Lengnau         | 2nd. Jul. 25     | Basel            | 648               | 11     |   |
| 12          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1910   | Employer. Louis Alder. Monroe, Wis.  | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Switzerland  | Rothenbach      | 2nd. Jul. 25     | Berne            | 122               | 12     |   |
| 13          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1920   | Brother. Emil Springer. 9149 Saffort Avenue. L.D. New York.  | Yes                                 | Indef.  | No  | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Switzerland  | Bial            | 20th. May 25     | Berne            | 213               | 13     |   |
| 14          | No   | Self  | Yes   | 1920   | Home. 85 Washington Street. New York.  | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Palestine  | Birch.          | 17th. Jul. 25    | Jerusalem        | 8                 | 14     |   |
| 15          | No   | Self  | Yes   | 1920   | Cousin. A. Kindle. 512 Township Ave. Ellwood Place Ohio.   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Hungary  | Nagykard        | 25th. May 25     | Strasbourg       | 97                | 15     |   |
| 16          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1920   | Husband. Dr. Paul Kaufmann 975 Kelly St. Bronx, New York.  | Yes                                 | Indef.  | No  | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Hungary  | Budapest        | 1st. Aug. 25     | Budapest         | 12                | 16     |   |
| 17          | Yes  | Accompanying Mother   | No  | 1920   | -do-   | Yes                                 | Indef.  | No  | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Hungary  | Budapest        | 1st. Aug. 25     | Budapest         | 12                | 17     |   |
| 18          | No   | Self  | Yes   | 1920   | Son. Zoltan Zalai. Alhambra, California.   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Hungary  | Budapest        | 1st. Aug. 25     | Budapest         | 12                | 18     |   |
| 19          | No   | Accompanying Husband  | Yes   | 1920   | -do-   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Hungary  | Budapest        | 27th. Jun. 25    | Budapest         | 91                | 19     |   |
| 20          | No   | Self  | Yes   | 1920   | Home. 410 Cumberland Ave. Cleveland O.   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Hungary  | Budapest        | 27th. Jun. 25    | Budapest         | 92                | 20     |   |
| 21          | No   | Accompanying Husband  | Yes   | 1920   | -do-   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Hungary  | Bat             | 30th. Jul. 25    | Budapest         | 55                | 21     |   |
| 22          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1925 Brooklyn  | Home. 347 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn N.Y. U.S. Citizen  | Yes                                 | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Austria  | Tarnopol        | 1st. Aug. 25     | Berlin           | 26                | 22     |   |
| 23          | Yes  | Accompanying Husband  | Yes   | 1925 Brooklyn  | -do-   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Poland   | Tarnopol        | 4th. Aug. 25     | Berlin           | 26                | 23     |   |
| 24          | Yes  | Accompanying Father   | No  | 1917 Brooklyn  | -do-   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | U.S.A.   | Brooklyn        | Born in U.S.A.   | Citizen B.V.F.C. | 24                | 24     |   |
| 25          | Yes  | Self  | Yes   | 1920   | Friend. C. Van Kanel. B.E.D.3. Canton. Ohio.   | No                                  | Perm.   | Yes   | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | Switzerland  | Basel           | 17th. Jul. 25    | Basel            | 10                | 25     |   |
| 26          | No   | Brother   | Yes   | 1920   | Brother. Jacob Scheid. 547 Evanswood Pl. Cincinnati, Ohio.   | Yes                                 | 3 years   | No  | No  | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | No   | France   | Moselle         | 8th. Aug. 25     | Strasbourg       | 2642              | 26     |   |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George A. Sealpe, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 14  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDINB. L.D.S. CHICAGO, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1925

at New York

J. H. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Rumanian.                                     |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russnink).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

C9

49

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number  |
|------|-------------------|---------|
| 7/25 | Kovno             | 17 NQ   |
| 7/25 | Sofia             | 5 NQ    |
| 7/25 | Vienna            | 37 NQ   |
| 7/25 | Paris             | 122 NQ  |
| 7/25 | BILBAO            | 9 NQ    |
| 7/25 | MADRID            | 6 NQ    |
| 7/25 | BILBAO            | 4 NQ    |
| 7/25 | MADRID            | 8 NQ    |
| 7/25 | BUDAPEST          | 74 NQ   |
| 7/25 | PRAGUE            | 1568 NQ |
| 7/25 | -do-              | 1569 NQ |
| 7/25 | PARIS             | 107 X.I |
| 7/25 | PRAGUE            | 565 NQ  |
| 7/25 | -do-              | 565 NQ  |
| 7/25 | PARIS             | 108 X.I |
| 7/25 | ZAGREB            | 4 NQ    |
| 7/25 | RIGA              | 61 NQ   |
| 7/25 | WARSAW            | 93 NQ   |
| 7/25 | PRAGUE            | 1779 NQ |
| 7/25 | -do-              | 1780 NQ |
| 7/25 | PARIS             | 210 NQ  |
| 7/25 | MARSEILLES        | 24 NQ   |
| 7/25 | MARSEILLES        | 43 NQ   |
| 7/25 | PRAGUE            | 1736 NQ |
| 7/25 | -do-              | 1737 NQ |
| 7/25 | PRAGUE            | 30 NQ   |



C9

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from CHEERBOURG, AUGUST 12th, 1925

| Date    | Place of Issuance | Number  |
|---------|-------------------|---------|
| 30/7/35 | Kovno             | 17 NQ   |
| 25/7/35 | Sofia             | 5 NQ    |
| 4/8/35  | Vienna            | 37 NQ   |
| 30/4/35 | Paris             | 122 NQ  |
| 20/7/35 | BILBAO            | 1 NQ    |
| 9/7/35  | MADRID            | 1 NQ    |
| 27/7/35 | Bilbao            | 1 NQ    |
| 9/7/35  | MADRID            | 95 NQ   |
| 23/6/35 | BUDAPEST          | 74 NQ   |
| 11/8/35 | PRAGUE            | 1368 NQ |
| -do-    | -do-              | 1569 NQ |
| 28/7/35 | PARIS             | 107 NQ  |
| 23/6/35 | PRAGUE            | 565 NQ  |
| -do-    | -do-              | 565 NQ  |
| 28/7/35 | PARIS             | 108 NQ  |
| 27/7/35 | BUDAPEST          | 1 NQ    |
| 24/7/35 | RIGA              | 81 NQ   |
| 20/7/35 | WARSAW            | 93 NQ   |
| 3/6/35  | PRAGUE            | 1779 NQ |
| -do-    | -do-              | 1780 NQ |
| 8/6/35  | PARIS             | 210 NQ  |
| 3/6/35  | MARSEILLES        | 24 NQ   |
| 9/7/35  | MARSEILLES        | 43 NQ   |
| 10/7/35 | PRAGUE            | 1736 NQ |
| -do-    | -do-              | 1737 NQ |
| 10/6/35 | PRAGUE            | 30 NQ   |

Sheet 09, Line 20. Kachelendogen Israel did Not Embark

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens**



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

50

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C9

| Arriving at Port of |             |                           |         |  |     |  |  |                                     |        |                       |     |                       |    | NEW YORK   |    |   |    |  |      |           |      |           |        |                 |                |             |          | 18 AUG 1925       |       |           |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 19 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 50 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | IMMIGRATION VISA |  |  |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----|-----------------------|----|--|----|---|----|--|------|-----------|------|-----------|--------|-----------------|----------------|-------------|----------|-------------------|-------|-----------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|------------------|--|--|
| No. on List         |             | By whom was passage paid? |         | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |     | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. |  | Purpose of coming to United States. |        | Whether a polygamist. |     | Whether an anarchist. |    | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. |    | Condition of health, mental and physical. |    | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. |      | Height.   |      | Color of— |        | Place of birth. |                | Date        |          | Place of Issuance |       | Number    |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
|                     |             |                           |         | If yes—  |     |  |  |                                     |        |                       |     |                       |    |  |    |   |    |  |      |           |      |           |        |                 |                |             |          |                   |       |           |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
|                     |             |                           |         | Yes or No  |     | Yes or No  |  | Yes or No                           |        | Yes or No             |     | Yes or No             |    | Yes or No  |    | Yes or No                                 |    | Yes or No  |      | Yes or No |      | Yes or No |        | Yes or No       |                | Yes or No   |          | Yes or No         |       | Yes or No |    | Yes or No |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 1                   | See Col. 19 | Yes                       | Husband | Yes  | No  | No   | No   | Mr. A. Pinkelstein                  | No     | Always                | Yes | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | No   | Good      | No   | 5 4       | Fair   | Brown           | Brown          | Lithuania   | Zapiskio | 30/7/25           | Kovno | 17        | NQ |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 2                   | No          | Husband                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Cousin: Kosta Abgetoloff 622 Front St Toledo Ohio                      | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 1 60 | Dark      | Brown  | Brown           | Greece         | Tcheresmit  | 25/7/25  | Sofie             | 5     | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 3                   | Sheet C 11  | Yes                       | Husband | Yes  | No  | No   | University in Minnesota  | Yes                                 | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Fair      | Brown  | Brown           | Austria        | Vienna      | 4/8/25   | Vienna            | 37    | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 4                   | Yes         | Husband                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | 146 S. 9th Street Brooklyn. Husband U.S.C. New York                    | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 1 70 | Fair      | Brown  | Blue            | Poland         | Lemberg     | 30/4/25  | Paris             | 122   | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 5                   | Yes         | Widow                     | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | Dr. Joseph Kucher Westwood U.S.A.                                      | Yes                                 | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 1 65 | Fair      | Brown  | Grey            | Austria        | Klagenfurt  | 30/4/25  | Paris             | 122   | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 6                   | No          | Himself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Religious Congregation Claretian Missionary C.M.F.                     | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Fair      | Black  | Brown           | Spain          | Valladolid  | 20/7/25  | BILBAO            | 1     | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 7                   | No          | Himself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Religious Congregation Claretian Missionary C.M.F. Wash. D.C.          | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Fair      | Black  | Black           | Spain          | Ogundo      | 27/7/25  | MADRID            | 1     | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 8                   | No          | Himself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Religious Congregation Claretian Missionary C.M.F. Wash. D.C.          | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Fair      | Black  | Grey            | Spain          | Albina      | 27/7/25  | BILBAO            | 1     | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 9                   | No          | Himself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Religious Congregation Claretian Missionary C.M.F. Wash. D.C.          | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Fair      | Brown  | Black           | Spain          | Jurto       | 27/7/25  | MADRID            | 1     | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 10                  | Yes         | Son                       | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Son in law Julius Kohin 270 East 78 St. New York                       | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 1  | Fair      | Grey   | Brown           | Hungary        | Riscod      | 25/7/25  | BUDAPEST          | 74    | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 11                  | Yes         | Herself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Husband: Emanuel Self. 1924 So. Throop St. Chicago Ill.                | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 1  | Light     | Dark   | Brown           | Czechoslovakia | Chieistina  | 11/8/25  | PRAGUE            | 1568  | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 12                  | Yes         | Mother                    | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Father: Emanuel Self. 1924 So. Throop St. Chicago Ill.                 | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 4 4  | Fair      | Fat    | Blue            | Czechoslovakia | Kladno      | -do-     | -do-              | 1568  | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 13                  | Yes         | Himself                   | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | 1914 Cal. No distock. Maryland. Woodstock College                      | Yes                                 | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 1  | Fair      | Brown  | Brown           | Mexico         | Guadalajara | 28/7/25  | PARIS             | 107   | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 14                  | Yes         | Himself                   | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | 1909/21 Portland sister: Pavlexova Camby Oregon                        | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 5  | Fair      | Grey   | Blue            | Czechoslovakia | Suchdol     | 23/7/25  | PRAGUE            | 564   | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 15                  | Yes         | Husband                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Sister in law Pavlexova Camby Oregon                                   | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Light     | Brown  | Grey            | Czechoslovakia | Syotrov     | -do-     | -do-              | 565   | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 16                  | Yes         | Himself                   | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | Los Gatos Woodstock College Maryland N.York                            | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Fair      | Brown  | Brown           | Mexico         | Zacatecas   | 28/7/25  | PARIS             | 108   | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 17                  | Yes         | Himself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | San. Leland. 1000 N. York Ave  | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Fair      | Grey   | Grey            | Poland         | Radom       | 27/7/25  | MADRID            | 1     | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 18                  | Yes         | Himself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Major W. H. Henson 651 Bedford Ave Brooklyn N.Y.                       | Yes                                 | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 4 8  | Fair      | Fat    | Blue            | Poland         | Lublin      | 27/7/25  | MADRID            | 1     | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 19                  | Yes         | Husband                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Husband: Anachel Golden 650 N. 53rd St Philadelphia Pa                 | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 7  | Light     | Brown  | Grey            | Russia         | Odessa      | 27/7/25  | RIGA              | 81    | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 20                  | Yes         | Herself                   | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | Home: 1931 Hunting Park Ave Philadelphia Pa                            | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 3  | Dark      | Dark   | Brown           | Poland         | Swilena     | 27/7/25  | VARSAW            | 93    | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 21                  | Yes         | Herself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Husband: Josef Eliza c/o Mr. Rebecky Gutter Mill Road 12 Gred Neh N.Y. | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 5  | Fair      | Chest. | Grey            | Czechoslovakia | Kuselov     | 3/8/25   | PRAGUE            | 1779  | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 22                  | Yes         | Herself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Father: Josef Eliza c/o John Rebecky Gutter Mill Road 12 Gred Neh N.Y. | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 5  | Fair      | Chest. | Grey            | Czechoslovakia | Kuselov     | -do-     | -do-              | 1780  | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 23                  | Yes         | Herself                   | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | Friend Barbara Sibbling 158 St John Pl Brooklyn N.Y.                   | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 7  | Light     | Brown  | Grey            | England        | London      | 27/7/25  | PARIS             | 210   | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 24                  | Yes         | Himself                   | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | Home: 142 Belmont St Watertown Mass                                    | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 7  | Brown     | Black  | Black           | Turkey         | Falool      | 27/7/25  | MARSEILLES        | 34    | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 25                  | No          | Herself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Daughter: Agnes Aroian 53 Colonial Ave Dorchester Mass.                | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 4  | Brown     | Grey   | Chest.          | Turkey         | Kharpert    | 9/7/25   | MARSEILLES        | 43    | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 26                  | Yes         | Herself                   | Yes     | No   | No  | No   | Brother: Simeta Michael 541 Agiton Ave Oudaka Wisc.                    | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 1  | Fair      | Black  | Grey            | Czechoslovakia | Koma        | 20/7/25  | PRAGUE            | 1736  | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 27                  | Yes         | Father                    | No      | No   | No  | No   | Uncle: Simeta Michael 541 Agiton Ave Oudaka Wisc.                      | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 2 10 | Fair      | Fat    | Grey            | Czechoslovakia | Koma        | -do-     | -do-              | 1737  | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 28                  | Yes         | Self                      | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | Home: 25 W. 2nd St Trenton, N.J.                                       | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 9  | Fair      | Black  | Brown           | Czechoslovakia | Morevi      | 27/7/25  | PRAGUE            | 30    | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |
| 29                  | Yes         | Self                      | Yes     | Yes  | Yes | Yes  | Home: 25 W. 2nd St Trenton, N.J.                                       | No                                  | Always | Yes                   | No  | No                    | No | No   | No | No  | No | No   | Good | No        | 5 9  | Fair      | Black  | Brown           | Czechoslovakia | Morevi      | 27/7/25  | PRAGUE            | 30    | NQ        |    |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                  |  |  |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George H. McCall, of the MAJESTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 20  
at New York  
George H. McCall  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1912 at London

J. H. Beaumont Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

51

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

|    |                 |           |   |
|----|-----------------|-----------|---|
| 21 | Melbourne Aust. | 194       | X |
|    | do              | 192       | X |
| 22 | Berlin          | 6142      | X |
| 23 | Lancaster       | 8         | X |
| 24 | London          | 14274/191 | X |
| 25 | London          | 1477/243  | X |
| 26 | London          | 1429      | X |
| 27 | London          | 2         | X |
| 28 | Amster          | 32        | X |
| 29 | Amster          | 15        | X |







# TATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
 NON-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 191

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

52

| 15  | 16   | 17  | 18  | 19            | 20   | 21  | 22       | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32   | 33 | 34               | 35                | 36     |        |       |       |     |           |             |              |                 |           |   |
|-----|------|-----|-----|---------------|--|-----|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|----|------------------|-------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-----|-----------|-------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------|---|
|     |      |     |     |               |  |     |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |    | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |        |        |       |       |     |           |             |              |                 |           |   |
|     |      |     |     |               |  |     |          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |      |    | Date             | Place of Issuance | Number |        |       |       |     |           |             |              |                 |           |   |
| Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 N.Y.     | In Transit Home.   | Yes | 2 days   | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 10 1/2            | Fair   | Gray   | Blue  | 04-78 | nil | Australia | Birmingham  | 10th Dec. 24 | Melbourne Aust. | 194       | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 N.Y.     | 30 Park Street Melbourne.                                    | Yes | 2 days   | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 4                 | Dark   | Gray   | Brown | 04-78 | nil | Australia | Melbourne   | 26           | do              | 192       | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | No  | -             | 0/o Japanese Consul General New York.                        | Yes | 1 week   | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 4                 | Fair   | Dark   | Brown | 01-47 | nil | Japan     | Tokyo       | 30th Nov. 24 | Berlin          | 6142      | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 Phil.Pa. | husband. Mr. Bennett, 288, Greenwood Ave., Toronto           | Yes | 1 day    | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 5                 | Fair   | Brown  | Brown | 04-15 | nil | England   | Pennicowles | 21st Nov. 24 | Manchester      | 8         | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923          | Employer. Nagalak News Limited. Three Rivers Quebec, Canada. | Yes | 2 days   | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 7                 | Fair   | Auburn | Gray  | 04-78 | nil | England   | London      | 5th Aug. 24  | London          | 142/4/171 | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | No  | -             | Home. Shallee. Lawn Avenue Sydney.                           | Yes | 2 days   | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 8                 | Dark   | Brown  | Brown | 04-78 | nil | Australia | Sydney      | 14th Aug. 24 | London          | 147/2/246 | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925          | 323 W. 10th Street. New York                                 | Yes | 1 month  | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 7                 | Fair   | Dark   | Brown | 03-47 | nil | Japan     | Matsuyama   | 14th Aug. 24 | London          | 14329     | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | No  | -             | 6101 Adelaide Ave. Chestnut Hill Mass.                       | Yes | 2 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 5                 | Fair   | Dark   | Blue  | 03-30 | nil | Portugal  | Punchal     | do           | Punchal         | 2         | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | No  | -             | 1423 7th Av. Seattle   | Yes | 4 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 4                 | Yellow | ML     | Blue  | 02-47 | nil | Japan     | Tokio       | 7th Aug. 25  | Amoy            | 32        | X |
| Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920          | St. Louis  | Yes | 4 days   | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5                | 8                 | Fair   | Brown  | Blue  | 04-80 | nil | Canadian  | Preston     | 14th. 11.25  | none            | 19        | X |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. R. Metcalfe  
Master.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 19 1914  
at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH-Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.R.S. GLASGOW., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1919  
at St. Louis, Mo.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |  |
| German           | Portuguese.      |  |

SAILING THEREWITH.

53

**IMMIGRATION VISA**

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|
| 1                 | 1      |
| 2                 | 2      |
| 3                 | 3      |
| 4                 | 4      |
| 5                 | 5      |
| 6                 | 6      |
| 7                 | 7      |
| 8                 | 8      |
| 9                 | 9      |
| 10                | 10     |
| 11                | 11     |
| 12                | 12     |
| 13                | 13     |
| 14                | 14     |
| 15                | 15     |
| 16                | 16     |
| 17                | 17     |
| 18                | 18     |
| 19                | 19     |
| 20                | 20     |
| 21                | 21     |
| 22                | 22     |
| 23                | 23     |
| 24                | 24     |
| 25                | 25     |
| 26                | 26     |
| 27                | 27     |
| 28                | 28     |
| 29                | 29     |
| 30                | 30     |
| 31                | 31     |
| 32                | 32     |
| 33                | 33     |
| 34                | 34     |
| 35                | 35     |
| 36                | 36     |
| 37                | 37     |
| 38                | 38     |
| 39                | 39     |
| 40                | 40     |
| 41                | 41     |
| 42                | 42     |
| 43                | 43     |
| 44                | 44     |
| 45                | 45     |
| 46                | 46     |
| 47                | 47     |
| 48                | 48     |
| 49                | 49     |
| 50                | 50     |
| 51                | 51     |
| 52                | 52     |
| 53                | 53     |
| 54                | 54     |
| 55                | 55     |
| 56                | 56     |
| 57                | 57     |
| 58                | 58     |
| 59                | 59     |
| 60                | 60     |
| 61                | 61     |
| 62                | 62     |
| 63                | 63     |
| 64                | 64     |
| 65                | 65     |
| 66                | 66     |
| 67                | 67     |
| 68                | 68     |
| 69                | 69     |
| 70                | 70     |
| 71                | 71     |
| 72                | 72     |
| 73                | 73     |
| 74                | 74     |
| 75                | 75     |
| 76                | 76     |
| 77                | 77     |
| 78                | 78     |
| 79                | 79     |
| 80                | 80     |
| 81                | 81     |
| 82                | 82     |
| 83                | 83     |
| 84                | 84     |
| 85                | 85     |
| 86                | 86     |
| 87                | 87     |
| 88                | 88     |
| 89                | 89     |
| 90                | 90     |
| 91                | 91     |
| 92                | 92     |
| 93                | 93     |
| 94                | 94     |
| 95                | 95     |
| 96                | 96     |
| 97                | 97     |
| 98                | 98     |
| 99                | 99     |
| 100               | 100    |

Washington 14252

NEWCASTLE/TYE 302 HQ

Washington 55524

43 50000

10

1

11

100

25 ✓ 00 ✓ 04975

15

15 7154

4222

10

100

... ..

08 09







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

54

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Length of time since last departure from the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth.   |               | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |           |            |       |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------|------------|-------|
|             |   |  |  |  |                                     |   |   |   |  |                       |                       |                          | Country.          | City or town. | Date             | Place of Issuance | Number    |            |       |
| 1           | No  | Self accompany   | Yes Yes 1910 Akron.  | Home. 754, Coventry St., Akron, Ohio.  | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Go d                  | No                    | 5 7 1/2                  | Fair Grey blue    | 03-15         | England          | Hartlepool        | Nov. 1924 | Washington | 14282 |
| 2           | No  | Husband  | Yes Yes 1910 Akron.  | do.  | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Go d                  | No                    | 5 2                      | Dark Brn Grey     | 03-15         | England          | Hartlepool        | 5th. 1924 | NEARCASTLE | 30249 |
| 3           | Yes   | see col. 19  | Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.  | Home. 121, S Catalina St., Los Angeles, Cal.   | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Go d                  | No                    | 5 1                      | Salt Brn Grey     | 05-16         | Scotland         | Blantyre          | 1924      | Washington | 5534  |
| 4           | No  | Self.  | Yes Yes 1920 Detroit   | Home. 2020, Brighton Ave., Detroit Mich.   | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 8                      | Fair Brn Blue     | 03-15         | England          | Wellington        | 1924      | do         | 11342 |
| 5           | Yes   | Self.  | Yes Yes 1923 Boston  | Husband Mr F E de Bourcier, 1, Burton Ave., Roxbury, Boston, Mass.   | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 8                      | Fair Dark Blue    | Nil           | Channe           | Is Jersey.        | 1924      | do         | 11174 |
| 6           | Yes   | Self   | Yes Yes 1912 New York  | Home 9b Wadsworth Ter ace New York.  | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Go d                  | No                    | 5 7                      | Fair Brn. Black   | Nil           | England          | Ringwood          | 1924      | do         | 5734  |
| 7           | No  | Self   | Yes Yes 1912 Portland  | Uncle Mr. Christensen. 197 3rd Street, Portland Ore.   | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Go d                  | No                    | 5 8                      | Fair Fair blue    | 03-08         | Denmark          | Strymd.           | 1924      | do         | 34217 |
| 8           | Yes   | Self   | Yes Yes 1923 N.Y.  | Home. 131 W. 85rd. Str et. New York.   | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Go d                  | No                    | 5 6                      | Fair Brn. Brn.    | 05-16         | Scotland         | Greenock          | 1924      | do         | 3494  |
| 9           | Yes   | Self   | Yes Yes 1925 Florida   | Husband James Hyamson 625 18th Ave. Miami Fla.   | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 1                      | Fair Brn. Blue    | 03-15         | England          | Cardiff           | 1924      | do         | 41234 |
| 10          | Yes   | Self   | Yes Yes 1907 N.Y.  | Husband Henry Dujarsin Park Ave. N.Y.  | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 5                      | Dark Brn. Brn.    | 03-04         | Belgium          | Brussels          | 1924      | do         | 7134  |
| 11          | No  | Self   | Yes Yes 1922 Phil  | Home 730 Barr St. Fort Wayne Ind.  | No                                  | Indef   | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 7                      | Fair Blk. Grey.   | 03-16         | Scotland         | Kilmarnock        | 1924      | do         | 4224  |
| 12          | No  | Accompanying Husband   | Yes Yes 1922 Phil.   | -do- -do-  | No                                  | Indef   | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 5                      | Fair Auburn Hazel | 03-16         | Scotland         | Beeshill          | 1924      | do         | 5915  |
| 13          | Yes   | Self   | Yes Yes 1920 N.Y.  | Home 115 W. 70 St. New York  | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 7                      | Dark Blk. Brn.    | 03-19         | Poland           | Siedlee           | 1924      | do         | 864   |
| 14          | Yes   | Self   | Yes Yes 1922 N.Y.  | Brother Konrad. Hellinger 516 5th Ave. New York  | No                                  | Perm  | Yes No No No No   | No  | No   | Good                  | No                    | 5 7                      | Fair Brn. Brn.    | 03-19         | Hungary          | St. Gottha        | 1924      | do         | 6354  |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George H. Scallie, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, yes, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. Scallie  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Next-of-kin status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST.

States, of  
SECOND

Arrive

14 15

No.  
on  
List.

Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

5

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, BAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDINBURGH & L.R.C.P. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

55

36

VISA

Issuance Number

asburg 19



10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. "Kajstii,"

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ SOUTHAMPTON

Aug 12<sup>th</sup>, 1925

|                  |           |       |
|------------------|-----------|-------|
| Total passengers | • • • • • | 1,000 |
| U. S. citizens   | • • • • • | 1,000 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18 AUG 1925, 19

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes—<br>Year or period of years. Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.<br>Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.<br>If in process of naturalization, or if naturalized, when and where? If issued, or expected by when? If in, what? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether coming by reason of any order, administrative, executive, or legislative, of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, to leave the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of—<br>Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA<br>Date. Place of Issuance. Number. |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
|-------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|---|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|---|--|-----------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|-----|-------|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------------|----|
| 1           | Yes   | Bishop Gray 40<br>Capetown S.A.  | No   | -  | -  | Friend. Dr. Poit.<br>62 Bible House. New York Ohio   | Yes  | Indef.  | No                    | No                    | No  | No  | No  | No  | Good   | No                    | 5           | 2                        | Brown                    | Black                                  | Brown  | Nil | 18-67 | S. Africa | Lyonsburg | 10th. Jan. 25 | Johannesburg | 19 |
| 2           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 3           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 4           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 5           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 6           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 7           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 8           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 9           |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 10          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 11          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 12          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 13          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 14          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 15          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 16          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 17          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 18          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 19          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 20          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 21          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 22          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 23          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 24          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 25          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 26          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 27          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 28          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 29          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 30          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 31          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 32          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 33          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 34          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 35          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |
| 36          |   |  |  |  |  |  |  |   |                       |                       |   |   |   |   |  |                       |             |                          |                          |  |  |     |       |           |           |               |              |    |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. Metcalfe  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver data thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

18 AUG 1919

111

The entries on this sheet must be transcription or printed.

5

9

| 14                        | 15 | 16   | 17 | 18   | 19 | 20   | 21 | 22   | 23 | 24   | 25 | 26   | 27 | 28   | 29 | 30   | 31 | 32   | 33 | 34   | 35 | 36   |  |
|---------------------------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|--|
| By whom was passage paid? |    | Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |    | Whether subject to prior detention, and if so, when and where? |  |
| 1                         |    | 2  |    | 3  |    | 4  |    | 5  |    | 6  |    | 7  |    | 8  |    | 9  |    | 10   |    | 11   |    | 12   |  |
| 13                        |    | 14   |    | 15   |    | 16   |    | 17   |    | 18   |    | 19   |    | 20   |    | 21   |    | 22   |    | 23   |    | 24   |  |
| 25                        |    | 26   |    | 27   |    | 28   |    | 29   |    | 30   |    | 31   |    | 32   |    | 33   |    | 34   |    | 35   |    | 36   |  |
| 37                        |    | 38   |    | 39   |    | 40   |    | 41   |    | 42   |    | 43   |    | 44   |    | 45   |    | 46   |    | 47   |    | 48   |  |
| 49                        |    | 50   |    | 51   |    | 52   |    | 53   |    | 54   |    | 55   |    | 56   |    | 57   |    | 58   |    | 59   |    | 60   |  |
| 61                        |    | 62   |    | 63   |    | 64   |    | 65   |    | 66   |    | 67   |    | 68   |    | 69   |    | 70   |    | 71   |    | 72   |  |
| 73                        |    | 74   |    | 75   |    | 76   |    | 77   |    | 78   |    | 79   |    | 80   |    | 81   |    | 82   |    | 83   |    | 84   |  |
| 85                        |    | 86   |    | 87   |    | 88   |    | 89   |    | 90   |    | 91   |    | 92   |    | 93   |    | 94   |    | 95   |    | 96   |  |
| 97                        |    | 98   |    | 99   |    | 100  |    | 101  |    | 102  |    | 103  |    | 104  |    | 105  |    | 106  |    | 107  |    | 108  |  |
| 109                       |    | 110  |    | 111  |    | 112  |    | 113  |    | 114  |    | 115  |    | 116  |    | 117  |    | 118  |    | 119  |    | 120  |  |
| 121                       |    | 122  |    | 123  |    | 124  |    | 125  |    | 126  |    | 127  |    | 128  |    | 129  |    | 130  |    | 131  |    | 132  |  |
| 133                       |    | 134  |    | 135  |    | 136  |    | 137  |    | 138  |    | 139  |    | 140  |    | 141  |    | 142  |    | 143  |    | 144  |  |
| 145                       |    | 146  |    | 147  |    | 148  |    | 149  |    | 150  |    | 151  |    | 152  |    | 153  |    | 154  |    | 155  |    | 156  |  |
| 157                       |    | 158  |    | 159  |    | 160  |    | 161  |    | 162  |    | 163  |    | 164  |    | 165  |    | 166  |    | 167  |    | 168  |  |
| 169                       |    | 170  |    | 171  |    | 172  |    | 173  |    | 174  |    | 175  |    | 176  |    | 177  |    | 178  |    | 179  |    | 180  |  |
| 181                       |    | 182  |    | 183  |    | 184  |    | 185  |    | 186  |    | 187  |    | 188  |    | 189  |    | 190  |    | 191  |    | 192  |  |
| 193                       |    | 194  |    | 195  |    | 196  |    | 197  |    | 198  |    | 199  |    | 200  |    | 201  |    | 202  |    | 203  |    | 204  |  |
| 205                       |    | 206  |    | 207  |    | 208  |    | 209  |    | 210  |    | 211  |    | 212  |    | 213  |    | 214  |    | 215  |    | 216  |  |
| 217                       |    | 218  |    | 219  |    | 220  |    | 221  |    | 222  |    | 223  |    | 224  |    | 225  |    | 226  |    | 227  |    | 228  |  |
| 229                       |    | 230  |    | 231  |    | 232  |    | 233  |    | 234  |    | 235  |    | 236  |    | 237  |    | 238  |    | 239  |    | 240  |  |
| 241                       |    | 242  |    | 243  |    | 244  |    | 245  |    | 246  |    | 247  |    | 248  |    | 249  |    | 250  |    | 251  |    | 252  |  |
| 253                       |    | 254  |    | 255  |    | 256  |    | 257  |    | 258  |    | 259  |    | 260  |    | 261  |    | 262  |    | 263  |    | 264  |  |
| 265                       |    | 266  |    | 267  |    | 268  |    | 269  |    | 270  |    | 271  |    | 272  |    | 273  |    | 274  |    | 275  |    | 276  |  |
| 277                       |    | 278  |    | 279  |    | 280  |    | 281  |    | 282  |    | 283  |    | 284  |    | 285  |    | 286  |    | 287  |    | 288  |  |
| 289                       |    | 290  |    | 291  |    | 292  |    | 293  |    | 294  |    | 295  |    | 296  |    | 297  |    | 298  |    | 299  |    | 300  |  |
| 301                       |    | 302  |    | 303  |    | 304  |    | 305  |    | 306  |    | 307  |    | 308  |    | 309  |    | 310  |    | 311  |    | 312  |  |
| 313                       |    | 314  |    | 315  |    | 316  |    | 317  |    | 318  |    | 319  |    | 320  |    | 321  |    | 322  |    | 323  |    | 324  |  |
| 325                       |    | 326  |    | 327  |    | 328  |    | 329  |    | 330  |    | 331  |    | 332  |    | 333  |    | 334  |    | 335  |    | 336  |  |
| 337                       |    | 338  |    | 339  |    | 340  |    | 341  |    | 342  |    | 343  |    | 344  |    | 345  |    | 346  |    | 347  |    | 348  |  |
| 349                       |    | 350  |    | 351  |    | 352  |    | 353  |    | 354  |    | 355  |    | 356  |    | 357  |    | 358  |    | 359  |    | 360  |  |
| 361                       |    | 362  |    | 363  |    | 364  |    | 365  |    | 366  |    | 367  |    | 368  |    | 369  |    | 370  |    | 371  |    | 372  |  |
| 373                       |    | 374  |    | 375  |    | 376  |    | 377  |    | 378  |    | 379  |    | 380  |    | 381  |    | 382  |    | 383  |    | 384  |  |
| 385                       |    | 386  |    | 387  |    | 388  |    | 389  |    | 390  |    | 391  |    | 392  |    | 393  |    | 394  |    | 395  |    | 396  |  |
| 397                       |    | 398  |    | 399  |    | 400  |    | 401  |    | 402  |    | 403  |    | 404  |    | 405  |    | 406  |    | 407  |    | 408  |  |
| 409                       |    | 410  |    | 411  |    | 412  |    | 413  |    | 414  |    | 415  |    | 416  |    | 417  |    | 418  |    | 419  |    | 420  |  |
| 421                       |    | 422  |    | 423  |    | 424  |    | 425  |    | 426  |    | 427  |    | 428  |    | 429  |    | 430  |    | 431  |    | 432  |  |
| 433                       |    | 434  |    | 435  |    | 436  |    | 437  |    | 438  |    | 439  |    | 440  |    | 441  |    | 442  |    | 443  |    | 444  |  |
| 445                       |    | 446  |    | 447  |    | 448  |    | 449  |    | 450  |    | 451  |    | 452  |    | 453  |    | 454  |    | 455  |    | 456  |  |
| 457                       |    | 458  |    | 459  |    | 460  |    | 461  |    | 462  |    | 463  |    | 464  |    | 465  |    | 466  |    | 467  |    | 468  |  |
| 469                       |    | 470  |    | 471  |    | 472  |    | 473  |    | 474  |    | 475  |    | 476  |    | 477  |    | 478  |    | 479  |    | 480  |  |
| 481                       |    | 482  |    | 483  |    | 484  |    | 485  |    | 486  |    | 487  |    | 488  |    | 489  |    | 490  |    | 491  |    | 492  |  |
| 493                       |    | 494  |    | 495  |    | 496  |    | 497  |    | 498  |    | 499  |    | 500  |    | 501  |    | 502  |    | 503  |    | 504  |  |
| 505                       |    | 506  |    | 507  |    | 508  |    | 509  |    | 510  |    | 511  |    | 512  |    | 513  |    | 514  |    | 515  |    | 516  |  |
| 517                       |    | 518  |    | 519  |    | 520  |    | 521  |    | 522  |    | 523  |    | 524  |    | 525  |    | 526  |    | 527  |    | 528  |  |
| 529                       |    | 530  |    | 531  |    | 532  |    | 533  |    | 534  |    | 535  |    | 536  |    | 537  |    | 538  |    | 539  |    | 540  |  |
| 541                       |    | 542  |    | 543  |    | 544  |    | 545  |    | 546  |    | 547  |    | 548  |    | 549  |    | 550  |    | 551  |    | 552  |  |
| 553                       |    | 554  |    | 555  |    | 556  |    | 557  |    | 558  |    | 559  |    | 560  |    | 561  |    | 562  |    | 563  |    | 564  |  |
| 565                       |    | 566  |    | 567  |    | 568  |    | 569  |    | 570  |    | 571  |    | 572  |    | 573  |    | 574  |    | 575  |    | 576  |  |
| 577                       |    | 578  |    | 579  |    | 580  |    | 581  |    | 582  |    | 583  |    | 584  |    | 585  |    | 586  |    | 587  |    | 588  |  |
| 589                       |    | 590  |    | 591  |    | 592  |    | 593  |    | 594  |    | 595  |    | 596  |    | 597  |    | 598  |    | 599  |    | 600  |  |
| 601                       |    | 602  |    | 603  |    | 604  |    | 605  |    | 606  |    | 607  |    | 608  |    | 609  |    | 610  |    | 611  |    | 612  |  |
| 613                       |    | 614  |    | 615  |    | 616  |    | 617  |    | 618  |    | 619  |    | 620  |    | 621  |    | 622  |    | 623  |    | 624  |  |
| 625                       |    | 626  |    | 627  |    | 628  |    | 629  |    | 630  |    | 631  |    | 632  |    | 633  |    | 634  |    | 635  |    | 636  |  |
| 637                       |    | 638  |    | 639  |    | 640  |    | 641  |    | 642  |    | 643  |    | 644  |    | 645  |    | 646  |    | 647  |    | 648  |  |
| 649                       |    | 650  |    | 651  |    | 652  |    | 653  |    | 654  |    | 655  |    | 656  |    | 657  |    | 658  |    | 659  |    | 660  |  |
| 661                       |    | 662  |    | 663  |    | 664  |    | 665  |    | 666  |    | 667  |    | 668  |    | 669  |    | 670  |    | 671  |    | 672  |  |
| 673                       |    | 674  |    | 675  |    | 676  |    | 677  |    | 678  |    | 679  |    | 680  |    | 681  |    | 682  |    | 683  |    | 684  |  |
| 685                       |    | 686  |    | 687  |    | 688  |    | 689  |    | 690  |    | 691  |    | 692  |    | 693  |    | 694  |    | 695  |    | 696  |  |
| 697                       |    | 698  |    | 699  |    | 700  |    | 701  |    | 702  |    | 703  |    | 704  |    | 705  |    | 706  |    | 707  |    | 708  |  |
| 709                       |    | 710  |    | 711  |    | 712  |    | 713  |    | 714  |    | 715  |    | 716  |    | 717  |    | 718  |    | 719  |    | 720  |  |
| 721                       |    | 722  |    | 723  |    | 724  |    | 725  |    | 726  |    | 727  |    | 728  |    | 729  |    | 730  |    | 731  |    | 732  |  |
| 733                       |    | 734  |    | 735  |    | 736  |    | 737  |    | 738  |    | 739  |    | 740  |    | 741  |    | 742  |    | 743  |    | 744  |  |
| 745                       |    | 746  |    | 747  |    | 748  |    | 749  |    | 750  |    | 751  |    | 752  |    | 753  |    | 754  |    | 755  |    | 756  |  |
| 757                       |    | 758  |    | 759  |    | 760  |    | 761  |    | 762  |    | 763  |    | 764  |    | 765  |    | 766  |    | 767  |    | 768  |  |
| 769                       |    | 770  |    | 771  |    | 772  |    | 773  |    | 774  |    | 775  |    | 776  |    | 777  |    | 778  |    | 779  |    | 780  |  |
| 781                       |    | 782  |    | 783  |    | 784  |    | 785  |    | 786  |    | 787  |    | 788  |    | 789  |    | 790  |    | 791  |    | 792  |  |
| 793                       |    | 794  |    | 795  |    | 796  |    | 797  |    | 798  |    | 799  |    | 800  |    | 801  |    | 802  |    | 803  |    | 804  |  |
| 805                       |    | 806  |    | 807  |    | 808  |    | 809  |    | 810  |    | 811  |    | 812  |    | 813  |    | 814  |    | 815  |    | 816  |  |
| 817                       |    | 818  |    | 819  |    | 820  |    | 821  |    | 822  |    | 823  |    | 824  |    | 825  |    | 826  |    | 827  |    | 828  |  |
| 829                       |    | 830  |    | 831  |    | 832  |    | 833  |    | 834  |    | 835  |    | 836  |    | 837  |    | 838  |    | 839  |    | 840  |  |
| 841                       |    | 842  |    | 843  |    | 844  |    | 845  |    | 846  |    | 847  |    | 848  |    | 849  |    | 850  |    | 851  |    | 852  |  |
| 853                       |    | 854  |    | 855  |    | 856  |    | 857  |    | 858  |    | 859  |    | 860  |    | 861  |    | 862  |    | 863  |    | 864  |  |
| 865                       |    | 866  |    | 867  |    | 868  |    | 869  |    | 870  |    | 871  |    | 872  |    | 873  |    | 874  |    | 875  |    | 876  |  |
| 877                       |    | 878  |    | 879  |    | 880  |    | 881  |    | 882  |    | 883  |    | 884  |    | 885  |    | 886  |    | 887  |    | 888  |  |
| 889                       |    | 890  |    | 891  |    | 892  |    | 893  |    | 894  |    | 895  |    | 896  |    | 897  |    | 898  |    | 899  |    | 900  |  |
| 901                       |    | 902  |    | 903  |    | 904  |    | 905  |    | 906  |    | 907  |    | 908  |    | 909  |    | 910  |    | 911  |    | 912  |  |
| 913                       |    | 914  |    | 915  |    | 916  |    | 917  |    | 918  |    | 919  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |  |



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.D.P. & S. FR. L. P. C. ELABOR., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1925  
at New York

J. C. Beaumont Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|-------------------|--------|
| Jo' Burg. S.A.    | 5      |
| London.           | 13888  |
| Copenhagen        | 1457   |
| Sheffield         | 32876  |
| Do                | 32871  |
| Bagdad            | 167    |
| tes Citizen       |        |
| London.           | 161    |
| Do                | 162    |
| Madras            | 1      |
| Plymouth          | 32471  |
| S. London.        | 6253   |
| Warsaw.           | 9180   |
| outhampton        | 104    |
| o                 | 104    |
| Jo' Burg. S.A.    | 62     |
| Ghent.            | 2      |
| Stuttgart.        | 861    |
| Liverpool.        | 112    |
| Stockholm.        | 18     |







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18. AUG 1925 19

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*G. R. Mitcalfe, Kept*, of the MAJESTIC, from THE PORT OF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*George A. Sealpe*  
Master of vessel

Sworn to before me this 11 day of August, 1911  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.











The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

g at Port of NEW YORK 1:8 AUG 1925, 191 60

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of August, 19 15

at NEW YORK

George Metcalfe  
Master  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

61

S. S. MAJESTIC

sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Aug. 12th.

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Aug. 18th.

1925

| No.<br>of<br>List | NAME IN FULL |              | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.   |
|-------------------|--------------|--------------|------|------|-----|----------------------|---|---|---|
|                   | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.  | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 1                 | Lukay        | Joseph       | 62   |      | M   | M                    |   | Circuit Court, Cook Co. Ill. 1890   | Decatur, Ill.   |
| 2                 | Lukay        | Annie M.     | 61   |      | F   | M                    |   | By Marriage   | Do  |
| 3                 | Lukay        | William T.   | 68   |      | M   | M                    |   | Supr. Court, Chicago, Ill.  | 3255, North Kildare Av. Chicago, Ill.                                 |
| 4                 | Lukay        | Emma A.      | 63   |      | F   | M                    | Louisville, Kentucky, March 11th. 1862  |   | Do  |
| 5                 | Polachak     | Stephan      | 28   |      | M   | M                    |   | Supr. Court, New York City Sept. 24, 1913.  | 200, West 30th St. New York City                                      |
| 6                 | Dougherty    | James        | 42   |      | M   | S                    |   | Dist. Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1908.  | 1102, Frankford Av. Philadelphia, Pa.                                 |
| 7                 | Neilson      | Douglas H.   | 33   |      | M   | M                    |   | Supr. Court, New York City 1919.  | 424, East 51st. New York City.  |
| 8                 | Richards     | Thomas P.    | 67   |      | M   | M                    |   | Schuylkill Co. Court, Pa. Sept. 30th. 1879.   | 440, South Main Av. Scranton Pa.                                      |
| 9                 | Richards     | Elizabeth D. | 64   |      | F   | M                    |   | By Marriage.  | Do.   |
| 10                | Armstrong    | George       | 56   |      | M   | M                    |   | Supr. Court, New York City. Jan. 1917   | 109, West 33rd St. New York City.                                     |
| 11                | Haskell      | Joseph       | 55   |      | M   | M                    |   | Supr. Court, Cook Co. Ill. 1899.  | 198, Broadway, New York City.   |
| 12                | Levine       | Julius       | 44   |      | M   | M                    |   | Supr. Court, New York City, Aug. 8th. 1922.   | 1273, 5th Av. New York City.  |
| 13                | Hyman        | Samuel       | 51   |      | M   | M                    |   | Dist. Court, Detroit, Mich. 1907.   | 489, Bedford Av. Brooklyn, N.Y.                                       |
| 14                | Alperin      | Mike         | 50   |      | M   | M                    |   | County Court.<br>Memphis, Tenn. 1880  | 1424, Harvard St. Memphis.<br>147, Hillside Av.                       |
| 15                | McPherson    | Angus        | 40   |      | M   | S                    |   | Supr. Court, New York. 11th. Nov. 1918.   | Jamaica, Long Island.<br>Home. 451, West Cherry St<br>Galesburg, Ill. |
| 16                | Bryant       | John H.      | 49   |      | M   | M                    | Princeton, Ill. 27. May 1876.   |   | Do  |
| 17                | Bryant       | Lillian W.   | 45   |      | F   | M                    | Do 21. April. 1880  |   | Do  |
| 18                | Sudron       | Abraham      | 53   |      | M   | M                    |   | Supr. Ct. Brooklyn, New York, July 1906   | 302, W 87 St. New York.   |
| 19                | Elfelt       | Clifford S.  | 34   |      | M   | M                    | Chicago Ill. 13. Dec. 1890  |   | Taff Bld. Hollywood, Cal<br>25 N. 54 St.                              |
| 20                | Parker       | Walter       | 39   |      | M   | S                    | Salem, Md. 19. March 1880   |   | Philadelphia, Pa.<br>Hotel Cecil.                                     |
| 21                | Rowe         | John L.      | 38   |      | M   | S                    |   | Dist. Ct. Junction City, Kansas. 1918.  | Atlanta, Ga.  |
| 22                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 23                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 24                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 25                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 26                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 27                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 28                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 29                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |
| 30                |              |              |      |      |     |                      |   |   |   |

Sheet 1 Line 7. Neilson Douglas. Transferred to Alien Sheet, No. 9. Line 8.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

62

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 12th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

| No.    | NAME IN FULL |                | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                |
|--------|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|        | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.    |     |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1      | TAYLOR.      | WALTER.        | 49  | M   | M                 | July 3rd 1875, Camden N Y.  |   | 4400, Walnut St, Philadelphia Pa.        |
| 2      | TAYLOR.      | VIOLA.         | 45  | F   | M                 | June 8th 1879, Wilmington D.C.  |   | do.                                      |
| 3      | RICHMOND.    | GEORGE.        | 58  | M   | M                 | May 12th 1869, Vermont.   |   | 4009, Chestnut St, Philadelphia Pa.      |
| 4      | RICHMOND     | HELEN.         | 29  | F   | M                 | Sept 11th 1894, Philadelphia Pa.  |   | do.                                      |
| CL USE | LORIMER.     | CHARLES.       | 70  | M   | M                 |   | Cir. Ct. Sauch Center. Mich Feb. 1899.  | 1884, E 85th St, Cleveland Ohio.         |
| CL USE | LORIMER.     | Georgina       | 60  | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage   | do.                                      |
| 5      | REID.        | THOMAS.        | 72  | M   | M                 |   | Co. Crt. Anoka. Minn. Oct. 1883   | 2642, Irving Ave. S., Minneapolis Minn.  |
| 6      | HAAR.        | WILLIAM.       | 20  | M   | S                 | Minneapolis. Minn. 17. Oct. 1905.   |   | do.                                      |
| 7      | VERMEERSCH.  | EMIL           | 70  | M   | M                 |   | Circuit Court Chicago Ill Oct 18th 1896.  | 3022, Drexel Ave, Detroit Mich.          |
| 10     | VERMEERSCH   | ROMANIE.       | 59  | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage   | do                                       |
| 11     | VERMEERSCH.  | OSCAR.         | 17  | M   | S                 | Chicago Ill. 10. July. 1917.  |   | do.                                      |
| 12     | FRITCHARD.   | JAMES.         | 75  | M   | M                 | 1875, Ithaca N Y.   |   | 209, S Geneva St, Ithaca N.Y.            |
| 13     | FRITCHARD.   | ADDIE.         | 68  | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage   | do.                                      |
| 14     | CAPSEY.      | HAROLD.        | 41  | M   | M                 |   | District Court Leavenworth Kas. June 20th 1918  | First Methodist Episco. Church, Syracuse |
| 15     | CAPSEY       | LILLIAN        | 41  | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage   | do                                       |
| 16     | CAPSEY       | NORMAN THOMAS. | 3   | M   | S                 | Lincoln. Nebraska. Sept. 1922   |   | do.                                      |
| 17     | PITTMAN.     | EMIL           | 50  | M   | M                 | Albany Ga.  |   | 814, Hawthorne Ave, Portland Oregon      |
| 18     | PITTMAN.     | SADAMIAH       | 50  | F   | M                 | Oct 18th 1874.  |   | do.                                      |
| 19     | PITTMAN.     | HELEN.         | 21  | F   | S                 | March 1st 1904, Portland Ore.   |   | do.                                      |
| 20     | PARLIN       | CHARLES        | 20  | M   | M                 | Warren, Wisc. July 22nd 1898.   |   | 188, Parkside Ave, Brooklyn N Y.         |
| 21     | PARLIN       | EDNA           | 25  | F   | M                 | Wanston Ill Nov 7th 1900.   |   | do.                                      |
| 22     | HUTCHINSON.  | PERCY.         | 41  | M   | M                 |   | Supreme Court Mineria La. Nov 10th 1917.  | 132, E 92nd New York N Y.                |
| 23     | HUTCHINSON.  | ESTHER.        | 40  | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage.  | do.                                      |
| 24     | HUTCHINSON.  | HARRY          | 14  | M   | S                 | Mineria Aug 27th 1915.  |   | do.                                      |
| 25     | HUTCHINSON.  | MARGORAE.      | 14  | F   | S                 | Sept 28th 1910, Mineria.  |   | do.                                      |
| 26     | HERRIMAN.    | MADE.          | 52  | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage Nov 1st 1895, Aldburgh.   | 883, W Reed St, Moberly Mo.              |
| 27     | HERRIMAN.    | MONA DOROTHY.  | 25  | F   | S                 | Aug 2 nd 1895, Standberry Mo.   |   | do.                                      |
| 28     | FLUCKIGER.   | ESTHER.        | 30  | F   | S                 | Aug 24 t h 1904, Dubuque Iowa.  |   | 490, Central Ave, Dubuque Iowa.          |
| 29     | FLUCKIGER.   | ALBERT.        | 44  | M   | M                 |   | City Ct. Dubuque Iowa. 1902.  | do.                                      |
| 30     | FLUCKIGER.   | FRANK.         | 22  | M   | S                 | Sept 19th 1902, Dubuque Iowa.   |   | do.                                      |

Sheet No 2 lines 17, 18, 19. Emil, Catherine & Elena Pittman. Transferred to Cherbourg Sheet No. 20 & 21 Charles & Miriam Parlin. Did not embark.

Purser.

Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3

63

8. 8.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 12th

1925.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1:8 AUG 1925

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL |                     | AGE.      | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                    |
|-----|--------------|---------------------|-----------|------|-------------------|---|---|--|
|     | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.         | Yrs. Mos. |      |                   |   |   |  |
| 1   | WATSON       | LEITIA              | 41        | ✓    | F                 | S   | Supreme Court Buffalo N. Y. March 2nd 1910.   | 263, W 78th St., New York N. Y.                              |
| 2   | TOPPING.     | CONSTANCE MARGARET. | 25        | ✓    | F                 | S   | Alameda Cal. June 19th 1900;  | 2437, Ashby Ave, Berkeley Cal.                               |
| 3   | TRUSMAN.     | FLORA               | 38        | ✓    | F                 | S   | Dec. 1888, Washington D.C.  | 310, 2nd St., Washington D.C.                                |
| 4   | BROWN.       | MARGARET.           | 38        | ✓    | F                 | S   | Philadelphia Pa. 15th July 1888.  | Philadelphia Pa.   |
| 5   | SCHLAFER.    | LENA.               | 49        | ✓    | F                 | S   | Feb. 14th 1876, Syracuse N. Y. Webster  | 332, W Onondaga St., Syracuse N. Y.                          |
| 6   | DELANO       | MARY.               | 53        | ✓    | F                 | S   | June 1st 1872, Syracuse N. Y.   | 522, E Willow St.,   |
| 7   | MILTON.      | MILTON.             | 21        | ✓    | M                 | S   | Brooklyn N. Y. Dec 21st 1905.   | 508, 8th St., Brooklyn N. Y.                                 |
| 8   | SALZMAN      | ALICE               | 37        | ✓    | F                 | S   | Brooklyn N. Y.  | 41, Prospect Pl. S. W. Brooklyn N. Y.                        |
| 9   | QUANT.       | ALEXANDER.          | 60        | ✓    | M                 | M   | 516360<br>Supr. Court<br>San Francisco Cal. 1897.   | 542, Church St.<br>San Francisco Cal.                        |
| 10  | CAMMER       | JOSEPH              | 65        | ✓    | M                 | S   | 8467<br>District Court St. Worth Tex. 1906.   | P O B 185, Sy. Worth Tex.                                    |
| 11  | AKERS.       | ALFRED.             | 76        | ✓    | M                 | M   | 55422<br>Dist. Ct.<br>Akron Ohio 1875.  | 745, E Market St., Akron Ohio.                               |
| 12  | VERDISKA.    | JOSEPH.             | 27        | ✓    | M                 | M   | May 1925 New York N. Y.   | 243, E 78th St., New York N. Y.                              |
| 13  | CAYLER.      | VICTOR.             | 43        | ✓    | M                 | M   | May 1925 New York N. Y.   | 345, E 142nd St., New York N. Y.                             |
| 14  | KNICKAREHM   | WILLIAM             | 62        | ✓    | M                 | M   | 5113397<br>Supr. Court.<br>Chicago Ill. 1877.   | 180, E 35th St., Los Angeles, Cal.                           |
| 15  | KNICKAREHM   | AUGUSTE.            | 63        | ✓    | F                 | M   | 3 Mile Creek Texas. 1887. Sept. 22. 1861  | do.  |
| 16  | KNICKAREHM   | CARRIE.             | 28        | ✓    | F                 | S   | 511338<br>Los Angeles Cal. 1904. July 10. 1894.   | do.  |
| 17  | FLUEGER.     | AUGUST.             | 61        | ✓    | M                 | M   | 38942<br>Supr. Ct.<br>San Francisco Cal. 26. July. 1896.  | 1015, Guerrero St., San Francisco Cal                        |
| 18  | FLUEGER.     | OTHELIE.            | 68        | ✓    | F                 | M   | By Marriage   | do.  |
| 19  | DUNN         | JEANETTE.           | 41        | ✓    | F                 | S   |   | do.  |
| 20  | CAMMER.      | DOROTHY             | 31        | ✓    | F                 | M   | 34381<br>District Court 1920.   | 121, S Catalina St. Los Angeles Cal                          |
| 21  | CAMMER.      | PATRICIA            | 7         | ✓    | F                 | S   | Los Angeles. 1918.  | 281, S. Alexandria St. Los Angeles. Cal                      |
| 22  | CAMMER.      | MARGORIE.           | 4         | ✓    | F                 | S   | Los Angeles 1921.   | do.  |
| 23  | KLUGMAN.     | MORRIS.             | 43        | ✓    | M                 | M   | 29378<br>District Court. Los Angeles. Cal. 1921.  | 121, So. Catalina St., Los Angeles Cal                       |
| 24  | KLUGMAN.     | IDA.                | 31        | ✓    | F                 | M   | By Marriage.  | do.  |
| 25  | KLUGMAN.     | EDMOND.             | 5         | ✓    | M                 | S   | Los Angeles 1920.   | do.  |
| 26  | KLUGMAN.     | HAROLD              | 2         | ✓    | M                 | S   | Los Angeles 1923.   | do.  |
| 27  | WILDER       | AMOS NIVEN          | 29        | ✓    | M                 | S   | Madi on Wisc. Sept 18th 1895.   | do.  |
| 28  | OLMSTED.     | EMMA.               | 54        | ✓    | F                 | M   | New Have n Conn. April. 4th. 1871.  | 58, Bishop St., New Haven Conn.                              |
| 29  | BEUTE.       | AUGUSTE.            | 53        | ✓    | F                 | M   | 18257<br>By Marriage.   | 5, Leonard Ave., Shepahead Bay Bro klyn<br>2021, e 17th. St. |
| 30  | NOWAK.       | THADDEUS.           | 37        | ✓    | M                 | S   | 49055<br>Superior Court Chicago Ill. 1913.  | Brooklyn. N. York.<br>3745, S Paulina St., Chicago Ill.      |

Sheet 3 Line 1 Watson Letitia Transferred to Sheet 0 2 Line 5.

Sheet 3 Line 12 Vertiska Joseph Transferred to Sheet 0 3 Line 15.

Sheet 3 Line 19 Dunlop Jeanette Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 3.

Sheet 3 Line 7 Harlan Milton Not on Board

Sheet 3 Line 3 Trusman Flora Transferred to Sheet 0 1 Line 26.

Sheet 3 Line 13 Kappler Victor Transferred to Sheet 0 3 Line 16.

Sheet 3 Line 27 Wilder Amos Niven Transferred to Sheet 0 2 Line 30

Sheet 3 Line 8 Salzman Joseph. Not on Board.

Sheet 3 Line 1 Watson Leitia Transferred to Sheet 0 2 Line 5.  
Sheet 3 Line 12 Vertiska Joseph Transferred to Sheet 0 3 Line 15.  
Sheet 3 Line 19 Dunlop Jeanette Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 3.  
Sheet 3 Line 7 Harlem Milton Not on Board

Sheet 3 Line 3 Trusman Flora Transferred to Sheet 0 1 Line 26.  
Sheet 3 Line 13 Kappler Victor Transferred to Sheet 0 3 Line 16.  
Sheet 3 Line 27 Wilder Amos Niven Transferred to Sheet 0 2 Line 30  
Sheet 3 Line 8 Salzmann Joseph. Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

64

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 12th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

|    | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                       |
|----|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
|    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 1  | BIBBINS.     | AGNES.      | 41        | ✓   | F                 | 20005   | by marriage.  | 3945, Harrison St, Oakland Cal.                 |
| 2  | SHENONE      | ANNE.       | 31        | ✓   | M                 | 20880   | by marriage.  | do  |
| 3  | BUBAEZ.      | STEPHEN.    | 34        | ✓   | M                 | Chicago Ill Dec. 15th 1890.   |   | 3010, S 48th St, Cicero Ill.                    |
| 4  | SEARLE.      | GEO.        | 38        | ✓   | M                 | Los Angeles Cal. April 6th 1887.  | County Court Pittsfield Ill. 24th May 1890  | Berkhoff Bldg, Main & 6th St, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 5  | SEARLE.      | ANN.        | 32        | ✓   | F                 | Chicago Ill. May 1st 1893   | By Marriage   | do.   |
| 6  | HONE         | FRANK       | 44        | ✓   | M                 |   | Aug. 12th. 1920 New York N. Y.  | 2085, Amsterdam Ave, New York N. Y.             |
| 7  | BISER        | ROY         | 39        | ✓   | M                 | Sept 8th 1885 Hume Mo,  |   | Glasgow Kentucky.                               |
| 8  | MANSFIELD    | WILLIAM     | 53        | ✓   | M                 | Oakland Ky.   |   | do.   |
| 9  | JERVIS       | MARY        | 20        | ✓   | F                 | Albany Ala. 5th July 1905   |   | Home, Decatur Ala.                              |
| 10 | YOUNG        | BLANCHE     | 32        | ✓   | F                 | Indianapolis Ind. Feb 12th 1892.  |   | 2323, Broadway Indianapolis, Ind                |
| 11 | HANDLEY      | JOHN        | 65        | ✓   | M                 | 87028   | Court of Wilmington Del May 1896.   | 1408, Pennsylvania Ave, Wilmington Del.         |
| 12 | ALLEN        | HARRY       | 41        | ✓   | M                 |   | District Court Philadelphia, Pa.  | 1440, Saint James Ave Philadelphia, Pa.         |
| 13 | ALLEN        | ABRAHAM     | 44        | ✓   | M                 |   | Circuit Court of Philadelphia, Pa.  | 2801, S Souvier St, Philadelphia, Pa.           |
| 14 | NELL         | RONALD.     | 40        | ✓   | M                 | Philadelphia, Pa. 1874.   |   | 224, Fairmount Ave, Philadelphia, Pa.           |
| 15 | NELL.        | HELEN       | 41        | ✓   | F                 | Philadelphia Pa. 1879.  |   | do.   |
| 16 | LINNER.      | HENRY.      | 46        | ✓   | M                 | Chicago City minn 12th march 1879.  |   | 3845, Lyndale Ave, Ne. Mpls Minn.               |
| 17 | LINNER.      | AMANDA.     | 40        | ✓   | F                 | Ish, emin Mich 16th Dec. 1885   |   | do.   |
| 18 | LIGGETT.     | WILLIS.     | 34        | ✓   | M                 | Columbus Ohio. 11. Apl. 1891.   |   | 1st. 122, Nat. Bank Bldg, Columbus Ohio.        |
| 19 | CHESMAN      | BERTHA      | 66        | ✓   | F                 | Jan 4th 1858 Pa.  |   | 1838, Pennsylvania Ave N. W. D. C.              |
| 20 | CLARK.       | NELLIE.     | 49        | ✓   | F                 | 27th Dec. 1876, Cal.  |   | Santa Cruz, Cal.                                |
| 21 | JOHNSON      | ELIZABETH.  | 38        | ✓   | F                 | 11th Dec. 1887, Cal.  |   | do.   |
| 22 | FRAMER.      | STEPAN      | 45        | ✓   | M                 | 49941   | Supr. Court. New York City. Apl. 1910.  | 510, E 77th St, Box 47, New York N. Y.          |
| 23 | SIDERS.      | WALTER      | 54        | ✓   | M                 | Dec. 4th 1870, Knoxville Tenn   |   | 1031, E Cassfield, Moscow Idaho.                |
| 24 | ROY          | EMILE.      | 38        | ✓   | M                 | 172 Hazelwood Ave, Rahway N. J.   |   | 17, E Hazelwood Ave, Rahway N. J.               |
| 25 | SCHMIDT.     | MAX.        | 45        | ✓   | M                 | 322791  | Circuit Court, Chicago Ill. Exact date unknown  | 7714 Blackstone Ave, Chicago Ill.               |
| 26 | SCHMIDT.     | LOUIS.      | 53        | ✓   | M                 | 32803   | Circuit Court Chicago Ill. Exact Date unknown   | 3012 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill.               |
| 27 | SCHWARTZ.    | MILLIE.     | 26        | ✓   | F                 | 586231  | by Marriage in 1919.  | 2322, Mermaid Ave, Brook'yn N. Y.               |
| 28 | PIDNEY.      | THOMAS.     | 46        | ✓   | M                 | 57494   | Supreme Court County Oswego Jan 15th 1921.  | 102, Murray St, Oswego N. Y.                    |
| 29 | PIDNEY.      | ALMA.       | 38        | ✓   | F                 | Oswego, N. Y. Feb. 4th. 1889.   |   | do.   |
| 30 | PIDNEY.      | HELEN.      | 5         | ✓   | F                 | Do Sept. 18. 1920.  |   | do./  |

Sheet 4 Line 6 Hone Frans Transferred to Sheet C 1 Line 27.  
Sheet 4 Line 19 Chermann Bertha Transferred to Sheet C 3 Line 6.  
Sheet 4 Line 12 Allen Harry. Not on Board.

Sheet 4 Line 10 Young Blanche Transferred to Sheet C 3 Line 26  
Sheet 4 Line 23 Sidars Walter Transferred to Sheet C 1 Line 8.  
Sheet 4 Line 13 Allen Abraham, Not on Board.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

5

65

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 12th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL      |                  | AGE       | Sex               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-----|-------------------|------------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|--|
|     | FAMILY NAME.      | GIVEN NAME.      | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |   |   |  |
| 1   | ROSENTHAL         | ROBERT.          | 27        | ✓ M               | 86853   | Aug 21st 1919, County Court Passaic.  | 141, Amsterdam Ave, Passaic. N J.      |
| 2   | BONINO            | JOHN             | 39        | M                 |   |   | 99, University Ave, Hawthorne N J.     |
| 3   | BONINO            | TERESA           | 36        | F                 |   |   | do                                     |
| 4   | BAIN              | COLIN            | 52        | M                 |   | Wentworthville June 1918.   | Grand Meadow Minn.                     |
| 5   | CASASSA           | MARGARET.        | 43        | ✓ F               | 74781   | By Marriage - 1907.   | 251 W 91st St, New York N Y            |
| 6   | CASASSA           | MARGUERITE.      | 25        | ✓ F               | March 18th 1900, New York N Y.  |   | do                                     |
| 7   | HUMPHRYS.         | EUGENIE.         | 48        | ✓ F               | Sept 23rd 1876, New York N Y.   |   | 106, Walnut St, Ridgewood N Y.         |
| 8   | HUMPHRYS.         | MILDRED.         | 21        | ✓ F               | June 21st 1904, Brooklyn N Y.   |   | do.                                    |
| 9   | LAURENCE.         | MARIA.           | 26        | F                 | Crafton N.J., 15th Dec. 1899.   |   | 5733, Kentucky Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.     |
| 10  | LAURENCE.         | CHARLES.         | 21        | F                 | Crafton N.J., May 11th 1903.  |   | 5733, Kentucky Ave, Pittsburgh Pa.     |
| 11  | DAFNO             | FREDA            | 67        | F                 |   | By Marriage. New York N Y Court Aug 10th 1890.  | 1040, Grand Concourse, New York N Y.   |
| 12  | BLOOM.            | CELIA.           | 35        | F                 | April 11th 1890, Rochester N Y.   |   | 42, Avenue A, Rochester, New York N Y. |
| 13  | AKREN             | JOSEPH LAR       |           | M                 |   |   | 453, E 88th St, New York N Y.          |
| 14  | POPE.             | JULIA.           | 30        | F                 |   | By Marriage 1910  | 419, Lenox St, Oakport Ill             |
| 15  | POPE.             | MARY.            | 2         | F                 | Oakport Ill May 13th 1916   |   | do                                     |
| 16  | CONWAY.           | MARY.            | 49        | ✓ F               | Duchienne<br>Pierrefort, Wisc. 28 March 1876.   |   | 4259, N Lincoln St, Chicago Ill.       |
| 17  | CORKILL           | Patrick          | 47        | ✓ M               | 39004   | Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill Oct 15th 1910.   | 4259, N Lincoln St, Chicago Ill.       |
| 18  | CORKILL.          | PATRICIA.        | 12        | ✓ F               | Chicago. Ill. 17 Aug. 1913.   |   | do.                                    |
| 19  | CORKILL.          | LAWRENCE.        | 8         | ✓ M               | Do 3 April. 1917.   |   | do.                                    |
| 20  | DAVEY             | WEYMOUTH.        | 58        | ✓ M               | 55991   | City Court,<br>New Haven Conn. Oct 22nd 1890.   | 4448, Park Ave, New York N Y.          |
| 21  | PETERSON          | IDA.             | 34        | ✓ F               | Oct 22nd 1890, New Haven Ct.  |   | 48, Gill St, New Haven Conn.           |
| 22  | DICKERMAN.        | ANNIE.           | 50        | ✓ F               | 517261  | By Husband's Naturalization.  | 617, W Commerce Ave, Van Antonio Texas |
| 23  | DICKERMAN.        | BERTHA LEE       | 15        | ✓ F               | Pittsburg. Missi. 4 June, 1910.   |   | do.                                    |
| 24  | DONENIO SANTIAGO. |                  | 38        | M                 |   | 18th Nov. 1912, New York Co of Nassau Lincoln.  | 223, Old Country Road, Lincoln N Y.    |
| 25  | KATZ.             | CHUM ISAAC.      | 36        | ✓ M               | 67502   | Supreme Court New York N Y Aug 15th 1913.   | 1248, 50th St, Brooklyn N Y.           |
| 26  | HART.             | WILLIAM.         | 20        | ✓ M               | Aberdeen. Wash. 22 July. 1904.  |   | 860, Marshall St.<br>Portland. Or.     |
| 27  | SIEDLIK           | FRANCES          | 42        | F                 |   |   |  |
| 28  | SIEDLIK           | MARY.            | 13        | F                 |   |   |  |
| 29  | HILLIARD.         | OLIVER EDWARD.   | 52        | ✓ M               | 430914  | Supr. Ct. Oroville.<br>Call Dec. 1918.  | Chico Cal.                             |
| 30  | HILLIARD.         | DORCAS ELIZABETH | 51        | ✓ F               |   | By Marriage.<br>Superior Court of California 2nd Dec. 1919.   | do.                                    |

Sheet 5 Line 2 Bonino John Transferred to Sheet C 3 Line 13.  
Sheet 5 Line 4 Bain Colin Not on Board.  
Sheet 5 Line 10 Laveney Genevieve Not on Board.  
Sheet 5 Line 12 Bloom Celia Not on Board.  
Sheet 5 Line 24 Laplace Domenico Transferred to Sheet C 1 Line 28.  
Sheet 5 Line 28 Siedlik Mary Not on Board.

Sheet 5 Line 3 Bonino Teresa Transferred to Sheet C 3 Line 14.  
Sheet 5 Line 9 Laveney Maria Not on Board.  
Sheet 5 Line 11 Saffro Freda Not on Board.  
Sheet 5 Line 13 Akren Joseph Not on Board.  
Sheet 5 Line 27 Siedlik Frances Not on Board.

5 14 & 15 Julia & Mary Pope. Transferred to Sheet 7. Lines 2 & 3.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

**LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS**  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

66

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUG. 12th

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

| NAME IN FULL | AGE              | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.          |
|--------------|------------------|-----|-------------------|---|---|------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | Yrs. Mos.        |     |                   |   |   |                                    |
| TWEDT.       | ANDREW.          | 29  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 77, Grand St, New York, N.Y.       |
| SENECHAL.    | LILLY KATURINA.  | 35  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 1589, Monroe, Denver, Col.         |
| NICHOLS.     | HARRY.           | 39  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 325, St. Paul St., Brookline Mass. |
| BERMAN.      | MAX.             | 40  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 65, Chandler St, Boston Mass.      |
| BARTON.      | EDWARD.          | 28  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | Waterville, New York, N.Y.         |
| BLOCK.       | ESTHER.          | 56  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 399, Pratt St., Buffalo, N.Y.      |
| JACOBS.      | AUGUST.          | 57  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 547, Benner St., Los Angeles, Cal. |
| ZAPP.        | JOSEPHINE.       | 28  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 1145, Hellman St, Long Beach, Cal. |
| KOSTMAN      | MANES.           | 51  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 625, Chirslett St, Pittsburgh Pa.  |
| ITZKOWITZ.   | JOE.             | 33  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 87 2nd St, New York, N.Y.          |
| PORTER.      | ALFRED.          | 46  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 111, N Granada, Alhambra, Cal.     |
| SHRAGE.      | ALFRED.          | 37  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 87, St, Stephen Rd, Boston Mass.   |
| HUMPHREY.    | HOMER.           | 44  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 1918, N 1st Ave, Chicago Ill.      |
| CRANE.       | GRACE.           | 45  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 2800, Marion Ave, Bronx N.Y.       |
| FIELDER.     | REUSEN ERNEST.   | 36  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | do.                                |
| FIELDER.     | MARGUERITE IRON. | 33  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | do.                                |
| FIELDER.     | MARJORIE HELLER. | 6   | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | do.                                |
| FIELDER.     | CHARLES REUSEN.  | 4   | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | do.                                |
| TOTMAN.      | LOUIS.           | 40  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 3028, W 35th St, Cleveland Ohio.   |
| TOTMAN.      | TREN.            | 17  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | do.                                |
| BOOSYER.     | HENRY.           | 48  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 628, S W 18th Ave, Miami Fla.      |
| BOOSYER.     | MABEL.           | 46  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | do.                                |
| FINCH.       | RALPH GODRICH    | 44  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | Kingswood Ky.                      |
| WILSON       | HILDINL          | 40  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | Miles City Montana.                |
| WILSON       | EVELYN.          | 17  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | do.                                |
| NILSON.      | CARL.            | 50  | ✓                 | ✓   | ✓   | 36 E 75th St, New York N.Y.        |

Sheet 6 Line 12 Jhinoe Pedro Not on Board.  
Sheet 6 Line 19 Totmanji Louis Not on Board.  
Sheet 6 Line 23 Evans Evan William Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 30.

Sheet 6 Line 14 Grove Grace Not on Board.  
Sheet 6 Line 20 Totmanji Tren Not on Board.

PURSER.

J. R. Monegan

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

67

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from Southampton

Aug. 12th

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Aug. 18th.

1925

| No.<br>of<br>List | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE | Sex | MARRIED OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                  |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|-----|-----|----------------------|---|---|--|
|                   | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. |     |     |                      |   |   |  |
| 1                 | Spiegel      | Saul        | 43  | ✓   | M                    | S Elmira, New York, March 19th, 1882  |   | 600, East 5th St., Elmira, New York        |
| 2                 | Pope         | Julia       | 29  | ✓   | F                    | M 8094  | By Marriage   | 419, Lennox St., Old Park, Ill.            |
| 3                 | Pope         | May         | 9   | ✓   | F                    | S Old Park, Ill., May 13th, 1916.   |   | Do   |
| 4                 | Bryant       | Frances     | 18  | ✓   | F                    | S Galesburg, Ill., Jan. 15, 1907  |   | Galesburg, Ill.                            |
| 5                 | Ferres       | Sue         | 50  | ✓   | F                    | M Princeton, Ill., March 18th, 1875   |   | Princeton, Ill.                            |
| 6                 | Borkowski    | Konstanty   | 29  | ✓   | M                    | S 40682   | Dist. Ct.<br>Camp Dix, N.J. May 12th, 1919.   | 517, Hancock St., Dickson City, Pa.        |
| 7                 | Southall     | James       | 53  | ✓   | M                    | M Norfolk Va., April 4th, 1871.   |   | Columbia University, New York City         |
| 8                 | Southall     | Jeannie A.  | 56  | ✓   | M                    | S Bellevue, Va., Dec. 13th, 1869.   |   | Do   |
| 9                 | Ryan         | Geraldine   | 23  | ✓   | F                    | S Chicago, Ill., July 11th, 1902.   |   | 4351, So. Michigan Av., Chicago, Ill.      |
| 10                | Hyman        | Grace       | 25  | ✓   | F                    | S St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 17th, 1899.  |   | 8019, So. Morgan St., Chicago, Ill.        |
| 11                | Deagon       | Charles     | 40  | ✓   | M                    | S Saginaw, Mich., Feb. 12th, 1885   |   | 104, West 49th St., New York City.         |
| 12                | Deagon       | Madeleine   | 32  | ✓   | F                    | M Boston, Mass., Sept. 17th, 1893   |   | Do.  |
| 13                | Fagan        | Vincent     | 27  | ✓   | M                    | S Rocky Hill, Conn., Jan. 21st, 1898.   |   | 65, Bancroft Park, Hopdale, Mass.          |
| 14                | Kasperawski  | Wladislaw   | 35  | ✓   | M                    | S 40832   | Dist. Court, Scranton, Pa., 1900.   | 805, Dundoff St., Dickson City, Pa.        |
| 15                | Baggett      | Helen W.    | 37  | ✓   | F                    | M San Francisco, Cal., Sept. 23rd, 1887.  |   | Seabreeze, Fla.                            |
| 16                | Butler       | Luella      | 58  | ✓   | F                    | Wd. Independence, Cal., Aug. 10th, 1866.  |   | Independence, Cal.                         |
| 17                | Merrell      | Ralph R.    | 20  | ✓   | M                    | S Brigham, Utah, Oct. 15th, 1902.   |   | 303, East Forrest St., Brigham City, Utah. |
| 18                | Hillam       | Scott       | 21  | ✓   | M                    | S Do Feb. 21st, 1903.   |   | 142, North 2nd St., Brigham City, Utah.    |
| 19                | Hagstrom     | Gottard     | 22  | ✓   | M                    | M 472706  | Parents Citizenship.  | 25, Maple Av., Glen Cove, New York.        |
| 20                | Hagstrom     | Elmira      | 24  | ✓   | F                    | M Plainfields, N.J., May 18th, 1901.  |   | Do   |
| 21                | Burgman      | Charles F.  | 73  | ✓   | M                    | M 32163   | City Court, San Francisco, Cal., June 1890  | Daytona, Fla.                              |
| 22                | Humpel       | Frank       | 37  | ✓   | M                    | M 62981   | Circuit Court, Grand Haven, Mich., Aug. 1924  | Grand Haven, Mich.                         |
| 23                | Start        | Grace A.    | 52  | ✓   | F                    | S Duval Bluff, Ark., Sept. 7, 1881  |   | Galesburg, Ill.                            |
| 24                | Gre-n        | Florence    | 37  | ✓   | F                    | M Port Huron, Mich., 1888.  |   | 50, West 97th St., New York City.          |
| 25                | Engeldinger  | Harry J.    | 38  | ✓   | M                    | M Eau Claire, Wis., 1887.   |   | Durand, Wis.                               |
| 26                | Engeldinger  | Mary        | 41  | ✓   | F                    | M Arcadia, Wis., 1884.  |   | Do   |
| 27                | Hilton       | Lillian     | 49  | ✓   | F                    | M Philadelphia, Pa., Oct. 1st, 1875.  |   | 124, East Elmwood Av., Sharron Hill, Pa.   |
| 28                | Truty        | Joseph      | 38  | ✓   | M                    | M 76888   | Circuit Court, Chicago, Ill., 1919.   | 950, Will Street, Chicago, Ill.            |
| 29                | Wolanski     | Joseph      | 40  | ✓   | M                    | M 90957   | Federal Court, Buffalo, N.Y., July 6th, 1916.   | 4680, Elmwood Av., Buffalo, N.Y.           |
| 30                | Jamie        | Pedro       | 37  | ✓   | M                    | S Macabete, Philippine Islands, 1884  | 23 Oct.   | 125, East 105 St., New York City.          |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **CO.**

68

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. 8. "Magestic" sailing from Cherbourg, 12. Aug. 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1:8 AUG 1925, 19

| No.<br>Last. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. |      | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                     |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|---|
|              | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 1            | Davehport     | William H.  | 22   | ✓    | M    | S                  | Columbia. S. Carolina. 28. July. 1903.  |   | The Davehport Inn,<br>Amherst. Mass.          |
| 2            | Morris        | Harry       | 46   | ✓    | M    | M                  | Napa. Cal. 30. May. 1878.   |   | 325, W 71 St. N.Y.C.<br>1725, Betterfield Av. |
| 3            | Wright        | Stanley     | 17   | ✓    | M    | S                  | 91952   | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.   | Utica. New York.<br>2070, Vilas St.           |
| 4            | Kenney        | Catherine   | 22   | ✓    | F.   | S                  | Madison. Wis. 31. July. 1903.   |   | Madison. Wis.                                 |
| 5            | Connor        | Mary        | 61   | ✓    | F    | S                  | Dane Co. Wisc. 29. Feb. 1864.   |   | Do  |
| 6            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 7            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 8            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 9            |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 10           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 11           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 12           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 13           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 14           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 15           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 16           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 17           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 18           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 19           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 20           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 21           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 22           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 23           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 24           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 25           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 26           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 27           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 28           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 29           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |
| 30           |               |             |      |      |      |                    |   |   |   |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C1.

69

S. S. "MAJESTIC"

sailing from

CHERBOURG

AUGUST 12th

1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

AUGUST 18th

1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. |      | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-----|---------------|-------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
|     | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 1   | Wright        | Annie B.    | 50   |      | F    | Wd.                | 919 52 K  | By Marriage   | 1925 Butterfield Av. Utica, New York.  |
| 2   | Filk          | Anna        | 34   |      | F    | M                  | 352 70 K  | By Marriage   | 519, Elk St. Buffalo, New York.        |
| 3   | Filk          | Josephine   | 4    |      | F    | S                  | 352 70 K  | Do  | Do                                     |
| 4   | Broken        | Leon        | 40   |      | M    | S                  | 503 38 K  | Supr. Court, New York City, March, 1922   | 14, West 50th St. New York City.       |
| 5   | Berowitz      | Gillia      | 38   |      | F    | M                  | 9374 K  | By Marriage   | 176, Forsyth St. New York City.        |
| 6   | Hart          | Abraham     | 45   |      | M    | M                  | 4125 K  | Borough Hall, Brooklyn, New York, 1920  | 209, Waverley Av. Newark, New Jersey.  |
| 7   | Hart          | Jennie      | 38   |      | F    | M                  | 4125 K  | By Marriage   | Do                                     |
| 8   | Siders        | Walter R.   | 54   |      | M    | M                  | 850 51 K  | Knockville, Iowa, Dec. 4th, 1870.   | Pocatello, Idaho.                      |
| 9   | Vittu         | Maurice     | 53   |      | M    | M                  | 854 Chicago Sh. K   | Supr. Court, Chicago, Ill. 1903   | 5431, Lake Park Av. Chicago, Ill.      |
| 10  | Stapanaulas   | Jonas       | 42   |      | M    | S                  | 10083 K   | Dist. Court, Scranton, Pa. 1902   | 1806, North Main Av. Scranton, Pa.     |
| 11  | Greott        | John 57     | 57   |      | M    | M                  | 54166 K   | Supr. Court, Sonoma Co. Cal. 1896   | Wente Ross, Sonoma Co. Cal.            |
| 12  | Melang        | Emilio      | 43   |      | M    | M                  | 592 27 K  | Do 1915   | Do                                     |
| 13  | Yanoshat      | Antony A.   | 42   |      | M    | M                  | 13073 K   | Dist. Court, Scranton Pa. 1905.   | 115, West Market St. Scranton, Pa.     |
| 14  | Labovitz      | Nathan      | 55   |      | M    | S                  | 513 616 K   | U.S. Court, Pittsburg, Pa. 1909   | 2229, Mahon St. Pittsburg, Pa.         |
| 15  | Pittelkan     | Emil        | 59   |      | M    | M                  | 73 82 K   | Circuit Court, Portland, Oregon, 1889   | Portland, Oregon.                      |
| 16  | Pittelkan     | Katherine   | 50   |      | F    | M                  | 73 82 K   | Aleghana, Pa., Oct. 18th, 1875.   | Do                                     |
| 17  | Pittelkan     | Helena      | 21   |      | F    | S                  | 124 63 K  | Portland, Oregon, March 1st, 1904.  | Do                                     |
| 18  | Istvangi      | Louis       | 49   |      | M    | M                  | 803 31 K  | Dist. Court, Cleveland, Ohio, Sept. 14th, 1917  | 3639, West 39th St. Cleveland, Ohio.   |
| 19  | Istvangi      | Irene       | 17   |      | F    | S                  | 803 31 K  | Cleveland, Ohio, Oct. 7th, 1907   | Do                                     |
| 20  | Favero        | Margaret    | 44   |      | F    | M                  | 413 592 K   | By Marriage   | 151, Canal St. Leechburg, Pa.          |
| 21  | Favero        | Dominico    | 8    |      | M    | S                  | Leechburg, July 5th, 1917.  | Do  | Do                                     |
| 22  | Favero        | Florence    | 12   |      | F    | S                  | Do Nov. 11th, 1912.   | Do  | Do                                     |
| 23  | Favero        | Mary        | 21   |      | F    | S                  | 413 593 K   | Do Feb. 10th, 1904.   | Do                                     |
| 24  | Jacobson      | Sam         | 36   |      | M    | M                  | 77 36 K   | Supr. Court, New York City, 1913  | 154, East Houston St. New York City.   |
| 25  | Dubrow        | Herman      | 33   |      | M    | M                  | 101 862 K   | Bronx City Court, New York, 1922.   | 989, Fox St. Bronx, New York.          |
| 26  | Truesman      | Flora D.    | 36   |      | F    | M                  | 230 88 K  | Washington, D.C., Dec. 17th, 1888.  | 310, 2nd St. N. East. Washington, D.C. |
| 27  | Hone          | Frank       | 45   |      | M    | M                  | 536 38 K  | Supr. Court, New York City, June 11th, 1924, 2005   | Amsterdam Av. New York City.           |
| 28  | Laplace       | Domenio     | 38   |      | M    | S                  | Naturalization No 830711 - Pet Vol 8 - no 1676  | Nassau Co. Court, New York, Nov. 16th, 1918.  | Mineola, New York State.               |
| 29  | Dreyer        | Samuel      | 36   |      | M    | M                  | 43 47 K   | Supr. Court, New York City, Jan. 1912   | Whiteplains, New York.                 |
| 30  | Evans         | Evan A.     | 21   |      | M    | S                  | 900 62 K  | Baraboo Wis., July 6th, 1902  | 104, 7th Av. Baraboo, Wis.             |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number **C 2** 70

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from **CHEROKEE**, **AUGUST 12**, 19**25**, Arriving at Port of **New York**, August 18th, 19**25**

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                   |
|-------------|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|             | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1           | Rainey       | Margaret   | 32   |      | F   | Div.              | 413362 <i>Hager</i>   | By Marriage   | 531 N. Gurley St. Baltimore Md. ✓          |
| 2           | Polts        | Michael    | 72   |      | M   | Wdr.              | 897 10 <i>Kelloff</i>   | Dist. Court, Covington, Kentucky, 1876  | Covington Kentucky. ✓                      |
| 3           | Hahn         | Rudolph    | 48   |      | M   | M                 | 73750 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Dist. Court, Philadelphia, Pa. 1921   | 725, Lawson Av. Penfield Pa.               |
| 4           | Hahn         | Frances    | 45   |      | F   | M                 | 73750 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Ashtabula, Ohio, 24 March 1880  | Do   |
| 5           | Watson       | Lettie     | 41   |      | F   | S                 | 81364 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Supreme Court, Buffalo, N.Y. 1910   | 206 W 70 St. New York City,                |
| 6           | Goreno       | Frank      | 34   |      | M   | M                 | 59618 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Co. Police Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 1920   | 1401 e 55 st. Cleveland, Ohio.             |
| 7           | Goreno       | Mary       | 25   |      | F   | M                 | 11  | By Marriage   | Do   |
| 8           | Goreno       | Frank      | 8    |      | M   | S                 |   | Cleveland Ohio, 1917 11   | Do   |
| 9           | Goreno       | Mary       | 7    |      | F   | M                 |   | Do 1918 11  | Do   |
| 10          | Goreno       | Elbin      | 6    |      | M   | M                 |   | Do 1919 11  | Do   |
| 11          | Goreno       | Josephine  | 3    |      | F   | M                 |   | Do 1922 11  | Do   |
| 12          | Boyd         | James      | 50   |      | M   | M                 | 59240 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Co. Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. 1894.   | 8101, 10th Av. Brooklyn, New York.         |
| 13          | Boyd         | Lucille    | 42   |      | F   | M                 | 59240 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Brooklyn N.Y. 1883  | Do   |
| 14          | Boyd         | James      | 19   |      | M   | S                 | 59240 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Do  | Do   |
| 15          | Weise        | Elisabeth  | 19   |      | F   | S                 | 448418 <i>Kelloff</i>   | Parents Citizens  | 1235, Morgan Av. North, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 16          | Scheid       | Jack       | 53   |      | M   | M                 | 3840 <i>Kelloff</i>   | U.S. Court, New York City, 1896   | 547, Evanswood Place, Cincinnati, Ohio     |
| 17          | Scheid       | Addie      | 53   |      | F   | M                 | 3840 <i>Kelloff</i>   | Wyoming, Ohio, June 22, 11  | Do   |
| 18          | Scheid       | Lewis M.   | 45   |      | M   | S                 | 11893 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Do Jan 3rd, 1880  | Do   |
| 19          | Palestine    | Jacob      | 51   |      | M   | M                 | 73202 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Sup. Court, New York City, 28.4.13  | 305, South 3rd. Av. Mt. Vernon, New York   |
| 20          | Palestine    | Bella      | 19   |      | F   | S                 | 23302 <i>Kelloff</i>  | New York City, Aug. 9, 1906   | Do   |
| 21          | Daisy        | Albena     | 36   |      | F   | S                 | 53827 <i>Kelloff</i>  | New York City, Jan. 17, 1886  | 280, East 156 St. New York City.           |
| 22          | Shipp        | Olivia     | 38   |      | F   | Wd.               | 52557 <i>Kelloff</i>  | New Orleans, La. May 17, 1886   | 170, West 136 St. New York City,           |
| 23          | Reiss        | Estillie   | 35   |      | F   | S                 | 57687 <i>Kelloff</i>  | New York City, 19.1st. 1890   | 30, Crescent Place, Brooklyn, New York.    |
| 24          | Morris       | Lloyd      | 31   |      | M   | S                 | 38055 <i>Kelloff</i>  | New York City, Sept. 23, 1893   | 31, West 11th. St. New York City,          |
| 25          | Dubinsky     | Jacob      | 39   |      | M   | M                 | 4692 <i>Kelloff</i>   | Supr Court, New York City, Jan. 22, 1914  | 524 West 140th. St. New York City.         |
| 26          | Dubinsky     | Rose       | 39   |      | F   | M                 | 4693 <i>Kelloff</i>   | By Marriage   | Do   |
| 27          | McMahon      | Michael    | 42   |      | M   | S                 | 78220 <i>Kelloff</i>  | U.S. Court, New York City, 1914   | 601, 2nd. St. Albany, New York State       |
| 28          | Wyman        | John F.    | 46   |      | M   | M                 | 469 <i>Kelloff</i>  | South China, Maine, Feb. 1879.  | 627, Taylor St. San Francisco, Cal.        |
| 29          | Wyman        | Badge      | 40   |      | M   | M                 | 469 <i>Kelloff</i>  | Milwaukee, Wis. 22. Sept. 1885  | Do   |
| 30          | Wilder       | Amos       | 29   |      | M   | S                 | 473893 <i>Kelloff</i>   | Madison Wis. 18. Sept. 1895.  | 96, Bishop St. New Haven Conn.             |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

C3.

71

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERRBOURG

August 12th, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

| Q  | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                               |
|----|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|    | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1  | APPLEBAUM    | David      | 32        | ✓   | M                 | 13489 Kelloff   | City Court of New-York 1901   | 134 Shepherd Ave. Newark, N.J.                         |
| 2  | GARETTO      | Joseph     | 44        | ✓   | M                 | 35790 Kelloff   | Superior Court of Chicago; Ill. 30.10.21  | 159 East 107 Str. Chicago, Ill.                        |
| 3  | MADINIGIAN   | Hachadeor  | 48        | ✓   | M                 |   | Chelsea, Mass. 10/2/1908  | Home - 143 Belmont Str. Water Town, Mass.              |
| 4  | ZEHER        | Andrej     | 39        | ✓   | M                 | 62460 Kelloff   | U.S.C.  | Home 321 Johnson Ave. Pittsburgh, Pa.                  |
| 5  | Bochen       | Peter G    | 36        | ✓   | M                 | 406249  | Circuit Court, Ann Harbor, Mich. May. 6th. 1924   | 114, Millar Av. Ann Harbor, Mich.                      |
| 6  | Ohrmann      | Bertha     | 22        | ✓   | F                 | 58889 Kelloff   | Pittsburg, Pa. Jan. 6th. 1903   | 1509, Penn. Av. Pittsburg, Pa.                         |
| 7  | Galt         | Russell    | 36        | ✓   | M                 | 12028   | Philadelphia, Pa. March 3rd. 1906   | 120, Land Title Bldg. Philadelphia, Pa.                |
| 8  | Galt         | Lois       | 30        | ✓   | F                 | 12028   | Service, Iowa, Sept. 2nd. 1904  | Do   |
| 9  | Galt         | Miriam     | 4         | ✓   | F                 | 12028   |   | Do   |
| 10 | Galt         | Richard    | 1         | ✓   | M                 | 12028   |   | Do   |
| 11 | Weiner       | Oscar      | 41        | ✓   | M                 | 30746 K   | Supr. Court, Brooklyn, New York, Sept. 15th. 1921   | 1672, Broadway, Brooklyn, N.Y.                         |
| 12 | Zimber       | Isaac      | 33        | ✓   | M                 | 50087   | Supr. Court, Bronx, N.Y. Feb. 13th. 1920  | 961, East 173rd. St. Bronx, New York.                  |
| 13 | Bonino       | John       | 39        | ✓   | M                 | 80348   | Court of Common Pleas, Patterson, New Jersey. April. 19th. 1907   | 99, Buena Vista Av. Hawthorne, N.J.                    |
| 14 | Bonino       | Threse     | 31        | ✓   | F                 | 80348   | By Marriage   | Do   |
| 15 | Vertiska     | Joseph     | 47        | ✓   | M                 | 51670 Kelloff   | Supr. Court, New York City, Aug. 21st. 1917   | 243, East 78th St. New York City                       |
| 16 | Kappler      | Victor     | 41        | ✓   | M                 | 51615 Kelloff   | Supr. Court, Bronx, N.Y. March. 20th. 1925  | 4194, East 197th. St. Bronx, New York.                 |
| 17 | Lippoli      | Anthony    | 20        | ✓   | M                 | 94184 K   | By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.   | 326, Court St. Williamsport, Pa.                       |
| 18 | Elden        | John       | 33        | ✓   | M                 | 97533   | East Liverpool Ohio April. 3rd. 1903.   | 816, Hippodrome Bldg. Cleveland, Ohio.                 |
| 19 | Hirshberg    | Harry      | 32        | ✓   | M                 | 39442 Kelloff   | Court of Common Pleas, Media, Del. Sept. 19th. 1902.  | 197, Willard St. Burlington,                           |
| 20 | Wein         | Ralph      | 38        | ✓   | M                 | 81681 Kelloff   | Supr. Court, Bronx New York. 1917   | 3090, Bedford Av. Brooklyn, New York.                  |
| 21 | Bell         | Harry      | 49        | ✓   | M                 | 81390 Kelloff   | Supr. Court, New York City, 1917  | 60, Essex St New York City.                            |
| 22 | Taber        | Cyrus H    | 67        | ✓   | M                 | 48123 Kelloff   | Holyoake, Mass. Sept. 2nd. 1903   | Holyoake, Mass.  |
| 23 | Taber        | Donald R   | 2         | ✓   | M                 | 73853   | Nov. 1st. 1902  | Do   |
| 24 | Monderer     | Bernard    | 37        | ✓   | M                 | 31176 Kelloff   | Kings Co. Court, Brooklyn, Mass. 1906.  | 267, Auderban Av. New York City,                       |
| 25 | Brown        | Lettie     | 29        | ✓   | F                 | 504093 Hughes   | Tallahassee, Fla. Jan. 20th. 1904   | 22, Colonial Av. Freeport, L.I.                        |
| 26 | Young        | Blanche    | 30        | ✓   | F                 | 42190 Kelloff   | Chicago, Ill. Aug. 20th. 1904   | Wilmington, Ill. 518, West 136. St.                    |
| 27 | Williger     | Irene      | 24        | ✓   | F                 | 82672   | By Virtue of Fathers Citizenship.   | New York City.   |
| 28 | Williger     | Leopold    | 30        | ✓   | M                 | 82671   | Do  | Do   |
| 29 | Scanlon      | Mary B.    | 27        | ✓   | F                 | 466966 Hughes   | Sheaton, Minn. 5. Oct. 1898.  | 415, East Rebecca St.                                  |
| 30 | Boyd         | Robert N.  | 22        | ✓   | M                 | 59178   | Brooklyn, New York. 29. Dec. 1902.  | Pittsburg, E. E. Pa. 8101, 10. Av. Brooklyn, New York. |

Sheet 0 3 Line 3 Madinagian Hachadeor Transferred to Sheet 0 11 Line 3.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

C4.

72

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from CHERBOURG AUGUST 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1:2 AUG 1925, 19

| Q  | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|----|---------------|-------------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--|
|    | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. |      |      |                    |   |   |  |
| 1  | KOFF          | Belle       | 45   | F    | M                  | U.S.C.  |   | <del>500 E. Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.</del>                           |
| 2  | KUNDINGER     | Raymond     | 31   | M    | S                  | U.S.C. Detroit Mich. 29 Jan. 1893.  |   | 500 E. Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.                                      |
| 3  | KUNDINGER     | Clara       | 58   | F    | S                  | U.S.C. St. Paul, Minn. Oct. 19, 1866  |   | 500 E. Grand Blvd, Detroit, Mich.                                      |
| 4  | DESSION       | Alphonse    | 48   | M    | M                  | New York City, July 11, 1878  |   | <del>9133, 117 St., Richmond Hill, Queens Borough, New York City</del> |
| 5  | DESSION       | Nelliel     | 42   | F    | M                  | New York City, Aug. 10, 1875  |   | <del>9133, 117 St., Richmond Hill, Queens Borough, New York City</del> |
| 6  | SOUTHWELL     | Gail        | 18   | M    | S                  | Kansas City, Mo. Dec. 25, 1899  |   | 414 Laurel Ave. Wilmette, Ill.   |
| 7  | MC KENZIE     | Bernice     | 19   | F    | S                  | Fortsnath Ark. 1906.  |   | 1226 Arthur Ave. Chicago, Ill.   |
| 8  | BURGER        | Mary        | 50   | F    | M                  | Avanston Ky. April 13, 1875   |   | 300 Boston Bldg, Kansas City, Mo                                       |
| 9  | ZANDER        | Joanna      | 32   | F    | S                  | Chicago, Ill. June 28, 1893   |   | 4826 St. Anthony Ort. Chicago, Ill.                                    |
| 10 | KLEIN         | Morris      | 36   | M    | S                  | U.S.C.  | Supr. Ct. New York City, May, 1911.   | 865 Stebbins Ave. Bronx, N.Y.  |
| 11 | KOSTMAN       | Manes       | 51   | M    | M                  | Pittsburgh, Pa. Nov. 1897   |   | U.S.A.   |
| 12 | HAROLD        | Harold      | 38   | M    | S                  | Peduchtown, N.J. 1897.  |   | Peduchtown, N.J.   |
| 13 | SWEETEN       | Phedion     | 58   | M    | M                  | Center Square, N.J. 1899  |   | Peduchtown, N.J.   |
| 14 | PEDRICK       | Phedion     | 44   | M    | M                  | Peduchtown, N.J. 1881.  |   | Peduchtown, N.J.   |
| 15 | FLYNN         | Ellen       | 34   | F    | S                  | New York City, Nov. 27, 1890  |   | 83-87 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 16 | FLYNN         | Julia       | 39   | F    | S                  | New London, Conn. July 5, 1885  |   | 83-87 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| 17 | MC COLLOUGH   | M. May      | 36   | F    | S                  | Pittsburgh, Pa. 26/8/1888   |   | 385 Euclid Ave. Bellevue, Pa   |
| 18 | JACOBI        | William     | 28   | M    | S                  | Palmyra, Ind. 1897  |   | St Marys College, St-Mary, Ky.   |
| 19 | BURNSIDE      | Leola       | 53   | F    | W                  | Vinton, Iowa, 18/6/1872   |   | Gov. Hotels Washington, D.C.   |
| 20 | LOCKWOOD      | Edna        | 28   | F    | S                  | B18 Rapids, Apl. 24/97  |   | 4708 Brush St. Detroit, Mich.  |
| 21 | HALDI         | Lilov       | 40   | M    | M                  |   | Quarter Lessons, Ort Philadelphia, Pa June 1, 1923  | Home: 1611 South 18 Str. Philadelphia, Pa.                             |
| 22 | SHAMAN        | Nicolas     | 24   | M    | M                  |   | Court of New York, Jan. 29, 1925  | Favors Hotel, Rochester New-York                                       |
| 23 | KYER          | Lottie      | 38   | F    | M                  | Millboro, Va. 1887  |   | 204 W. 121 Str. New-York City.   |
| 24 | MALE          | Henry       | 53   | M    | M                  | PenArgyl, Pa. Apr. 26, 1872   |   | Henry Male, PenArgyl, Pa.  |
| 25 | STOFFLET      | Charles     | 48   | M    | M                  | Flichemill, Pa. Febr. 1, 1877   |   | 114 So Robinson Ave. Pen Argyl, Pa                                     |
| 26 | PHILIP        | Anie        | 34   | F    |                    |   | Boston, May 12, 1919  | Chelsea, Mass.   |
| 27 | SUSMAN        | Louis       | 39   | M    | S                  | New York City, Oct. 5th. 1886   |   | 501 E. 40 St. N.Y.C.   |
| 28 | LEWIN         | Abraham     | 41   | M    | M                  | Pittsburgh Pa.  |   |  |
| 29 | LEWIN         | Sara        | 58   | M    | M                  | Cleveland, Ohio   |   |  |
| 30 | LEWIN         | Leiser      | 48   | M    | M                  | Pittsburgh, Pa.   |   |  |

Sheet C 4 Line 1 Koff Belle. Not on Board.  
Sheet C 4 Line 11 Kostman Manes. Transferred to Sheet 6 Line 4  
Sheet C 4 Line 26 Philip Anie. Not on Board.  
Sheet C 4 Line 29 Lewin Sara Not on Board.Sheet C 4 Line 4 Dession Alphonse Not on Board.  
Sheet C 4 Line 5 Dession Nelliel Not on Board.  
Sheet C 4 Line 28 Lewin Abraham Not on Board.  
Sheet C 4 Line 30 Lewin Leiser Not on board.

PURSER

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from CHERBOURG

August 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 AUG 1925

Number

C. 7.

73

| NAME IN FULL    | AGE             | SEX       | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                             |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|--|
|                 |                 |           |                   |   |   |  |
| FAMILY NAME     | GIVEN NAME      | Yrs. Mos. |                   |   |   |  |
| MAEGELE         | Sigmund         | 58        | M                 | M   | City Court, Detroit, Mich. 1920   | 2551 Baldwin Str. Detroit, Mich.                     |
| MAEGELE         | Anna            | 59        | F                 | M   | By Marriage. Detroit, Mich. 1920  | 2551 Baldwin Str. Detroit, Mich.                     |
| HANSEN          | Amanda          | 51        | F                 | M   | St-Louis, Mo, Feb. 27   | Amanda Hansen, 4921 Murdoch Ave. St-Louis, Mo.       |
| MC PHERSON      | Sarah           | 30        | F                 | M   | Cleveland, Ohio, Dec. 14, 1894  | 1947 Broadway, New-York City                         |
| MARGOTTI        | Peter           | 31        | M                 | M   | District Court, Los Angeles, Calif. June. 1924.   | 5819 Malabar Str. Huntington Park, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| MARGOTTI        | Christina       | 33        | F                 | M   | By Marriage. District Court, Los Angeles, Calif.  | 5819 Malabar Str. Huntington Park, Los Angeles, Cal. |
| VOUKAS          | George          | 25        | M                 | S   | D.C. Washington, 2/3/25   | 911 N. York Ave. Washington, D.C.                    |
| STANLEY WILLIAM | William Stephen | 47        | M                 | M   | 1877  | Chippewa Falls, Wisc.                                |
| STANLEY WILLIAM | Aurova          | 43        | F                 | M   | 1873  | Chippewa Falls, Wisc.                                |
| WOHLCKE         | Marcelle        | 40        | F                 | M   | By marriage   | 617 W. 170 Str. New-York City                        |
| WHITMAN         | Bernan          | 27        | M                 | S   | Federal Court, Newport News Va. Feb. 22, 1922   | 222 Marcy Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.                        |
| ZEMA            | Demetrius       | 38        | M                 | S   | N.Y. Southern District 1904.  | Holly Cross College, Worcester, Mass.                |
| RICHARDSON      | Carrie          | 54        | F                 | W   | Gainbier, Ohio, Oct. 21, 1870   | 1247 N.Y. Ave. Pasadena, Calif.                      |
| TOMASSONI       | Francesco       | 54        | M                 | S   | Iron Mountain, Mich.  | Brothers: 188 Main Str. Iron Mountain, Mich.         |
| STERNECHEIN     | Isadore         | 29        | M                 | M   | Supreme Ct. Brooklyn, 10/3/24   | 134 W. 29 Str. New-York                              |
| STERNECHEIN     | Dorothy         | 19        | F                 | M   | New York City. Sept. 10, 1906.  | 134 W. 29 Str. New-York                              |
| FINE            | Philip          | 34        | M                 | M   | City Court, 1908, Boston, Mass.   | Home: 19 Wicks Ave. Chelsea, Mass.                   |
| HANSEN BILLER   | Sam             | 41        | M                 | M   | Supreme Ct. New-York City. 18 Apr. 1903.  | Home: 40 E. 144th St. Bronx, N.Y.                    |
| LIPINSKI        | Marie           | 33        | F                 | S   | Phoenixville, Pa.   | Home: 144 Rivington, New-York City                   |
| STROBINO        | Eligio          | 42        | M                 | M   | Dist. Court. Patterson, N.J. July 1910  | Going on a visit                                     |
| STROBINO        | Maria           | 40        | F                 | M   | By Marriage. Patterson, N.J. July 1910  | Santa Rosa, Cal.                                     |
| STROBINO        | Deby            | 18        | M                 | S   | Patterson, N.J. July 1910   | Santa Rosa, Cal.                                     |
| SOUTERI         | Frank           | 33        | M                 | M   | Dist. Court, Minneola, N.Y. Oct. 8th. 1922  | Santa Rosa, Cal.                                     |
| PARDO           | James           | 34        | M                 | M   | Dist. Court, Minneola, N.Y. May 5th 1920  | 29 Carpenter Str. Glen Cove, L.I.                    |
| SCHNAPPI        | Charles         | 55        | M                 | M   | Supreme Court, New York, 1913   | 6 Grove Str. Glen Cove, L.I.                         |
| REIS            | Ida             | 38        | F                 | M   | By Marriage.  | Home: 146 50th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.                   |
| CAROLIS         | Joseph          | 41        | M                 | M   | New Jersey. June. Union Country 1913  | Herman Reis, 543 So. 12 Str. Newark, N.Y.            |
| PAKIS           | Julius          | 38        | M                 | M   | Co. Court. 22. Aug. Mondor Country 1920   | Home: 2127 Blvd, Jersey City, N.J.                   |
| JAGELLOVITZ     | Vaclav          | 35        | M                 | S   | City Ct. Chicago. Ill. Oct. 1924.   | 302 N. 3rd Str. Hartsen, N.J.                        |
| RABINOWITZ      | Mae             | 35        | F                 | M   | New-York City, Oct. 22, 1889  | Home: 2649 W. 47 Str. Chicago, Ill.                  |

Sheet C 7 Line 8 William Stephen Not on Board.  
Sheet C 7 Line 14 Tomassoni Francesco Not on Board.  
Sheet C 7 Line 25 Schnappi Charles Transferred to Sheet C 11 Line 6.Sheet C 7 Line 9 William Aurova Not on Board.  
Sheet C 7 Line 19 Lipinski Marie Not on Board.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAJESTIC" sailing from OHERBOURG August 13th., 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18 AUG 1925, 19

Number

C. 8.

74

| NAME IN FULL |            | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES  |
|--------------|------------|-----------|-----|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. Mos. |     |   |   |   |
| FINKELSTEIN  | Abraham    | 23        | M   | M U.S.C.  | 1924<br>Dist. Ct. Pittsburg, Pa. April. 1905.   | Home : 908 Locust St. Pittsburgh, Pa.                                       |
| STOCHOFF     | George     | 27        | M   | M U.S.C.  |   | Consul : Kaptia Apostoloff, 400 Front St. Toledo, Ohio                      |
| LEHRER       | Samuel     | 45        | M   | M U.S.C.  |   |   |
| LEHRER       | Ruth       | 8         | F   | U.S.C.  |   |   |
| HENNESSY     | Margaret   | 36        | F   | Waterbury, Conn. Aug. 22, 1888  |   | 41 Cooke St. Waterbury, Conn.   |
| YIETH        | Henry      | 42        | M   | M Horicon, Wisc. 1883   |   | Washington, D.C.  |
| BUKOWIENSKI  | Antoni     | 50        | M   | M U.S.C.  | Union Ct. Philadelphia, Pa. Nov. 1904   | 4510 Richmond Str. Philadelphia, Pa.  |
| KARWOWSKI    | Franciszek | 49        | M   | M U.S.C.  | City Court, Chicago, Ill. March. 1911.  | 3863 Sheakespeare Ave. Chicago, Ill.  |
| SOKOLIS      | Aleksandra | 49        | F   | M   | Through marriage  | 1011 Honiglin Park Ave. Phila. Pa.  |
| DRAPER       | Henry      | 50        | M   | M Washington, January 10, 1875  |   | 1531 - 35th St. Washington, D.C.  |
| NICHOLS      | Pierrepont | 32        | M   | M Patoka, Wash.   |   | River Edge, New York, N.Y.  |
| NICHOLS      | Cladya     | 40        | F   | M Patoka, Wash.   |   | River Edge, New York.   |
| BEROZ        | Lydia      | 22        | F   | U.S.C.  |   | 11317 Flanagan Ave. Cleveland, Ohio   |
| HENRY        | Claude     | 42        | M   | M Emporia, Kans. Sept. 29 1882  |   | 2958 W. 14th Str. Los Angeles, Cal.   |
| HENRY        | Clrella    | 34        | F   | M Eddyville Town Sept. 3, 1880  |   | 2958 W. 14th Str. Los Angeles, Cal.   |
| HENRY        | Helen      | 9         | F   | S Los Angeles, Cal. Oct. 18, 1915   |   | 2958 W. 14th Str. Los Angeles, Cal.   |
| HUMPEL       | Frank      | 37        | M   | M   | Circuit Court, Ottawa Co, Mich. August 2, 1894  | 1884 Franklin Str. Grand Haven, Mich.                                       |
| SILVER       | Morris     | 35        | M   | M   | U.S. District Court, Northern Distr. Rome, Ga   | 1248 Castle Hill Ave. Bronx, N.Y.   |
| MILLER       | Abraham    | 43        | M   | M   | Superior Crt. Laurance, Mass Sept. 1917   | 308 Pulaski Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.   |
| GREENTHAL    | Harold     | 35        | M   | S Nov. 16th 1889, New-York, N.Y.  |   | 237 E. 86th Str. New-York City.   |
| HEYMSFELD    | Nicholas   | 40        | M   | S   | U.S. Eastern Distr. of New-York, Sept. 8th 1906   | 1477 Washington Avenue, Bronx, N.Y.   |
| ALPERSTEIN   | Harry      | 45        | M   | M   | By marriage   |   |
| KRAHN        | Ida        | 37        | F   | S   | U.S.C.  | Harry Alperstein, 2334 Creston Ave. New-York City                           |
| BEASON       | Lorraine   | 50        | F   | M Memphis Tenn. 1874 14th Nov.  | Suprem Crt. New-York 1923 8th. Nov.   | 2754 Broadway, New-York, N.Y.   |
| HOWARD       | Joseph     | 19        | M   | S Sept. 10 1896 Columbus, Ohio  |   | Dallas Texas 1574 1/2 North Peak.   |
| HURLEY       | John       | 72        | M   | M   |   | 1140 Madison Ave. Cornington, Ky  |
| BERENSON     | Rose       | 27        | F   | S U.S.C.  | Circuit Court Jackson County. 13.2.86.  | Jackson, Mich.  |
| RAY          | Jacob      | 42        | M   | M   | Supreme Crt. Chicago, Ill. Sept. 1915   | 286 Fort Washington Ave. New-York N.Y.<br>Home 4941 Troy Str. Chicago, Ill. |

Sheet C 8 Line 14. Beroz Lydia. Trans. to Sheet C 12 Line 17.  
Sheet C 8 Line 2 Stochoff George Transferred to Sheet C 11 Line 7.  
Sheet C 8 Line 18 Humpele Frank Transferred to Sheet 7 Line 22.  
Sheet C 8 Line 13 Nichols Cladya Not on Board.  
Sheet C 8 Line 27 Howard Joseph Not on Board.  
Sheet C 8 Line 3 Lehrer Samuel Transferred to Sheet C 10 Line 22.  
Sheet C 8 Line 4 Blank.

Sheet C 8 Line 6 Hennessey Margaret Not on Board.  
Sheet C 8 Line 12 Nichols Pierrepont Not on Board.  
Sheet C 8 Line 24 Alperstein Harry Not on Board.  
Sheet C 8 Line 29 Berenson Rose Not on Board.  
Sheet C 8 Line 5 Lehrer Ruth. Transferred to Sheet C 10 Line 24.  
Sheet C 8 Line 23 Blank.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

MAJESTIC

sailing from CHERBOURG

AUGUST 12th

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1:8 AUG 1925

19

75

Number

C5.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. |             | AGE.      | Sex.              | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                             |
|-----|---------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|---|
|     | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MAILED OR SINGLE. |   |   |   |
| 1   | ANDI          | Joseph      | 39        | M                 | 671 1st Kellough  | Woodford Conty, Eureka Ill. March 1907  | 28, 6th Ave. New-York City                            |
| 2   | BITTAR        | Naggeb      | 37        | M                 | 483 20 Kellough   | Southern Court, Mississippi 1918  | Home: Bilopi Mississippi.                             |
| 3   | ROTO          | Peter       | 23        | M                 | 203 35 Kellough   | Chicago, Ill. Nov. 24th. 1901.  | Roto Antonino,  |
| 4   | PATTON        | BARLANE     | 34        | M                 | 503 305 Hughes  | New-York City, April 14, 1892   | 501 N. Richmond Str. Chicago, Ill.                    |
| 5   | EARLE         | Clarence    | 63        | M                 | 253 38 Kellough   | Indiana, Ind. Febr. 1863  | 145 W. 141 St. New-York, N.Y./                        |
| 6   | EARLE         | Helen       | 66        | F                 | 253 38 Kellough   | Indiana, Ind. March 23, 1859  | Des Plaines, Ill.                                     |
| 7   | OUKERMAN      | Jacob       | 33        | M                 | 325 58 Kellough   | Dist. Ct. Detroit, Mich. 1/11/1918  | Des Plaines, Ill.                                     |
| 8   | OUKERMAN      | Jennie      | 34        | F                 |   | By marriage   | Detroit, Michigan.                                    |
| 9   | OUKERMAN      | Ida         | 11        | F                 |   |   | Detroit, Michigan.                                    |
| 10  | COURKOULOS    | ELias       | 46        | M                 | 377 138 Hughes  | Supr. Court, New-York, March 8th. 1915  | 442 West 43rd St. New-York City                       |
| 11  | CRISLER       | Joseph      | 29        | M                 |   | Conton, June 11, 1896   | Home: Memphis, Tennessee                              |
| 12  | CASPER        | Misch       | 47        | M                 |   | Indiana, Ind. 1878  | Temple Town   |
| 13  | CASPER        | Clara       | 45        | F                 |   | Indiana, Ind. 1890  | Temple Town   |
| 14  | CASPER        | Alye        | 20        | F                 |   | 1895  | Temple Town   |
| 15  | JONES         | Lettie      | 33        | F                 | 137 63 Kellough   | Columbus, Ohio, Feb. 27/92  | Leedsburg, Ohio                                       |
| 16  | JONES         | Ruth        | 26        | F                 | 204 17 Kellough   | Near Columbus March 27, 1899  | Leedsburg, Ohio                                       |
| 17  | MULLER        | Pauline     | 46        | F                 | 519 453 Hughes  | By Marriage,  | 560 W. 192 Str. New-York                              |
| 18  | MULLER        | Milton      | 9         | M                 | 519 453 Hughes  | U.S.C. New-York City. Oct. 21. 1915.  | 560 W. 192 Str. New-York                              |
| 19  | KOHN          | Elvira      | 23        | F                 | 488 645 Hughes  | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.   | 560 W. 192 Str. New-York                              |
| 20  | KLEIN         | Joseph      | 43        | M                 | 475 69 Kellough   | Co. Ct. Scranton Pa. 15. Sept. 1916.  | 25, Salem Av. Carbondale, Pa.                         |
| 21  | KLEIN         | Jeny        | 38        | F                 |   | By Marriage.  | Carbondale, Pa.                                       |
| 22  | KLEIN         | L. David    | 50        | M                 |   | Pittsburgh Pa. 1906   | Mrs. Harry Klein, 806 Franklin Ave. Woodlawn, Pa.     |
| 23  | KLEIN         | Elsie       | 13        | F                 |   | Pittsburgh Pa. 1906   | Mrs. Harry Klein, 806 Franklin Ave. Woodlawn, Pa.     |
| 24  | HERSCHINOV    | Boris       | 57        | M                 | 514 463 Hughes  | Ashwood, Conn. 1896   | Home: 499 Crown Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.                   |
| 25  | HERSCHINOV    | Ether       | 57        | F                 | 514 463 Hughes  | Ashwood Conn. 1896  | Home: 499 Crown Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.                   |
| 26  | HEYDA         | John        | 38        | M                 | 140 56 Kellough   | Court of Baltimore, Maryland Oct. 1917  | Wife: Anna Heyda, 700 N. Port St. Baltimore, Maryland |
| 27  | OBHAD         | SUREPANOV   | 42        | M                 | 312 30 Kellough   | City Court, Detroit, Mich. 10/7/23  | 42 28, Russel St. Detroit, Mich.                      |
| 28  | SUSEJAR       | Marko       | 40        | M                 | 242 69 Kellough   | City Court, Detroit, Mich. 8/7/23   | 5300, Ris Pell St. Detroit, Mich.                     |
| 29  | VOJOVICH      | Stevan      | 33        | M                 | 815 27 Kellough   | Supr. Crt of California held at St-Diego Supr. Court, 5/7/1918  | 3325, Floral Rd. Los Angeles, Cal.                    |
| 30  | Vedin         | Agusta      | 64        | F                 | 739 12 Kellough   | New-York City. 29. March. 1899.   | 224 East 15 St. New York City.                        |

Sheet C

Line 11

Crissler Joseph

Not on Board.

Sheet C

Line 12

Casper Misch

Not on Board.

Sheet C

Line 22

Klein David L

Not on Board.

Sheet C

Line 13

Casper Clara

Not on Board.

Sheet C

Line 14

Casper Alye

Not on Board.

Sheet C

Line 23

Klein Elsie

Not on Board.

Sheet C 5 Line 11 Crisler Joseph Not on Board.  
Sheet C 5 Line 12 Casper Misch Not on Board.  
Sheet C 5 Line 22 Klein David L Not on Board.Sheet C 5 Line 13 Casper Clara Not on Board.  
Sheet C 5 Line 14 Casper Alye Not on Board.  
Sheet C 5 Line 23 Klein Elsie Not on Board.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **C6.**

76

S. S. **MAJESTIC** sailing from **CHERBOURG** August 12th, 1925, Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK** 18 AUG 1925, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL    |             | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                       |
|-----|-----------------|-------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
|     | FAMILY NAME.    | GIVEN NAME. |     |     |                   |   |   |   |
| 1   | <del>OSER</del> | George Lee  | 23  | M   | S                 | Galveston, Texas, Sept. 7, 1901   |   | 1417 24th Str. Galveston, Tex.                  |
| 2   | BERGOFIN        | Tilly       | 42  | F   | M                 | New York City. 25 Jan. 1902.  | U.S.C.  | 87, East 114 St.<br>New York City.              |
| 3   | RICHMAN         | Belle       | 42  | F   | W                 |   | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship.<br>Through father   | Colonial Hotel.<br>64 W. 50 Str. New-York, N.Y. |
| 4   | RUGGIERO        | Emil        | 37  | M   | M                 |   | Supreme Court, Bronx. 1917  | 2115 Mahogany Ave. Bronx, N.Y.                  |
| 5   | LAZAROVITZ      | Charles     | 40  | M   | M                 |   | District Court, Philadelphia 9/14/22  | 430 Reed Str. Philadelphia                      |
| 6   | PINCH           | John        | 40  | M   | M                 |   | Indiana Harbor, Ind. Nov. 1924  | 4028 Carky Str. Ind. Harbor, Ind.               |
| 7   | ANTON           | George      | 30  | M   | S                 |   | Birmingham, Ala. 1923   | 600 Third Ave. Boyles, Alab.                    |
| 8   | BRASCHENICZ     | Walter      | 35  | M   | M                 |   | Court of Cook County,<br>Chicago, 22 Jan. 1925  | 3801 Alhambra Ave. Chicago, Ill.                |
| 9   | BRASCHENICZ     | Anna        | 32  | F   | M                 |   | Court of Cook County,<br>Chicago, 22 Jan. 1925  | 3801 Alhambra Ave. Chicago, Ill.                |
| 10  | WINIEWICZ       | Wawesyn     | 64  | M   | M                 |   | Supr. C. Buffalo, N.Y.<br>Sept. 1892  | Home :<br>838 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.       |
| 11  | WINIEWICZ       | Barbara     | 59  | F   | M                 |   | Supr. C. Buffalo, N.Y.<br>Sept. 1892  | Home :<br>838 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.       |
| 12  | SLAWINSKI       | Wicktor     | 56  | M   | M                 |   | Supr. C. Buffalo, N.Y.<br>May 1900  | Home :<br>836 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.       |
| 13  | SLAWINSKI       | Klara       | 51  | F   | M                 | Buffalo, N.Y. March lat. 1880   |   | Home :<br>836 Fillmore Ave. Buffalo, N.Y.       |
| 14  | ASHKEWITZ       | Jacob       | 39  | M   | S                 |   | Supr. C. Pittsburgh, Pa.<br>July 1918.  | Home :<br>120 Enn Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.          |
| 15  | GOTTLIEB        | Lewis       | 50  | M   | M                 |   | U.S.C. 1906   | 310 Idaho Str. Forrell, Pa.                     |
| 16  | STEIN           | Joe         | 53  | M   | M                 |   | Supr. Court,<br>New-York, 23 June 1906  | Home :<br>11 Stevenson Str. Pittsburgh, Pa.     |
| 17  | HOFFMAN         | Harry       | 42  | M   | M                 |   | Post Office Court,<br>St-Louis, Miss. 1920  | 5778 Mc Pherson Ave, St-Louis, Miss.            |
| 18  | BRILL           | Jacob       | 47  | M   | M                 |   | Quarter Sessions Court,<br>Philadelphia, Pa. 27/2/19  | 411 Gaskill Str. Philadelphia, Pa.              |
| 19  | RIGGIO          | Joseph      | 40  | M   | S                 |   | Auburn, N.Y. June 11, 1906  | 308 Forester Str. Chicago, Ill.                 |
| 20  | WALKER          | Harry       | 41  | M   | M                 |   | Circuit Court, Detroit, Mich.   | 1091 Clairmont Ave. Detroit, Mich.              |
| 21  | HAYES           | Margaret    | 50  | F   | S                 | Pittsburgh, Pa. 1875.   |   | 43 Marren Str. Croften, Pa.                     |
| 22  | BOMBACE         | Blaise      | 52  | M   | M                 |   | City Court, New Orleans.<br>N.O. La. 2/10/1920  | 2507 Bill Str. New-Orleans, La.                 |
| 23  | GOTTFRIED       | Jacob       | 46  | M   | M                 |   | Jan. 20 1921, Supreme Court, New-York   | 1425 Gand Concourse, New-York, N.Y.             |
| 24  | GOTTFRIED       | Jacobyetty  | 42  | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage.<br>Jan. 20 1921, Supreme Court, New-York   | 1425 Gand Concourse, New-York, NY               |
| 25  | SHARP           | Fern        | 26  | F   | S                 | Columbus, Ohio, Sept. 10, 1898  |   | Columbus, Ohio                                  |
| 26  | KRONHEIM        | Isaac       | 54  | M   | M                 |   | Court Of Common Pleas,<br>U.S.C. Cleveland. Ohio. May. 1907.  | 1840 E. 79 Str. Cleveland, Ohio                 |
| 27  | WAK             | Antonie     | 46  | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage.  | 800 South 19 Str. Newark, N. Jersey.            |
| 28  | WAK             | William     | 15  | M   | S                 | Newark New Jersey. 8 Jan. 1910.   | Federal Court, Newark-20/9/15   | 800 South 19 Str. Newark, N. Jersey.            |
| 29  | ENGELDINGER     | Harry       | 37  | M   | M                 | San Galle Wisc. July 5, 1887  | Kadanal Court, Newark-20/9/15   | 800 South 19 Str. Newark, N. Jersey.            |
| 30  | ENGELDINGER     | Mary        | 34  | F   | M                 | Aranda Wisc. Feb. 1, 1884   |   | Durand, Wisc.                                   |

Sheet C 6 Line 1 Oser George Lee. Not on Board.  
Sheet C 6 Line 20 Malek George Not on Board.  
Sheet C 6 Line 29 Engeldinger Harry Transferred to Sheet 7  
Sheet C 6 Line 30 Engeldinger Mary Transferred to Sheet 7

Sheet C 6 Line 19 Riggio Joseph Not on Board.  
Sheet C 6 Line 25 Sharp Fern Not on Board.  
Sheet C 6 Line 26 Water & Anna Braschewitz Transferred to Sheet C12. Lines 19 & 20.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. Montgomery, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925

at New York

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

C.30

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington 51655  
Washington 61654  
Washington 9273  
Washington 57278  
Washington 61651  
Washington 60253  
Washington 26318  
Washington 37434  
Washington 53716  
Washington 55786  
Washington 37786  
S. S. Born  
Washington 45423

C.30







States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1.8 AUG 1925

19

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George De Wolfe, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 25  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925

at New York

John Beaumont Surgeon  
Superintendent

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzogovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

79

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

925 Berne 124 Q

925 Berne 123 Q

925 Berne 128 Q

925 Berne 127 Q

25 Paris 2559 Q

5 TIRANA 19 Q

U.S. BOYD

U.S. BOYD

PARIS 143



List

**C.12**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on 12th August, 1925

This (white) sheet is for the list of

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age  |      | Sex | Married to single | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* based on future permanent residence.) |               | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |        |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|--|--------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|---|--|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|
|             |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read.    | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. |  |                  | Country.                    | City or town. |   | State.   | City or town. | Date             | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1           |   | NYDEGGER     | Ernest      | 21   |      | M   | S                 | Labr                  | yes      | German   | yes    | Swiss  | Swiss            | Switzerland                 | Bremgarten    | Mother, Ida Nydegger - Bremgarten<br>Berne - Switzerland -                                | Wash. Tacoma   |               | 24/7/1925        | Berne             | 124 Q  |
| 2           |   | ZBINDEN      | Fritz       | 29   |      | M   | S                 | Labr                  | yes      | German   | yes    | Swiss  | Swiss            | Switzerland                 | Belfort       | Father, Rudolf Zbinden<br>Bumplitz - Berne - Switzerland -                                | Wis. Hickory   |               | 23/8/1925        | Berne             | 123 Q  |
| 3           |   |              | Walter      | 21   |      | M   | S                 | Labr                  | yes      | German   | yes    | Swiss  | Swiss            | Switzerland                 | Bremgarten    | Father, Frederic Hug - Bremgarten<br>Berne - Switzerland -                                | Wis. Monroe  |               | 28/7/1925        | Berne             | 128 Q  |
| 4           |   | HOSTETLER    | Alfred      | 20   |      | M   | S                 | Labr                  | yes      | German   | yes    | Swiss  | Swiss            | Switzerland                 | Bremgarten    | Father, Alfred Hostettler<br>Bremgarten - Bern - Switzerland -                            | Wis. Monroe  |               | 28/7/1925        | Berne             | 127 Q  |
| 5           |   | PERIK        | Adam        | 26   |      | M   | S                 | Clerk                 | yes      | Albanian   | yes    | Albanian   | Albanian         | Albania                     | Proger        | Mother Anika Perik Orogër Alb. OHIO   | Mass. Mansfield  |               | 50/6/1915        | TIRANA            | 19 Q   |
| 6           |   | VORPAPIC     | Milan       | 10   |      | M   | S                 | Child                 | yes      | English  | yes    | U.S.A.   | Servian          | U.S.A.                      | Steelton      | Grand Mother<br>Ana Vorpapic Vel Korjev 37  | Pa. Steelton   |               | PA 1/14/25       | U.S. BOYN         |        |
| 7           |   | VORPAPIC     | Nikola      | 8    |      | M   | S                 | Child                 | yes      | Servian  | yes    | U.S.A.   | Servian          | U.S.A.                      | Steelton      | Grand Mother<br>do  | Pa. Steelton   |               | PA 1/14/25       | U.S. BOYN         |        |
| 8           |   | LANDAU       | Marie       | 24   |      | F   | S                 | Home                  | yes      | English  | yes    | France   | French           | U.S.A.                      | Dallas        | Father Mr J Landau<br>16 Rue Pagan Paris France   | Texas Dallas   |               | 25/ PARIS        | 143               |        |

\* Line 5 - Manifested on Cabin sheet # C.10 line 1 -

*Signature*  
8/9/25 - 1140

**C.12**

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Line 7 Blank  
Line 10 Blank

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

80

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Governments of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Metcalf Swan, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Exhibit number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of August, 1915  
at London  
J. R. Montgomerie  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and also, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. How? In answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JCH Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1925

at New York

JH Beaumont Surgeon  
JH Beaumont Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |

81

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date      | Place of Issuance | Number             |
|-----------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 13.7.1925 | Belgrade          | 17 N Q             |
| 17.4.1925 | Zagreb            | 576 N Q            |
| 14.7.1925 | Budapest          | 17 N Q             |
| 1.7.1925  | Cherbourg         | 1154 Q             |
| 1.8.1925  | -                 | 1155 Q             |
| 1/8/1925  | -                 | 1156 Q             |
| 1/7/1925  | -                 | 1157 Q             |
| 1/7/1925  | -                 | 1157 Q             |
| 25.7.1925 | Zagreb            | 82 N Q             |
| 6.8.1925  | Zagreb            | 86 N Q             |
| 27.7.1925 | Trieste           | visa transit<br>30 |
| 27.7.1925 | Trieste           | visa transit<br>48 |
| 30.7.1925 | Turin             | 3298 Q             |
| 27.7.1925 | Marseille         | 68 Q               |
| 27.7.1925 | Marseille         | 69 Q               |
| 27.7.1925 | Marseille         | 70 Q               |
| 27.7.1925 | Marseille         | 71 Q               |
| 27.7.1925 | Marseille         | 74 Q               |
| 27.7.1925 | Marseille         | 75 Q               |
| 27.7.1925 | Marseille         | 76 Q               |
| 6.8.1925  | Turin             | 303 Q              |
| 4.8.1925  | Turin             | 3271 Q             |
| 6.8.1925  | Marseille         | 1297 Q             |
| 20.7.1925 | Paris             | 125 N Q            |
| 8.8.1925  | Paris             | 99 Q               |
| 20.8.1925 | Tirana            | 18 Q               |
| 6.8.1925  | Tirana            | 207 N Q            |
| 6.8.1925  | Tirana            | 209 N Q            |
| 30.8.1925 | Tirana            | 16 Q               |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, on 12th August, 1935

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age       | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |            |       | Nationality<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people | *Last permanent residence. |               | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination<br>(*Indicate future permanent address) |                | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |                 |
|-------------|--|--------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----------------------|----------|------------|-------|---|----------------|----------------------------|---------------|---|---|----------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
|             |  | Family name. | Given name. |           |     |                       | Read     | Write      | Speak |   |                | Country.                   | City or town. |   | State.  | City or town.  | Date             | Place of Issuance | Number          |
| 1           |  | KUSICH       | ANDRIENKA   | 16        | F   | Domestic              | Yes      | English    | Yes   | Serbian   | Serbian        | Yugoslavia                 | Belgrade      | No Relatives or Friends   | Ohio  | Franklin       | 13.7.1925        | Belgrade          | 17 N Q          |
| 2           |  | GALJEN       | Stave       | 30        | M   | Farmer                | Yes      | English    | Yes   | Yugoslav  | Yugoslavian    | Yugoslavia                 | Belgrade      | Dragotina 2br 26 - Maligradac S.M.S.  | Indiana   | Gary           | 17.4.1925        | Zagreb            | 576 N Q         |
| 3           |  | TARASSI      | Esther      | 35        | F   | Housewife             | Yes      | Hungarian  | Yes   | Hungarian   | Hungarian      | Hungary                    | Tapolozsag    | Father. Tarabas Istvan Tapolozsag-Hungary   | Ohio  | St Clairsville | 14.7.1925        | Budapest          | 17 N Q          |
| 4           |  | SCHATANOVSKY | Maria       | 48        | F   | Housewife             | Yes      | Russian    | Yes   | Russian   | Hebrew         | France                     | Cherbourg     | Aunt. Giner Spivach - Russia Poltava  | Ohio  | Cleveland      | 1.7.1925         | Cherbourg         | 1154 Q          |
| 5           |  | SCHATANOVSKY | Ida         | 18        | F   | Housewife             | Yes      | Russian    | Yes   | Russian   | Hebrew         | France                     | Cherbourg     | Ginner Spivach - Russia Poltava   | Ohio  | Cleveland      | 1.7.1925         |                   | 1155 Q          |
| 6           | UNDER 16   | SCHATANOVSKY | Aron        | 14        | M   | Scholar               | Yes      | Russian    | Yes   | Russian   | Hebrew         | France                     | Cherbourg     | Ginner Spivach - Poltava - Russia   | Ohio  | Cleveland      | 1.7.1925         |                   | 1156 Q          |
| 7           |  | SCHATANOVSKY | Abram       | 24        | M   | Scholar               | Yes      | Russian    | Yes   | Russian   | Hebrew         | France                     | Cherbourg     | Ginner Spivach - Poltava - Russia   | Ohio  | Cleveland      | 1.7.1925         |                   | 1157 Q          |
| 8           |  | SCHATANOVSKY | Boruck      | 19        | M   | Scholar               | Yes      | Russian    | Yes   | Russian   | Hebrew         | France                     | Cherbourg     | Ginner Spivach - Poltava - Russia   | Ohio  | Cleveland      | 1.7.1925         |                   | 1158 Q          |
| 9           |  |              |             |           |     |                       |          |            |       |   |                |                            |               |   |   |                |                  |                   |                 |
| 10          |  | NEVINA       | Marija      | 33        | F   | Home work             | Yes      | Illiterate | Yes   | Yugoslavian   | Yugoslav       | Yugoslavia                 | Volarica      | Father. Mate Anic - Volarica T.O. Svitaraj - Croatia - Yugoslavia                         | Ohio  | Canton         | 25.7.1925        | Zagreb            | 82 N Q          |
| 11          |  | OZENEC       | Louis       | 34        | M   | Barber                | Yes      | Hungarian  | Yes   | Yugoslavian   | Yugoslav       | Yugoslavia                 | Petrovsko     | Prother. Janko Ozenec - Backo Petrovsko - S.M.S.  | Ind   | South Bend     | 5.8.1925         | Zagreb            | 96 N Q          |
| 12          |  | NICODEMO     | Bente       | 42        | M   | Worker                | Yes      | Italian    | Yes   | Canada  | Italian        | Canada                     | Windsor       | Poster in law Mrs P. Nikodemus  | Ont   | Windsor        | 27.7.1925        | Trieste           | visa transit 30 |
| 13          |  | NICODEMO     | Enrico      | 21        | M   | Worker                | Yes      | Italian    | Yes   | Canada  | Italian        | Canada                     | Windsor       | Wife Mrs P. Nicodemo  | Ont   | Windsor        | 27.7.1925        | Trieste           | visa transit 48 |
| 14          |  | FAVIA        | Melchiorre  | 43        | M   | Labourer              | Yes      | Italian    | Yes   | Italy   | Italian        | Montegrosso                | d'Alti        | Family - Montegrosso d'Alti   | Italy   | Windsor        | 30.7.1925        | Turin             | 3298 Q          |
| 15          |  | BENJAMIN     | Paul        | 38        | M   | Painter               | Yes      | Assyrian   | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                     | Marseille     | No Relatives or Friends   | N.Y.  | New York       | 27.7.1925        | Marseille         | 68 Q            |
| 16          |  | BENJAMIN     | Marguerite  | 27        | F   | Housewife             | Yes      | Assyrian   | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                     | Marseille     | No Relatives or Friends   | N.Y.  | New York       | 27.7.1925        | Marseille         | 69 Q            |
| 17          | UNDER 16   | BENJAMIN     | Almas       | 2         | F   | S                     |          |            |       | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                     | Marseille     | No Relatives or Friends   | N.Y.  | New York       | 27.7.1925        | Marseille         | 70 Q            |
| 18          | UNDER 16   | BENJAMIN     | Cecilia     | 3 months  | F   |                       |          |            |       | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                     | Marseille     | No Relatives or Friends   | N.Y.  | New York       | 27.7.1925        | Marseille         | 71 Q            |
| 19          |  | ISAAC        | Yashie      | 26        | M   | Shoemaker             | Yes      | Assyrian   | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                     | Marseille     | No Relatives or Friends   | N.Y.  | New York       | 27.7.1925        | Marseille         | 72 Q            |
| 20          |  | ISAAC        | Ester       | 23        | F   | Housewife             | Yes      | Assyrian   | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                     | Marseille     | No Relatives or Friends   | N.Y.  | New York       | 27.7.1925        | Marseille         | 73 Q            |
| 21          | UNDER 16   | ISAAC        | Lucie       | 10 months | F   |                       |          |            |       | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                     | Marseille     | No Relatives or Friends   | N.Y.  | New York       | 27.7.1925        | Marseille         | 74 Q            |
| 22          |  | WISCHE       | Domenico    | 44        | M   | Labourer              | Yes      | Italian    | Yes   | Italy   | Italian        | Italy                      | Romano        | Wife Ersilia Wische - Romano  | Italy   | Romano         | 6.8.1925         | Turin             | 3203 Q          |
| 23          |  | TAIO         | Giovanni    | 34        | M   | Labourer              | Yes      | Italian    | Yes   | Italy   | Italian        | Italy                      | Romano        | Wife Romana Canavese Turin Rosina Donato Canavese Italy                                   | Italy   | Romano         | 6.8.1925         | Turin             | 3271 Q          |
| 24          |  | ESHO         | Katherine   | 16        | F   | Needle woman          | Yes      | Assyrian   | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                     | Marseille     | Mother. Repes Lambaroff Gardanne - S du Rhone   | Ill   | Chicago        | 2.9.1925         | Marseille         | 1297 Q          |
| 25          |  | MAKARIAN     | Rosa        | 38        | F   | Wife                  | Yes      | Armenian   | Yes   | Armenian  | Armenian       | Bulgaria                   | Sofia         | Mother. Resnik Makarian - Sofia - Bulgaria  | N.Y.  | New York       | 20.7.1925        | Paris             | 145 N Q         |
| 26          |  | GURI         | Rauf        | 15        | M   | Labourer              | Yes      | Albanian   | Yes   | Albanian  | Albanian       | France                     | Paris         | Father. Sam Guri Argyrosto Albania  | N.Y.  | New York       | 3.8.1925         | Paris             | 99 Q            |
| 27          |  | LEBILI       | Yangelia    | 26        | F   | Housewife             | Yes      | Albanian   | Yes   | Albanian  | Albanian       | Albania                    | Porcha        | Mother. Dhimitri Parakevi - Porcha - Albania  | Conn  | Waterbury      | 30.8.1925        | Tirana            | 15 Q            |
| 28          |  | SOTIR        | Faido       | 40        | M   | Worker                | Yes      | Albanian   | Yes   | Albanian  | Albanian       | Albania                    | Zvirina       | Father. Sotir Jari - Zvirina Albania  | Mass  | Southbridge    | 6.8.1925         | Tirana            | 207 N Q         |
| 29          | UNDER 16   | SOTIR        | Lando Ilo   | 9         | M   | Scholar               | Yes      | Albanian   | Yes   | Albanian  | Albanian       | Albania                    | Zvirina       | Grand father - Sotir Jari - Zvirina   | Mass  | Southbridge    | 6.8.1925         | Tirana            | 209 N Q         |
| 30          |  | DEBA         | DORA        | 26        | F   | Scholar               | Yes      | Albanian   | Yes   | Albanian  | Albanian       | Albania                    | Porcha        | Mother. Zakarulla - Porcha Alb.   | Mass  | Netick         | 30.8.1925        | Tirana            | 16 Q            |

Line 9 Caraine Giuseppe See C 30 Line 8  
Line 31 Perik Ada See C 12 Line 6

Signatures and stamps at the bottom of the page.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passenger, or a part of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEEVAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

82

| 14          | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18                                  | 19   | 20   | 21      | 22        | 23                       | 24              | 25                | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|---------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical.                    | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | IMMIGRATION VISA  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                           | Yes or No  | Yes or No  | Yes or No                           | Yes or No  | Yes or No  | Feet    | Color of— |                          | Country.        | Date              |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                           |  |  |                                     |  |  | Inches  | Hair      | Eyes                     | City or town.   | Place of Issuance |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                           |  |  |                                     |  |  |         |           |                          |                 | Number            |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Yes Father                | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Father Mike Mich - 320 Brookbridge                           | No   | 5 5     | fair      | brown                    | bliss           | 13.7.1925         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 9     | fair      | brown                    | brown           | 17.4.1925         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Accompanied by husband RFD N 4 Box 173 - St Clairsville Ohio | No   | 5 4     | fair      | brown                    | brown           | 14.7.1925         |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Cousin Harry Schatanovsky 10922 Pasadena Avenue - Cleveland  | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Harry Schatanovsky - 10922 Pasadena Avenue - Cleveland       | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Harry Schatanovsky - 10922 Pasadena Avenue - Cleveland       | No   | 5 3     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Harry Schatanovsky - 10922 Pasadena Avenue - Cleveland       | No   | 5 4     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Harry Schatanovsky - 10922 Pasadena Avenue - Cleveland       | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 31          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 32          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 33          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 34          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 35          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 36          | Yes                       | Yes  | Yes  | Yes                                 | Home: 110 Fox St Gary - Indiana                              | No   | 5 5     | dark      | dark                     | brown           | 1.7.1925          |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Form - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful overthrow or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.



# CL

Sworn to before me this 18 day of August, 19 25  
at New York  
Remontarney  
Immigration Officer.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

—



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN; L.F.S. GLASGOW, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925

at Remscheid

J. H. Beaumont  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |   |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |   |

83

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

|           |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| 3.8.1925  | Zagreb    | 176 Q   |
| 13.7.1925 | Zagreb    | 163 Q   |
| 3.8.1925  | Zagreb    | 177 Q   |
| 3.8.1925  | Zagreb    | 94 N Q  |
| 18.5.1925 | Athens    | 90 N Q  |
| 3.8.1925  | Iragua    | 87 N Q  |
| 27.7.1925 | Iragua    | 75 N Q  |
| 22.7.1925 | Budapest  | 38 N Q  |
| 31.7.1925 | Budapest  | 57 N Q  |
| 1.8.1925  | Bovno     | 39 Q    |
| 3.8.1925  | Bovno     | 40 Q    |
| 20.5.1925 | Fordeaux  | 37 Q    |
| 20.5.1925 | Fordeaux  | 38 Q    |
| 20.5.1925 | Fordeaux  | 39 Q    |
| 20.5.1925 | Fordeaux  | 33 Q    |
| 20.5.1925 | Fordeaux  | 34 Q    |
| 20.5.1925 | Fordeaux  | 35 Q    |
| 20.5.1925 | Fordeaux  | 36 Q    |
| 3.8.1925  | Zagreb    | 80 N Q  |
| 29.7.1925 | Zagreb    | 171 Q   |
| 28.7.1925 | Bagdad    | 18 Q    |
| 1.8.1925  | Port Said | 10411 Q |
| 3.8.1925  | Zagreb    | 89 N Q  |
| 7.7.1925  | Zagreb    | 24 N Q  |
| 3.8.1925  | Zagreb    | 92 N Q  |
| 16.7.1925 | Zagreb    | 48 N Q  |
| 16.7.1925 | Zagreb    | 48 N Q  |
| 16.7.1925 | Zagreb    | 48 N Q  |
| 16.7.1925 | Zagreb    | 48 N Q  |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing.

S. S. MAJESTIC

Passengers sailing from OBERPOUNCE

12th of August, 1925

| 1           |   | 2            |            | 3           |      | 4   |                   | 5                     |         | 6   |       | 7   |                | 8                        |  | 9   |   | 10            |                  | 11                |        | 12 |  | 13 |  | 14 |  | 15 |  | 16 |  | 17 |  | 18 |  | 19 |  | 20 |  | 21 |  | 22 |  | 23 |  | 24 |  | 25 |  | 26 |  | 27 |  | 28 |  | 29 |  | 30 |  | 31 |  | 32 |  | 33 |  | 34 |  | 35 |  | 36 |  |
|-------------|---|--------------|------------|-------------|------|-----|-------------------|-----------------------|---------|---|-------|---|----------------|--------------------------|--|---|---|---------------|------------------|-------------------|--------|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|----|--|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |            | Age         |      | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to |   |       | Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | Last permanent residence |  | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (Excluded from permanent residence) |               | IMMIGRATION VISA |                   |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
|             |   | Family name  | Given name | Yrs.        | Mos. |     |                   |                       | Read    | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground) | Write |   |                | Country                  | City or town   |   | State   | City or town  | Date             | Place of Issuance | Number |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 1           | ADMITTED  | SLAVICER     | PRESKI     | Marica      | 27   | F   | M                 | Wife                  | Yes     | Czechoslovak  | Yes   | Czechoslovak                                      | Czechoslovak   | Croatia                  | Medjario   | Mother Katarina Preski Lipovljani Croatia   | Pa  | Pittsburgh    | 1.8.1925         | Zagreb            | 176 Q  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 2           | ADMITTED  | PRESKI       |            | Marica      | 26   | F   | M                 | Labourer              | Yes     | Czechoslovak  | Yes   | Czechoslovak                                      | Czechoslovak   | Croatia                  | Medjario   | Mother in law Katarina Preski Lipovljani Croatia  | Pa  | Pittsburgh    | 1.7.1925         | Zagreb            | 163 Q  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 3           | ADMITTED  | PRESKI       |            | Ivan        | 1    | M   | S                 | Child                 | No      | Czechoslovak  | No    | Czechoslovak                                      | Czechoslovak   | Croatia                  | Medjario   | Grand Mother Katarina Preski Lipovljani   | Pa  | Pittsburgh    | 1.8.1925         | Zagreb            | 177 Q  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 4           | ADMITTED  | YORKAPIC     |            | Marica      | 31   | F   | W                 | H Wife                | Yes     | Serbian   | Yes   | Yugo Slav   | Serbian        | Croatia                  | Bel. Bukovje   | Mother Ana Yorkapic Bel. Bukovje Croatia  | Pa  | Pittsburgh    | 1.8.1925         | Zagreb            | 94 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 5           | ADMITTED  | SIROUNIAN    |            | Schoukhanic | 17   | F   | S                 | H Wife                | Yes     | Armenian  | Yes   | Armenian  | Armenian       | Greece                   | Athens   | Cousin Oskian Derderian Fize Athens   | Pa  | Portland      | 18.5.1925        | Athens            | 90 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 6           | ADMITTED  | POKORNY      |            | Otokar      | 21   | M   | S                 | Shoemaker             | Yes     | Czechoslovak  | Yes   | Czechoslovak                                      | Czechoslovak   | Croatia                  | Vaclaska   | Sister Johanna Fize Effingergasse 2 Vienna  | Pa  | Cleveland     | 1.8.1925         | Prague            | 87 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 7           | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Vaclav      | 21   | M   | S                 | Student               | Yes     | Czechoslovak  | Yes   | Czechoslovak                                      | Czechoslovak   | Czechoslovak             | Techlin  | Sister Libus in Techlin   | Pa  | Dubugue       | 1.7.1925         | Prague            | 75 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 8           | ADMITTED  | HEJEDUS      |            | Josef       | 39   | M   | M                 | Farmer                | Yes     | Hungary   | Yes   | Hungary   | Hungary        | U.S.A.                   | Cleveland  | Wife  | Pa  | Cleveland     | 1.7.1925         | Budapest          | 30 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 9           | ADMITTED  | NAGY         |            | Helen       | 39   | F   | M                 | H Wife                | Yes     | Hungary   | Yes   | Hungary   | Hungary        | U.S.A.                   | New York   | Father in law Nagy in Czechoslovak  | Pa  | New York      | 1.7.1925         | Budapest          | 57 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 10          | ADMITTED  | SAULETIC     |            | Ruomas      | 61   | M   | M                 | Labourer              | Yes     | Lithuanian  | Yes   | Lithuanian  | Lithuanian     | Lithuania                | Lithuania  | Daughter Nastasia Drivdelene Laima  | Pa  | Pittsburgh    | 1.8.1925         | Lovno             | 39 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 11          | ADMITTED  | SAULETIC     |            | Penedakta   | 61   | F   | M                 | H Wife                | No      | Lithuanian  | No    | Lithuanian  | Lithuanian     | Lithuania                | Lithuania  | Daughter Nastasia Drivdelene Laima  | Pa  | Pittsburgh    | 1.8.1925         | Lovno             | 40 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 12          | ADMITTED  | ELIA         |            | Martha      | 19   | F   | S                 | Student               | Yes     | Assyrian  | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                   | St. Jory   | No Relatives or Friends   | Pa  | San Francisco | 20.5.1925        | Verdeaux          | 37 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 13          | ADMITTED  | ELIA         |            | Allen       | 17   | M   | S                 | Student               | Yes     | Assyrian  | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                   | St. Jory   | do  | Pa  | San Francisco | 20.5.1925        | Verdeaux          | 38 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 14          | ADMITTED  | ELIA         |            | Benlah      | 2    | F   | S                 | Child                 | No      | Assyrian  | No    | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                   | St. Jory   | do  | Pa  | San Francisco | 20.5.1925        | Verdeaux          | 39 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 15          | ADMITTED  | ELIA         |            | Lazar       | 49   | M   | M                 | Labourer              | Yes     | Assyrian  | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                   | St. Jory   | do  | Pa  | San Francisco | 20.5.1925        | Verdeaux          | 30 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 16          | ADMITTED  | ELIA         |            | Nanajan     | 44   | F   | M                 | Housewife             | Yes     | Assyrian  | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                   | St. Jory   | do  | Pa  | San Francisco | 20.5.1925        | Verdeaux          | 34 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 17          | ADMITTED  | ELIA         |            | Grace       | 24   | F   | S                 | Student               | Yes     | Assyrian  | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                   | St. Jory   | do  | Pa  | San Francisco | 20.5.1925        | Verdeaux          | 35 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 18          | ADMITTED  | ELIA         |            | Youshia     | 29   | M   | S                 | Student               | Yes     | Assyrian  | Yes   | Persian   | Assyrian       | France                   | St. Jory   | do  | Pa  | San Francisco | 20.5.1925        | Verdeaux          | 36 Q   |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 19          | ADMITTED  | JANSIC       |            | Simo        | 32   | M   | M                 | Farmer                | Yes     | Yugo Slav   | Yes   | Serbian   | Croatia        | Svinjica                 | Wife Anka Janic - Svinjica - Croatia                       | Pa  | San Francisco   | 1.8.1925      | Zagreb           | 91 N Q            |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 20          | ADMITTED  | MARTON       |            | Paul        | 35   | M   | M                 | Labourer              | Yes     | Hungarian   | Yes   | Hungarian   | Croatia        | Grubopolje               | Wife Katarina Gula   | Pa  | San Francisco   | 22.7.1925     | Zagreb           | 171 Q             |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 21          | ADMITTED  | JOSEPH       |            | Joseph      | 65   | M   | M                 | Farmer                | Yes     | Persian   | Yes   | Persian   | Persia         | Iran                     | Mother Helen Korib Khanaqin Nobody Irac                    | Pa  | San Francisco   | 22.7.1925     | Zagreb           | 18 Q              |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 22          | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Haral       | 22   | M   | S                 | Shoemaker             | Yes     | Greek   | Yes   | Greek   | Cyprus         | Lapitus                  | Constantinos Nikolas - Lapitus Cyprus                      | Pa  | San Francisco   | 1.8.1925      | Port Said        | 10411 Q           |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 23          | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Maral       | 16   | M   | S                 | Farmer                | Yes     | Slovenian   | Yes   | Yugoslavian                                       | Slovenian      | Yugoslavia               | Portaca  | Uncle Vukobratko Ante - Portaca P.A. Rogasevo - Yugoslavia                                | Pa  | San Francisco | 1.8.1925         | Zagreb            | 89 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 24          | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Kata        | 16   | F   | S                 | Farmer                | Yes     | Croatian  | Yes   | Yugoslavian                                       | Croatian       | Croatia                  | Malo Polje   | Uncle Vukobratko Ante - Malo Polje P.O. Fervisio - Croatia                                | Pa  | San Francisco | 7.7.1925         | Zagreb            | 24 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 25          | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Manda       | 15   | F   | S                 | Farmer                | Yes     | Croatian  | Yes   | Yugoslavian                                       | Croatian       | Croatia                  | Malo Polje   | Uncle Vukobratko Ante - Malo Polje P.O. Fervisio - Croatia                                | Pa  | San Francisco | 1.8.1925         | Zagreb            | 92 N Q |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 26          | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Mara        | 35   | F   | M                 | Housewife             | No      | Croatian  | No    | Croatian  | Croatia        | Mirovitica               | Uncle Vukobratko Ante - Mirovitica P.O. Fervisio - Croatia | Pa  | San Francisco   | 16.7.1925     | Zagreb           | 48 N Q            |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 27          | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Mara        | 10   | F   | S                 | Child                 | Yes     | Croatian  | Yes   | U.S. Born Yugo Slav                               | Croatia        | Mirovitica               | Mother in law - Mara Miro Nitograd St. Gjirag - Mirovitica | Pa  | San Francisco   | 16.7.1925     | Zagreb           | 48 N Q            |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 28          | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Jana        | 8    | F   | S                 | Child                 | Yes     | Croatian  | Yes   | U.S. Born Yugo Slav                               | Croatia        | Mirovitica               | Grand Mother   | Pa  | San Francisco   | 16.7.1925     | Zagreb           | 48 N Q            |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |
| 29          | ADMITTED  | KEBE         |            | Nikola      | 5    | M   | S                 | Child                 | Yes     | Croatian  | Yes   | U.S. Born Yugo Slav                               | Croatia        | Mirovitica               | Grand Mother   | Pa  | San Francisco   | 16.7.1925     | Zagreb           | 48 N Q            |        |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |    |  |

Line 10 Hamed Amad Imirani Did not Embark

1. Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Part of another inland possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Passengers ONLY

NEW YORK

1.8 AUG 1925

19

84

| 14          | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19  | 20   | 21            | 22                | 23                       | 24              | 25          | 26            | 27        | 28                | 29     | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---------------|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.  | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.       | Color of—         | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country.    | City or town. | Date      | Place of Issuance | Number |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
|             |                           | Yes or No  | Yes or No  |  |   |  | Feet. Inches. | Hair. Eyes.       |                          |                 |             |               |           |                   |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 1           | Husband                   | No   | No   | Brother in law. Slavicek 667<br>Harriet str. 1000 Rocka st                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 2           | Fair Chest Blue   | None                     | Croatia         | Medjurie    | 3.8.1925      | Zagreb    | 176 Q             |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 2           | Self                      | No   | No   | Brother Slavicek 667 Harriet st.<br>No 1000 Rocka st                             | Good                                      | No   | 5 8           | White Chest Brown | None                     | Croatia         | Lipovickani | 13.7.1925     | Zagreb    | 163 Q             |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 3           | Father                    | No   | No   | Uncle Slavicek 667 Harriet Street<br>No 1000 Rocka st                            | Good                                      | No   | 2             | Fair Fair Blue    | None                     | Croatia         | Medjurie    | 3.8.1925      | Zagreb    | 177 Q             |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 4           | Self                      | No   | No   | Ret. home 7288 2nd St Pa<br>Steel town   | Good                                      | No   | 5 3           | Dark Dark Brown   | None                     | Croatia         | Vel Vakoldj | 3.8.1925      | Zagreb    | 94 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 5           | Self                      | No   | No   | Father Brown Siromanian 299 Franklin<br>street Portland Maine                    | Good                                      | No   | 5 1           | Brown Chestnut    | None                     | Tyrosarmenia    | Erseroun    | 18.5.1925     | Athens    | 90 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 6           | Self                      | No   | No   | Brother N.Y.<br>Cleveland 10704 Union Ave.                                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 5           | White Black Brown | None                     | Czechosl        | Veselicko   | 3.8.1925      | Prague    | 87 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 7           | Self                      | No   | No   | For study on the University of<br>Dubague  | Good                                      | No   | 5 11          | Dark Brown Blue   | None                     | Czechosl        | Wchlin      | 27.7.1925     | Prague    | 75 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 8           | Self                      | No   | No   | Cleveland Home 7914 14th Road Cleveland  | Good                                      | No   | 5 7           | Fair Brown Brown  | None                     | Czechosl        | Visonta     | 22.7.1925     | Budapest  | 39 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 9           | Self                      | No   | No   | New York City 602 E 16 street  | Good                                      | No   | 5 3           | White Brown Brown | None                     | Czechosl        | Komlos      | 31.7.1925     | Budapest  | 37 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 10          | Self                      | No   | No   | Abd Shoman West 27th Street<br>No 12-16 New York                                 | Good                                      | No   | 5 8           | Brown Black       | None                     | Lithuania       | Butt        | 1.8.1925      | ovno      | 39 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 11          | Self                      | No   | No   | Daughter Marcela Grinius 2123 Wrights<br>Way Pittsburgh Pa                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 7           | Fair Grey Grey    | None                     | Lithuania       | Siredzia    | 3.8.1925      | ovno      | 40 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 12          | Accomp                    | No   | No   | Daughter Marcela Grinius 2123 Wrights<br>Way Pittsburgh Pa                       | Good                                      | No   | 5 2           | Fair Grey Grey    | None                     | Lithuania       | Siredzia    | 3.8.1925      | ovno      | 40 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 13          | Father                    | No   | No   | Cousin Joseph Oshanna -<br>1630 Divisadero St - S. Francisco                     | Good                                      | No   | 5 5           | Brown Chest Chest | None                     | Persia          | Darmich     | 20.5.1925     | ordeaux   | 37 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 14          | Father                    | No   | No   | Cousin Joseph Oshanna -<br>1630 Divisadero St - S. Francisco                     | Good                                      | No   | 5 3           | Brown Chest Chest | None                     | Persia          | Darmich     | 20.5.1925     | ordeaux   | 38 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 15          | Father                    | No   | No   | Cousin Joseph Oshanna -<br>1630 Divisadero St - S. Francisco                     | Good                                      | No   | 5 3           | Brown Chest Chest | None                     | Persia          | Darmich     | 20.5.1925     | ordeaux   | 39 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 16          | Self                      | No   | No   | Nephew Joseph Oshanna -<br>1630 Divisadero St - S. Francisco                     | Good                                      | No   | 5 8           | Brown Chest Grey  | None                     | Persia          | Darmich     | 20.5.1925     | ordeaux   | 32 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 17          | Husband                   | No   | No   | Nephew Joseph Oshanna -<br>1630 Divisadero St - S. Francisco                     | Good                                      | No   | 5 5           | Brown Chest Dark  | None                     | Persia          | Darmich     | 20.5.1925     | ordeaux   | 34 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 18          | Father                    | No   | No   | Nephew Joseph Oshanna -<br>1630 Divisadero St - S. Francisco                     | Good                                      | No   | 5 3           | Brown Chest Chest | None                     | Persia          | Darmich     | 20.5.1925     | ordeaux   | 35 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 19          | Father                    | No   | No   | Nephew Joseph Oshanna -<br>1630 Divisadero St - S. Francisco                     | Good                                      | No   | 5 2           | Brown Chest Chest | None                     | Persia          | Darmich     | 20.5.1925     | ordeaux   | 36 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 20          | Self                      | No   | No   | Friend George Brobcar<br>Tombavanda N.Y. - (R.F.D. 61)                           | Good                                      | No   | 5 7 1/2       | Fair Chest Grey   | None                     | Croatia         | Scindica    | 3.8.1925      | Zagreb    | 90 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 21          | Cousin                    | No   | No   | Friend Frano Pilak -<br>2445 East 29 St Lorain - Ohio                            | Good                                      | No   | 5 2           | Dark Brown Brown  | None                     | Croatia         | Karaball    | 29.7.1925     | Zagreb    | 171 Q             |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 22          | Children                  | No   | No   | Son Ephraim J Carolo - 405 E Main st.<br>N. Brittain - 25 above st.              | Good                                      | No   | 5 1 1/2       | Dark Grey Brown   | None                     | Persia          | Iran        | 28.8.1925     | Bagdad    | 18 Q              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 23          | Himself                   | No   | No   | Sister Cleandrich Andreas -<br>236 South Main street - Akron - Ohio              | Good                                      | No   | 5 7           | Dark Black Brown  | None                     | Persia          | Lamitue     | 1.8.1925      | Port Said | 10411 Q           |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 24          | Mother                    | No   | No   | Father Horvat Earl - 1416 N Orianna st<br>Philadelphia Pa                        | Good                                      | No   | 5 3           | Fair Fair Brown   | None                     | Austria         | Giam        | 3.8.1925      | Zagreb    | 89 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 25          | Father                    | No   | No   | Father Ugarkovic Steva - Wilton<br>California - 519 M St Sacramento - Cal        | Good                                      | No   | 5 5           | White Dark Blue   | None                     | Croatia         | Malo Polj   | 7.7.1925      | Zagreb    | 24 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 26          | Father in law             | No   | No   | Father in law Ugarkovic Steva - Wilton<br>California - 519 M St Sacramento - Cal | Good                                      | No   | 5 3           | Fair Chest Blue   | None                     | Croatia         | Malo Polj   | 3.8.1925      | Zagreb    | 92 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 27          | Himself                   | No   | No   | Home 3624 E 81 st - Cleveland  | Good                                      | No   | 5 5           | Fair Brown Grey   | None                     | Croatia         | Nirovitic   | 16.7.1925     | Zagreb    | 48 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 28          | Father                    | No   | No   | Home 3624 E 81 st - Cleveland  | Good                                      | No   | 4 3           | Fair Blk Brn      | None                     | born in U.S.A.  | Cleveland   | 16.7.1925     | Zagreb    | 48 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 29          | Father                    | No   | No   | Home 3624 E 81 st - Cleveland  | Good                                      | No   | 4             | Fair Blk Gry      | None                     | born in U.S.A.  | Cleveland   | 16.7.1925     | Zagreb    | 48 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |
| 30          | Father                    | No   | No   | Home 3624 E 81 st - Cleveland  | Good                                      | No   | 3             | Dark Brn Brn      | None                     | born in U.S.A.  | Cleveland   | 16.7.1925     | Zagreb    | 48 N Q            |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization maintaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalf Swan, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Bliss in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 20  
at New York  
George Metcalf  
Master  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the Clayton, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. & F.R.C. Glasgow

85

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 25 at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## EMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

London 14462

25 London 261

25 London 262

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusaniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

86

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 18th August, 1925

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo. R. Metcalfe, of the S. S. Majestic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. Lumme  
for Master officer.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1920  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

87

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

110

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date         | Place of Issuance | Number |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| 18th July 25 | Ghent             | 20     |
| 28th July 25 | Ghent             | 19     |
| 6th Aug 25   | Paris             | 178    |
| 1st July 25  | Bristol           | 1      |



10

S. S. MAJESTIC

## Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON

Aug 12~~th~~, 1925

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

18 AUG 1925

19

88

*Notes.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. P. Metcalf <sup>Master</sup> of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Stewards number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

George H. H. H. H.  
Master Officer.

Subscribed to before me this 15<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 20  
at New York  
J. P. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. H. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

89

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1924 at New York  
J. H. Beaumont Surgeon  
J. H. Montgomery  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |   |
|------------------|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.      |   |

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date          | Place of Issuance | Number   |
|---------------|-------------------|----------|
| 12 May 25     | Calcutta          | 33       |
| 10th Aug 25   | Southampton       | 13928    |
| 16th July 25  | Liverpool         | 29337    |
| 13 May 25     | London            | 24844    |
| 13th July 25  | Cardiff           | 1432     |
| 11th July 25  | London            | 2064     |
| 12th May 25   | London            | 5913     |
| 23 July 25    | London            | 9193     |
| 5th Aug 25    | Prague            | 1816 329 |
| 5th Aug 25    | Prague            | 1817 330 |
| 5th Aug 25    | Prague            | 348-1833 |
| 6th Aug 25    | Prague            | 1834 351 |
| 6th Aug 25    | Prague            | 1837 352 |
| 19th March 25 | Washington        | 42433    |
| 7th Aug 25    | Prague            | 1862 379 |
| 7th Aug 25    | Prague            | 1863 380 |
| 28th July 25  | Bucharest         | 00068    |
| 8th July      | Bucharest         | 00035    |
| 5th Aug       | London            | 613      |
| 28th July     | Bucharest         | 00067    |
| 14th May      | Berlin            | 551      |
| 28th May      | Copenhagen        | 2556     |
| 7th Aug 25    | Oslo              | 2349     |







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

**STEEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration

1:8 AUG 1925

19

90

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, George H. H. H. H., of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1920  
 at New York  
George H. H. H.  
 Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J.C.A. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN. L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1925  
at New York  
J.C.A. Beaumont Surgeon  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

91

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date       | Place of Issuance | Number |
|------------|-------------------|--------|
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 317    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 311    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 312    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 313    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 6066   |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 314    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 315    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 316    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 319    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 304    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 305    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 306    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 307    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 308    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 309    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 310    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 318    |
| th July 25 | Warsaw            | 97     |
| th Aug 25  | Warsaw            | 7286   |
| th June 25 | Warsaw            | 2605   |
| th July 25 | Warsaw            | 3196   |
| th July 25 | Warsaw            | 115    |
| th July 25 | Warsaw            | 11     |
| th July 25 | Warsaw            | 44     |
| th July 25 | Warsaw            | 118    |
| th July 25 | Warsaw            | 163    |
| th Aug 25  | Warsaw            | 140    |
| th Aug 25  | Warsaw            | 141    |
| th Aug 25  | Oslo              | 2320   |







**Note.**-Full texts of question 24 is as follows: "whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in it is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an affiliate with any organization established and teaching directed in its opposition to civilized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Metcalfe, Master, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 1924 at London  
J. R. Metcalfe Master  
J. R. Montgomery Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*JCH Beaumont*, Surgeon of the **MAJESTIC**, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *Thirty five* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **L.R.O.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.**

93

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *Ellerden* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *18th* day of *August*, 19 *20*  
at *New York*  
*JH Montgomery*  
*Inspector*  
Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

34 35 36

## IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

July London 12637

Augst25 London 141177

Augst25 London 14678/178

Augst25 London

Augst 25 London 14676/176

July 25 London 13021

- - -

- - -



Transels

7.

"MAJESTIE"

## Passengers sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 12th

19 25

4515  
 4516  
 4517  
 4518  
 4519  
 4520  
 4521  
 4522  
 4523  
 4524  
 4525  
 4526  
 4527  
 4528  
 4529  
 4530  
 4531  
 4532  
 4533  
 4534  
 4535  
 4536  
 4537  
 4538  
 4539  
 4540  
 4541  
 4542  
 4543  
 4544  
 4545  
 4546  
 4547  
 4548  
 4549  
 4550  
 4551  
 4552  
 4553  
 4554  
 4555  
 4556  
 4557  
 4558  
 4559  
 4560  
 4561  
 4562  
 4563  
 4564  
 4565  
 4566  
 4567  
 4568  
 4569  
 4570  
 4571  
 4572  
 4573  
 4574  
 4575  
 4576  
 4577  
 4578  
 4579  
 4580  
 4581  
 4582  
 4583  
 4584  
 4585  
 4586  
 4587  
 4588  
 4589  
 4590  
 4591  
 4592  
 4593  
 4594  
 4595  
 4596  
 4597  
 4598  
 4599  
 4600  
 4601  
 4602  
 4603  
 4604  
 4605  
 4606  
 4607  
 4608  
 4609  
 4610  
 4611  
 4612  
 4613  
 4614  
 4615  
 4616  
 4617  
 4618  
 4619  
 4620  
 4621  
 4622  
 4623  
 4624  
 4625  
 4626  
 4627  
 4628  
 4629  
 4630  
 4631  
 4632  
 4633  
 4634  
 4635  
 4636  
 4637  
 4638  
 4639  
 4640  
 4641  
 4642  
 4643  
 4644  
 4645  
 4646  
 4647  
 4648  
 4649  
 4650  
 4651  
 4652  
 4653  
 4654  
 4655  
 4656  
 4657  
 4658  
 4659  
 4660  
 4661  
 4662  
 4663  
 4664  
 4665  
 4666  
 4667  
 4668  
 4669  
 4670  
 4671  
 4672  
 4673  
 4674  
 4675  
 4676  
 4677  
 4678  
 4679  
 4680  
 4681  
 4682  
 4683  
 4684  
 4685  
 4686  
 4687  
 4688  
 4689  
 4690  
 4691  
 4692  
 4693  
 4694  
 4695  
 4696  
 4697  
 4698  
 4699  
 4700  
 4701  
 4702  
 4703  
 4704  
 4705  
 4706  
 4707  
 4708  
 4709  
 4710  
 4711  
 4712  
 4713  
 4714  
 4715  
 4716  
 4717  
 4718  
 4719  
 4720  
 4721  
 4722  
 4723  
 4724  
 4725  
 4726  
 4727  
 4728  
 4729  
 4730  
 4731  
 4732  
 4733  
 4734  
 4735  
 4736  
 4737  
 4738  
 4739  
 4740  
 4741  
 4742  
 4743  
 4744  
 4745  
 4746  
 4747  
 4748  
 4749  
 4750  
 4751  
 4752  
 4753  
 4754  
 4755  
 4756  
 4757  
 4758  
 4759  
 4760  
 4761  
 4762  
 4763  
 4764  
 4765  
 4766  
 4767  
 4768  
 4769  
 4770  
 4771  
 4772  
 4773  
 4774  
 4775  
 4776  
 4777  
 4778  
 4779  
 4780  
 4781  
 4782  
 4783  
 4784  
 4785  
 4786  
 4787  
 4788  
 4789  
 4790  
 4791  
 4792  
 4793  
 4794  
 4795  
 4796  
 4797  
 4798  
 4799  
 4800  
 4801  
 4802  
 4803  
 4804  
 4805  
 4806  
 4807  
 4808  
 4809  
 4810  
 4811  
 4812  
 4813  
 4814  
 4815  
 4816  
 4817  
 4818  
 4819  
 4820  
 4821  
 4822  
 4823  
 4824  
 4825  
 4826  
 4827  
 4828  
 4829  
 4830  
 4831  
 4832  
 4833  
 4834  
 4835  
 4836  
 4837  
 4838  
 4839  
 4840  
 4841  
 4842  
 4843  
 4844  
 4845  
 4846  
 4847  
 4848  
 4849  
 4850  
 4851  
 4852  
 4853  
 4854  
 4855  
 4856  
 4857  
 4858  
 4859  
 4860  
 4861  
 4862  
 4863  
 4864  
 4865  
 4866  
 4867  
 4868  
 4869  
 4870  
 4871  
 4872  
 4873  
 4874  
 4875  
 4876  
 4877  
 4878  
 4879  
 4880  
 4881  
 4882  
 4883  
 4884  
 4885  
 4886  
 4887  
 4888  
 4889  
 4890  
 4891  
 4892  
 4893  
 4894  
 4895  
 4896  
 4897  
 4898  
 4899  
 4900  
 4901  
 4902  
 4903  
 4904  
 4905  
 4906  
 4907  
 4908  
 4909  
 4910  
 4911  
 4912  
 4913  
 4914  
 4915  
 4916  
 4917  
 4918  
 4919  
 4920  
 4921  
 4922  
 4923  
 4924  
 4925  
 4926  
 4927  
 4928  
 4929  
 4930  
 4931  
 4932  
 4933  
 4934  
 4935  
 4936  
 4937  
 4938  
 4939  
 4940  
 4941  
 4942  
 4943  
 4944  
 4945  
 4946  
 4947  
 4948  
 4949  
 4950  
 4951  
 4952  
 4953  
 4954  
 4955  
 4956  
 4957  
 4958  
 4959  
 4960  
 4961  
 4962  
 4963  
 4964  
 4965  
 4966  
 4967  
 4968  
 4969

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



... or a part of another inland possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1926

19

94

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other Government, or who is a member of his or her organisation, is a member of a subversive organisation.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Geo Metcalfe Carter, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo Metcalfe Carter  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of August, 19 20  
at New York  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (SLAVE).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West India, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. C. Beaumont, Surgeon of the MAJESTIC, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Thirty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. EDIN: L.F.P.S. GLASGOW.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 15th day of August, 1920 at New York

J. R. Montgomery  
Inspector

J. C. Beaumont Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date         | Place of Issuance | Number |
|--------------|-------------------|--------|
| 6th May 25   | Washington        | 55877  |
| 2nd July 25  | Washington        | 58902  |
| 10th July 25 | Washington        | 73689  |
| 20th July 25 | Washington        | 73690  |
| 20th July 25 | Washington        | 74866  |
| 11th June 25 | Washington        | 58104  |
| 13th May 25  | Washington        | 56455  |
| 14th May 25  | Washington        | 54947  |
| 1st July 23  | USCB              |        |
| 30th June 25 | Washington        | 67254  |
| 21st Nov 24  | Washington        | 19652  |
| 18th Mar 25  | Washington        | 42232  |
| 15th May 25  | Washington        | 51719  |

|              |            |       |
|--------------|------------|-------|
| 11th June 25 | Washington | 61161 |
| 30th Apr 25  | Washington | 51343 |
| 6th Aug 25   | London     | 24468 |
| 3rd July 25  | WASHINGTON | 48656 |







*List* \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

**FEB AUG 1925**

19

96

**Notes.**—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entangling and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officers or officials, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Metcalfe, of the MAJESTIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eleven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Subscribed before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of August, 19 25  
at New York  
George Metcalfe  
Master  
J. R. Montgomery  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
97

1

8.8.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

AUGUST SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 12th

1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK 18th Aug 25, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL |                | AGE       | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|-----|--------------|----------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME     | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                                       |
| 1   | BROOME.      | FRANK.         | 40        | ✓   | M                 | 47096   | Circuit Court Leapear Mich March 14th 1905.   | 2438, Sheriden Ave, Detroit Mich.     |
| 2   | BROOME.      | BESSIE.        | 40        | ✓   | F                 | ✓   | By Marriage   | do do.                                |
| 3   | BROOME.      | GLADYS.        | 15        | ✓   | S                 | Flint Mich 1910. 11th Oct   | ✓   | do do.                                |
| 4   | THOMAS.      | THOMAS.        | 71        | ✓   | M                 | 4655K   | Supreme Court Canton Ohio, 7th Oct 1882   | Neassillon Ohio.                      |
| 5   | WATSON.      | WATSON.        | 42        | ✓   | M                 | ✓   | Supreme Court Rochester N.Y. 20th Aug 1914  | 67 Bailey Street, Rochester N.Y.      |
| 6   | ADCOCK.      | WALTER.        | 28        | ✓   | M                 | 81948   | District Court Eastern District of Tennessee 7th Dec 1918   | 171, Riley St, Buffalo N.Y.           |
| 7   | MOSS.        | CHARLES HENRY  | 60        | ✓   | M                 | 64614   | 6th Oct 1922 District Court New Haven Conn  | 432, Washington Ave, W Haven Conn.    |
| 8   |              |                |           |     |                   | Manifest on alien   | By Marriage   | do.                                   |
| 9   | BEER.        | ERNEST AAT     | 36        | ✓   | M                 | 49538   | 14th Sept 1921 Supreme Court Flint Mich   | 2034 Ferris Ave Flint Mich            |
| 10  | BEER.        | KATHERINE.     | 46        | ✓   | F                 | ✓   | By Marriage   | do do                                 |
| 11  | CONN.        | ARTHUR ARNOLD. | 36        | ✓   | M                 | 113897 - Wf 10 #4   | Court Dawson County, held at Glendrive, Mont. April 14th 1915.  | Parson Montana.                       |
| 12  | CONN.        | MINNIE.        | 30        | ✓   | F                 | ✓   | By Marriage   | do.                                   |
| 13  | FAUST.       | WILLIAM.       | 19        | ✓   | M                 | Feb. 13th 1906, Reading Cal.  | ✓   | 1900, Van Nan Ave, San Francisco, Cal |
| 14  | KNOWLTON     | DANIEL.        | 49        | ✓   | M                 | July 18th 1876, Oremovia N.Y.   | ✓   | 97, N Mountain Ave, Montclair N.J.    |
| 15  | KNOWLTON.    | Lou            | 50        | ✓   | F                 | May 6th 1876, 1th soc N.Y.  | ✓   | do.                                   |
| 16  | KNOWLTON.    | DONALD.        | 16        | ✓   | M                 | June 26th 1909, Montclair N.J.  | ✓   | do.                                   |
| 17  | GRIFFIN      | MARY HELEN.    | 46        | ✓   | S                 | Buffalo N.Y. Feb 19th 1879.   | ✓   | 276, Jefferson Ave, Bro klyn N.Y.     |
| 18  | KARNAY       | MARGARETA.     | 13        | ✓   | F                 | Leg 798 Prague  | Fathers Citizenship   | Brooklyn N.Y.                         |
| 19  | TOTH         | ANDREW.        | 20        | ✓   | S                 | 30 Nov 1905 Gaylord Ohio  | 1326K   | R F D Box 127, Homestead Pa.          |
| 20  | UHRIN        | HELEN.         | 44        | ✓   | M                 | 52928   | 30th April 1925 District Court Pittsburgh   | 1608, 3rd Ave, Arnold Pa.             |
| 21  | DURKIN.      | MARY.          | 28        | ✓   | F                 | New York N.Y. Sept 4th 1896.  | ✓   | 2874, valentine Ave, Bronx N.Y.       |
| 22  | DURKIN.      | CATHERINE.     | 22        | ✓   | F                 | August 28th 1902, New York N.Y.   | ✓   | do                                    |
| 23  | O'BRIEN      | CATHERINE.     | 56        | ✓   | F                 | March 1st 1869, New York N.Y.   | ✓   | 465, W 43rd St, New York. N.Y.        |
| 24  | WOOD.        | DAVE.          | 50        | ✓   | M                 | ✓   | ✓   | Rialto Theatre, Amsterdam, N.Y.       |
| 25  | PARSONS.     | WALTER.        | 61        | ✓   | M                 | 55817   | Supreme Court Court house, Schenectady N.Y. 12th Nov. 1917.   | 11 Ave, "B", Schenectady N.Y.         |
| 26  | PARSONS.     | MARY.          | 64        | ✓   | F                 | do  | By Marriage   | do.                                   |
| 27  | PUGH.        | SELIA.         | 48        | ✓   | F                 | 15317   | By Marriage   | 223, Davids St, Reymorell Pa.         |
| 28  | SCHINDLER.   | MICHAEL        | 50        | ✓   | M                 | 40132   | 5th Dec. 1915, District Court Newcastle Pa  | 231, Euclid Ave, Newcastle Pa.        |
| 29  | SCHINDLER.   | SARAH.         | 52        | ✓   | F                 | ✓   | By Marriage.  | do.                                   |
| 30  | SCHINDLER.   | ERNEST.        | 3         | ✓   | M                 | Newcastle Pa 4th June 1923.   | ✓   | do.                                   |

Line 5 Kempshall Walter See Sheet 4 Line 10  
Line 24 Wood Sam Did not Embark  
Line 12 Conn Minnie See Sheet 10 Line 4

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

98

3

S. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 12th

19

25

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th August 25

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL |                   | AGE  |      | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.           |
|-----|--------------|-------------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|-------------------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.       | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                                     |
| 1   | MANSOLF.     | WINIFRED.         | 21   |      | F   | S                 | 39983   | Fathers Citizenship   | 36, St. Nicholas Pl, New York, N Y. |
| 2   | MANSOLF.     | DOROTHY.          | 24   |      | F   | S                 | 39972   | Fathers Citizenship   | do do.                              |
| 3   | RUTH.        | EDWARD.           | 20   |      | M   | S                 | New York N Y 1905. July 26th<br>Hartford Conn   |   | 553, W 148th St, New York N Y.      |
| 4   | ELWOOD.      | ROSE.             | 57   |      | F   | W                 | May 15th 1867<br>Walford Mass   |   | 15, Chauncy St, Cambridge, Mass.    |
| 5   | HILLS.       | AGNES.            | 47   |      | F   | M                 | June 9th 1875   | Fathers Citizenship   | do.                                 |
| 6   | ALSACH       | ANNA.             | 39   |      | F   | S                 | 49104<br>92388  |   | 1808 North Wilcox<br>Los Angeles    |
| 7   | COPLAN       | WILLIAM.          | 35   |      | M   | S                 | Atlanta Ga. 18 9th Feb  |   | 640, Riverside Drive, New York N Y  |
| 8   | COPLAN       | BENJAMIN.         | 31   |      | M   | S                 | Atlanta Ga. Oct 7th 1893.   |   | do do.                              |
| 9   | PURDY.       | ERNEST.           | 50   |      | M   | M                 | 51335   | 24th<br>Superior Court Los Angeles Cal. Dec. 1915.  | Los Angeles<br>1936, N Whitley Ave. |
| 10  | FLOURNOY     | FITZGERALD.       | 26   |      | M   | S                 | Jan 18th 1899, Richmond Va.   |   | 2700, Monument Ave, Richmond Va.    |
| 11  | SWEET.       | HAROLD            | 21   |      | M   | S                 | Norton Mass 29 th July 1903.  |   | Mansfield Mass.                     |
| 12  | ROBERTS.     | JOHN.             | 21   |      | M   | S                 | Boston Mass Jan 2nd 1904.   |   | 49, Great St, Boston 24, Mass.      |
| 13  | DODGE.       | FRANCIS STEPHEN   | 35   |      | M   | M                 | 73330   | Supreme Court<br>New York N Y March 12th 1918.  | Tuxedo Park, New York N Y.          |
| 14  | NEWS.        | LEONARD JOHN.     | 39   |      | M   | M                 | 66474   | Baltimore Md. Feb. 10th 1923.   | 535, Oakland Ave, Baltimore Md.     |
| 15  | LEE.         | REUBEN EDWARD.    | 47   |      | M   | M                 | June 26th 1878, Cohoes N Y.   |   | 132, Amelia St, Toronto, Canada.    |
| 16  | LEE          | SUSAN JANE        | 40   |      | F   | M                 |   | By marriage.  | 152, Amelia St, Toronto Canada.     |
| 17  | REESE.       | MIRIAM.           | 28   |      | F   | S                 | Sept 27th 1900, Johnston Va.  |   | 218, Wafflin St, Johnston Va.       |
| 18  | MESHOLDER    | EMMA              | 26   |      | F   | S                 | June 15th 1899, Johnston Va.  |   | 202, Coleman Ave, Johnston Va.      |
| 19  | LEDBETTER.   | EDWIN             | 53   |      | M   | M                 | Dec. 2nd 1872, Murfreesboro Tenn.   |   | Murfreesboro, Tenn.                 |
| 20  | LEDBETTER.   | EDWIN             | 21   |      | M   | S                 | April 23rd 1904, Murfreesboro Tenn.   |   | do.                                 |
| 21  | COULSON.     | JOHN.             | 38   |      | M   | S                 | 51102   | Washington D.C. 5th Oct 1918.   | 105, E 70th St, Portland Ore.       |
| 22  | STUDWELL.    | HENRY.            | 50   |      | M   | S                 | Stamford Conn. Augst 14th 1874  |   | 174, Washington Ave, Stamford Conn. |
| 23  | SHARKEY.     | LOUIS.            | 30   |      | M   | M                 | 74278   | Supreme Court 1920 Nov 26 Brooklyn N.Y.   | 143 Bay 8th St, Brooklyn N Y        |
| 24  | SHARKEY      | MILLY.            | 30   |      | F   | M                 |   | By Marriage <sup>do</sup>   | do                                  |
| 25  | SHARKEY      | KENNETH           | 7    |      | M   | S                 | 1917. Nov 3rd New York City   |   | do.                                 |
| 26  | SHARKEY.     | FANNY.            | 2    |      | F   | S                 | 1922. 29th Augst New York City  |   | do.                                 |
| 27  | ARATZER.     | ALVINA.           | 38   |      | F   | W                 | 82433   | By marriage.  | 3734, Utah Pl, St. Louis, Mo.       |
| 28  | ARATZER.     | ALVINA.           | 43   |      | F   | S                 | St. Louis, Mo. 31st Jan, 1882.  |   | do.                                 |
| 29  | AUTNER.      | HYMAN.            | 55   |      | M   | M                 | 54064   | Boston Mass Federal Court, 15th June 1906.  | 18 East 120 St, New York N Y.       |
| 30  | SKENE.       | ALEXANDER THOMAS. | 31   |      | M   | S                 | 334096  | August 3rd 1904, Superior Court Bakersfield.  | 1824 K, St, Bakersfield Cal.        |

Line 16 Lee Susan Did not Embark  
Line 17 Reese Miriam Did not Embark  
Line 18 Mesholder Emma Did not Embark

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Based on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 99

4

8.8.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 12th

1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

79

| No. | NAME IN FULL |                  | AGE       | Sex | Status | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-----|--------------|------------------|-----------|-----|--------|---|---|--|
|     | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.      | Yrs. Mos. |     |        |   |   |  |
| 1   | KAHRS.       | GEORGE.          | 24        | M   | S      | 21 st Dec 1900 Phoenix Arizona  |   | 81, W Lynwood St, Phoenix Ariz         |
| 2   | THALHEIMER.  | JOSEPH.          | 25        | M   | S      | 5th Nov 1900 Phoenix Arizona  |   | 1320, N Central Ave, Phoenix Ariz      |
| 3   | SCHULLER.    | MARTIN.          | 37        | M   | M      | 44935   | 4th Jan Court of Common Pleas Newcastle Pa 1914/  | 103, Fairmont Ave, Newcastle Pa        |
| 4   | SCHULLER.    | SOPHIA           | 32        | M   | M      |   | By Marriage   | do.                                    |
| 5   | SCHULLER.    | MARGARETE.       | 1         | M   | S      | Newcastle Pa June 1924. 14th  |   | do.                                    |
| 6   | SAGAN        | VINCENT          | 21        | M   | S      | Boyer Hill Pa Jan 2 1st 1890  |   | 85, Bancroft Place, Woburn, Mass.      |
| 7   | LUTZ.        | EDWIN GEORGE.    | 56        | M   | S      | Philadelphia Pa Aug 26th 1868.  |   | Weehautcoer N J.                       |
| 8   | SANLERNON    | GEORGE.          | 60        | M   | M      | 18099   | Superior Ct Chicago 1898. Date Unknown  | 3350, Montrose Ave, Chicago Ill.       |
| 9   | SAARIMAKI    | KARLO            | 18        | M   | S      | 6th Dec 1906 Beat Montana 921051K   |   | 142, Summit St, Isporing, Mich.        |
| 10  | KEMSHALL.    | WALTER.          | 42        | M   | M      | 45960   | Supreme Court Rochester N Y Aug 26th 1919.  | 3, Carley Pl, Rochester N Y.           |
| 11  | KEMSHALL.    | GRACE.           | 42        | M   | M      |   | By Marriage   | do.                                    |
| 12  | GURNEY.      | FREDERIC.        | 38        | M   | M      | Wyoming Co. N Y May 12th 1886.  |   | 8337, Evans Ave, Chicago Ill.          |
| 13  | GURNEY       | FREDERIC.        | 26        | M   | S      | Chicago Ill June 19th 1899.   |   | do.                                    |
| 14  | HALL.        | CLARA WADSWORTH. | 43        | M   | M      | 55580   | By Marriage in 1920.  | 2, Smith St, W Haver, Conn.            |
| 15  | HALL         | HENRY WADSWORTH  | 3         | M   | S      | West Haven Conn Count. Apr 11 22nd 1917.  |   | do.                                    |
| 16  | RUGLAND.     | GERHARD.         | 26        | M   | S      | July 18th 1899, Barnsville. Minn  |   | Selfield N. Dak.                       |
| 17  | RUGLAND.     | SIGVART.         | 24        | M   | S      | Oct 2 8th. 1900 do do   |   | do.                                    |
| 18  | RUGLAND.     | WALTER.          | 18        | M   | S      | Aug 2nd 1907. Lilwa 80541   |   | do.                                    |
| 19  | SYLLEN.      | ALBERT.          | 29        | M   | M      | 56025   | Cleveland Ohio. 7th Dec 1923 District Court   | 5019, W 11st, Cleveland Ohio.          |
| 20  | JANIK        | JOHN             | 33        | M   | M      | 65547   | Date Unknown 1921 Meagre Falls District Court   | 229, 15th St, Niagara Falls N Y.       |
| 21  | LYJAK        | HELEN.           | 7         | F   | S      | May 22nd 1918, Hamtranek Mich.  | 1484794 H   | 5328, Mc Lenn Detroit Mich.            |
| 22  | LYJAK        | EDWARD.          | 6         | M   | S      | July 23rd 1919, Hamtranek Mich.   |   | do.                                    |
| 23  | VANATT.      | JOSEF.           | 22        | M   | S      | March 8th 1903, New Brunswick N Y.  | 9773  | 19, Jones St, Newark N Y.              |
| 24  | BAR.         | MORRIS.          | 28        | M   | M      | 509645  | 1917, New York N Y. Camp Dix  | 10619, Grantwood Ave, Cleveland Ohio   |
| 25  | WASILEWSKI   | WIADYSLAW.       | 37        | M   | M      | 58906   | Camp Sherman 1918.26 May District Court Ohio  | 6502, Lansing Ave, Cleveland Ohio.     |
| 26  | WOUTASZKA    | MARJA.           | 16        | F   | S      | Aug 11th 1908, Dunbar Pa.   | 52696K  | Glen Flora, Rusak Co R 1 Box 27, Wisc. |
| 27  | KWIAT.       | ALTER.           | 52        | M   | M      | 437318  | Supreme Court 1923, January 30th, Rochester N Y.  | 18, Grant St. Rochester N Y.           |
| 28  | GETTMAN.     | REBECCA.         | 54        | F   | M      | 26736   | By Marriage   | 168, Person Ave, New York N Y.         |
| 29  | WIEZORKOWSKI | MICHAL.          | 38        | M   | S      | 379903  | May 7th 1923, District Court Philadelphia.  | 826, Hancock St, Philadelphia Pa.      |
| 30  | PERKOWSKI    | BOLESRAW.        | 34        | M   | S      | 384360 H  | District Court Philadelphia Pa May 7th 1923.  | Chester Dec. Co Pa.                    |

Line 6 Fagan Vincent Transferred to Second Class

Jennison pm

Janet Montgomery

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number  
100

5

8. S.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 12th

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18 AUG 1925

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL |            | AGE  |      | Sex | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.              |
|-----|--------------|------------|------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|     | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME | Yrs. | Mon. |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1   | WILKINS      | ALICE IRMA | 28   |      | F   |                   | March 10th 1897, Tacoma Wash.   |   | 423 Mission St. Santa Cruz, Cal.       |
| 2   | TURNER       | HATTIE     | 28   |      | F   |                   | Cap. Annapolis Cal. 14th Oct. 1898.   |   | San Andreas, Cal.                      |
| 3   | POINDEXTER   | LOIS       | 28   |      | F   |                   | Idol Tenn. 1st March 1899.  |   | Sutter Creek, Cal.                     |
| 4   | SHAYER       | IDA        | 47   |      | F   |                   | New York N.Y. 23rd Aug. 1877.   |   | 2155, 1st. San Francisco Cal.          |
| 5   | CHEATHAM     | WIBER      | 29   |      | F   |                   | March 5th 1898, Los Angeles Merced Co. Cal.   |   | Lindsey, Cal.                          |
| 6   | Donnelly     | Fred       | 42   |      | M   |                   |   | City Court Flint Mich Sept 14th 1921  | 1320 Fay Street<br>Flint Mich          |
| 7   | Donnelly     | Mary       | 36   |      | F   |                   |   | By Marriage   | do do                                  |
| 8   | Donnelly     | James      | 9    |      | M   |                   | Flint Mich 29th Feb 1915  |   | do do                                  |
| 9   | Donnelly     | John       | 11   |      | M   |                   | Flint Mich 21st June 1925   |   | do do                                  |
| 10  | Beer         | Frederick  | 29   |      | M   |                   |   | 14th Sept 1921 Supreme Court Flint Mich   | 3209 Winona Street<br>Flint Mich       |
| 11  | Beer         | Mary Jane  | 32   |      | F   |                   |   | By Marriage   | do do                                  |
| 12  | Beer         | Reginald   | 6    |      | M   |                   | 26th June 1918 Flint Mich   |   | do do                                  |
| 13  | Beer         | William    | 4    |      | M   |                   | 19th Dec 1920 Flint Mich  |   | do do                                  |
| 14  | Beer         | May        | 1    |      | F   |                   | 16th Jan 1925 Flint Mich  |   | do do                                  |
| 15  |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 16  | Becker       | Mortimer   | 28   |      | M   |                   | Feb 2nd 1897 New York City  |   | 1440 Broadway<br>New York City         |
| 17  | Becker       | Frank      | 51   |      | M   |                   | 9th Nov 1873 Maritowar Wis  |   | 2115 Washington Ave<br>Two Rivers Wis. |
| 18  | Becker       | Louise     | 45   |      | F   |                   | 25th Oct 1879 Two Rivers Wis  |   | do do                                  |
| 19  | Simonis      | Viola      | 29   |      | F   |                   | Two Rivers Wis Dec 17 1895  |   | 2405 Washington Ave<br>Two Rivers Wis. |
| 20  |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 21  | Allison      | Donald     | 67   |      | M   |                   |   | 19th March 1896   | 597 Maddison Street<br>Portland Ore    |
| 22  | Allison      | Minnie     | 60   |      | F   |                   | July 28 1865 New Hudson New York  |   | do do                                  |
| 23  |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 24  | Deodeta      | Leon       | 43   |      | M   |                   |   | Supreme Court Long Island 15th July 1917  | Box 105 Carbon Cliff<br>Ill.           |
| 25  | Promenson    | Martin     | 30   |      | M   |                   | March 24 1895 Elk How Iowa  |   | Millikin Minver Decatur Il             |
| 26  | Clauson      | Mandus     | 38   |      | M   |                   |   | Superior Court Eureka Cal 29 Feb 1910   | Box 21 Korbell Cal                     |
| 27  | Linastrand   | John       | 53   |      | M   |                   |   | Superior Court Eureka Cal 6th May 1896  | Box 9 Blue Lake Cal                    |
| 28  |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 29  |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 30  |              |            |      |      |     |                   |   |   |  |

Line 1 Wilkins Alice Did not Embark  
Line 2 Turner Hattie Did not Embark  
Line 3 Poindexter Lois Did not Embark  
Line 4 Shaver Ida Did not Embark  
Line 5 Cheatham Wiber Did not Embark

Line 16 Blank  
Line 20 Blank  
Line 23 Blank

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

101

19

8.8

MAJESTIC

sailing from ONERBOURG

12th of August

1925 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

101

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE       | SEX | MADE IN | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.             | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|-----|--------------|-----------|-----|---------|---|---|--|
| 1   | NAME         | Yrs. Mos. |     |         |   |   |  |
| 1   | VOROBIEV     | 10        | M   | S       | Born in Stalton Pa. on 1910 January 7th   |   | Home: 708 South 2nd Street Stalton   |
| 2   | VOROBIEV     | 8         | M   | S       | Born in Stalton on 1917 April 2th   |   | Home: 708 South 2nd Street Stalton   |
| 3   | ROSENBEACH   | 32        | M   | S       | PP 81391  | Naturalized in Supreme New York on January 1915   | Home: 35 Wallid Street New York  |
| 4   | A. RONSOHN   | 20        | M   | S       | TA P.P. 468055  | <del>By Marriage</del> Father's Citizenship   | Home: 103 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.   |
| 5   | SEYERK       | 32        | M   | S       | PP 475641   | Naturalized District Court of Pittsburgh Pa. on 8th September 1924  | Home: 103 Penn Ave. Pittsburgh Pa.   |
| 6   | KEFOMAITIS   | 35        | M   | S       | PP 85777  | Naturalized in Camp Mac State of Virginia District Ct 10/2/1918   | Home: 636 Ave. N.W. Sorenton Pa.   |
| 7   | KOFANE       | 17        | M   | S       | Born in Lynn Mass on 1908 3/6 PP 19829  | District Court Naturalized on Sorenton Pa. 10/2/1918  | Home: 15 Neptune Street Lynn Mass  |
| 8   | KREBECE      | 40        | M   | M       | PP 85782  |   | Home: 408 Wills Street Sorenton Pa.  |
| 9   | GARACKI      | 46        | M   | S       | P.P. 82483  | Naturalized in District Court Pittsburgh Pa. 26th September 1911 Common Pleas                                       | Home: Chicago Ill 5633 Winchester Ave  |
| 10  | STALAVAGE    | 42        | M   | M       |   | Naturalized in Court of Pottoville 11/2/1906  | Home: 176 Chiltord Street Brooklyn   |
| 11  | STALAVAGE    | 32        | M   | M       |   |   | Home: 176 Chiltord Street Brooklyn   |
| 12  | STALAVAGE    | 17        | M   | S       | 13th Jan 1908 Shenandoah Pa.  | <del>By Marriage</del>  | Home: 176 Chiltord Street Brooklyn   |
| 13  | STALAVAGE    | 12        | M   | S       | 24th May 1913 Shenandoah Pa.  |   | Home: 176 Chiltord Street Brooklyn   |
| 14  | STALAVAGE    | 7         | M   | S       | 28th Dec 1917 Shenandoah Pa.  |   | Home: 176 Chiltord Street Brooklyn   |
| 15  | STALAVAGE    | 8         | M   | S       |   | Citizenship <del>By Marriage</del> By Virtue of Parents   | Home: 176 Chiltord Street Brooklyn   |
| 16  | OVETOJEVIO   | 16        | M   | S       | Born in Midland Pa June 1909  | 26th  | Home: 838 Bank Street Vateriaury Conn  |
| 17  | STARINA      | 26        | M   | S       | Born in Crested Butte Colorado 11/6/1898  | TA P.P. 32697   | Home: 1416 E 57th Street Cleveland Ohio  |
| 18  | UNLAKAS      | 16        | M   | M       | 35129   | District Court Naturalized in State Vateriaury Conn Sept. 1923  | Home: 838 Bank Street Vateriaury Conn  |
| 19  | FEDOR        | 30        | M   | M       | PP 6774   | <del>By Marriage</del>  | Home: New York Ave   |
| 20  | FEDOR        | 8         | M   | M       | Born in Vateriaury N.Y. on 2nd October 1915   |   | Home: Feder Mark Youngers Neperhan 36 Ave  |
| 21  | WETOTOMUSSEY | 30        | M   | M       | PP 12412  | Court of Common Pleas 27th Feb  | Home: 26 Broadway Jersey City  |
| 22  | WETOTOMUSSEY | 41        | M   | M       | PP 72191  | Naturalized in State N.J. Jersey City 1908  | Home: 26 Broadway Jersey City  |
| 23  | TERIA        | 30        | M   | M       | PP 339534   | Circuit Court Detroit Mich  | Home: 286 Oak Street Wyandotte Mich  |
| 24  | NABOV        | 30        | M   | M       | PP 57794  | Naturalized in State of Mich. Court of Wayne 30 June 1919   | Home: 14 N Bloine Ave. Youngstown Ohio   |
| 25  | OPINGARU     | 30        | M   | M       | PP 70245  | Post Office Phil Pa. Naturalized in State of Penn 2nd Jan. 1921   | Home: 803 N 3rd Street Philadelphia Pa   |
| 26  | NISCHT       | 36        | M   | M       | 775 chgd  | District Court 16th Naturalized in Hammond Ind. on April 1915   | Home: 1894 Chestnut Street Detroit Mich  |
| 27  | DUMIGON      | 51        | M   | M       | PP 78016  | Naturalized in Chicago Ill - District Court 20 Oct on 1914  | Home: 428 N. Drake Avenue Chicago - Ill -  |
| 28  | WES          | 29        | M   | M       | PP 437397   | Naturalized Court of Com on Place of Uniontown Pa - on 28th August 1905   | Home: Box 42 - Keisterville - Pa -   |
| 29  | WES          | 53        | M   | M       | PP 516830   | Naturalized on 2.2.1921 Court of Machonis county Ohio - Common Pleas  | Home: 1903 Clifton St - Youngstown - Ohio -  |
| 30  | CHUCKBERG    | 4         | M   | S       | PP 27850  | Naturalized District Court of Western Hampden Westfield Mass - on 16th September 1897 Supreme Court Bronx 14th July | Home: Not exact address but going at Westfield - Mass - Home: 1410 Wilkins Avenue - Bronx - New York |

Line 1 Myerkepic  
Line 2 Voorlopic

Milan  
Nikola

See Sheet G12 Line 8  
See Sheet G12 Line 9

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 102

8. 2

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG

12th of August, 1925

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                    |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|--|
|     | FAMILY NAME  | Given Name  | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |  |
| 1   | JORDAN       | Rosalija    | 21        | ✓ F B Born in Puerto Colorado 21/1904   | 4. 7 Oct  | Home Frank Jordan R P D Box 113 Greenburg Pa |
| 2   | KASUN        | Joseph      | 17        | ✓ M B Born in Etres 1908 Pa   | do 7. and   | Home 1322 Maple street Breitung Iron Mont.   |
| 3   | MEDVET       | Francoiscus | 17        | ✓ M B Born in Etres 1907 Pa   | do 7 A  | Home Post Export Pa Box 67 W Moreland        |
| 4   | PAKACSI      | Julius      | 47        | ✓ M M   | Circuit Court Naturalized in Belmont County St. Clairsville Ohio 15 Sept. 1914                          | Home R P D No 4 Box 142 St. Clairsville      |
| 5   | BARTORIO     | Cesare      | 43        | ✓ M M   | Circuit Court Natu. Court of La Salle County Ottawa 18/6/1901   | Home 202 S Glen Ave. Oglesby Ill             |
| 6   | GARTANO      | Groni       | 42        | ✓ M N   | Circuit Court Natu. Court of Franklin County Benton Ill 11th December 1915                              | Home Box 163 Coello Ill                      |
| 7   | Beltranini   | John        | 31        | ✓ M M   | Naturalized Court of Franklin County La Salle County Ottawa 2nd July 1914                               | Home Watson Ave. 114 Oglesby                 |
| 8   | MARETTA      | Machino     | 46        | ✓ M M   | Natu. Court of La Salle County Ottawa 15/1/1911   | Home Box 263 Oglesby Ill.                    |
| 9   | TAKACS       | Rosa        | 35        | ✓ F M   | By Marriage 25th June 1918  | Home 3106 Garolla Ave. Cleveland             |
| 10  | SUBOOWENSI   | Holesier    | 38        | ✓ M M   | Naturalized in District Court Northampton Mass  | Home 69 Masonic Street Northampton Mass      |
| 11  | SANTUCCI     | Andrea      | 38        | ✓ M M   | Court Common Pleas N.J. 1st   | 1901 Ivanhoe Road                            |
| 12  | SANTUCCI     | Antonia     | 39        | ✓ F M   | Naturalized in Camp Merrit on June 1918   | Home : Cleveland Ohio                        |
| 13  | SANTUCCI     | Pizmina     | 3         | ✓ F M   | By Marriage Citizenship   | Home Cleveland Ohio                          |
| 14  | LADAME       | NP Jennie   | 33        | ✓ F M   | By Marriage   | Home Cleveland                               |
| 15  | GASPERINI    | Gaterina    | 42        | ✓ F M   | By Marriage   | Home : In Wilconville, 116                   |
| 16  | GASPERINI    | Gloria      | 42        | ✓ F B   | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship  | 62 Baldwin Ave Terrytown N                   |
| 17  | PALUMBO      | Giuseppe    | 44        | ✓ M M   | District Court New York   | Home Terrytown N.Y.                          |
| 18  | PALUMBO      | Maria       | 41        | ✓ F M   | Naturalized in Brooklyn on June 4th 1914  | Home 600 Henry street Brooklyn               |
| 19  | PALUMBO      | Federico    | 6         | ✓ M B   | By Marriage   | Home 600 Henry street Brooklyn               |
| 20  | ZANINELLI    | Masemelino  | 51        | ✓ M M   | Circuit Court Pittsburgh  | Home 600 Henry street Brooklyn               |
| 21  | RECIA        | Virginio    | 59        | ✓ M M   | Naturalized in Reading Pa on October 4th 1911   | Home Avella Pa Box 248                       |
| 22  | RECIA        | Mary        | 47        | ✓ F M   | County Court Dickenson Iron Mountains   | Home Niagara Wisc.                           |
| 23  | RECIA        | Jennie      | 14        | ✓ F B   | Naturalized in Mich on June 5th 1901  | Home Niagara Wisc.                           |
| 24  | ALJESI       | Altk        | 45        | ✓ M M   | By Marriage   | Home Niagara Wisc.                           |
| 25  | LAFIETRO     | Francesco   | 41        | ✓ M M   | Court Common Pleas  | Box Mc. Intyre Pa.                           |
| 26  | RECIA        | Casimiro    | 42        | ✓ M M   | Naturalized in Somerset County on May 1901  | Home Rochester New York                      |
| 27  | PAROTTI      | Angelo      | 30        | ✓ M M   | Rochester New York. Supreme Court   | 54 John Street                               |
| 28  | BOROI        | Mary        | 47        | ✓ F M   | Naturalized in Pointed on April 1918  | Home Fairport N Y                            |
| 29  | BOROI        | Jeside      | 16        | ✓ F B   | County Couty Dickenson Date Unknown   | Home Iron Mountain Mich                      |
| 30  | BOROI        | Leo         | 10        | ✓ M B   | Naturalized in Detroit Mich on June 1918  | Home 2136 Scott street Detroit               |
| 31  | BOROI        | Leo         | 10        | ✓ M B   | By Marriage   | Home 107 Souther street Canastota            |

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

Number

sailing from Cherbourg 12th of August

19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th/ 28th Aug. 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | Sex       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                           |
|-----|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|
|     | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |   |
| 1   | GIOCONI      | Olara       | 34        | ✓ M   | 531 42 K  | 124 New Broadway                                    |
| 2   | MARTINI      | Joseph      | 46        | ✓ M   | 44 390 H  | Home Tarrytown N Y                                  |
| 3   | CAPITO       | Lorenzo     | 53        | ✓ M   | 16293 K   | Home 140 6th Av. New York City                      |
| 4   | PAVETTO      | Felix       | 39        | ✓ M   | 410 31 K  | Home 307 South Park Ave. Warren 320 Division Street |
| 5   | NEIRA        | Dominico    | 47        | ✓ M   | 47673 K   | Home Jeannette Pa                                   |
| 6   | TUHEROSA     | John        | 49        | ✓ M   | 9846 K  | Home Strosebury Colorado 73 Road 3 Clinton          |
| 7   | TUHEROSA     | Caterina    | 47        | ✓ F   | 9845 K  | Home in Indiana                                     |
| 8   | TUHEROSA     | Felice      | 9         | ✓ M   | Clinton Ind 930 Nov 1915  | Home in Indiana                                     |
| 9   | CAMPIDELLI   | Giovanni    | 42        | ✓ M   | 304 58 K  | Home in Indiana                                     |
| 10  | CAMPIDELLI   | Evnis       | 7         | ✓ M   | 12th Oct 1917 North Adams Mass  | Home in North Adams Mass                            |
| 11  | MASSETTI     | Emilio      | 35        | ✓ M   | 937 63 K  | Home in North Adams Mass                            |
| 12  | FERATTO      | Charles     | 53        | ✓ M   | 920 91 K  | Supreme Court Manhattan                             |
| 13  | SOLOCHITANO  | Pasquale    | 59        | ✓ M   | 492 520 H   | Naturalized in New York on June 1904                |
| 14  | SOLOCHITANO  | Antoinette  | 50        | ✓ F   | do  | Circuit Court 8th Dec 1894                          |
| 15  | SOLOCHITANO  | Caterina    | 13        | ✓ F   | do  | Naturalized in New York on June 1904                |
| 16  | PRATA        | Rafaele     | 43        | ✓ M   | 52157 K   | Naturalized in New York on June 1904                |
| 17  | CALDERINI    | Fortunato   | 37        | ✓ M   | 137 81 K  | Common Pleas Court Pittsburgh Pa.                   |
| 18  | SACCOMANNI   | Giuseppe    | 43        | ✓ M   | 49671 K   | Naturalized on November 1904                        |
| 19  | SACCOMANNI   | Rosa        | 25        | ✓ F   | do  | Naturalized on November 1904                        |
| 20  | SACCOMANNI   | Cesira      | 4         | ✓ F   | Newcastle Pa. 20 Nov 1920   | Common Pleas Court Pittsburgh Pa.                   |
| 21  | SACCOMANNI   | Vittoria    | 2         | ✓ F   | Newcastle Pa. 10 April 1922   | Naturalized on November 1904                        |
| 22  | FRANCESCA    | John        | 34        | ✓ M   | 490 107 K   | Naturalized on November 1904                        |
| 23  | ERBER        | Adolph      | 41        | ✓ M   | 165 54 K  | Naturalized in Point Pleasant W. V. Dec 1904        |
| 24  | GUIDONI      | Guido       | 31        | ✓ M   | 608 89 K  | Naturalized in Superior Court Chicago 1904          |
| 25  | BERNABONI    | Emilio      | 61        | ✓ M   | 628 10 K  | Naturalized in Superior Court Chicago 1904          |
| 26  | MAHARLAN     | John        | 36        | ✓ M   | 31025 K   | Naturalized in Superior Court Chicago 1904          |
| 27  | TOMI         | George      | 46        | ✓ M   | 490 107 K   | Naturalized in Superior Court Chicago 1904          |
| 28  |              |             |           |   |   |   |
| 29  | Sporci       | Leo         | 10        | ✓ M   | 4460 521 K  | Naturalized in Superior Court Chicago 1904          |

Line 23 Erber Adolph See Sheet C.5 Line 12  
Line 28 blank  
Line 29 blank

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

Number

MAJESTIC

sailing from

CHERBOURG, 12nd August

19<sup>25</sup>

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

18th August 25

19

| LINE | NAME IN FULL |               | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES                               |
|------|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|      | FAMILY NAME  | GIVEN NAME    | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1    | MOORE        | Larian        | 14 3      | F   | S                 | Born in Chicago - Ill - 710 05  |   | Home - Indiana - U.S.A.                                |
| 2    | VIQUESNEY    | Marianna      | 50 2      | F   | M                 | Born in Peni Haute - Indiana - on 21st May 1875 73283   |   | Home . 1414 S. 5th Street<br>Peni Haute - Indiana -    |
| 3    | TOLINS       | Truin Bit     | 35        | M   | M                 | Born in Alliance - N.J. - on 1st June 1889 466 52   |   | Home . 156 W. 20th Street<br>New-York                  |
| 4    | TOLINS       | Rose Sharoff  | 25        | F   | M                 | Born in New York on 24th April 1900 256 68  |   | Home . 156 W. 20th Street<br>New-York                  |
| 5    | FLOCK        | M.U.          | 51        | M   | S                 | Born in Indiana - on 18th Nov 1884 444 367  |   | Home - Cleveland - Ohio<br>7801 Euclid Ave             |
| 6    | SPARKS       | Paullette     | 24 3      | F   | M                 | 568 93  | By Marriage   | Home . 1215 Napoleon Street<br>Fremont - Ohio -        |
| 7    | LUTHER       | Arthur V.R.   | 24 9      | M   | S                 | Born in Paterson - N.J. Oct 12th 1900 607 60  |   | Home . 6 Hempden St - Westfield<br>(Mass)              |
| 8    | GIBBS        | Harold L.     | 32 6      | M   | S                 | Born in Westfield - Mass Feb 4th 1893 516 31  |   | Home . 6 Hempden St - Westfield<br>(Mass)              |
| 9    | GABARANT     | Frank         | 40        | M   | S                 | Born in New York Feb 28 1885 901 36   |   | Home . 3315 Broadway<br>New-York City                  |
| 10   | NEWSTAT      | Olga          | 29        | F   | M                 | 755 44  | By Marriage   | Home . 1830 Manning Street<br>Philadelphia             |
| 11   | ARNOLD       | William       | 44        | M   | S                 | Born in Troy - N.J. - on 9th August 1888  |   | Home . 286 Lill St                                     |
| 12   | BREER        | Adolph        | 45        | M   | S                 | 579 42  | Naturalized in CHICAGO - Ill - on 1905  | Home . 2417 - Merry maid avenue<br>Coney Island - N.J. |
| 13   | BERNARDONI   | Emilio        | 61        | M   | S                 | Naturalized in Trinidad - La Guayra - Co<br>Colorado on 1st October 1904  |   | Home . Denver Co -<br>Doer Hotel                       |
| 14   | GILLETTE     | Francis       | 45        | M   | S                 | Born in Boston - Mass Feb 21st 1880 280 81  |   | Home . California - La Verne -                         |
| 15   | LOWILL       | Alice         | 19 4      | F   | S                 | Born in Boston - Mass 16th April 1906 511 867   |   | Home - Concord - Mass                                  |
| 16   | STEVENS      | George        | 31 5      | M   | S                 | Born in Atlanta - Georgia 336 012   |   | Home . 850 Peachtree St<br>Atlanta - Georgia           |
| 17   | GOADBY       | John E. Jr    | 21 11     | M   | S                 | Born in New York - Mass - on 30th September 1903 641 54   |   | Home . 31 Gardner St - Waltham<br>(Mass)               |
| 18   | ROWLAND      | Edna          | 31 11     | F   | S                 | Born in Rochester New York 15th Aug 1893 432 037  |   | Home . 75 Laturnum Cres -<br>Rochester - N.Y. -        |
| 19   | THOMAS       | Robert S.     | 58 6      | M   | S                 | Born in New York City on 1866   |   | Home - 150 State St -                                  |
| 20   | DREIER       | Edward        | 19 11     | M   | S                 | Born in Tonkers - N.Y. - 7th Aug 1905 580 54  |   | Brooklyn - N.Y. -                                      |
| 21   | BOGESS       | Lee           | 21 11     | M   | S                 | Born in Sioux City - Iowa Aug 17th 1903 583 00  |   | Home . Ridgewood - N.J.<br>2 Union Street              |
| 22   | WYCKOFF      | Rodgers       | 22        | M   | S                 | Born in Alton - Ill 22 July 1903 572 17   |   | Home . Sioux City - Iowa -                             |
| 23   | DOUTHAT      | Milton        | 10 5      | M   | S                 | Born in Kansas City - Mo - on 16th February 1905  |   | Home . Alton - Ill -<br>7605 Washington Ave            |
| 24   | REES         | Miriam        | 28 11     | F   | S                 | Born in Johnstown on 23 September 1896  |   | None -   |
| 25   | MOSCHLER     | Emma C.       | 25        | F   | S                 | Born in Johnstown - on June 15th 1899   |   | Home . 219 Milton St<br>Johnstown - Pa -               |
| 26   | SYLVESTER    | Lary Florence | 59 4      | F   | M                 | Born in Harrison - Maine 28th April 1866 492 07   |   | Home . 609 Coleman Avenue<br>Johnstown - Pa -          |
| 27   | SYLVESTER    | Miriam        | 24        | F   | S                 | Born in Harrison Maine 31 Dec 1906 492 08   |   | Home . 560 Forest Avenue<br>Portland - Maine           |
| 28   | WEBB         | Marion        | 23        | F   | S                 | Born in DUNDAS Mass 22 Jan 1902 623 72  |   | Home . 560 Forest A. Portland<br>Maine                 |
| 29   | DOYLE        | Kathrine      | 34        | F   | S                 | Born in Fairport - N.Y. 19th June 579 38  |   | Home 34 Cherry Street Dowers Mass                      |
| 30   | WARNER       | Jennie        | 28        | F   | S                 | Born in Elmira on 1896 19th Dec 650 86  |   | 51-15th Street Buffalo N Y                             |
| 31   | DAYTON       | Margaret      | 30        | F   | S                 | Born in Rochester   |   | 61 Lancaster Buffalo N Y                               |

Line 11 Arnold William Did not Embark  
Line 13 Bernasconi Emilio Did not Embark  
Line 19 Thomas Robert Did not Embark  
Line 23 Douthat Milton Did not Embark  
Line 24 Rees Miriam Did not Embark  
Line 25 Moschler Emma Did not Embark

Line 31 Dayton Margaret See Sheet 631 Line 16

- NOTE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on this manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

sailing from

CHERBOURG

on 12th August

1925

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th

| No. | NAME IN FULL.     |             | AGE.      | SEX.  | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                       |
|-----|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-------|---|---|---|
|     | FAMILY NAME.      | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |       |   |   |   |
| 1   | KIRSCH            | Max         | 30        | ✓ M M | 62644 K<br>843  | Superior Court<br>Naturalized in New-York on 22/5/1925  | Home . 993 Union Avenue<br>Brooklyn - N.Y.      |
| 2   | WILLIAMS          | Gora W.     | 43        | ✓ F M | 842   | Born in Sacramento - Cal - on 14/1/1882   | Home . 11 Hillside Court<br>Berkeley - Cal      |
| 3   | HARRIS            | Mattie B.   | 22        | ✓ F S | 842   | Born in Sacramento - Cal - on 13/1/1903   | Home . 39th St<br>Sacramento - Cal              |
| 4   | CAMPBELL          | Margaret M  | 41        | ✓ F S | 695 87  | Born in 19th May 1873<br>Smith City Ill.  | Home . Los Angeles - Calif                      |
| 5   | JACKSON           | Mabel C.    | 39        | ✓ F S | 692 50  | Born in 22/5/1882   | Home . 5653 Virginia Ave<br>Los Angeles - Calif |
| 6   | CAROSTO           | George      | 22        | ✓ M S | 121 84  | Born in New York City on 1st May 1903   | Home . 329 - 44 st<br>New York City             |
| 7   | COOL              | Jane        | 33        | ✓ F M | 144 04  | By Marriage   | Home Petreshill<br>St Dunstons - Cottage        |
| 8   | REAGAN            | Regis C.    | 34        | ✓ M M | 956 85  | Born in Pittsburgh - Pa - on 20/5/1890  | Home . 401 Grace St<br>Pittsburgh - Pa -        |
| 9   | HEILMAN           | Edward      | 32        | ✓ M S | 954 94  | Born in Pittsburgh - Pa - on 12/11/1891   | Home . 133 Holborn<br>Pittsburgh - Pa -         |
| 10  | Morrison          | Robert      | 31        | ✓ M S | 472 544   | Supreme Court<br>Naturalized Court of State at N.York<br>on June 10th 1924                                    | Home . 218 E. 11st<br>New York City             |
| 11  | KING              | Wilferst    | 34        | ✓ M M | 100 021   | Born in Pittsburgh - 31/10/1890   | Home . 5352 Market St<br>Pittsburgh             |
| 12  | Mrs KING          | Anna        | 33        | ✓ F M | 73 3 3  | Born in Pittsburgh - 12/1/1891  | Home . 5352 Market St<br>Pittsburgh             |
| 13  | BRADDOCK          | Katherine   | 54        | ✓ F M | 722 72  | Born in Mount Vernon - Ohio - on 19/9/1870  | Home . 539 West Waller<br>Stockton - Calif      |
| 14  | MARTIN            | Edna        | 26        | ✓ F S | 511 32  | Born in Lexington - Pa - on 11/1/1899   | Home . 31 - 6th st<br>Lewisburg - Pa -          |
| 15  | BERRY             | Grace A.    | 38        | ✓ F S | 926   | Born in Jacksonville - on 17 September 1887   | Home . 1113 - 9th Avenue<br>Lewiston - Idaho    |
| 16  | GRUM              | Ethel       | 39        | ✓ F S | 922 05  | Born in Lexington - Ill - on 12/5/1866  | Home - Lexington - Ill -                        |
| 17  | MILLER            | Geo         | 47        | ✓ M M | 1026  | Born in Pittsburg on 17th October 1867  | Home . 3800 Perrysville<br>avenue - Pittsburgh  |
| 18  | BRADSHAW          | Albert      | 50        | ✓ M S | 212 47  | Born in Boston July 31st 1875   | Home . 43 Druce St -<br>Brooklyn - Mass -       |
| 19  | BRIDGES           | Frank J     | 54        | ✓ M S | 238 84  | Born in Nicholasville - Indiana - 13 October 1870   | Home . 951 - W - 8th St<br>Cincinnati           |
| 20  | ATKINS            | Wesley O    | 40        | ✓ M M | 238 84  | Born in Cabot on 19th November 1884   | Home - Lyndonville<br>Vermont                   |
| 21  | ATKINS            | Edna M.     | 41        | ✓ F M | 238 84  | Born in Sheffield on 2nd May 1883   | Home - Lyndonville<br>Vermont                   |
| 22  | ATKINS            | Stavley S.  | 15        | ✓ M S | 238 84  | Born in Rome on 1st - on 19/22 May  | Home - Lyndonville<br>Vermont                   |
| 23  | ATKINS            | Marion L.   | 11        | ✓ F S | 238 84  | Born in Rome - on 18th January 1913   | Home - Lyndonville<br>Vermont                   |
| 24  | DEXTER            | Eulalia A.  | 58        | ✓ F S | 261 53  | Born in Augusta - Ga - on 10th July 1866  | Home . 1123 E Genesee<br>Syracuse - N.Y         |
| 25  | ATKINS            | Flora       | 51        | ✓ F S | 738 13  | Born in Cabot on 20 July 1868   | Home . Mount Berry - Ga -                       |
| 26  | STEPHENSON        | Lillian     | 28        | ✓ F S | 464 855   | Born in Los Angeles - Calif - on 31/9/1893  | Home . Portland - Oregon -<br>136 E - 39th St   |
| 27  | ROUSSEAU F.       | John        | 49        | ✓ M M | 784 73  | Born in U.S.A.  | Home . Stoneleigh Court<br>Dallas Texas         |
| 28  | BIRD              | JOHN        | 51        | ✓ M M | 408 69  | Born in Arkansas August 24 th 1873 -  | Home . Camp Holabird<br>Baltimore - Mich -      |
| 29  | LEWIS Edward HUNT |             | 41        | ✓ M M | 44 852  | Born in Honolulu on 20 May 1884   | Home . 2455 Leavenworth St<br>San Francisco     |
| 30  | CARLISLE          | Albert T.   | 26        | ✓ M S | 44 852  | Born in San Francisco - Calif Feb 3rd 1899  |   |

Line 27 Rousseau F. Did not Embark

- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
- Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
- Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
- List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this form United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

Number

2

8.8.

"MAJESTIC"

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

AUGUST 12th

, 1925, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

18th August 25

, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. |                | AGE. |      | Sex. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.            |
|-----|---------------|----------------|------|------|------|--------------------|---|---|--------------------------------------|
|     | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.    | Yrs. | Mos. |      |                    |   |   |                                      |
| 1   | TEAGARDEN     | LYREL.         | 31   |      | F    | S                  | Danbury Conn April 23rd 1894.   |   | 1224, N Charles St, Baltimore, Md.   |
| 2   | MARK.         | ELWIN          | 40   |      | M    | M                  | Mt. Carmel Ill Nov 13th 1885.   |   | 425, De Salurere Ave, St. Louis Mo.  |
| 3   | MARK.         | NORA.          | 41   |      | F    | M                  | Mt. Carmel Ill Feb. 4th 1884.   |   | do.                                  |
| 4   | POWELL        | CLARA FOND.    | 58   |      | F    | W                  | Lamar Mo sep t 6th 1886.  |   | 352, Hearst Ave, Sakeley Cal.        |
| 5   | FORD.         | HUGH JOHN      | 24   |      | M    | S                  | Centerville Utah May 7th 1901.  |   | Centerville Utah.                    |
| 6   | ADAMS         | JULIA BESSIE.  | 62   |      | F    | M                  | 39808<br>93245  | by marriage 1893.   | 751, Bedcon Ave, Paulocoro N J.      |
| 7   | WATERS.       | GERTRUDE.      | 41   |      | F    | M                  |   | by marriage.  | 7, Sanford St, Holyoke Mass.         |
| 8   | VAUX.         | DALSY CHANT.   | 44   |      | F    | W                  | Winchester Mitchfield Co. sept 30th 1915.   | 59892   | 93, Culvert St, Torrington Conn.     |
| 9   | TREMLIN       | GEORGE.        | 63   |      | M    | M                  | 30572   | Court of Common Pleas. 23rd Sept 1901, Cleveland  | 1735, E 32nd St, Cleveland Ohio.     |
| 10  | JONES.        | LEWELLYN       | 43   |      | M    | M                  | 50495   | Wilkes Barre. 1912. Circuit Court   | 55, Turner St, Plymouth Pa.          |
| 11  | REES.         | WILLIAM        | 59   |      | M    | M                  | 331199  | District Court New Philadelphia Ohio Oct 1888. 15th   | 138, W Broadway, Dover Ohio.         |
| 12  | HALL          | CHARA HALLERON | 43   |      | F    | M                  |   | by marriage 1920  | 2, Smith St, W Haven Conn.           |
| 13  | DOLLEY        | LOAN.          | 29   |      | F    | S                  | Whittier Cal. 1896.   |   | 603, E 8th St, Long Beach Cal.       |
| 14  | STREETER.     | GEORGE.        | 54   |      | M    | M                  | 73659   | Pittsburgh Pa Dec. 28th 1917, District Court  | 8, Grace St, Crafton Pittsburgh Pa.  |
| 15  | STREETER.     | ADA.           | 52   |      | F    | M                  |   | By Marriage   | do.                                  |
| 16  | CREWANSKY     | JOHN           | 45   |      | M    | M                  |   | 28th April 1925.  | 41, Alder St, Watertown Conn.        |
| 17  | SCHAFER.      | ISAAC.         | 40   |      | M    | M                  | 42759   | 11 July 1918 District Court Philadelphia Pa.  | 6028 Spruce Street Philadelphia Pa.  |
| 18  | GAUT.         | HENRY.         | 45   |      | M    | S                  | 79825   | June 19th 1919, Supreme Court New York N Y.   | 173, Whalley Ave, New Haven Conn.    |
| 19  | SIMPSON.      | HELEN          | 38   |      | F    | M                  | 44198   | Supreme Court Los Angeles Cal July 3rd 1918.  | 1335, W 105th St, Los Angeles, Cal.  |
| 20  | SIMPSON.      | ROBERT.        | 3    |      | M    | S                  | 5th Oct 1921 Los Angeles  |   | do do.                               |
| 21  | SIMPSON       | HELEN          | 4    |      | F    | S                  | 27th Sept 1920 Los Angeles  |   | do do.                               |
| 22  | PEARSON       | JOHN           | 54   |      | M    | M                  | Iowa. Nov 4/1895  | District Court Des Moines Iowa 4th Nov 1895.  | Jasper Co., Iowa.                    |
| 23  | JOHNSON.      | LOUISE.        | 21   |      | F    | M                  | 413619 with Just PA   | Fathers Citizenship   | 22, Market St, W Lynn Mass.          |
| 24  | DINWOODIEY    | DEAN.          | 25   |      | M    | S                  | Idaho Falls and 2nd Nov 1899.   |   | Idaho Falls, Idaho                   |
| 25  | LUNDGULST.    | ROY EMANUEL.   | 22   |      | M    | S                  | Salt Lake City, Utah, 23rd Sept 1902.   |   | 579, 5th Ave, Salt Lake City, Utah.  |
| 26  | BURTON.       | ALBERT NEIL.   | 22   |      | M    | S                  | Salt Lake City, Utah, 12th July 1903.   |   | 2418, 3rd St, Ocean Park Cal.        |
| 27  | WHITE.        | ERNEST.        | 22   |      | M    | S                  | Salt Lake City, Utah, Nov 8th.  |   | Salt Lake City, 606, S 9th E.        |
| 28  | CANNON.       | MILTON         | 24   |      | M    | S                  | Salt Lake City Utah   |   | 2381, S 7th St, Salt Lake City, Utah |
| 29  | SMITH.        | ROLAND.        | 25   |      | M    | S                  | Rayeville Utah April 6th 1900   |   | Clearfield Utah.                     |
| 30  | CARLEY.       | JOHN           | 63   |      | M    | W                  | 16254   | Court Common Pleas Pittsburgh Pa Sept 6th 1890.   | 1604, Superior St. Cleveland Ohio.   |

Line 13 Hall Obara Did not Embark  
Line 13 Delley Bois Did not Embark  
Line 16 Crewansky John Did not Embark

- STANT NOTICE.**
- Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  - Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  - Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  - List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

107

S. S. MAJESTIC sailing from NEW YORK, on 12th August 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 18th August 25

| No. | NAME FULL            | AGE | Sex | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.    |
|-----|----------------------|-----|-----|---|---|------------------------------|
| 1   | 2                    | 3   | 4   | 5   | 6   | 7                            |
| 1   | STEWART              | 41  | M   | Born in Philadelphia Pa - on 1889   |   | Home 33 High St              |
| 2   | STEWART              | 41  | F   | Wife of U.S.C.  |   | Home 33 High St              |
| 3   | WEBB                 | 49  | F   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | By Marriage P.P. 68145  | Germanstown Philadelphia     |
| 4   | STEWART              | 64  | M   | Born in Parnassus Pa - on March 27th 1861   |   | Home 34 Cherry St            |
| 5   | XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX | 19  | F   | Born in Pittsburgh Pa - on 23/4/1906  |   | Danven - Mass -              |
| 6   | O TOOLE              | 31  | M   | Born in Clinton - N.Y. - on 3rd May 1894  |   | Home Parnassus - Pa -        |
| 7   | FORNAGIARI           | 47  | M   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | 7th Jan 1925 Supreme Court Pittsburgh Pa.   | Home 1615 Brownsville - Road |
| 8   | WAYER                | 53  | M   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | 1925 Common Pleas May 3rd   | Carrick - Pa -               |
| 9   | FRADURN              | 19  | F   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | Naturalized in Elmeria - Ohio - on 1921   | Home 33 Auburn Place         |
| 10  | MAILLET              | 38  | M   | Oakland Cal July 13 1887  | Fathers Citizenship   | Cumlerland - Stop Brooklyn   |
| 11  | BUTLER               | 34  | M   | Born in Suffolk - Va. 26 JUNE 1901  |   | Home 101 Second St           |
| 12  | PERALDO              | 53  | M   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   |   | Monongahela                  |
| 13  | GALPIN               | 21  | M   | Lowell Mass 16th Nov 1903   |   | Home 2920 Wine Avenue        |
| 14  | Weinstock            | 27  | M   | 15th March 1898 New York City   |   | LORAIN - Ohio -              |
| 15  | Wilcox               | 33  | F   | 19th June 1892v Howaie Honolulu   |   | Home Stockton - Calif -      |
| 16  | Bal                  | 35  | F   | 31st August 1889 Honolulu   |   | 546 W. Willow                |
| 17  | Shaver               | 27  | F   | 23 rd August 1877 New York City   |   | Home Berkeley - 45 Oak Ridge |
| 18  | Mc Guinis            | 41  | F   | 31st Augst 1883 Chipen Harpen New York  |   | Home Suffolk - Virginia      |
| 19  | Poindexter           | 26  | F   | 1st March 1899 Tennesse   |   | Home Box 138 - Jaeger - Pa   |
| 20  |                      |     |     |   |   |                              |
| 21  | Kroft                | 27  | F   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | by Marriage   | Home 126 E. College Avenue   |
| 22  | Kroft                | 44  | M   | 27th March 1921 Cleveland Ohio.   |   | Appleton - Wis -             |
| 23  | Morsen               | 29  | F   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | By Marriage   | 155 East 22 Street New York  |
| 24  | Turner               | 26  | F   | 14th Oct 1898 Copperopolis Cal  |   | 1319 Emma Street             |
| 25  | Dolley               | 23  | F   | 27th Jan 1896 Whetler Cal   |   | Hoolulu                      |
| 26  | Miller               | 46  | F   | <del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>   | By Marriage   | 2610 Doris Place             |
| 27  | Miller               | 22  | F   | May 24th 1903 Clifton Springs N. Y.   |   | Manoa Honolulu               |
| 28  | Martin               | 22  | F   | 25th Augst 1902 Clifton Springs N. Y.   |   | 2155 15 Street               |
| 29  | Bishop               | 44  | F   | 17th Augst 1879 Clifton Springs N.Y.  |   | San Francisco                |
| 30  | Healton              | 47  | M   | 18th Feb 1898 Whitlier Cal  |   | Clifton Springs New York     |

Line 20 Blank Line 1 Stewart A. W. Did not Embark  
Line 2 Stewart Mrs Did not Embark

Accept # 12 Burman 1/2 P. H.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE - 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *90-1*  
108

8. S. *MAJESTIC* sailing from *CHERBOURG*, 12th AUGUST, 19*25*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*, 18th August 25, 19*25*

| No. | NAME IN FULL. |   | AGE.      | SEX. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                |
|-----|---------------|---|-----------|------|---|---|--|
|     | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.                             | Yrs. Mos. |      |   |   |  |
| 1   | Healton       | <i>Lura Hunt</i><br><del>Margaret</del> | 28        | F    | M 10Dec 1896 Richmond Ind   |   | Box 84<br>Whittier Cal R.R.                              |
| 2   | Oman          | Frances                                 | 27        | F    | S 30th May 1898 Wayne Nebraska  |   | Wayne Nebraska<br>423 Mission Street<br>Santa Crange Cal |
| 3   | Wilkins       | Alice                                   | 28        | F    | S 10th March 1897 Tacoma  |   | do do  |
| 4   | Cheatham      | Wilma                                   | 29        | F    | S 5th March 1896 Los Banas Cal  |   | do do  |
| 5   | Schwartz      | Alex                                    | 45        | M    | S P.P. 52890  | June 1st 1903 Southern District Court New York  | 132 East 29th Street<br>New York                         |
| 6   | Dubin         | Luis                                    | 50        | M    | M P.P. 92624  | Supreme Court New York Sept 9th 1911  | 221 DeKalb Ave<br>Brooklyn New York                      |
| 7   | Archer        | Dorothy                                 | 27        | F    | S Evansville Ind Augst 5th 1898   |   | 510 Southy Coronado Ave<br>Los Angeles                   |
| 8   | Schulze       | Francis                                 | 25        | F    | S Merril Wis 4th Feb 1900   |   | 502 North Beach Drive<br>Los Angeles                     |
| 9   | Eade          | Lucile                                  | 27        | F    | S Staaton Ill March 11th 1898   |   | 1648 Nostrh Kenneford Ave<br>Los Angeles                 |
| 10  | Jeffery       | Helen                                   | 30        | F    | S Gloucester Mass Jan 2nd 1895  |   | 605 West 41st Street<br>Los Angeles                      |
| 11  | Barone        | Nick                                    | 39        | M    | M P.P. 60547  | District Court<br>9th June 1915 Mc Alister Ohio.  | Krebs Oklahoma<br>320 Whitak Buildings<br>Darenford      |
| 12  | Wirth         | Cyillus                                 | 55        | M    | M Belbrau Iowa 9th July 1869  |   |  |
| 13  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 14  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 15  | Maglano       | Timothy                                 | 35        | M    | M   | chq 1230<br>South Bend Ind Supreme Court  | 325 North Monroe Ave<br>River Forest Ill                 |
| 16  | Dayton        | Margaret                                | 30        | F    | S Nishuna New York Oct 31st 1893  |   | 919 Delamort Ave<br>Schenectady New York                 |
| 17  | Bird          | Maud                                    | 50        | F    | M Texas April 19th 1875 Dallas  |   | Dallas Texas<br>Stonilling Ci                            |
| 18  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 19  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 20  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 21  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 22  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 23  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 24  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 25  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 26  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 27  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 28  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 29  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |
| 30  |               |   |           |      |   |   |  |

Line 13 Blank  
Line 14 Blank

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



WHITE STAR

arrived 8/19/25

, 192

*M.*

*from*

Aug. 1891

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN          | TIME  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS  |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION   | DISCHARGED   |      |       | MEALS     |        |        |   |
|-----|------------------------|-------|----------|--------|-------------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|---|
|     |                        |       | Group    | Number | One year or under | Older than one year |                    |   | By Inspector | Date | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |   |
| 1   | GALSEN Steve           | 10:20 | C11      | 2      | 1                 |                     | TEL FOR            | R.R.W. fr. Jovo Vraner 1015 Washington St. Gary Ind                         | John         | 8/20 | 1-    | 1         | 2      | 1      | ✓ |
| 2   | NINI Dora              | 10:00 | C11      | 30     | 1                 |                     | TO CALL            | Committee Mrs Menoroff (N.C.T.U.) to Henry                                  | Behl         | 8/21 | 1-    | 2         | 3      | 2      | ✓ |
| 3   | LARCOMBE Harold        | 10:00 | 9        | 5/6    | 2                 |                     | TO CALL            | uncle Bert Larcombe 34 Grove St. Eliz. N.J.                                 | John         | 8/19 | 10:00 |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | Gertruda               |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " " " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 4   | KIRTLAND Dorothy Mabel | 10:35 | 9        | 8      | 1                 |                     | TO CALL            | Cous. Jenny J. Andrews, 160-12-84th Drive Jamaica                           | Behl         | "    | 11:20 |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 5   | HORVAT Karal           | 10:40 | C10      | 24     | 1                 |                     | TO CALL            | Parents Mr & Mrs. Karl H. 1316 No. Oranast. Phila                           | John         | 8/20 | 10:45 | 1         | 1      | 1      | ✓ |
| 6   | SZEWOCZYK Sofia        | 11:00 | 8        | 23     | 1                 |                     | TO CALL            | Husb. Andrea 168 Ellery St. Bklyn N.Y.                                      | John         | 8/19 | 11:25 |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 7   | EGEDAL Karl            | 11:00 | 8        | 11     | 1                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | Held S.I.   | Behl         | 8/25 | 11:45 |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 8   | JENSEN Jans            | 11:30 | 8        | 3      | 1                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | to send Jans home from 8/25/10 by ship to help her mother                   | John         | 8/25 | 11:45 |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 9   | ANSTAD Ingvar          | 11:30 | 8        | 15     | 1                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | from 8/25/10 by ship to send Jans home to join her father                   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 10  | SOTIR Pando            | 11:30 | C11      | 28/29  | 2                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | fr. " 8/25/10 Cons Mitru Kisto 12 Church St.                                | Behl         | 8/25 | 11:45 | 3         | 3      | 3      | ✓ |
|     | Ilo Pando              |       |          |        |                   |                     | to hosp on arr.    | fr. " 8/25/10 " " " " Natick Mass.  | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 11  | PERIKLI Vangelia       | 11:25 | C11      | 27     | 1                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | from hosp 8/25/10 by ship to father Dimitri Pankle 26 N. Clark St. Saturday | Behl         | 8/25 | 11:45 |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 12  | MARTON Pal             |       | 10       | 24     | 1                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | from 8/25/10 by ship to cousin Frank Hink 2445 & 29th St. Lorain Ohio       | "            | 8/25 | 10:35 |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 13  | BRESKI Vaclav          | 11:30 | C10      | 1/3    | 3                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | fr. " 8/25/10 Held S.I.   | Behl         | 8/25 | 11:50 | 12        | 12     | 12     | ✓ |
|     | Marija                 |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | Ivan                   |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 14  | TONSVIK Georg S        | 11:30 | 8        | 9      | 1                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | fr. " 8/25-10 Held S.I.   | Behl         | 8/25 | 11:50 |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 15  | ELIA Lazar             | 11:30 | C10      | 13/19  | 7                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | from hosp 8/25/10 by ship to brother John Box 26 Leesburg Pa                | John         | 8/24 | 12:00 | 7         | 9      | 7      | ✓ |
|     | Hanajan                |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | Martha                 |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | Allen                  |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | Benlah                 |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | Grace                  |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | Youshia                |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
| 16  | GRUSZKA Josefa         | 11:00 | 8        | 24/25  | 2                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | fr. hosp. 8/25/10 R.R.W. Husb John Box 26 Leesburg Pa                       | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | Waslaw                 |       |          |        |                   |                     |                    | " " "   | "            | "    | "     |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | FRIDEN Fritz           | 11:20 | C12      | 2      | 1                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | from hosp 8/25/10 by ship to brother " Law Morris Schow R.I. 5              | Behl         | 8/25 | 10:57 |           |        |        | ✓ |
|     | ADAM Adam              | 11:20 | C12      | 6      | 1                 |                     | to hosp on arr.    | " " " " Cousin Dimitri Lakon 677 N. Main St. Mansfield Ohio                 | "            | 8/25 | 10:20 |           |        |        | ✓ |

MAJESTIC 8/19/25



8-78 Majestic

U.S.I.  
N.Y. FORM 30  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAJESTIC WHITE STAR arrived 8/19/25, 192 , M., from 110

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN                  | TIME  | MANIFEST |        | NUMBER OF ALIENS      |                     | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION  | DISCHARGED   |      |       | MEALS     |        |        |
|-----|--------------------------------|-------|----------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------|--------------------|--|--------------|------|-------|-----------|--------|--------|
|     |                                |       | Group    | Number | One year old or under | Older than one year |                    |  | By Inspector | Date | Time  | Breakfast | Dinner | Supper |
| 19  | KOLATOROWICZ Julia<br>Karolina | 11:40 | 8        | 23/29  |                       | 2                   | TEL FOR            | RPW. Inst. Wojciech 207 Talbot Ave, Prunick, Pa. Rehl 8/19 |              | 8/19 | 3-2-3 |           |        |        |
|     |                                |       |          |        |                       |                     |                    | " " " " " "  |              | "    | 3-    |           |        |        |

MAJESTIC



WHITE STAR

arrived

8/19/25

, 19

*M.*

, from

111

No.

Aug ER

[illegible]



## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

1925

I, master of the British S.S. Majestic, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

|   |      |                                   |      |
|---|------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Total crew at time of arrival           | 1042 | Number of seamen deserted         | 4    |
| Number of seamen discharged             | 1    | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 2    |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 2    | Total crew this date              | 1037 |

The above named vessel arrived at this port 18<sup>th</sup> Aug., 1925, consigned to Star Line; is now lying at Star 59 and is expected to sail 22<sup>nd</sup> 8. 1925, for Southampton & Harburg. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN

| Name               | Age | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|--------------------|-----|-------------|--------------------------|
| 684 <u>born</u>    | 19  | British     | Soton 10.8.25            |
| 689 <u>Stearns</u> | 19  | "           | "                        |
| 711 <u>Bulford</u> | 42  | "           | "                        |
| 714 <u>Keen</u>    | 42  | "           | "                        |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

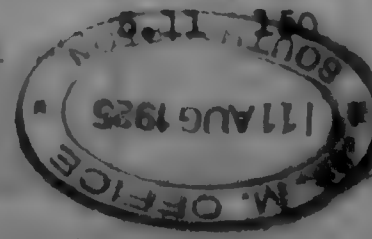
## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any of such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



|    |            |          |   |                |         |       |    |     |    |          |       |      |      |
|----|------------|----------|---|----------------|---------|-------|----|-----|----|----------|-------|------|------|
| 16 | CARTER.    | George.  | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 25  | do | do       | do    | 5.11 | 139  |
| 17 | ROGERS.    | Alfred.  | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 27  | do | do       | do    | 5.10 | 142. |
| 18 |            |          |   |                |         |       |    |     |    |          |       |      |      |
| 19 | KELLY.     | Thomas.  | ✓ | Serpenter.     | 11.8.25 | SOTON | No | YES | 42 | M        | Irish | 5.8  | 141  |
| 20 | MOSS.      | Alfred.  | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 35  | do | English. | do    | 5.4  | 139  |
| 21 | LUND.      | Arthur.  | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 37  | do | do       | do    | 5.10 | 149  |
| 22 | CHRISTIAN. | John.    | ✓ | Bozun.         | do      | do    | do | 51  | do | do       | do    | 5.10 | 152. |
| 23 | BRYANT.    | Charles. | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 42  | do | do       | do    | 5.10 | 154  |
| 24 | NICHOLSON. | William. | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 29  | do | do       | do    | 5.3  | 139  |
| 25 | HENTON.    | Thomas.  | ✓ | Master & Arms. | do      | do    | do | 47  | do | Irish    | do    | 5.4  | 142  |
| 26 | MCDONALD.  | DONALD.  | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 50  | do | Scotch.  | do    | 6.   | 162  |
| 27 | SIMMONDS.  | Ernest.  | ✓ | Fire Watch.    | do      | do    | do | 33  | do | English. | do    | 5.9  | 145  |
| 28 | NASON.     | Charles. | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 46  | do | do       | do    | 5.11 | 153. |
| 29 | BLUNDELL.  | William. | ✓ | do             | do      | do    | do | 50  | do | do       | do    | 5.10 | 154  |
| 30 | DIAPER.    | Arthur.  | ✓ | KEEPER.        | do      | do    | do | 39  | do | do       | do    | 5.11 | 150  |

Total crew - 1042.  
Deserted 140m.  
Furnished 340m.



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic.**

, arriving at

New York. Aug 18. 8.

1925

, from the port of

Southampton.

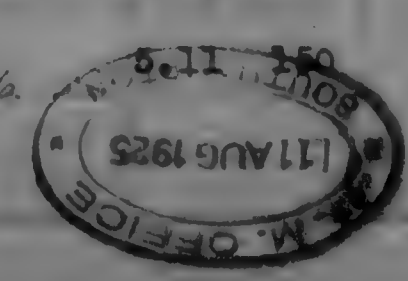
113

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex     | (9)<br>Race        | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight  | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|-----------------|--|
| 1                        | METCALFE. George.                               | Commander.                           | 11.8.25. SO'TON.                         | NO   | YES                               | 54            | M              | ENGLISH            | BRITISH.            | 5.4            | 160             |  |
| 2                        | SUMMERS. Frank.                                 | Asst do                              | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 50            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.6            | 164             |  |
| 3                        | VAUGHAN. Percy.                                 | Chief Mate.                          | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 46            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.8            | 159             |  |
| 4                        | MCGROSTIE. James.                               | First do                             | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 46            | do.            | Scotch             | do.                 | 5.7            | 156             |  |
| 5                        | THORNTON. William.                              | 2nd. do                              | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 42            | do.            | English            | do.                 | 5.10           | 161.            |  |
| 6                        | THOMPSON. Leslie.                               | 3rd. do                              | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 37            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.4            | 152.            |  |
| 7                        | POUSTIE. William.                               | 4th. do                              | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 34            | do.            | Scotch.            | do.                 | 5.11           | 146             |  |
| 8                        | PEARSON. William.                               | 5th. do                              | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 34            | do.            | English            | do.                 | 5.4            | 142.            |  |
| 9                        | MENAUGHTON. James                               | 6th. do                              | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 29            | do.            | Scotch             | do.                 | 6.             | 140.            |  |
| 10                       | BEAUMONT. John.                                 | Surgeon.                             | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 54            | do.            | do                 | do.                 | 5.11           | 156.            |  |
| 11                       | <del>Puller. James</del>                        | <del>Asst. do</del>                  | <del>do. do.</del>                       | <del>do.</del>   | <del>do.</del>                    | <del>30</del> | <del>do.</del> | <del>English</del> | <del>do.</del>      | <del>5.8</del> | <del>156.</del> |  |
| 12                       | LANCASTER. Claude.                              | Purser.                              | 11.8.25. SO'TON.                         | NO   | YES.                              | 47            | M              | ENGLISH            | BRITISH.            | 5.8            | 156.            |  |
| 13                       | BARTLETT. Bryant.                               | 2nd do                               | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 45            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.7            | 140             |  |
| 14                       | HAYWOOD. Wallace.                               | Asst. do                             | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 48            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.7            | 140             |  |
| 15                       | ROBERTS. William.                               | Purser's Clk.                        | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 30            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 6.3            | 156.            |  |
| 16                       | CARTER. George.                                 | do                                   | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 25            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.11           | 139             |  |
| 17                       | ROGERS. Alfred.                                 | do                                   | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 27            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.10           | 142.            |  |
| 18                       |   |                                      |  |  |                                   |               |                |                    |                     |                |                 |  |
| 19                       | KELLY. Thomas.                                  | Carpenter.                           | 11.8.25. SO'TON                          | NO   | YES                               | 42            | M              | Irish              | do.                 | 5.8            | 141             |  |
| 20                       | MOSS. Alfred.                                   | do Mate.                             | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 35            | do.            | English.           | do.                 | 5.4            | 139             |  |
| 21                       | LUND. Arthur.                                   | do Mate.                             | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 37            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.10           | 149             |  |
| 22                       | CHRISTIAN. John.                                | Boysun.                              | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 51            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.10           | 152.            |  |
| 23                       | BRYANT. Charles.                                | do Mate.                             | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 42            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.10           | 154             |  |
| 24                       | NICHOLSON. William.                             | do Mate.                             | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 29            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.3            | 139             |  |
| 25                       | HENTON. Thomas.                                 | Master & Arms.                       | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 47            | do.            | Irish              | do.                 | 5.4            | 142             |  |
| 26                       | MCDONALD. DONALD.                               | do                                   | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 50            | do.            | Scotch.            | do.                 | 6.             | 162             |  |
| 27                       | SIMMONDS. Ernest.                               | Fire Watch.                          | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 33            | do.            | English.           | do.                 | 5.9            | 145             |  |
| 28                       | MASON. Charles.                                 | do                                   | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 46            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.11           | 153.            |  |
| 29                       | BLUNDELL. William.                              | do                                   | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 50            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.10           | 154             |  |
| 30                       | DIAPER. Arthur.                                 | STEEPER.                             | do. do.                                  | do.  | do.                               | 39            | do.            | do.                | do.                 | 5.11           | 150             |  |

MAJESTIC

AUG 18 1925

Total crew 1042.  
Vessel 1000.  
Passengers 342.



Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

114

Vessel **Majestic.**, arriving at **New York.**, **18. 8, 1925.** from the port of **Southampton.**

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)         | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)     | (7)   | (8)                  | (9) | (10) | (11)    | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---------|---|----------------------|-----|------|---------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age | Sex  | Race    | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name. | Given name. |                            | When               | Where   |   |                      |     |      |         |             |        |        |                                 |
| 1           | SALTER.      | Morris.     | ✓ L Trimmer.               | 11.8.25.           | SO'TON. | NO  | YES                  | 33  | M    | English | British.    | 5.4    | 146    |                                 |
| 2           | Clarke.      | John.       | ✓ QM & AB.                 | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 29. | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.6    | 139    |                                 |
| 3           | STIMPSON.    | Ernest.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 27  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    | 143.   |                                 |
| 4           | JOHNSON.     | Arthur.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 30  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.6    | 145    |                                 |
| 5           | PIKE.        | Alfred.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 47  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.8    | 151.   |                                 |
| 6           | KIPLING.     | WILLIAM.    | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 37  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.8    | 142    |                                 |
| 7           | WRANH.       | Arthur.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 26  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.4    | 149    |                                 |
| 8           | BUSHELL.     | Henry.      | ✓ Saloon Deck.             | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 48  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.7    | 140    |                                 |
| 9           | CALDWELL.    | PERCY.      | ✓ AB                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 26  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    | 140    |                                 |
| 10          | HOUSE.       | James.      | ✓ 10 & A B.                | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 30  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.11   | 156.   |                                 |
| 11          | WRANH.       | Henry.      | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 24  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.7    | 145    |                                 |
| 12          | KILL.        | Robert.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 41  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    | 143    |                                 |
| 13          | FLEET.       | Fredrick.   | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 38  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.7    | 154    |                                 |
| 14          | PICKETT.     | William.    | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 27  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.6    | 142.   |                                 |
| 15          | GRIMES.      | George.     | ✓ Window cleaner           | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 42  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.8    | 141.   |                                 |
| 16          | POSTER.      | George.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 38  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    | 151.   |                                 |
| 17          | BARRETT.     | Henry.      | ✓ A B.                     | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 36  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.7    | 145    |                                 |
| 18          | HURST.       | Henry.      | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 33  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    | 138    |                                 |
| 19          | MURRAY.      | Arthur.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 27  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.8    | 147    |                                 |
| 20          | TERRELL.     | Ernest.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 39  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    | 141.   |                                 |
| 21          | SHANTON.     | Ernest      | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 49  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.6    | 245    |                                 |
| 22          | MURRAY.      | James.      | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 46  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    | 154    |                                 |
| 23          | HILL.        | Fredrick.   | ✓ SEAMAN                   | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 28  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.7    | 140.   |                                 |
| 24          | TZARD.       | THOMAS.     | ✓ AB                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 63  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.4    | 138    |                                 |
| 25          | PARKER.      | Ronald.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 31  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.8    | 147    |                                 |
| 26          | KENNEDY.     | David.      | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 39  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    | 151.   |                                 |
| 27          | BRADFORD.    | Robert.     | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 25  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.11   | 151    |                                 |
| 28          | JACKSON.     | James.      | ✓ AB                       | 11.8.25.           | SO'TON  | NO  | YES                  | 29  | do.  | ENGLISH | BRITISH     | 5.10   | 145    |                                 |
| 29          | WHILMAN.     | James       | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 29  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.11   | 156    |                                 |
| 30          | LEMARSHALL.  | Henry.      | ✓ do                       | do.                | do.     | do.   | do.                  | 25  | do.  | do.     | do.         | 5.9    |        |                                 |

*W. Walsh, Agent.*



Line

Over

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

115

Vessel: *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 18: *8.*, 192 *5.*, from the port of *Southampton.*

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name. |                                   | When                      | Where   |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | COPUS.              | William.    | B.                                | 11.8.25                   | SO'TON. | NO   | YES                         | 50         | M          | English     | British             | 5.9            | 140            |   |
| 2                  | JOHNSTON.           | James.      |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 46         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 146            |   |
| 3                  | KINSON.             | Thomas.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 147            |   |
| 4                  | ANDERSON.           | Walter.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 49         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 148            |   |
| 5                  | WARNER.             | Victor.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 143            |   |
| 6                  | THOMAS.             | Ronald.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 143            |   |
| 7                  | HIBBERD.            | Norman.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 138            |   |
| 8                  | LAWRY.              | John.       |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 151.           |   |
| 9                  | KELLY.              | William.    |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 152.           |   |
| 10                 | HAWKINS.            | Bert.       |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 39         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 156            |   |
| 11                 | WILLIAMS.           | Richard.    |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 154.           |   |
| 12                 | TRAVERS.            | Ernest.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 153.           |   |
| 13                 | ELLIOTT.            | Arthur.     | B.                                | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 156            |   |
| 14                 | FREEBORN.           | Fredrick.   |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 140.           |   |
| 15                 | DUMARESQ.           | WILLIAM.    |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 142            |   |
| 16                 | HEAD.               | George.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 146            |   |
| 17                 | SAMMELL.            | Thomas.     |                                   | 11.8.25                   | SO'TON  | NO   | YES                         | 40         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.6            | 143.           |   |
| 18                 | LAMBERT.            | William.    |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 47         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 145.           |   |
| 19                 | O'BRIEN.            | James.      |                                   | 11.8.25                   | SO'TON  | NO   | YES                         | 44         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.11           | 147            |   |
| 20                 | LONGMAN.            | William.    |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 145            |   |
| 21                 | DOSWELL.            | Ernest.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 152.           |   |
| 22                 | MOIR.               | Ernest.     |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 151.           |   |
| 23                 | CURLE.              | William.    |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 47         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 146            |   |
| 24                 | RYMES.              | Charles.    |                                   | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 49         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 149            |   |
| 25                 | MCDALD.             | Walter.     | O'SHEAMAN.                        | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 18         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 145            |   |
| 26                 | STRANGWARD.         | Bert.       | do                                | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 20         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 138            |   |
| 27                 | WHITE.              | William.    | do                                | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 18         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 138            |   |
| 28                 | DIXON.              | Ernest.     | do                                | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 18         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 142            |   |
| 29                 | GODSMARK.           | Walter.     | Bridge Boy.                       | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 17         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 136            |   |
| 30                 | POTTER.             | Sidney.     | do                                | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | 16         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 141.           |   |

*Official Receipt*



Line 3  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-129

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

3



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel **MAJESTIC.**, arriving at **New York.**, 18 **8.**, 1925., from the port of **S'TON.**

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL    |                    | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |               | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex    | (9)<br>Race   | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|--|-----------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name.           | Given name.        |                                   | When                      | Where         |  |                             |               |               |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | GIBSON.                | George.            | BOY.                              | 11.8.25                   | SO'TON.       | NO   | Yes                         | 18            | M             | English       | British             | 5.6            | 138            |   |
| 2                  | <del>SAWARD.</del>     | <del>ERNEST</del>  | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 15            | do            | do            | do                  | 5.7            | 146            |   |
| 3                  | AYLEY.                 | Charles.           | Std.                              | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 36            | do            | do            | do                  | 5.11           | 146            |   |
| 4                  | RIDLEY.                | James.             | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 20            | do            | do            | do                  | 5.10           | 139            |   |
| 5                  | THOMPSON.              | James.             | First Wireless.                   | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 34            | do            | do            | do                  | 5.8            | 141.           |   |
| 6                  | JACOBS.                | Arthur.            | 2nd. do                           | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 35            | do            | do            | do                  | 5.11           | 146            |   |
| 7                  | GARBUTT.               | Harold.            | 3rd. do                           | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 33 1/2        | do            | do            | do                  | 5.9            | 139            |   |
| 8                  | BRUNT.                 | Ernest.            | 4th. do                           | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 30            | do            | do            | do                  | 6.             | 172.           |   |
| 9                  | HARDMAN.               | Richard.           | Bandmaster.                       | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 39            | do            | do            | do                  | 5.7            | 140.           |   |
| 10                 | BRITTON.               | Morris.            | do Man.                           | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 19            | do            | do            | do                  | 5.11           | 142.           |   |
| 11                 | MOORE.                 | Walter             | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 41.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 146            |   |
| 12                 | GUILMONT.              | Fredrick.          | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 37.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.10           | 139            |   |
| 13                 | THORNE.                | Geoge              | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 50.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 137            |   |
| 14                 | WRENN.                 | Henry.             | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 43.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.8            | 137            |   |
| 15                 | <del>SHARPE</del>      | <del>JOHN</del>    | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 38.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.7            | 140            |   |
| 16                 | SMITH.                 | Lesle.             | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 24.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 141.           |   |
| 17                 | GIBSON.                | Charles.           | Bandmaster.                       | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 30.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.4            | 146            |   |
| 18                 | <del>BREWER</del>      | <del>CHARLES</del> | Bandman.                          | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 20.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.7            | 142.           |   |
| 19                 | STANFORTH.             | Richard.           | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 30.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.9            | 137            |   |
| 20                 | WILLIAMS.              | Robert.            | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 21            | do            | do            | do                  | 5.6            | 151.           |   |
| 21                 | <del>SAMUELS</del>     | <del>JACK</del>    | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 30.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.8            | 149            |   |
| 22                 | <del>HONEYBOURNE</del> | <del>VICTOR.</del> | <del>ASS. GARDEN.</del>           | <del>do</del>             | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>               | <del>45</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>5.7</del> | <del>do</del>  |   |
| 23                 | JOHNSON.               | THOMAS.            | BANDSMAN                          | 11.8.25                   | SO'TON        | NO   | YES                         | 28.           | M             | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5.11           | 146.           |   |
| 24                 | TAYLOR.                | WILLIAM.           | do                                | do                        | do            | do   | do                          | 21.           | do            | do            | do                  | 5.9            | 142.           |   |
| 25                 | Melbaleh, Inspt.       |                    |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |               |               |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 26                 |                        |                    |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |               |               |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 27                 |                        |                    |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |               |               |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 28                 |                        |                    |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |               |               |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 29                 |                        |                    |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |               |               |               |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                        |                    |                                   |                           |               |  |                             |               |               |               |                     |                |                |   |

11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

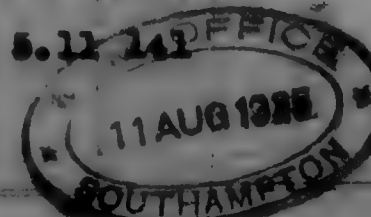
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

Vessel **Majestic.**, arriving at **New York.**, **18.** **8,** 192 **5**, from the port of **Southampton.**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | WOLFF.              | James.      | Chief Engr.                          | 11.8.25.                  | SO'TON. | No   | Yes                               | 55         | M          | English     | British.            | 5.6            | 171.           |  |
| 2                        | FERGUSON.           | John.       | 1st do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 156            |  |
| 3                        | WILLIAMS.           | John.       | 2nd do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 4                        | BROWN.              | James.      | 3rd do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 145            |  |
| 5                        | KEARNEY.            | Henry.      | 4th do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 151.           |  |
| 6                        | FORBES.             | Alfred.     | 5th do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140.           |  |
| 7                        | HILL.               | William.    | 6th do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 148            |  |
| 8                        | DAVIES.             | Ernest.     | 7th do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.        | Welsh.      | do.                 | 5.8            | 146.           |  |
| 9                        | RICHARDSON.         | William.    | 8th do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 57.        | do.        | English.    | do.                 | 5.8            | 146            |  |
| 10                       | LIGHTFOOT.          | James.      | 9th do                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 11                       | PEACHELL.           | James.      | 10th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | Irish.      | do.                 | 5.10           | 141.           |  |
| 12                       | PLADDIE.            | Harold.     | 11th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | English.    | do.                 | 5.8            | 139.           |  |
| 13                       | DAVIES.             | ALBERT.     | 12th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 151            |  |
| 14                       | BYRNE.              | Henry.      | 13th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | Scotch.     | do.                 | 5.11           | 140.           |  |
| 15                       | TAYLOR.             | Walter.     | 14th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.        | English     | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 16                       | JONES.              | Fredrick.   | 15th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 140.           |  |
| 17                       | GIBLETT.            | Henry.      | 16th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | Welsh.      | do.                 | 5.11           | 154            |  |
| 18                       | DAVIDSON.           | Richard.    | 17th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | Scotch.     | do.                 | 5.8            | 140.           |  |
| 19                       | HEATON.             | Thomas.     | 18th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | English.    | do.                 | 5.9            | 147            |  |
| 20                       | CAIRNIE.            | Thomas.     | 19th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 145            |  |
| 21                       | HENDERSON           | James.      | 20th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 147            |  |
| 22                       | ROBERTS.            | James.      | 21st do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 141.           |  |
| 23                       | CLARKE.             | Thomas.     | 22nd do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 139            |  |
| 24                       | PRICE.              | William.    | 23rd do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 25                       | WILSON.             | Harold.     | 24th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 146            |  |
| 26                       | HODGKINSON.         | Leslie.     | 25th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 27         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 147            |  |
| 27                       | AHIER.              | James.      | 26th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |  |
| 28                       | THWAITES.           | Alfred.     | 27th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140.           |  |
| 29                       | JONES.              | Thomas.     | 28th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 139            |  |
| 30                       | SNOWDON.            | Leonard.    | 29th do                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 147            |  |

*W. Walshe Capt.*



Line 5

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner

Local Agents  
11-1540



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

118

Vessel *Majestic.*, arriving at *New York.*, 18. 8. 1925, from the port of *Southampton.*

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name.                       | When                      | Where  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 1                  | FULLERTON.          | Alfred.                           | Sen 5th Engr.             | SO'TON.  | No                          | Yes        | 27         | M           | English             | British.       | 5.9            | 147                                     |
| 2                  | WILSON.             | GORDON.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 42         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 156                                     |
| 3                  | BLACH.              | Henry.                            | Int 5th do                | do   | do.                         | do.        | 26         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 145                                     |
| 4                  | NEVILLE.            | WILLIAM.                          | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 33         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.7            | 139                                     |
| 5                  | PARNELL.            | Harold.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 25         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 141.                                    |
| 6                  | STOTT.              | Henry.                            | Int 5th do                | do   | do.                         | do.        | 25         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 139                                     |
| 7                  | SPIILMAN.           | George.                           | Jun 5th do                | do   | do.                         | do.        | 29         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.11           | 146                                     |
| 8                  | RUDDLE.             | Thomas.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 25         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 147                                     |
| 9                  | BEAVIS.             | ALBERT.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 23         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 139                                     |
| 10                 | HIGGINS.            | William.                          | do                        | do   | do.                         | do.        | 25         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 144                                     |
| 11                 | RODWAY.             | Fredrick.                         | Sen 6th do                | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 23         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 147                                     |
| 12                 | HAIGH.              | Thomas.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 39         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 141.                                    |
| 13                 | PUGH.               | Alfred.                           | do                        | do   | do.                         | do.        | 21         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 140.                                    |
| 14                 | EASTIN.             | Robert.                           | Jun 6th do                | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 24         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 145                                     |
| 15                 | FOX.                | Sidney.                           | Junior Engr.              | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 23         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 146.                                    |
| 16                 | WRIGHT.             | David.                            | do                        | do   | do.                         | do.        | 24         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.11           | 147                                     |
| 17                 | FERGUSON.           | Waletr.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 22         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 144                                     |
| 18                 | BELL.               | Arthur.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 29         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 148                                     |
| 19                 | MCDONALD.           | Walter.                           | do                        | do   | do.                         | do.        | 21         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 146                                     |
| 20                 | LAKE.               | Harold.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 22         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 146                                     |
| 21                 | COCKBURN..          | Richard.                          | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 28         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.11           | 151.                                    |
| 22                 | NORTHOVER.          | Alfred.                           | do                        | do   | do.                         | do.        | 22         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 146                                     |
| 23                 | SCULLARD?           | Charles.                          | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 22         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 144.                                    |
| 24                 | BEID.               | James.                            | Boek Engr.                | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 48         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.111          | 146                                     |
| 25                 | LEE.                | Harold.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 29-        | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.10           | 144.                                    |
| 26                 | STOCKWELL.          | Ernest.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 46         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.10           | 145                                     |
| 27                 | CHINCHEN.           | Alfred.                           | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 44         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.10           | 144                                     |
| 28                 | LUSTY.              | Thomas.                           | do                        | do   | do.                         | do.        | 37         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.11           | 146                                     |
| 29                 | PUGH.               | Bert                              | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 37         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.19           | 146                                     |
| 30                 | COHAM.              | James.                            | do                        | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 34         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 146                                     |

*W. E. Walsh, Inspt.*



Line 6  
Owners  
Local Agents  
10-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

6



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

Vessel Majestic., arriving at York. 18. 8. 1925. from the port of Southampton.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | PUGH                | WALTER      | Asst. S.W. ENG.                      | 11.8.25                   | So'ton | No   | YES                               | 22         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 2                        | BRISLAND.           | Charles     | Boilermaker.                         | 11.8.25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 39         | M          | English     | British             | 5.5            | 140            |  |
| 3                        | Jones               | Thomas      | -do-                                 | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 41         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 145            |  |
| 4                        | Spearey             | George      | -do-                                 | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 5                        | Summers             | Morris      | 1st Elect.                           | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 44         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 144            |  |
| 6                        | Tuckwell            | Harold      | 2nd "                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 39         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 143            |  |
| 7                        | Wright              | Alfred      | 3rd "                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | MM         | do.         | do.                 | 5.6.           | 138            |  |
| 8                        | Nasch.              | Harold      | 4th "                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 27         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.6½           | 140            |  |
| 9                        | Pratt               | Morris      | 5th "                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 28         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 6.1            | 148            |  |
| 10                       | Smith               | George      | 6th "                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 24         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.5.           | 136            |  |
| 11                       | Perren              | William     | 7th "                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 27         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.6.           | 144            |  |
| 12                       | Blogg               | Percy       | 8th "                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 23         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.6.           | 138            |  |
| 13                       | Grainger            | Berth       | L.R. A.                              | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.7.           | 144            |  |
| 14                       | McWilliams          | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 24         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.8.           | 146            |  |
| 15                       | White               | Thomas      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 156            |  |
| 16                       | Luffam              | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 25         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.7.           | 146            |  |
| 17                       | Woodman             | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 34         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.6.           | 138            |  |
| 18                       | Davis.              | Alfred      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 24         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.5.           | 144            |  |
| 19                       | Lansdale            | Walter      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 24         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.5.           | 139            |  |
| 20                       | Wolmoleg            | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 40         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 21                       | Warren              | Frank       | E.R.A.                               | 11.8.25                   | So'ton | No   | YES                               | 41         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.7½           | 142            |  |
| 22                       | Russell             | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.8.           | 148            |  |
| 23                       | Copeland.           | David       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 23         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.7.           | 146            |  |
| 24                       | Hounsome            | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 39         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.7.           | 148            |  |
| 25                       | Wareham             | Ernest      | JOINER                               | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 36         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 26                       | White               | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 147            |  |
| 27                       | Breach              | Ernest      | Writer                               | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 41         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 156            |  |
| 28                       | Whitlock            | Herbert     | M.R. Stwd                            | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 36         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 159            |  |
| 29                       | Young.              | Sidney      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 6.7½           | 146            |  |
| 30                       | Cox                 | David       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 28         | M          | do.         | do.                 | 5.7.           | 140            |  |

*W. Walsh, Agent*



Line 7

Owner

Local Agents  
14-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

7



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid the vessel shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York** 18th August 1925, 192 from the port of **Southampton**.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Gould               | Percy       | M.R. Stwd.                           | 11.8.25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 23         | M          | English     | British             | 5.7.           | 138            |  |
| 2                        | KAVANAH             | James       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 3                        | Gostello            | Ernest      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 4                        | BREINGAN            | Alfred      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8.           | 143            |  |
| 5                        | Hunt.               | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6.           | 138            |  |
| 6                        | Targett             | Percy       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 22         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6½           | 140            |  |
| 7                        | ELDRED.             | Frederick   | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 27         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 8                        | Crespin             | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 9                        | Bull                | Frank       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 141            |  |
| 10                       | Salway              | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8.           | 143            |  |
| 11                       | Roscock             | Alfred      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |  |
| 12                       | Fryer.              | Henry       | S. Greaser                           | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8½           | 145            |  |
| 13                       | Sparks.             | Oscar       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8½           | 145            |  |
| 14                       | Wilkinson           | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7½           | 140            |  |
| 15                       | KNIFE               | Percy       | Ever Attmt.                          | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 16                       | Judd.               | Frank       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 17                       | Weeks.              | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 18                       | MYNE                | John        | Ref. Greaser                         | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 53         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 143            |  |
| 19                       | DINNIND.            | Thomas      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 20                       | Scott.              | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 21                       | HOWETT.             | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 139            |  |
| 22                       | Wyatt.              | Frank       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 23                       | HAINES.             | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 143            |  |
| 24                       | Poster              | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 143.           |  |
| 25                       | McGLYNN.            | David       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 26                       | Beeston             | Henry       | West. Greaser                        | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6½           | 139            |  |
| 27                       | Ferry               | Mavis       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 53         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 28                       | McINTYRE.           | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 29                       | Pickles             | Harold      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8.           | 142            |  |
| 30                       | Trean               | Robert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7½           | 140            |  |

*General Agent.*



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, 18th August, 1925, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | OBEY.               | Henry       | ✓ do.                                | 11.8.25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 50         | M          | English     | British             | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 2                        | Gurman              | Sidney      | ✓ Pan Greaser                        | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 3                        | Brown               | Frank       | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 4                        | Gregory             | Leslie      | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 5                        | Warren              | Robert      | ✓ S & D Greaser                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 51         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 143            |  |
| 6                        | Bailey              | John        | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 142            |  |
| 7                        | Elliott             | William     | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 8                        | Kelley              | John        | ✓ D. Greaser                         | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 141            |  |
| 9                        | Thorn               | Charles     | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 144            |  |
| 10                       | Poster              | Alfred      | ✓ Launchman                          | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 11                       | Marks.              | Fredrick    | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 143            |  |
| 12                       | Richards            | Charles     | ✓ Greaser                            | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 13                       | Ookleford.          | Albert      | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 143            |  |
| 14                       | Hodges.             | Harold      | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 139            |  |
| 15                       | Wilkinson.          | Frank       | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 141            |  |
| 16                       | Barrett             | William     | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 142            |  |
| 17                       | Bundy.              | James       | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 143            |  |
| 18                       | Wood                | Arthur      | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 52         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 19                       | AITKEN.             | William     | ✓ GREASER                            | 11.8.25                   | SO'TON | No   | YES                               | 37         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.8            | 144            |  |
| 20                       | Henbest             | Harold.     | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 49         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 143            |  |
| 21                       | DANIELS             | Walter      | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 143            |  |
| 22                       | Maeklin             | Charles     | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 144            |  |
| 23                       | Buman.              | Percy       | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 24                       | Baron               | Kenneth     | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 144            |  |
| 25                       | SHARRICK.           | Charles     | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 146            |  |
| 26                       | Watts               | Charles     | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 54         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 148            |  |
| 27                       | Sargent             | Henry       | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 144            |  |
| 28                       | Joyce               | George      | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 29                       | Walsh.              | George      | ✓ do.                                | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 51         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 144            |  |
| 30                       | Haines              | Harold      | ✓ Attendant                          | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 144            |  |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## 122

18th August, 1925, from the port of New Southamptn.

8.4. 148  
L11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid. Nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

Vessel Majestic., arriving at New York., 18. 3. 25., 192, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | GOLLINS.            | Sidney.     | ✓ Attendant.                         | 11.3.25                   | 30' TON. | NO   | YES                               | 22         | M          | English     | British.            | 5.8            | 144            |  |
| 2                        | HATFIELD.           | Fredrick.   | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 22         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 141.           |  |
| 3                        | CUMMINS.            | Reginald.   | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 151.           |  |
| 4                        | GARLICK.            | William.    | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 47         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 139.           |  |
| 5                        | SHERIN.             | Albert.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 144            |  |
| 6                        | ANDREWS.            | James.      | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 49 49      | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 147            |  |
| 7                        | WATTS.              | Sidney.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 147            |  |
| 8                        | STOTE.              | William.    | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 52.        | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 147            |  |
| 9                        | HARRIS.             | Walter.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 143            |  |
| 10                       | MATHEWS.            | George.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 20         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 144            |  |
| 11                       | SULLIVAN.           | Charles.    | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 146            |  |
| 12                       | BLEWITT.            | Ernest.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 53.        | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 13                       | BARNES.             | Morris.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 149            |  |
| 14                       | SPEARING.           | William.    | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 146            |  |
| 15                       | BAKER.              | Ronald.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 154            |  |
| 16                       | ROE.                | Walter.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 156            |  |
| 17                       | WATTS.              | Alfred.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 155            |  |
| 18                       | SULLIVAN.           | William.    | ✓ Cleaner.                           | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 19                       | SPENCER.            | Walter.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 57.        | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 20                       | VINCENT.            | Norman.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 22         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 148            |  |
| 21                       | GRACE.              | Albert.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 20         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 156            |  |
| 22                       | MILL.               | Arthur.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 141            |  |
| 23                       | FRAZER.             | Fredrick.   | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 147            |  |
| 24                       | WATERMAN.           | Albert.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 155            |  |
| 25                       | KNOWLES.            | Arthur.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 147            |  |
| 26                       | PETTS.              | Robert.     | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 138            |  |
| 27                       | WYATT.              | Fredrick.   | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 28                       | BROOKWELL.          | James.      | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 29                       | ANGELL.             | Charles.    | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 145            |  |
| 30                       | CHIVERS.            | James.      | ✓                                    | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 |                |                |  |

*W. Elwalsh, Inspt.*



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Majestic.**, arriving at **New York.**, 18. 8. 1925, from the port of **Southampton.**

124

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |          | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where    |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Ree.                | David.      | Cleaner.                             | 11.8.25                   | SO' TON. | NO   | YES                               | 44         | M          | English     | British             | 5.8            | 144            |  |
| 2                        | BROWN.              | Leslie.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 156            |  |
| 3                        | SNE-GROVE.          | Arthur.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |  |
| 4                        | HEALEY.             | Walter.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 55         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 156            |  |
| 5                        | KEARLEY.            | Fredrick.   | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 156            |  |
| 6                        | BULL.               | James.      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 22         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 143            |  |
| 7                        | STAPE.              | Reginald.   | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 34         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 8                        | WELLMAN.            | Charles.    | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 9                        | BRADLEY.            | Henry.      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |  |
| 10                       | JACOBS.             | William.    | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 19         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 139            |  |
| 11                       | SHERGOLD.           | Walter.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 27         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 141            |  |
| 12                       | BROWN.              | Fredrick.   | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |  |
| 13                       | STACEY.             | Charles.    | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 156            |  |
| 14                       | FALL.               | MORRIS.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 20         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 156            |  |
| 15                       | PAOLEY.             | Albert.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 146            |  |
| 16                       | REEDY.              | Fredrick.   | CLEANER                              | 11.8.25                   | SO' TON  | NO   | YES                               | 50         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 140.           |  |
| 17                       | ENNIS.              | James.      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 18                       | GILES.              | Charles.    | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 20         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 144            |  |
| 19                       | PYNE.               | Charles.    | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 146            |  |
| 20                       | DEAS.               | Walter.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 156            |  |
| 21                       | POTFIT.             | William.    | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 22                       | HUNT.               | Frank.      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 147            |  |
| 23                       | MCGAW.              | Fredrick.   | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 18         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 139            |  |
| 24                       | SCOREY.             | Arthur.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 54.        | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 145            |  |
| 25                       | WELCH.              | WILLIAM J.  | E. R. A.                             | do.                       | do.      | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 152            |  |

*Manually signed*



Also

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

12



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

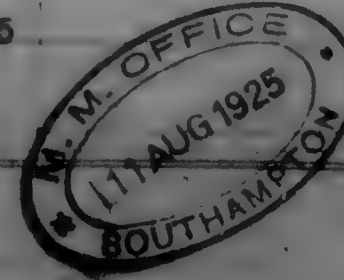
125

Vessel MAJESTIC., arriving at NEW YORK, Aug. 18, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. | (3)<br>Given name. | (4)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (5)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | (6)<br>Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Jennings                            | Joseph             | Chf. Steward                         | 11/8/25                           | So'ton.      | No.  | Yes.                              | 59         | M.          | Irish.       | British.            | 5.8            | 178            |  |
| 2                        | Rigby                               | Thomas             | 2nd Steward.                         | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.8            | 168            |  |
| 3                        | Macbryde                            | Austin             | Asst. 2nd Std.                       | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.6            | 154            |  |
| 4                        | Walker                              | John               | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.9            | 168            |  |
| 5                        | Rigden                              | Herbert            | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.9            | 172            |  |
| 6                        | Wilkins                             | Albert             | Storekpr.                            | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 58         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.9            | 184            |  |
| 7                        | Reynolds                            | Robert             | Asst. Storekpr.                      | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 8                        | Collings                            | Frank              | Asst. Storekpr.                      | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.9            | 168            |  |
| 9                        | Doran                               | Harry              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.         | Irish        | do.                 | 5.7            | 168            |  |
| 10                       | Pugh                                | David              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.         | English      | do.                 | 5.10           | 168            |  |
| 11                       | Magnusson                           | Oscar              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 27         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.4            | 140            |  |
| 12                       | Young                               | Leonard            | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.6            | 134            |  |
| 13                       | Dawe                                | Sidney             | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 14                       | Desjardins                          | Ronald             | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 19         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.8            | 135            |  |
| 15                       |                                     |                    |                                      |                                   |              |  |                                   |            |             |              |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       | Hurr                                | John               | Liftenkeeper                         | 11/8/25                           | So'ton       | No   | Yes                               | 32         | M           | English      | British             | 5.8            | 174            |  |
| 17                       | Hinton                              | Albert             | Asst.                                | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.8            | 160            |  |
| 18                       | Stap                                | Sarah              | Stewardess                           | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 43         | F           | do.          | do.                 | 5.2            | 130            |  |
| 19                       | Cangley                             | Frida              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.4            | 132            |  |
| 20                       | Ewing                               | Grace              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.4            | 138            |  |
| 21                       | Blythe                              | Alice              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 58         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.2            | 120            |  |
| 22                       | Jarvis                              | Edith              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 52         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.4            | 125            |  |
| 23                       | McNeilly                            | Annie              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.5            | 125            |  |
| 24                       | Jestop                              | Violet             | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.4            | 130            |  |
| 25                       | Baker                               | Elizabeth          | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.7            | 130            |  |
| 26                       | Furnish                             | Martha             | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.2            | 125            |  |
| 27                       | Dunford                             | Annie              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.8            | 168            |  |
| 28                       | Reece                               | Florence           | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.4            | 130            |  |
| 29                       | Blew                                | Grace              | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.2            | 125            |  |
| 30                       | Webber                              | Ella               | do.                                  | do.                               | do.          | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.         | do.          | do.                 | 5.9            | 175            |  |

13

*McElwale, Inspt.*



Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

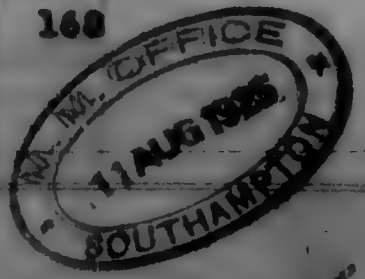
126

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **New York**, August 19 1926, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                      | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name.        | Given name.          |                                   | When                      | Where   |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 51                 | 1                   | Bolger               | Mary                              | Stewardess                | 11/8/25 | So'ton   | No                          | Yes        | 50         | F.          | English             | British        | 5.3            | 126                                     |
|                    | 2                   | Davies               | Elisabeth                         | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 51         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 130                                     |
|                    | 3                   |                      |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
|                    | 4                   | Leak                 | Ann                               | Stewardess                | 11/8/25 | So'ton   | No                          | Yes        | 45         | F.          | English             | British        | 5.4            | 134                                     |
|                    | 5                   | Banks                | Edith                             | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 40         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 140                                     |
|                    | 6                   | Campbell             | Mary A.                           | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 42         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.7            | 140                                     |
|                    | 7                   | Jenkins              | Elisabeth                         | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 44         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 132                                     |
|                    | 8                   | Mc Neough            | Margaret                          | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 38         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.4            | 125                                     |
|                    | 9                   | Apicella             | Maria                             | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 52         | do.         | Italian             | Italian        | 5.5            | 154                                     |
| 40                 | 10                  | Daly                 | Ida                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 27         | do.         | English             | British        | 5.4            | 125                                     |
|                    | 11                  | Palme                | Louise                            | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 48         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.3            | 125                                     |
|                    | 12                  | Coombs               | Florence                          | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 43         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.7            | 135                                     |
|                    | 13                  | Berry                | May                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 32         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.5            | 120                                     |
|                    | 14                  | Brookes<br>Brookites | Elenora                           | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 40         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 134                                     |
|                    | 15                  | Coleman              | Harriet                           | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 42         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 135                                     |
| First              | 16                  | Roberts              | Doris                             | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 36         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.7            | 132                                     |
|                    | 17                  | Dacey                | Clare                             | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 28         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 130                                     |
|                    | 18                  | Bell                 | Mary                              | Spec. Bath. Att'd.        | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 51         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.3            | 130                                     |
|                    | 19                  |                      |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 50                 | 20                  |                      |                                   |                           |         |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
|                    | 21                  | Pearson              | Vida                              | Telephonist.              | 11/8/25 | So'ton   | No                          | Yes        | 30         | F.          | English             | British        | 5.4            | 125                                     |
|                    | 22                  | Sprake               | Ivy                               | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 28         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 134                                     |
|                    | 23                  | Trodd                | Frida                             | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 27         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.4            | 126                                     |
|                    | 24                  | Woodward             | Ann                               | Hairstresser              | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 25         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.5            | 135                                     |
|                    | 25                  | Lingard              | Elsie                             | Manicurist.               | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 35         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.5            | 134                                     |
|                    | 26                  | Palmer               | Ellen                             | Swimming<br>Pool Attend.  | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 31         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 130                                     |
|                    | 27                  | Guy                  | Queenie                           | Hairstresser.             | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 22         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.7            | 132                                     |
|                    | 28                  | Sutton               | Frank                             | Stenographer.             | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 28         | M           | do.                 | do.            | 5.7            | 135                                     |
|                    | 29                  | Warrior              | Alec                              | Writer                    | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 45         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.11           | 174                                     |
| 50                 | 30                  | Hughes               | John                              | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                         | do.        | 43         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 160                                     |

14

McElwalshe J. J.



14



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

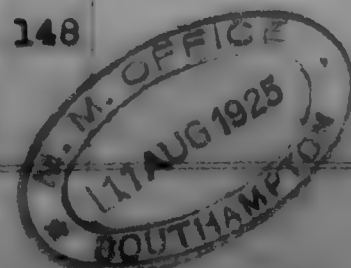
127

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **New York**, August 18, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Jones               | Erasmus     | Writer                               | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No.  | Yes                               | 24         | M          | English     | British             | 5.4            | 140            |  |
| 2                        | Nidd                | Herbert     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 3                        | Kirkaldy            | Frank       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 135            |  |
| 4                        | Curran              | Charles     | Seaman Stwd.                         | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | Irish       | do.                 | 6.2            | 210            |  |
| 5                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        | Mansfield           | Sidney      | Stwd                                 | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 39         | M          | English     | British             | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 7                        | Hunter              | Fred        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 8                        | Price               | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 168            |  |
| 9                        | Furber              | John        | J                                    | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 10                       | Jones               | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 135            |  |
| 11                       | Wilson              | Peter       | S                                    | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 12                       | Warnwright          | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 55         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 13                       | Boorne              | Herbert     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 164            |  |
| 14                       | Ryan                | Hugh        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 125            |  |
| 15                       | Cateley             | Alec.       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 16                       | Boles               | Joseph      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 52         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 135            |  |
| 17                       | Hayter              | Cyril       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 18                       | Philpott            | James       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 27         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 154            |  |
| 19                       | Senior              | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 20                       | Jeans               | Alec.       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 135            |  |
| 21                       | Rankin              | Robert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 34         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 22                       | Parker              | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 128            |  |
| 23                       | Weston              | Fred        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 24                       | Rowe                | Walter      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 142            |  |
| 25                       | Carpenter           | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 26                       | Evans               | Sidney      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 138            |  |
| 27                       | Wheaton             | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 54         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 28                       | Brown               | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 54         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 125            |  |
| 29                       | Whalley             | Robert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 51         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 30                       | Ives                | Thomas      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 148            |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



15



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

128

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at New York, August 18, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Holdom              | Harry       | Steward                              | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 47         | M          | English     | British             | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 2                        | Parker              | Fred        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 54         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 3                        | Moyce               | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 135            |  |
| 4                        | Poole               | Leonard     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 27         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 142            |  |
| 5                        | Cerfontaine         | Louis       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 125            |  |
| 6                        | Priddle             | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 150            |  |
| 7                        | Baker               | Peter       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 47         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 128            |  |
| 8                        | Leigh               | Albert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 9                        | Morrissey           | Albert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 135            |  |
| 10                       | Terrell             | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 154            |  |
| 11                       | Gillespie           | Alec        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 12                       | Gustar              | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 53         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 144            |  |
| 13                       | Schneider           | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | Swiss       | Swiss               | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 14                       | Ryan                | Joseph      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | English     | Brit.               | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 15                       | Alcock              | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 125            |  |
| 16                       | Waterfield          | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 168            |  |
| 17                       | Leigh               | Thomas      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 154            |  |
| 18                       | Fielder             | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 148            |  |
| 19                       | Lockett             | Edward      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 54         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 174            |  |
| 20                       | Basford             | Thomas      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 21                       | Johnson             | Peter       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 134            |  |
| 22                       | Powell              | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 59         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 150            |  |
| 23                       | Lawrence            | James       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 24                       | James               | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 168            |  |
| 25                       | Mew                 | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 163            |  |
| 26                       | Gibson              | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 154            |  |
| 27                       | Chivers             | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 28                       | Marsh               | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 29                       | McDongall           | Lacklin     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 154            |  |
| 30                       | Payne               | Wm. C       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |  |

*M. E. Walsh*



16

List

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at New York, August 18th, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)         | (4)                        | (5)                | (6)   | (7)   | (8)                  | (9)     | (10)    | (11) | (12)        | (13)   |        |                                 |          |      |     |  |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------------|--------------------|-------|---|----------------------|---------|---------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|----------|------|-----|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL |             | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |       | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age     | Sex     | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |          |      |     |  |
|             | Family name. | Given name. |                            | When               | Where |   |                      |         |         |      |             |        |        |                                 |          |      |     |  |
| 121         | 1            | Edmunds     | ✓                          | Walter             | ✓     | Steward.  | ✓                    | 11/8/25 | So'ton. | No.  | Yes.        | 41     | M.     | English.                        | British. | 5.6. | 135 |  |
|             | 2            | Lyas        | ✓                          | Henry              | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 53     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.8  | 145 |  |
|             | 3            | Juleff      | ✓                          | Harold             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 29     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.8  | 140 |  |
|             | 4            | Ambrose     | ✓                          | Sydney             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 28     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.9  | 140 |  |
|             | 5            | Jackson     | ✓                          | William            | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 38     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.9  | 168 |  |
|             | 6            | Tipper      | ✓                          | Harry              | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 26     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.7  | 140 |  |
|             | 7            | Sampson     | ✓                          | Bert               | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 39     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.8  | 135 |  |
|             | 8            | Kippendale  | ✓                          | Edward             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 45     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.10 | 180 |  |
|             | 9            | Horton      | ✓                          | Jesse              | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 33     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.10 | 190 |  |
| 130         | 10           | White       | ✓                          | Archibald          | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 44     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.8  | 174 |  |
|             | 11           | Sackett     | ✓                          | James              | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 54     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.8  | 145 |  |
|             | 12           | Roden       | ✓                          | Charles            | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 54     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.9  | 170 |  |
|             | 13           | Copper      | ✓                          | Cyril              | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 23     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 6.4  | 168 |  |
|             | 14           | Watters     | ✓                          | William            | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 30     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.6  | 140 |  |
|             | 15           | Barton      | ✓                          | Arthur             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 48     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.8  | 154 |  |
|             | 16           | Tarrant     | ✓                          | Ernest             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 38     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.5  | 135 |  |
|             | 17           | Jackson     | ✓                          | Joseph             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 38     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.7  | 145 |  |
| First       | 18           | Bartholomew | ✓                          | Leslie             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 19     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.4  | 129 |  |
|             | 19           | Paige       | ✓                          | Herbert            | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 38     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.8  | 140 |  |
| 140         | 20           | Anderson    | ✓                          | Thomas             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 50     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.8  | 150 |  |
|             | 21           | Winslade    | ✓                          | William            | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 21     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.9  | 140 |  |
|             | 22           | Phillips    | ✓                          | George             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 55     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.6  | 140 |  |
|             | 23           | Fewins      | ✓                          | George             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 30     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.7  | 144 |  |
|             | 24           | Tredwell    | ✓                          | Martin             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 42     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.10 | 152 |  |
| First       | 25           | Mc Sane     | ✓                          | Partick            | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 42     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.10 | 160 |  |
|             | 26           | Roe         | ✓                          | George             | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 54     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.11 | 175 |  |
|             | 27           | Baker       | ✓                          | Herbert            | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 30     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.10 | 140 |  |
|             | 28           | Benseval    | ✓                          | Henry              | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 32     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.6  | 140 |  |
|             | 29           | Harper      | ✓                          | Percival           | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 37     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.7  | 162 |  |
| 150         | 30           | Wright      | ✓                          | Percival           | ✓     | do.   | ✓                    | do.     | do.     | do.  | do.         | 30     | do.    | do.                             | do.      | 5.6  | 160 |  |

17

W. W.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



17



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

130

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at New York, August 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 151                      | Chadwick            | Fredk.      | Steward                              | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No.  | Yes                               | 49         | M          | English     | British             | 5.4            | 140            |  |
| 152                      | Morgan              | Wilfred     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 187            |  |
| 153                      | Alpine              | Peter       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 162            |  |
| 154                      | Richmond            | Sidney      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 168            |  |
| 155                      | Campbell            | Alfred      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 140            |  |
| 156                      | Winchester          | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 168            |  |
| 157                      | Avery               | Ernest      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 158                      | Barton              | Daniel      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 50         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 159                      | McLaughlin          | James       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 165            |  |
| 160                      | O'Connor            | Robert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 125            |  |
| 161                      | Roberts             | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 160            |  |
| 162                      | Henton              | Edward      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 164            |  |
| 163                      | Nairne              | Alexander   | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 148            |  |
| 164                      | Hayes               | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 148            |  |
| 165                      | White               | James B     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 6.0            | 175            |  |
| 166                      | Redmore             | Lionel      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 27         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 154            |  |
| 167                      | Yates               | Herbert     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 180            |  |
| 168                      | Weeks               | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 144            |  |
| 169                      | Spencer             | Herbert     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 27         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 6.1            | 174            |  |
| 170                      | Drewitt             | Frank       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 171                      | Mason               | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 50         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 152            |  |
| 172                      | Gulliford           | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 125            |  |
| 173                      | Watts               | Thomas      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 130            |  |
| 174                      | Findley             | Andrew      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 34         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 160            |  |
| 175                      | Stander             | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 176                      | Kimber              | Sidney      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 135            |  |
| 177                      | Kennedy             | Vincent     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 140            |  |
| 178                      | Diggard             | Augustus    | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 135            |  |
| 179                      | Chapman             | Rodney      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 125            |  |
| 180                      | Lawrence            | Herbert     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 154            |  |

*McEwally, Insp.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

18



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at New York, August 18, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 22874

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 180                      | Pennington          | John        | Stwd                                 | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 28         | M          | English     | British             | 5.8            | 145            |  |
| 181                      | Jackson             | Edgar       |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 34         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 182                      | Gley                | Ralph       |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 149            |  |
| 183                      | Wake                | Albert      |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 135            |  |
| 184                      | Mead                | Thomas      |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 52         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 133            |  |
| 185                      | Simm                | George F    |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 135            |  |
| 186                      | Martin              | Thomas      |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 148            |  |
| 187                      | Fitzgibbons         | Albert      |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 135            |  |
| 188                      | Shambrook           | Stanley     |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 44         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 189                      | McMicken            | Willy       |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 135            |  |
| 190                      | Child               | Percy       |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 191                      | Annalls             | Charles     |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 56         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 192                      | Highmore            | John        |                                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 125            |  |
| 193                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 194                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 195                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 196                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 197                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 198                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 199                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 200                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 201                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 202                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 203                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 204                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 205                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 206                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 207                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 208                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 209                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 210                      |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |

*McElwaine Inspt.*



Line

Owner

Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

19



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

132

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at New York, August 19, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 211                      | 1                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 2                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 3                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 4                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 5                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 6                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 7                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 8                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 220                      | 9                   |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 10                  | Brookes     | John R                               | Asst. Clothes Presses     | 11/8/25 | So'ton   | No                                | Yes        | 34         | M           | English             | British        | 5.10           | 154  |
|                          | 11                  | Lloyd       | Frank.                               | Asst. Stwd.               | 11/8/25 | So'ton   | No                                | Yes        | 40         | M           | English             | British        | 5.4            | 140  |
|                          | 12                  | Ashton      | George                               | Smoke R. Stwd.            | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 34         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 184  |
|                          | 13                  | Hunter      | John                                 | Asst.                     | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 43         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.5            | 145  |
|                          | 14                  | Heathcote   | Arthur                               | Asst.                     | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 41         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 168  |
|                          | 15                  |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 16                  |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 17                  | Howley      | Edward                               | Card Rm. Stwd.            | 11/8/25 | So'ton   | No                                | Yes        | 44         | M           | English             | British        | 5.9            | 160  |
|                          | 18                  | Savage      | Walter                               | Smoke R. Stwd.            | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 40         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.11           | 189  |
|                          | 19                  | Randall     | Arthur                               | Asst.                     | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 36         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 140  |
| 230                      | 20                  | Burrage     | Arthur                               | Asst.                     | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 33         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.10           | 154  |
|                          | 21                  | Blundell    | George                               | Asst.                     | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 29         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 123  |
|                          | 22                  | Alcock      | Charles                              | Library Stwd.             | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 35         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.4            | 140  |
|                          | 23                  | Shaw        | Norman                               | Asst.                     | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 32         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.6            | 150  |
|                          | 24                  | Connor      | Joseph                               | Book Stwd.                | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 51         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.4            | 125  |
|                          | 25                  | Allen       | Charles                              | Asst.                     | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 39         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 140  |
|                          | 26                  | Plumley     | Harry                                | Asst.                     | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 30         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 140  |
|                          | 27                  | Boorer      | Horace                               | Bugler                    | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 34         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.8            | 142  |
|                          | 28                  | White       | Thomas                               | Book Pantry               | do.     | do.  | do.                               | do.        | 20         | do.         | do.                 | do.            | 5.9            | 140  |
|                          | 29                  |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 240                      | 30                  |             |                                      |                           |         |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |

*McElvish, Inept.*



Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

20



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at New York, August 18, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

133

| (1)         | (2)          | (3)                        | (4)                | (5)   | (6)                     | (7)     | (8)    | (9)  | (10)        | (11)   | (12)   | (13)                            |         |      |     |  |
|-------------|--------------|----------------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------------|---------|--------|------|-------------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|---------|------|-----|--|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read    | Age     | Sex    | Race | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |         |      |     |  |
|             | Family name. | Given name.                | When               | Where   |                         |         |        |      |             |        |        |                                 |         |      |     |  |
| 241         | 1            | Douglas                    | ✓                  | Charles   | Asst. Deck Pantry       | 11/8/25 | So'ton | No   | Yes         | 25     | M      | English                         | British | 5.8  | 140 |  |
|             | 2            | Wheelton                   | ✓                  | John  | ✓ Sym. Attend           | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 40     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.9  | 168 |  |
|             | 3            | Gurman                     | ✓                  | William   | ✓ Baggage Metr          | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 50     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.10 | 194 |  |
|             | 4            | Fletcher                   | ✓                  | William   | ✓ Clothes Presser       | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 46     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.6  | 140 |  |
|             | 5            | Bell                       | ✓                  | George  | ✓ Elec Bath Attend      | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 49     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.7  | 148 |  |
|             | 6            | Griffiths                  | ✓                  | James   | ✓ Swimming Pool Attend. | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 35     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.7  | 140 |  |
|             | 7            | Fanstone                   | ✓                  | Fred  | ✓ Gardener              | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 21     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.7  | 135 |  |
|             | 8            | Orton                      | ✓                  | Thomas  | ✓ Barber                | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 45     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.8  | 164 |  |
|             | 9            | Purkiss                    | ✓                  | Arthur  | ✓ BARBER                | 11.8.25 | SO'TON | No   | Yes         | 45     | M      | ENGLISH                         | BRITISH | 5.9  | 160 |  |
| 250         | 10           | Smith                      | ✓                  | Thomas  | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 36     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.7  | 140 |  |
|             | 11           | Mc Mahon                   | ✓                  | James   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 34     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.6  | 135 |  |
|             | 12           | Daysh                      | ✓                  | Edward  | ✓ Left Attd.            | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 19     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.6  | 135 |  |
|             | 13           | Towilson                   | ✓                  | Bertram   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 18     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.7  | 184 |  |
|             | 14           | Longman                    | ✓                  | Henry   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 18     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.7  | 132 |  |
|             | 15           | Allen                      | ✓                  | Arthur  | ✓ Bell Boy.             | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 16     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.4  | 125 |  |
|             | 16           | Reed                       | ✓                  | Edward  | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 16     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 4.8  | 110 |  |
|             | 17           | Ford                       | ✓                  | Charles   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 17     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.1  | 120 |  |
|             | 18           | Hibberd                    | ✓                  | Leonard   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 16     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 4.9  | 100 |  |
|             | 19           | Keegan                     | ✓                  | Stanley   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 17     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 4.10 | 98  |  |
| 260         | 20           | Ford                       | ✓                  | Thomas  | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 17     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 4.10 | 105 |  |
|             | 21           | Mason                      | ✓                  | Edward  | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 16     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.1  | 114 |  |
|             | 22           | Gregson                    | ✓                  | Robert  | ✓ DECK BOY              | 11.8.25 | SO'TON | No   | Yes         | 17     | M      | ENGLISH                         | BRITISH | 5.3  | 100 |  |
|             | 23           | Ferry                      | ✓                  | Henry   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 18     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.2  | 98  |  |
|             | 24           | Palmer                     | ✓                  | Reginald  | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 17     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.10 | 129 |  |
|             | 25           | King                       | ✓                  | Cyril   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 17     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.1  | 125 |  |
|             | 26           | Painter                    | ✓                  | Fred  | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 16     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.3  | 100 |  |
|             | 27           | Godfrey                    | ✓                  | Thomas  | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 15     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.1  | 96  |  |
|             | 28           | Barrett                    | ✓                  | William   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 17     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.3  | 98  |  |
|             | 29           | May                        | ✓                  | William   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 17     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.5  | 125 |  |
| 270         | 30           | Levell                     | ✓                  | William   | ✓ "                     | do.     | do.    | do.  | do.         | 18     | do.    | do.                             | do.     | 5.4  | 130 |  |

Welsh, Insp't.

M. OFFICE  
11 AUG 1925

*Welsh, Inapt.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at **New York**, August **18**, 1925, from the port of **SOUTHAMPTON**.

134

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 271                      | 1                   |             |                                      | 11/8/25                   | So'ton.          | No.  | Yes.                              |            | M.         | English.    | British.            |                |                |  |
|                          | 2                   |             |                                      |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 3                   |             |                                      |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 4                   |             |                                      |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 5                   |             |                                      |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 6                   |             |                                      |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 7                   |             |                                      |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          | 8                   | Miller      | Robert                               | Printer.                  | 11/8/25. So'ton. | No.  | Yes.                              | 32         | M.         | English.    | British.            | 5.7            | 140            |  |
|                          | 9                   | Hedley      | James                                | Asst.                     | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 280                      | 10                  | Brewing     | Walter                               | Asst.                     | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 148            |  |
|                          | 11                  | Day         | James                                | Asst.                     | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
|                          | 12                  | Vivian      | Edward                               | Bath Room Std.            | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 144            |  |
|                          | 13                  | Stevenson   | William                              | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 34         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 150            |  |
|                          | 14                  | White       | George                               | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 128            |  |
|                          | 15                  | Horton      | James                                | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 60         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 135            |  |
|                          | 16                  | Howells     | Robert                               | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 138            |  |
|                          | 17                  | Hall        | James                                | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
|                          | 18                  | White       | William                              | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 168            |  |
|                          | 19                  | Beardsworth | Fred.                                | Bed Room Std.             | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 150            |  |
| 290                      | 20                  | Jennings    | Thomas                               | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 154            |  |
|                          | 21                  | Challis     | William                              | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
|                          | 22                  | Oettrell    | William                              | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 154            |  |
|                          | 23                  | Sygrove     | William                              | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 168            |  |
|                          | 24                  | Rumble      | Arthur                               | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
|                          | 25                  | Curran      | Robert                               | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 175            |  |
|                          | 26                  | Pearson     | Charles                              | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 46         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
|                          | 27                  | Winstanley  | John                                 | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 49         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 168            |  |
|                          | 28                  | Gordon      | Edward                               | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 135            |  |
|                          | 29                  | Ellis       | Sydney                               | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 300                      | 30                  | Galvin      | James                                | do.                       | do.              | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |



*McElwain Inspt.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

22  
Local Agents



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel MAJESTIC., arriving at New York, August 18th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 2274.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 301                      | 1                   | Edwards     | ✓                                    | Benj.                     | Bedroom Std. | 11/8/25  | So'ton.                           | No.        | Yes.       | 49          | M.                  | English        | British.       | 5.6 140                                    |
|                          | 2                   | Hudson      | ✓                                    | Fred                      | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 45          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.7 145                                    |
|                          | 3                   | Tasker      | ✓                                    | Sydney                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 36          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 154                                    |
|                          | 4                   | Wray        | ✓                                    | Fred                      | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 35          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 150                                    |
|                          | 5                   | Archer      | ✓                                    | John                      | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 48          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 158                                    |
|                          | 6                   | Barnes      | ✓                                    | John                      | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 55          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.9 154                                    |
|                          | 7                   | Crowther    | ✓                                    | George                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 50          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.10 168                                   |
|                          | 8                   | Burgess     | ✓                                    | Robert                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 33          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.9 164                                    |
| 310                      | 9                   | Savidge     | ✓                                    | Arthur                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 27          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 155                                    |
|                          | 10                  | Witter      | ✓                                    | James                     | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 45          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.7 140                                    |
|                          | 11                  | Richards    | ✓                                    | William                   | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 33          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 144                                    |
|                          | 12                  | Mahen       | ✓                                    | Patrick                   | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 58          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.6 140                                    |
|                          | 13                  | Lawrence    | ✓                                    | Arthur                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 46          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.9 156                                    |
|                          | 14                  | Wharton     | ✓                                    | Oliver                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 49          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.7 142                                    |
|                          | 15                  | Latham      | ✓                                    | Charles                   | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 45          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 154                                    |
|                          | 16                  | Rabette     | ✓                                    | Albert                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 44          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.6 168                                    |
|                          | 17                  | Harris      | ✓                                    | William                   | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 43          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 158                                    |
|                          | 18                  | Knapp       | ✓                                    | George                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 39          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.7 154                                    |
|                          | 19                  | Dench       | ✓                                    | Henry                     | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 41          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 148                                    |
|                          | 20                  | Mutch       | ✓                                    | Henry                     | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 43          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.9 156                                    |
| 320                      | 21                  | Howell      | ✓                                    | Charles                   | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 45          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.7 140                                    |
|                          | 22                  | Jones       | ✓                                    | Leo                       | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 44          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.7 140                                    |
|                          | 23                  | Bradford    | ✓                                    | Arthur                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 36          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 148                                    |
|                          | 24                  | Woods       | ✓                                    | Fredk.                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 43          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.7 140                                    |
|                          | 25                  | Kitching    | ✓                                    | Edward                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 41          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 150                                    |
|                          | 26                  | Barrett     | ✓                                    | Robert                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 39          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.8 145                                    |
|                          | 27                  | Woodman     | ✓                                    | Arthur                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 36          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.7 140                                    |
|                          | 28                  | Mantle      | ✓                                    | Percy                     | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 35          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.9 154                                    |
|                          | 29                  | Reynolds    | ✓                                    | Sydney                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 39          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.9 160                                    |
|                          | 30                  | Ism         | ✓                                    | Ernest                    | ✓            | do.  | do.                               | do.        | do.        | 40          | do.                 | do.            | do.            | 5.10 200                                   |

*M. E. Walsh, Inst.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

23



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

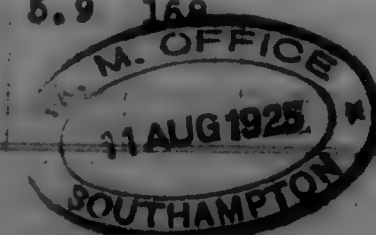
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel MAJESTIC, arriving at New York, August 18, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 331<br>First             | Brooks              | George      | 1st pantryman                        | 11/8/25                   | So'ton. | No.  | Yes.                              | 34         | M.         | English.    | British.            | 5.8            | 154            |  |
|                          | Seward              | Wilfrid     | 2nd pantryman                        | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 38         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
|                          | Early               | Charles     | 3rd pantryman                        | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 34         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 158            |  |
|                          | Porter              | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
|                          | Barter              | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |  |
|                          | Watson              | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 138            |  |
|                          | Mills               | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 154            |  |
|                          | Hoare               | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 168            |  |
|                          | Richardson          | Fred        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 19         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 150            |  |
| 340                      | Small               | Sidney      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 138            |  |
|                          | Owen                | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
|                          | Woolgar             | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 19         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 128            |  |
| First                    | Beazley             | Daniel      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
|                          | Vivian              | Leonard     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 152            |  |
|                          | Harris              | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 19         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 144            |  |
|                          | Divett              | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 18         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 149            |  |
|                          | Smith               | John H.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 18         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 154            |  |
| First                    | Mc Dougall          | Donald      | Platz Steward.                       | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 59         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 152            |  |
|                          | Hayes               | Fred        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 22         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 350                      | Edmondson           | Donald      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 20         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 165            |  |
|                          | Waldock             | Vincent     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 143            |  |
|                          | Lampard             | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 19         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 134            |  |
|                          | Haskell             | John W.     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 31         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 138            |  |
|                          | O'Brien             | Patrick     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 135            |  |
|                          | Moody               | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 158            |  |
| First                    | Barker              | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 20         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 145            |  |
|                          | Kingston            | Thomas      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 360                      | Plant               | Jack        | Inf. Boots                           | 11/8/25                   | Seton   | No   | Yes                               | 47         | M          | English     | British             | 5.9            | 168            |  |

*McElwain, Ingt.*



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel **MAJESTIC**, arriving at New York, August 18, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |         | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where   |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Grompton            | Edward      | Asst. Boots                          | 11/8/25                   | So'ton. | No.  | Yes.                              | 34         | M          | English.    | British             | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 2                        | Syme                | Fred        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 145            |  |
| 3                        | Savage              | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 26         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 154            |  |
| 4                        | Powell              | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 22         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 5                        | Eastman             | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 155            |  |
| 6                        | Dymond              | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 28         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 7                        | Barker              | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 138            |  |
| 8                        | Smith               | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 140            |  |
| 9                        | Mahoney             | Charles     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 154            |  |
| 10                       | Makeman             | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 156            |  |
| 11                       | Chambers            | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 168            |  |
| 12                       | Mead                | William     | Nightwatch                           | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 47         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 154            |  |
| 13                       | Towse               | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 14                       | Potmore             | Fred        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 47         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 15                       | Taylor              | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 135            |  |
| 16                       | Sparrook            | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 55         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 148            |  |
| 17                       | Spencer             | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 54         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 18                       | Domoney             | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 168            |  |
| 19                       | Tarrant             | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 59         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 135            |  |
| 20                       | Rollins             | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 55         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 140            |  |
| 21                       | Hack                | Harry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 49         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 142            |  |
| 22                       | Wightman            | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 57         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 150            |  |
| 23                       | Tyrrell             | Robert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 54         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 158            |  |
| 24                       | Hughes              | Robert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 25                       | Hunt                | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 58         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 135            |  |
| 26                       | Clement             | Thomas      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 55         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 200            |  |
| 27                       | Holt                | Henry       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 50         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 138            |  |
| 28                       | Grimble             | Henry       | Bell Boy                             | do.                       | do.     | do.  | do.                               | 18         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 125            |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



25



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 8. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Sootch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 18th 1925 from the port of Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                   | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                    | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex   | (9)<br>Race        | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name.       |                                      | When                      | Where              |  |                                   |               |              |                    |                     |                |                |  |
| 40 1                     | MacCullum           | ✓ Andrew          | Chief End.<br>Gloss Steward          | 11/8/25                   | So. Ton            | No   | Yes                               | 47            | M            | Scotch             | British             | 5.7            | 196            |  |
| 2                        | Bassett             | ✓ Albert          | End. Class<br>Sal. Steward           | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 28            | da           | English            | da                  | 5.6            | 144            |  |
| 3                        | Foden               | ✓ Archibald       | do do                                | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 34            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 4                        | Newman              | ✓ William         | Steward                              | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 30            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.9            | 137            |  |
| 5                        | Peach               | ✓ Walter          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 33            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.8            | 129            |  |
| 6                        | Potts               | ✓ Edward          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 28            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.9            | 161            |  |
| 7                        | Snell               | ✓ Ernest          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 33            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.8            | 144            |  |
| 8                        | <del>Canby</del>    | <del>George</del> | <del>STEWARD</del>                   | <del>11/8/25</del>        | <del>SO. TON</del> | <del>No</del>  | <del>YES</del>                    | <del>28</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>ENGLISH</del> | <del>BRITISH</del>  | <del>5.6</del> | <del>138</del> |  |
| 9                        | Rosenthal           | ✓ Henry           | da                                   | 11/8/25                   | SO. TON            | No   | YES                               | 21            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 10                       | Mitchell            | ✓ Ernest          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 32            | da           | da                 | da                  | 6.2            | 168            |  |
| 11                       | Hontin              | ✓ Albert          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 41            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 12                       | White               | ✓ Albert          | STEWARD                              | 11/8/25                   | SO. TON            | No   | YES                               | 25            | M            | ENGLISH            | BRITISH             | 5.8            | 138            |  |
| 13                       | Hasell              | ✓ James           | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 20            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.10           | 142            |  |
| 14                       | Oliver              | ✓ John            | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 29            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.7            | 141            |  |
| 15                       | Coles               | ✓ Hump. Henry     | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 26            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.7            | 141            |  |
| 16                       | Dell                | ✓ Charles         | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 21            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.8            | 139            |  |
| 17                       | Morris              | ✓ Ernest          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 29            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.2            | 131            |  |
| 18                       | Smith               | ✓ Edmund          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 49            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.9            | 138            |  |
| 19                       | Heathcote           | ✓ Roland          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 23            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.4            | 146            |  |
| 20                       | Hyde                | ✓ William         | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 21            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.11           | 135            |  |
| 21                       | Davies              | ✓ Thomas          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 27            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.7            | 139            |  |
| 22                       | Mountain            | ✓ Henry           | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 22            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.6            | 141            |  |
| 23                       | Broster             | ✓ Fred            | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 43            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.7            | 146            |  |
| 24                       | Hatcher             | ✓ Frank           | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 26            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.10           | 158            |  |
| 25                       | Winkworth           | ✓ Norman          | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 20            | da           | da                 | da                  | 6.0            | 158            |  |
| 26                       | Auld                | ✓ Luke            | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 33            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.3            | 171            |  |
| 27                       | Gaffney             | ✓ James           | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 25            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.6            | 141            |  |
| 28                       | Made                | ✓ Doulgas         | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 28            | da           | da                 | da                  | 6.0            | 134            |  |
| 29                       | Brown               | ✓ Frank           | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 18            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.7            | 155            |  |
| 30                       | Hodder              | ✓ Charles         | da                                   | da                        | da                 | da   | da                                | 35            | da           | da                 | da                  | 5.11           | 158            |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other



26



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 18th, 1928, from the port of Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name.                          | When                      | Where  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 431                      | Harding             | William                              | Steward                   | 11/8/25  | San So'ton                        | No         | Yes        | 27          | M                   | English        | British        | 5.10 141                                   |
| 2                        | Perrett             | Alec                                 | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 26          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 126                                    |
| 3                        | Dugdale             | Harry                                | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 30          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 151                                    |
| 4                        | Rickman             | Frank                                | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 25          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 142                                    |
| 5                        | Windebank           | George                               | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 42          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 151                                    |
| 6                        | Pearson             | Clifford                             | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 36          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.4 141                                    |
| 7                        | Phillips            | Henry                                | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 39          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.5 143                                    |
| 8                        | Green               | Cyril                                | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 20          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 141                                    |
| 9                        | Riggs               | James                                | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 35          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.8 151                                    |
| 440                      | Pearson             | Outhbert                             | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 36          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 141                                    |
| 11                       | Hunby               | Arthur                               | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 21          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.8 151                                    |
| 442                      | Summers             | Charles                              | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 32          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 151                                    |
| 443                      | Wakeford            | Frederick                            | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 28          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.10 148                                   |
| 14                       | McDonald            | Graham                               | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 20          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 156                                    |
| 15                       | Graham              | George                               | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 22          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 141                                    |
| 16                       | Baker               | James                                | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 38          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.5 125                                    |
| 17                       | Lynch               | Joseph                               | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 20          | do                  | do             | do             | 6.0 175                                    |
| 18                       | Larking             | Percy                                | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 22          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 158                                    |
| 19                       | COX                 | HERBERT                              | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 19          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 140.                                   |
| 20                       |                     |                                      | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | do          | do                  | do             | do             |  |
| 21                       |                     |                                      | do                        | do   | do                                | do         | do         | do          | do                  | do             | do             |  |
| 22                       | Deller              | Victor                               | 2nd. Class<br>Gym. Att'd. | 11/8/25  | So'ton                            | No         | Yes        | 27          | M                   | English        | British        | 5.9 145                                    |
| 23                       | Childs              | Alec                                 | 1st Att'd                 | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 17          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 132                                    |
| 24                       | Prior               | Harold                               | 2nd. Class Stwd           | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 35          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 161                                    |
| 25                       | Blake               | Francis                              | Asst do do                | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 33          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.5 141                                    |
| 26                       | Foot                | Stanley                              | Library Stwd              | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 28          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.11 142                                   |
| 27                       | Saberton            | Henry                                | Asst do do                | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 29          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 156                                    |
| 28                       | Warrell             | Charles                              | Deck Stwd                 | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 33          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.11 162                                   |
| 29                       | Place               | John                                 | Asst do do                | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 23          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 142                                    |
| 30                       | Gibbons             | Joseph                               | Bath Steward              | do   | do                                | do         | do         | 46          | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 156                                    |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

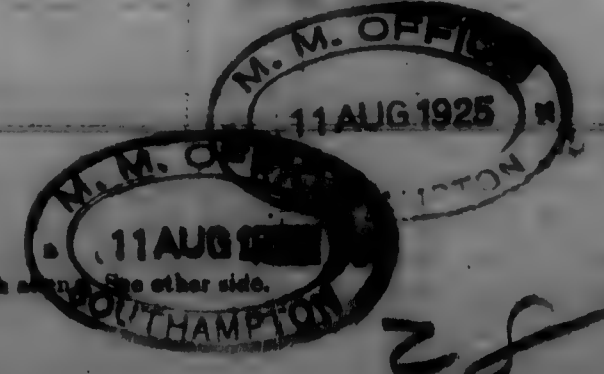
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

140

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 18th, 1925, from the port of Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 461                      | Judd                | Reginald    | Bath Steward                         | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 30         | M          | English     | British             | 5.8            | 146            |  |
| 2                        | Parker              | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 149            |  |
| 3                        | Robins              | Edwin       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 36         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 143            |  |
| 4                        | Hayes               | Harold      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 41         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 148            |  |
| 5                        | Lomax               | James       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 141            |  |
| 6                        | Hale                | Percy       | 1st. B.R.<br>Steward                 | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 137            |  |
| 7                        | Waddington          | Francis     | B.R. Steward                         | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 43         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 131            |  |
| 8                        | Hart                | Frank       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 47         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 168            |  |
| 9                        | Archbold            | James       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 58         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.3            | 161            |  |
| 10                       | Mitchell            | Ernest      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 29         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 200            |  |
| 11                       | Bleach              | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 30         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 151            |  |
| 12                       | Snow                | Sidney      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 132            |  |
| 13                       | Pyne                | Edward      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 144            |  |
| 14                       | Trapp               | Albert      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 39         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 152            |  |
| 15                       | Baker               | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 157            |  |
| 16                       | Purkiss             | Alfred      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 32         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 148            |  |
| 17                       | CLARKE              | ALEX        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 42         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 164            |  |
| 18                       | Davis               | Caleb       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 57         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 149            |  |
| 19                       | King                | John        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 51         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 156            |  |
| 20                       | EVANS               | ALBERT      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 48         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.8            | 157            |  |
| 21                       | Bigg                | William     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 40         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 156            |  |
| 22                       | RYAN                | GEORGE      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 23                       | OWEN                | THOMAS      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 146            |  |
| 24                       | CULLEN              | HENRY       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 21         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 149            |  |
| 25                       | SCOTT               | JAMES       | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 150            |  |
| 26                       | Cassell             | John        | Chief End. Cl.<br>Pantryman          | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 35         | M          | English     | British             | 5.8            | 161            |  |
| 27                       | Chimera             | Andrew      | Asst. Pantryman                      | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 57         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7            | 144            |  |
| 28                       | Searle              | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 19         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.3            | 128            |  |
| 29                       | Smith               | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 35         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.4            | 141            |  |
| 30                       | Smith               | Frederick   | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 37         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 169            |  |

*Brushman*



28

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

141

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 18th, 1925, from the port of Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 49                       | Robertson           | Charles     | Asst. Pantryman                      | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 22         | M          | English     | British             | 5.9            | 160            |  |
| 2                        | Goombs              | Frank       | da                                   | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 56         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.9            | 161            |  |
| 3                        | Gibbons             | James       | Plate Steward                        | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 38         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 4                        | Lamm                | Gustave     | da                                   | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 39         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.9            | 152            |  |
| 5                        | CUNNINGHAM          | JOHN        | da                                   | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 30         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.9            | 158            |  |
| 6                        | da                  | Arthur      | da                                   | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 23         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.7            | 140            |  |
| 7                        | Owen                | Frank       | Asst. Pantryman                      | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 37         | M          | ENGLISH     | BAITISH             | 5.8 1/2        | 156            |  |
| 8                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        | Haynes              | Alfred      | Chief End.<br>Class Boots            | 11/8/25                   | Salon  | No   | Yes                               | 38         | M          | English     | British             | 5.7            | 147            |  |
| 10                       | Legg                | Archibald   | Asst do                              | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 28         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.7            | 160            |  |
| 11                       | Welch               | Erie        | da                                   | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 24         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.11           | 162            |  |
| 12                       | Birmingham          | Henry       | da                                   | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 49         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.8            | 151            |  |
| 13                       | Iles                | George      | Plate Steward                        | da                        | da     | da   | da                                | 28         | da         | da          | da                  | 5.10           | 156            |  |
| 14                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**

August 16th, 1925, from the port of **Southampton**

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. | (3)<br>Given name. | (4)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (5)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | (6)<br>Where | (7)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (8)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (9)<br>Age | (10)<br>Sex | (11)<br>Race | (12)<br>Nationality | (13)<br>Height | (14)<br>Weight | (15)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Bulbrooke                           | Frederick          | Chief 3rd.<br>Class Steward          | 11/8/25                           | So'ten       | No   | Yes                               | 42         | M           | English      | British             | 5.9            | 166            |  |
| 2                        | Snelling                            | James              | 2nd. 3rd<br>Class Steward            | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 23         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.9            | 154            |  |
| 3                        | Pulman                              | Edward             | Interpreter                          | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 41         | da          | Russian      | da                  | 5.5            | 111            |  |
| 4                        | King                                | Frank              | Hosp. Att'd.                         | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 58         | da          | English      | da                  | 5.10           | 175            |  |
| 5                        | Kerby                               | Percy              | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 49         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.4            | 141            |  |
| 6                        | King                                | Bessie             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 32         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.6            | 156            |  |
| 7                        | Forder                              | Joseph             | 3rd. Class<br>Pantryman              | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 53         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.7            | 168            |  |
| 8                        | Wake                                | Arthur             | Asst. Pantryman                      | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 27         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.7            | 154            |  |
| 9                        | Morley                              | Henry              | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 28         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 10                       | Green                               | George             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 32         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.4            | 136            |  |
| 11                       | Smith                               | William            | Steward                              | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 27         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.6            | 141            |  |
| 12                       | Stampa                              | Paul               | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 46         | da          | Italian      | Italian             | 5.5            | 151            |  |
| 13                       | Bell                                | Donald             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 33         | da          | English      | British             | 5.6            | 138            |  |
| 14                       | Batchelor                           | Richard            | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 25         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.11           | 153            |  |
| 15                       | Burwood                             | Frederick          | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 27         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.11           | 165            |  |
| 16                       | Getter                              | John               | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 24         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.7            | 161            |  |
| 17                       | Coombs                              | Arthur             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 22         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.11           | 144            |  |
| 18                       | Beattie                             | George             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 24         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.10           | 144            |  |
| 19                       | Mason                               | Henry              | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 33         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.5            | 143            |  |
| 20                       | Horton                              | Arthur             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 49         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.9            | 154            |  |
| 21                       | Liddle                              | Burgess            | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 28         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.0            | 116            |  |
| 22                       | Bevan                               | Frederick          | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 42         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.6            | 151            |  |
| 23                       | Penfold                             | Harold             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 32         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.9            | 148            |  |
| 24                       | Blackman                            | Ernest             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 38         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.11           | 168            |  |
| 25                       | Crookford                           | Percy              | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 23         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.7            | 147            |  |
| 26                       | Breene                              | Thomas             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 36         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.6            | 154            |  |
| 27                       | Butcher                             | George             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 32         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.5            | 141            |  |
| 28                       | Sibley                              | Albert             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 32         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.6            | 144            |  |
| 29                       | Dennis                              | John               | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 25         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.7            | 136            |  |
| 30                       | Beavis                              | Ronald             | da                                   | da                                | da           | da   | da                                | 26         | da          | da           | da                  | 5.7            | 142            |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See Act.



30



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 18th 1925, from the port of Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | Holbrook            | Thomas      | Steward                              | 11/8/25                   | So'ten | No   | Yes                               | 20         | M          | English     | British             | 5.4            | 136            |  |
| 2                        | Morgan              | George      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 34         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.3            | 128            |  |
| 3                        | Callan              | Patrick     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 42         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 4                        | Diaper              | Charles     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 24         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.11           | 143            |  |
| 5                        | Cude                | William     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 25         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 142            |  |
| 6                        | Harvey              | Harold      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 23         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 7                        | Martin              | William     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 21         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 143            |  |
| 8                        | Dibley              | Richard     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 49         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 134            |  |
| 9                        | Short               | Gilbert     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 26         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 146            |  |
| 10                       | Walsh               | Kilsen      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 28         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 11                       | De Matose           | Joseph      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 40         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 147            |  |
| 12                       | Hirst               | William     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 20         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 141            |  |
| 13                       | Goulding            | Edward      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 24         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.3            | 142            |  |
| 14                       | Biddle              | William     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 28         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 146            |  |
| 15                       | King                | William     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 150            |  |
| 16                       | James               | Rupert      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 142            |  |
| 17                       | Harris              | Victor      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 23         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 143            |  |
| 18                       | McKenna             | Thomas      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 21         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 163            |  |
| 19                       | Billow              | Bertram     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 25         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.3            | 155            |  |
| 20                       | Dunham              | Alan        | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 20         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 158            |  |
| 21                       | O'Donovan           | Joseph      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 35         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.9            | 141            |  |
| 22                       | Mitchell            | Henry       | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 148            |  |
| 23                       | McDonald            | Alfred      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 36         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.4            | 134            |  |
| 24                       | WILLIAMS            | JOHN        | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 41         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 141            |  |
| 25                       | YOUNG               | SIDNEY      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 27         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 146            |  |
| 26                       | KEEN                | FRANK       | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 18         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 142            |  |
| 27                       | JAMES               | WALTER      | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 21         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.9            | 145            |  |
| 28                       | GREGORY             | CHARLES     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 19         | do         | do          | do                  | 6.             | 150            |  |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |

*Burke as Sub*



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (8), (9), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

31



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold, in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,

it was necessary to continue volume number 8441

on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative

essential.

NOV 12 1943

Date

James Schuman  
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943

Date

Robert [Signature] Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 8441  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

NOV 12 1943  
Date

James Schlemmer  
Camera Operator

NOV 12 1943  
Date

Robert B. ... Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel Majestic

arriving at New York

August 1925 from the port of

Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 581                      | CAPPER.             | John.       | ✓ BANDSMAN                           | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 25         | M          | English     | British             | 5.6            | 140            |  |
| 2                        | WELSH.              | GEORGE      | ✓ BANDSMAN                           | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 24         | M          | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 3                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 4                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 6                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 8                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 9                        |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       | SUTTON.             | FREDRICK    | ✓ STD                                | 11. 8. 25                 | So'ton | No   | YES                               | 35         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.1            | 140            |  |
| 25                       | Sargiani            | Vesare      | ✓ Italian Conductor                  | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 34         | M          | Italian     | Italian             | 5.8            | 156            |  |
| 26                       | Cole                | William     | ✓ 1st. G.H. Steward                  | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 33         | do         | English     | British             | 5.8            | 158            |  |
| 27                       | Johnson             | Erie        | ✓ G.H. Steward                       | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 23         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 141            |  |
| 28                       | Pegler              | Harold      | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 30         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 141            |  |
| 29                       | Jolliffe            | William     | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 39         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.4            | 147            |  |
| 30                       | Walker              | Leslie      | ✓ do                                 | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 25         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 168            |  |



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

32

Owners  
Local Agents  
16-1840

32



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 18th 1925, from the port of Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 61                       | Friend              | George     | G.H. Steward                         | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | Yes                               | 59         | M          | English     | British             | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 2                        | Toomer              | Francis    | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 23         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 145            |  |
| 3                        | Sharpe              | Thomas     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 35         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 141            |  |
| 4                        | Muddiman            | George     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 20         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 141            |  |
| 5                        | Davies              | Edward     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 135            |  |
| 6                        | Deas                | Alex       | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 141            |  |
| 7                        | Wyatt               | Albert     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 32         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 145            |  |
| 8                        | Sparkman            | George     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 19         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 134            |  |
| 9                        | Montague            | Sidney     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 33         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.8            | 141            |  |
| 10                       |                     |            | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                |            |            |             | do                  |                |                |  |
| 11                       | Pearse              | John       | Chef                                 | 11/8/25                   | So'tn  | No   | Yes                               | 43         | M          | English     | British             | 5.9            | 152            |  |
| 12                       | Reinero             | Edward     | Asst do                              | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 40         | do         | Italian     | BRITISH ITALIAN     | 5.5            | 142            |  |
| 13                       | Wright              | William    | do do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 44         | do         | English     | BRITISH             | 5.8            | 189            |  |
| 14                       | Bogatto             | Cesare     | Sauce Cook                           | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 34         | do         | Italian     | Italian             | 5.6            | 149            |  |
| 15                       | Sibillio            | Frank      | do do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 49         | do         | Italian     | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 156            |  |
| 16                       | Thery               | Alphonse   | Entree Cook                          | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 53         | do         | French      | French              | 5.7            | 147            |  |
| 17                       | Sorimaglia          | Domenica   | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 52         | do         | Italian     | Italian             | 5.8            | 157            |  |
| 18                       |                     |            | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       | Dilling             | Arthur     | 1st. Asst. Larder Cook               | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | YES                               | 30         | M          | English     | British             | 5.4            | 134            |  |
| 20                       |                     |            | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       | Taylor              | James      | Asst. Larder Cook                    | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | No   | YES                               | 43         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 154            |  |
| 22                       | Duggan              | Albert     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 32         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.11           | 187            |  |
| 23                       | Swindell            | Richard    | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 36         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 142            |  |
| 24                       | Boardman            | William    | Fish Cook                            | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 21         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 138            |  |
| 25                       | Dunn                | Lawrence   | Asst do do                           | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 30         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.8            | 158            |  |
| 26                       | Sims                | George     | do                                   | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 37         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.9            | 166            |  |
| 27                       | Bartelett           | George     | Soup Cook                            | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 50         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 196            |  |
| 28                       | Simons              | Frank      | 2nd. Cl. Cook                        | do                        | do     | do   | do                                | 29         | do         | do          | do                  |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |            |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |

*Barthman*



33

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
11-1947

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

33



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

146

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 18th, 1925, from the port of Southampton.

| (1)         | (2)                 | (3)                        | (4)                       | (5)   | (6)                  | (7)           | (8)            | (9)           | (10)         | (11)               | (12)               | (13)                            |
|-------------|---------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. on list | NAME IN FULL        | POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | SHIPPED OR ENGAGED        | Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | Whether able to read | Age           | Sex            | Race          | Nationality  | Height             | Weight             | Physical marks or peculiarities |
|             | Family name         | Given name                 | When                      | Where   |                      |               |                |               |              |                    |                    |                                 |
| 541         | WYATH               | ALFRED                     | GRILL COOK                | 11/8/25   | SO'TON               | NO            | YES            | 48            | M            | ENGLISH            | BRITISH            | 6.1 156                         |
| 542         | <del>Callan</del>   | <del>James</del>           | <del>GRILL COOK</del>     | <del>11/8/25</del>                                      | <del>SO'TON</del>    | <del>NO</del> | <del>YES</del> | <del>48</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>ENGLISH</del> | <del>BRITISH</del> | <del>6.1 156</del>              |
| 3           | Crease              | Douglas                    | do                        | 11/8/25   | SO'TON               | NO            | YES            | 28            | M            | ENGLISH            | BRITISH            | 5.6 135                         |
| 4           | CLARKE              | WILLIAM                    | ASST. CO.                 | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 27            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.7 140                         |
| 5           | Johnson             | Cornelius                  | Boast Cook                | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 32            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.10 152                        |
| 6           | Oates               | Laurence                   | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 42            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.10 156                        |
| 649         | Yates               | Herman                     | Veg. Cook                 | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 31            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.10 153                        |
| 8           |                     |                            | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | do            | do           | do                 | do                 |                                 |
| 9           | <del>MARSHALL</del> | <del>VICTOR</del>          | <del>GRILL COOK</del>     | <del>11/8/25</del>                                      | <del>SO'TON</del>    | <del>NO</del> | <del>YES</del> | <del>48</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>ENGLISH</del> | <del>BRITISH</del> | <del>6.1 156</del>              |
| 550         | Catlin              | William                    | Veg. Cook                 | 11/8/25   | SO'TON               | NO            | YES            | 44            | M            | ENGLISH            | BRITISH            | 5.7 148                         |
| 11          | Slocumbe            | William                    | Scullion                  | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 46            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.6 141                         |
| 12          | James               | Richard                    | Veg. Cook                 | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 24            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.11 163                        |
| 13          | Costa               | Frank                      | Asst. Cook                | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 42            | do           | SPANISH            | SPANISH            | 5.4 148                         |
| 14          | King                | Harry                      | Mess Cook                 | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 56            | do           | BRITISH            | BRITISH            | 5.6 169                         |
| 15          | Bundy               | Lawrence                   | Asst. Cook                | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 18            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.6 141                         |
| 16          | CHANDLER            | HOWARD                     | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 22            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.10 149                        |
| 17          | <del>Arthur</del>   | <del>Frederick</del>       | <del>Kitchen Porter</del> | <del>11/8/25</del>                                      | <del>SO'TON</del>    | <del>NO</del> | <del>YES</del> | <del>22</del> | <del>M</del> | <del>BRITISH</del> | <del>BRITISH</del> | <del>5.8 162</del>              |
| 18          | Saunders            | John                       | Asst. Cook                | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 22            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.8 162                         |
| 19          | McGusker            | Jacob                      | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 20            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.3 138                         |
| 6620        | Kemard              | William                    | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 31            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.10 181                        |
| 21          | Best                | Reginald                   | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 24            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.6 142                         |
| 22          | Foulkes             | William                    | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 19            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.3 136                         |
| 23          | Owens               | William                    | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 44            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.8 154                         |
| 24          | Skelton             | Stanley                    | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 22            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.6 131                         |
| 25          | Hopkinson           | Haydn                      | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 29            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.4 141                         |
| 26          | McGoff              | Peter                      | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 49            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.7 161                         |
| 27          | WILLIAMS            | LESLIE                     | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 38            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.6 156                         |
| 28          | Paul                | Ernest                     | Kitchen Porter            | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 23            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.6 157                         |
| 29          | Callaway            | Arthur                     | do                        | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 23            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.7 158                         |
| 6730        | Pemery              | James                      | Asst. Cook                | do  | do                   | do            | do             | 22            | do           | do                 | do                 | 5.10 146                        |

117 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

34



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel **Majestic**, arriving at **New York**, August 18th, 1925, from the port of **Southampton**

G. 10774

| (1)<br>No. on list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL  |                 | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or peculiarities |
|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|
|                    | Family name          | Given name      |                                   | When                      | Where  |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 671                | MOGAROSE             | GEORGE          | Asst Cook                         | 11-8-25                   | So'ton | NO   | YES                         | 52         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5'9"           | 140            |   |
| 2                  |                      |                 |                                   |                           |        |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 3                  |                      |                 |                                   |                           |        |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 4                  |                      |                 |                                   |                           |        |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 5                  |                      |                 |                                   |                           |        |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 6                  |                      |                 |                                   |                           |        |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 7                  | Cannon               | Charles         | Scullion                          | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | NO   | YES                         | 35         | M          | English     | British             | 5.9            | 128            |   |
| 8                  | Jacobs               | William         | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 31         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 158            |   |
| 9                  | STANLEY<br>Stachland | JAMES<br>Arthur | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 26         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 148            |   |
| 10                 | Cole                 | Albert          | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 27         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 159            |   |
| 11                 | Tildenley<br>BARNES  | Alfred<br>HENRY | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 29         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 141            |   |
| 12                 | Barnes               | Stephen         | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 29         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.9            | 168            |   |
| 13                 | FLETCHER<br>Barnes   | JOHN<br>Howard  | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 24         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 148            |   |
| 14                 | CONN<br>Bates        | JACK<br>William | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 23         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.2            | 142            |   |
| 15                 | Grant                | Arthur          | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 31         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 138            |   |
| 16                 | Clarke               | George          | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 31         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 157            |   |
| 17                 | Barnes               | Ernest          | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 31         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.3            | 151            |   |
| 18                 | Treanary             | Victor          | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 28         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 172            |   |
| 19                 | Barnes               | Fred            | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 31         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 136            |   |
| 20                 | Jones                | Percy           | SCULLION                          | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | NO   | YES                         | 24         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.5            | 145            |   |
| 21                 | Barnes               | Benjamin        | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 22         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.4            | 141            |   |
| 22                 | Dawkins              | Bert            | SCULLION                          | 11/8/25                   | So'ton | NO   | YES                         | 19         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5.7            | 158            |   |
| 23                 | Levy                 | Charles         | Hebrew Cook                       | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 35         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 137            |   |
| 24                 | Parker               | Edward          | Passenger do                      | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 38         | do         | do          | do                  | 6.0            | 158            |   |
| 25                 | White                | George          | Asst do do                        | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 45         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.11           | 152            |   |
| 26                 | STERLING             | HAROLD          | SCULLION                          | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 19         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.6            | 140            |   |
| 27                 | QUINTON              | GEORGE          | do                                | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 29         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.4            | 151            |   |
| 28                 | WILLIAMS             | THOMAS          | KITCHEN BOY                       | do                        | do     | do   | do                          | 28         | do         | do          | do                  | 5.8            | 160            |   |
| 29                 |                      |                 |                                   |                           |        |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |
| 30                 |                      |                 |                                   |                           |        |  |                             |            |            |             |                     |                |                |   |

M. M. OFFICE  
11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE  
11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

M. M. OFFICE  
11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1040

35



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 148

Vessel Majestic arriving at New York August 18th 1925 from the port of Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY<br>Given name. | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex    | (9)<br>Race   | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 701                      | STREET                              | ALFRED  | Asst. Cook                        | 11/8/25  | So'ton                            | No            | Yes           | 31            | M                   | English        | British        | 5.6. 140.                                  |
| 2                        | Robertson                           | Bred  | Ship's Cook                       | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 41            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 141                                    |
| 3                        | Eves                                | Gilbert   | Asst do                           | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 26            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.8 161                                    |
| 4                        | Dawkins                             | Albert  | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 27            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 150                                    |
| 6                        |                                     |   |                                   |  |                                   |               |               |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 7                        | Baker                               | James   | Chief Baker                       | 11/8/25  | So'ton                            | No            | Yes           | 51            | M                   | English        | British        | 5.9 172                                    |
| 8                        | <del>Miner</del>                    | <del>Ernest</del>                                   | <del>2nd do</del>                 | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>                     | <del>do</del> | <del>do</del> | <del>34</del> | <del>do</del>       | <del>do</del>  | <del>do</del>  | <del>5.11 154</del>                        |
| 9                        | Collins                             | Sidney  | 2nd BAKER                         | 11/8/25  | SO'TON                            | No            | YES           | 46            | M                   | English        | BRITISH        | 5.10 157                                   |
| 10                       | Meaton                              | Thomas  | Ex. 2nd. Baker                    | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 52            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.10 158                                   |
| 11                       | Bufford                             | Walter  | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 43            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.5 135                                    |
| 12                       | Archibald                           | William   | 3rd. Baker                        | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 28            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.11 152                                   |
| 13                       | Harris                              | William   | Asst. do                          | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 49            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 159                                    |
| 14                       | Keane                               | James   | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 40            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 148                                    |
| 15                       | Tomes                               | Percy   | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 41            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.2 116                                    |
| 16                       | Mulholland                          | Patrick   | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 37            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 151                                    |
| 17                       | KEAN                                | ALFRED  | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 32            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6. 140                                   |
| 18                       | Townsend                            | Henry   | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 29            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 145                                    |
| 19                       |                                     |   |                                   |  |                                   |               |               |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       | White S                             | Sidney  | Bakers Scullion                   | 11/8/25  | SO'TON                            | No            | YES           | 19            | M                   | ENGLISH        | BRITISH        | 5.3 138                                    |
| 21                       | LACOUX                              | RENE  | Asst. Confectioner                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 20            | do                  | FRENCH         | FRENCH         | 5.9. 140                                   |
| 22                       | Fairweather                         | Richard   | Confectioner                      | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 37            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 151                                    |
| 23                       | Hainsworth                          | Harold  | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 32            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.6 151                                    |
| 24                       | Sidaway                             | Ernest  | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 45            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 161                                    |
| 25                       | Andrews                             | George  | Vienna Baker                      | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 24            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.7 149                                    |
| 26                       | Owens                               | Roland  | Chief Butcher                     | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 39            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.11 167                                   |
| 27                       | Gaffrey                             | Benjamin  | 2nd. do                           | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 34            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 153                                    |
| 28                       | Broomfield                          | George  | 3rd. do                           | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 38            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.9 151                                    |
| 29                       | Gerbyn                              | Alfred  | Asst. do                          | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 41            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.4 151                                    |
| 30                       | Crombie                             | Charles   | do                                | do   | do                                | do            | do            | 48            | do                  | do             | do             | 5.5 168                                    |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

36  
Line  
Owners

Local Agents  
14-1500

36



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



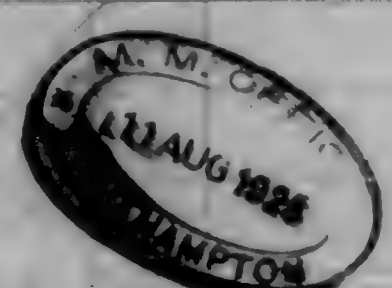
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

149

Vessel Majestic, arriving at New York, August 18th, 1925, from the port of Southampton

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |        | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where  |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 73 1                     | Hogg                | Charles     | Asst. Butcher.                       | 11/5/25                   | Sc'ton | No   | Yes                               | 33         | M          | English     | British             | 5.10           | 156            |  |
| 2                        | Briggs              | Victor      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 25         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 156            |  |
| 3                        | Harrison            | Ernest      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 33         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.11           | 161            |  |
| 4                        | Robey               | George      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 24         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.10           | 146            |  |
| 5                        | CLYDESDALE          | JOHN        | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 45         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.7 1/2        | 135            |  |
| 6                        | Jederson            | Arthur      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 57         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 141            |  |
| 6                        | Williams            | Harold      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 19         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.5            | 141            |  |
| 7                        | TUBBS               | ARTHUR      | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 23         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.9            | 140            |  |
| 8                        | DAWES               | WILLIAM     | do.                                  | do.                       | do.    | do.  | do.                               | 20         | do.        | do.         | do.                 | 5.6            | 141            |  |
| 9                        | Bushman             |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 10                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 11                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 12                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 13                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 14                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 15                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 16                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 17                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 18                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 19                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 20                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 21                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 22                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 24                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 25                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 26                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 28                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 29                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 30                       |                     |             |                                      |                           |        |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |



\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens 150 on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 54070.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race *    | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|------------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where       |  |                                   |            |            |                  |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | BOSCASSO            | MAGNO       | RESTAURANT<br>MANAGER                | AUG. 12-25                | SOUTHAMPTON | No   | YES                               | 44         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-6            | 150            |  |
| 2                        | BAILEY              | GERALD      | CONTROLLER                           | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 31         | M          | ENGLISH          | BRITISH             | 5-10           | 180            |  |
| 3                        | TUCKER              | BLANCHE     | CASHIER                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 31         | F          | Do.              | Do.                 | 5-5            | 130            |  |
| 4                        |                     |             | Asst. CASHIER                        | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               |            | F          |                  |                     |                |                |  |
| 5                        | DENEREAZ            | LUCIEN      | HEAD WAITER                          | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 36         | M          | SWISS            | SWISS               | 5-0            | 220            |  |
| 6                        | PAPETTA             | EVARISTO    | 2 <sup>ND</sup> Do.                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 46         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-8            | 168            |  |
| 7                        | GREGOLI             | VINCENT     | 3 <sup>RD</sup> Do.                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 30         | M          | Do.              | Do.                 | 5-5            | 140            |  |
| 8                        | NOBLET              | GEORGE      | STOREKEEPER                          | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 33         | M          | FRENCH           | BRITISH             | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 9                        | AMES                | FREDERICK   | Asst. Do.                            | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | ENGLISH          | BRITISH             | 6-1            | 182            |  |
| 10                       | LINEHAM             | ARTHUR      | BARKEEPER                            | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 33         | M          | Do.              | Do.                 | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 11                       | SMITH               | THOMAS      | Asst. Do.                            | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 29         | M          | Do.              | Do.                 | 5-10           | 175            |  |
| 12                       | CLERICO             | MARCELLO    | WINE BUTLER                          | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 31         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-5            | 120            |  |
| 13                       | MAGNIER             | FERNAND     | CARYER                               | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 24         | M          | ENGLISH          | BRITISH             | 5-2            | 131            |  |
| 14                       | TACCHI              | FELIX       | TRAM COURT<br>WAITER                 | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 41         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-10           | 144            |  |
| 15                       | ROTHELI             | GUSTAVE     | LINEN WAITER                         | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 27         | M          | SWISS            | SWISS               | 5-9            | 144            |  |
| 16                       | FERRARI             | CAILO       | WAITER                               | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 27         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-6            | 160            |  |
| 17                       | SKALA               | FRANK       | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 28         | M          | CZECHOSLOVAK     |                     | 5-10           | 178            |  |
| 18                       | BRONNIMANN          | ADOLF       | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 41         | M          | SWISS            | SWISS               | 5-7            | 144            |  |
| 19                       | ROSSO               | VITALE      | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 26         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-10           | 160            |  |
| 20                       | GALINDO             | JULIEN      | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 37         | M          | SPANISH          | SPANISH             | 5-10           | 173            |  |
| 21                       | URBANI              | FILIPPE     | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 27         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-6            | 132            |  |
| 22                       | COLLEONI            | PAUL        | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 32         | M          | Do.              | Do.                 | 5-6            | 142            |  |
| 23                       | ROOST               | WILLIAM     | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 26         | M          | ENGLISH          | BRITISH             | 5-6            | 146            |  |
| 24                       | GAUNA               | ELIQUIO     | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-9            | 161            |  |
| 25                       | STELLA              | HENRI       | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | Do.              | Do.                 | 5-8            | 144            |  |
| 26                       | QUIBERIES           | MARCEL      | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 22         | M          | SPANISH          | SPANISH             | 5-5            | 130            |  |
| 27                       | WITTWES             | JOHN        | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 36         | M          | SWISS            | SWISS               | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 28                       | TERZAGHI            | GIOVANNI    | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 38         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-7            | 140            |  |
| 29                       | MAZE                | ROGER       | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 20         | M          | ENGLISH, BRITISH |                     | 5-8            | 126            |  |
| 30                       | DATTENTI            | ANGELO      | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 37         | M          | ITALIAN          | ITALIAN             | 5-6            | 154            |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

38



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192\_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 151

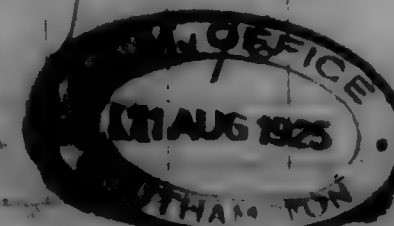
Vessel S.S. MAJESTIC, arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

G. 24979.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        | PICCHI              | FORTUNATO   | RESTAURANT<br>WAITER                 | AUG 12-25                 | SOUTHAMPTON | No   | YES                               | 28         | M          | ITALIAN       | ITALIAN             | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 2                        |                     |             | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               |            | M          |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 3                        | GIARDELLI           | EDWARD      | ASST. WINE<br>BUTLER                 | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | SWISS         | SWISS               | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 4                        | AVERONA             | DANTE       | ASST. CARVER                         | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 19         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-6            | 120            |  |
| 5                        | TARDY               | PIERRE      | ASST. LINEN<br>WAITER                | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 37         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5-5            | 145            |  |
| 6                        | GOLDBERG            | SYDNEY      | ASST. WAITER                         | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 24         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-8            | 160            |  |
| 7                        | KELSEY              | ALAN        | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 18         | M          | Do            | Do                  | 6-0            | 140            |  |
| 8                        | VELTER              | ROBERT      | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 16         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5-6            | 112            |  |
| 9                        | COLEMAN             | LESLIE      | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 18         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-4            | 133            |  |
| 10                       | HERMETZ             | FERNAND     | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 19         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5-6            | 128            |  |
| 11                       | BONGARZONI          | CARLO       | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 28         | M          | ITALIAN       | ITALIAN             | 5-4            | 142            |  |
| 12                       | DECOSIMO            | MICHAELE    | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 22         | M          | ITALIAN       | ITALIAN             | 5-9            | 152            |  |
| 13                       | M'SWEENEY           | EDWARD      | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 20         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-6            | 128            |  |
| 14                       | BARRETT             | WILLIAM     | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 20         | M          | Do            | Do                  | 5-2            | 118            |  |
| 15                       | GINARLIS            | EMMANUEL    | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 18         | M          | Do            | Do                  | 5-4            | 112            |  |
| 16                       | GAVUZZI             | GUSTAVE     | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 20         | M          | Do            | Do                  | 5-6            | 128            |  |
| 17                       | VOJTECH             | BOHUMEL     | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 31         | M          | CZECHO-SLOVAK |                     | 5-6            | 135            |  |
| 18                       | COVENEY             | JOHN        | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-9            | 160            |  |
| 19                       | SKEATES             | REGINALD    | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 18         | M          | Do            | Do                  | 5-2            | 129            |  |
| 20                       | STAMMERS            | EDWARD      | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 21         | M          | Do            | Do                  | 5-11           | 150            |  |
| 21                       | MACULLO             | CHARLES     | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 32         | M          | SWISS         | SWISS               | 5-6            | 140            |  |
| 22                       |                     |             | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               |            | M          |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 23                       | SEVERGNINI          | FRANCIS     | PAGE                                 | AUG 12-25                 | SOUTHAMPTON | No   | YES                               | 15         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 4-10           | 75             |  |
| 24                       | ISARD               | JEAN        | CHEF                                 | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 54         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5-8            | 168            |  |
| 25                       | COMET               | LOUIS       | SAUCE COOK                           | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 40         | M          | Do            | Do                  | 5-4            | 120            |  |
| 26                       |                     |             | Do                                   | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               |            | M          |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 27                       | DANCAUSSE           | PAUL        | SOUP COOK                            | AUG 12-25                 | SOUTHAMPTON | No   | YES                               | 36         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5-6            | 215            |  |
| 28                       | VALLI               | GIOVANNI    | FISH COOK                            | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 24         | M          | ITALIAN       | ITALIAN             | 5-6            | 154            |  |
| 29                       | ARNAUDY             | EMILE       | ENTREE COOK                          | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5-6            | 148            |  |
| 30                       | RENFER              | FREDERIC    | ROAST COOK                           | Do                        | Do          | No   | YES                               | 31         | M          | SWISS         | SWISS               |                |                |  |

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 192 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'MAJESTIC', arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24072

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                      | When                      | Where       |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
|                          |                     |            | RESTAURANT                           |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        |                     |            | GRILL COOK                           | AUG 12 '25                | SOUTHAMPTON | No   | YES                               |            | M          |             |                     |                |                |  |
| 2                        | LABARDE             | JEAN       | LARDER COOK                          | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 37         | M          | FRENCH      | FRENCH              | 5' 8           | 164            |  |
| 3                        | DUMASTIER           | MAXIME     | PASTRY COOK                          | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 21         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5' 10          | 182            |  |
| 4                        | BRYAN               | ALLAN      | ASST. SAUCE<br>COOK                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 11          | 160            |  |
| 5                        | RIEDER              | LOUIS      | ASST. SOUP<br>COOK                   | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 21         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 4           | 140            |  |
| 6                        | GRANDJEAN           | RAYMOND    | 2ND DO.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 24         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 4           | 150            |  |
| 7                        | COLEMAN             | WILLIAM    | ASST.<br>FISH COOK                   | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 8           | 140            |  |
| 8                        | MALONE              | JOSEPH     | ASST.<br>ROAST COOK                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 4           | 154            |  |
| 9                        | LE BELLEGNY         | HENRY      | ASST.<br>LARDER COOK                 | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 21         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 8           | 154            |  |
| 10                       | PETTS               | EDWIN      | 2ND DO.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 22         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 8           | 146            |  |
| 11                       | CHAPMAN             | EDGAR      | ASST.<br>PASTRY COOK                 | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 11          | 140            |  |
| 12                       | COLLET              | PETER      | COFFEEMAN                            | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | SWISS       | SWISS               | 5' 4           | 130            |  |
| 13                       | ROBERTS             | EDWIN      | 2ND DO.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5' 9           | 147            |  |
| 14                       | BEDDINGTON          | LESLIE     | PANTRYMAN                            | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 26         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 6' 0           | 151            |  |
| 15                       | ROBERTS             | RUSSELL    | ASST. PANTRYMAN                      | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 20         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 11          | 136            |  |
| 16                       | MALONE              | HAROLD     | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 30         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 10          | 154            |  |
| 17                       | COTUS               | CHARLES    | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 38         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 5           | 125            |  |
| 18                       | BROMBERG            | JACK       | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 24         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 9           | 160            |  |
| 19                       | GEE                 | HARRY      | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 18         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 9           | 134            |  |
| 20                       | ROBERTS             | WALTER     | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 10          | 154            |  |
| 21                       | SIMMS               | HENRY      | SCULLION                             | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 5           | 150            |  |
| 22                       | PETTS               | THOMAS     | 2ND DO.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 26         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 5           | 150            |  |
| 23                       | WEBB                | HAROLD     | KITCHEN PORTER                       | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 29         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 5           | 126            |  |
| 24                       | MILLER              | JOHN       | 2ND DO.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 26         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 10          | 140            |  |
| 25                       | BREAR               | ARTHUR     | STAFF<br>ATTENDANT                   | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 31         | M          | Do.         | Do.                 | 5' 5           | 157            |  |
| 26                       | TOBIA               | GILDO      | MRS D'OEUVRIER                       | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 65         | M          | ITALIAN     | ITALIAN             | 5' 5           | 182            |  |
| 27                       | WELTCHER            | CHARLES    | 3RD SCULLION                         | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 19         | M          | ENGLISH     | BRITISH             | 5' 11          | 161            |  |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SOUTHAMPTON

No. 1018

(City) (Country)

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

JOHN M. SAYAGUE  
Date 12 AUGUST 1925  
Consul

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

M. OFFICE  
11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

M. OFFICE  
11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

Wheal  
By Subt.

40



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. 'MAJESTIC', arriving at NEW YORK, AUGUST, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24070.

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |             | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race * | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|---------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
|                          | Family name.        | Given name. |                                      | When                      | Where       |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
|                          |                     |             | RESTAURANT                           |                           |             |  |                                   |            |            |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 1                        |                     |             | GRILL COOK                           | AUG 12-25                 | SOUTHAMPTON | No   | YES                               |            | M          |               |                     |                |                |  |
| 2                        | LABARBE             | JEAN        | LARDER COOK                          | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 37         | M          | FRENCH        | FRENCH              | 5-8            | 164            |  |
| 3                        | DUMASTIER           | MAXIME      | PASTRY COOK                          | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 21         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-10           | 182            |  |
| 4                        | BRYAN               | ALLAN       | ASST. SAUCE<br>COOK                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-11           | 160            |  |
| 5                        | RIEDER              | LOUIS       | ASST. SOUP<br>COOK                   | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 21         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-11           | 140            |  |
| 6                        | GRANDJEAN           | RAYMOND     | 2ND Do.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 24         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-7            | 150            |  |
| 7                        | COLEMAN             | WILLIAM     | ASST.<br>FISH COOK                   | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-8            | 140            |  |
| 8                        | MALONE              | JOSEPH      | ASST.<br>ROAST COOK                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-7            | 154            |  |
| 9                        | LE BELLEGNY         | HENRY       | ASST.<br>LARDER COOK                 | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 21         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-8            | 154            |  |
| 10                       | PETTS               | EDWIN       | 2ND Do.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 22         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-8            | 146            |  |
| 11                       | CHAPMAN             | EDGAR       | ASST.<br>PASTRY COOK                 | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 23         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-11           | 140            |  |
| 12                       | COLLET              | PETER       | COFFEEMAN                            | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | SWISS         | SWISS               | 5-11           | 130            |  |
| 13                       | ROBERTS             | EDWIN       | 2ND Do.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-9            | 147            |  |
| 14                       | BEEDINGTON          | LESLIE      | PANTRYMAN                            | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 26         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 6-0            | 151            |  |
| 15                       | ROBERTS             | RUSSELL     | ASST PANTRYMAN                       | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 20         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-11           | 136            |  |
| 16                       | MALONE              | HAROLD      | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 30         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-10           | 154            |  |
| 17                       | COPUS               | CHARLES     | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 38         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-5            | 125            |  |
| 18                       | BROMBERG            | JACK        | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 24         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-9            | 160            |  |
| 19                       | GEE                 | HARRY       | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 18         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-9            | 134            |  |
| 20                       | ROBERTS             | WALTER      | Do.                                  | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-10           | 154            |  |
| 21                       | SIMMS               | HENRY       | SCULLION                             | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 25         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-5            | 150            |  |
| 22                       | PETTS               | THOMAS      | 2ND Do.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 26         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-5            | 150            |  |
| 23                       | WEBB                | HAROLD      | KITCHEN PORTER                       | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 29         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-5            | 126            |  |
| 24                       | MILLER              | JOHN        | 2ND Do.                              | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 26         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-10           | 140            |  |
| 25                       | BREAR               | ARTHUR      | STAFF<br>ATTENDANT                   | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 37         | M          | Do.           | Do.                 | 5-5            | 157            |  |
| 26                       | TOBIA               | GILDO       | MRS D'OEUVRIER                       | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 65         | M          | ITALIAN       | ITALIAN             | 5-5            | 182            |  |
| 27                       | FLETCHER            | CHARLES     | 3RD SCULLION                         | Do.                       | Do.         | No   | YES                               | 19         | M          | ENGLISH       | BRITISH             | 5-11           | 161            |  |

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SOUTHAMPTON

No. 2018

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States

Consul JOHN M. SAYRE

Date 12 AUGUST 1925

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continued to be valid for that period.

Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary to the operation of the vessel.

M. OFFICE  
11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

M. OFFICE  
11 AUG 1925  
SOUTHAMPTON

Wheal  
Dr. Subb.

40



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*Joseph A. Cletcarpe, Master*, of the *SS Maestee*, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below. *It is noted in 40 pages & two supplementary*  
*sheets.*

*Joseph A. Cletcarpe*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

*18th* day of *August*, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel "MAJESTIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 18 August, 1925, from the port of Southampton.

nd.  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First  
First

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL<br>Family name. Given name. | (3)<br>POSITION IN SHIP'S<br>COMPANY | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED<br>When Where | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks or<br>peculiarities |
|--------------------------|---|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|--|
| 1                        | Kissack. Katherine.                             | Stewardess.                          | 11.8.25 SO'TON.                         | NO   | YES                               | 39         | F          | English.    | British.            | 5.4            | 136            |  |
| 2                        | HEW. Percy.                                     | Cleaner.                             | do do                                   | NO   | Yes                               | 42         | M          | do          | do                  | 5.7            | 151.           |  |
| 3                        | JONES. Alfred.                                  | Seaman.                              | do do                                   | NO   | Yes                               | 37         | M          | do          | do                  | 5.9            | 140            |  |
| 4                        | JONES. James                                    | Steward.                             | do do                                   | NO   | Yes                               | 40         | M          | do          | do                  | 5.5            | 139            |  |
| 5                        | RAKEMORE. Sidney.                               | do.                                  | do do                                   | NO   | Yes                               | 27         | M          | do          | do                  | 5.10           | 146            |  |
| 6                        | WILEY. Vharles.                                 | Asst Purser.                         | do do                                   | NO   | Yes                               | 32         | M          | do          | do                  | 5.8            | 151            |  |
| 7                        | ENGLISH. John.                                  | Scullion.                            | do do                                   | NO   | YES                               | 23         | M          | IRISH       | do                  | 5.11           | 146            |  |
| 8                        | SPENCER. Matilda.                               | Asst Cashier.                        | do do.                                  | NO   | Yes                               | 29         | F          | English     | do                  | 5.4            | 139            |  |
| 9                        | FERRAN. Pierre.                                 | Grill Cook.                          | do do                                   | NO   | Yes                               | 45         | M          | French      | French.             | 5.6            | 151            |  |
| 10                       | ISARD. John.                                    | Kitchen Clerk.                       | do do                                   | NO   | Yes                               | 20         | M          | English.    | British.            | 5.10           | 139            |  |

*Brooklyn Just W*

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.



American Consulate, Southampton, England.

August 12, 1925.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

*Roy E. B. Bower*  
Roy E. B. Bower,  
American Vice Consul.

*Suppl. Visa. No fee.*  
*No. 2019*

41



8-18-25  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo. R. Metcalf, Master, of the Shagasta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of August, 1925

Geo. R. Metcalf  
Master, First or Second Officer.

R. M. Omeroy  
Immigrant Inspector.

at New York

41

1042

1 to 3 P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35, having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



DATE OF ARRIVAL AUG 25 1925

BILL NO. 112092 BILLED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Appelt, Surgeon of the SS. Santa Ventura, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 19 25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

|           | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED |              |            |            |             | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX |                      |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |
|-----------|-----------------|--------------------|--------------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|---------|----------|
|           |                 | S. I.              | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | H. S. CITS. | DIPLO. MATS.         | REC. OF U.S.A. RE: # | ON SHIP | ON SHORE | ON SHIP | ON SHORE | ON SHIP | ON SHORE | ON SHIP | ON SHORE |
| 1st Cabin | 234             | 7                  | 1            |            | 2          | 269         | 1                    |                      |         |          | 51      |          |         |          | 570     |          |
| 2nd Cabin |                 |                    |              |            |            |             |                      |                      |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| 3rd Cabin | 1               |                    |              |            |            |             |                      |                      |         |          |         |          |         |          |         |          |
| Steerage  | 26              | 7                  | 1            |            | 2          | 269         | 1                    |                      |         |          | 51      |          |         |          | 571     |          |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russ.   |
| Bosnian.         | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

Aliens  
1st Cabin 301  
2nd Cabin  
Steerage 1  
Total 302-269 571  
1 member of crew listed

MANIFEST 19.

IMM-VISAS

DATE  
PLACE OF ISSUE  
NUMBER

19.6.1925  
WIEN, 398  
26.8.1924  
BERLIN, 4384  
8.6.1925  
PRAG, 1597  
10.7.1925  
BREMEN, 16400  
28.5.1925  
BREMEN, 47047  
3.6.1925  
BREMEN, 10283  
6.5.25.  
BREMEN, 7023  
6.6.25.  
COBLENZ, 44644  
6.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 25  
9.7.25.  
BRESLAU, 40814.  
9.7.25.  
BRESLAU, 40816  
9.7.25.  
BRESLAU, 40817  
9.7.25.  
BRESLAU, 40815  
3.8.25.  
BREMEN, 11444  
2.5.25.  
BREMEN, 46996  
4.8.25.  
MUNICH, 13229  
4.8.25.  
MUNICH, 13230  
4.8.25.  
MUNICH, 13231

U.S.C.  
TO REGISTER  
1-53-838  
3.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 31402  
3.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 31403  
3.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 31404  
3.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 31405  
3.7.25.  
BERLIN, 10726  
10.3.25.  
HAMBURG, 45019  
2.6.25.  
BERN, 2077  
17.3.25. 81158  
TO REGISTER.

154



List \_\_\_\_\_

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this sheet.

S. S. ~~SIERRA VENTANA~~

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

8th of AUGUST 1928

| Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 8th of AUGUST, 1900 |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
|---|--|--------------------|-------------|-----------|-----|-----------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------|--|--------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|--|---|---------------|
| 1<br>No.<br>on<br>List.                             | 2<br>HEAD-TAX<br>STATUS.<br>(This column<br>for use of<br>Government<br>officials only.) | 3<br>NAME IN FULL. |             | 4<br>Age. |     | 5<br>Sex. | 6<br>Married or single. | 7<br>Calling<br>or<br>occupation. | 8<br>Able to— |  |        | 9<br>Nationality.<br>(Country of<br>which citizen<br>or subject.) | 10<br>Race or people. | 11<br>Last permanent residence. |               | 12<br>The name and complete address of nearest relative<br>or friend in country whence alien came. | 13<br>Final destination.<br>(*Indicates future permanent residence) |               |
|   |  | Family name.       | Given name. | Yrs.      | Mo. |           |                         |                                   | Read.         | Kind what language (or,<br>if exemption claimed,<br>on what ground). | Write. |   |                       | Country.                        | City or town. |  | State.  | City or town. |
| 1   |  | KUNTZSCHMAR        | HENRI       | 28        |     | M         |                         | S M'CHANT Y                       | GERMAN        |  | Y      | GERMANY   | GERMAN                | GERMAN                          | BREMEN        | FATHER: C.F. KUNTZSCHMAR 27.<br>SCHLEIFMUEHLE, BREMEN  | NY  | NEW YORK      |
| 2   |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 3   |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 4   |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 5   |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 6   |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 7   |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 8   |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 9   |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 10  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 11  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 12  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 13  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 14  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 15  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 16  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 17  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 18  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 19  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 20  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 21  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 22  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 23  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 24  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 25  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 26  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 27  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 28  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 29  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |
| 30  |  |                    |             |           |     |           |                         |                                   |               |  |        |   |                       |                                 |               |  |   |               |

*J. H. ...*

*S/19 75 Completed*

*V.H.*

MANIFEST 19.

IMM-VISAE

DATE  
PLACE OF ISSUE  
NUMBER

19.6.1925  
WIEN, 398  
26.8.1924  
BERLIN, 4384  
8.6.1925  
FRANK, 1597  
10.7.1925  
BREMEN, 16400  
28.5.1925  
BREMEN, 47047  
3.6.1925  
BREMEN, 10283  
6.5.25.  
REMEN, 7023  
6.25  
OBLENZ, 44648  
8.25.  
AMBURG, 25  
7.25.  
RESLAU, 40814.  
7.25.  
RESLAU, 40816  
7.25.  
RESLAU, 40817  
7.25.  
RESLAU, 40815  
8.25.  
REMEN, 11444  
5.25.  
REMEN, 46996  
8.25.  
NCHEN, 13229  
8.25.  
NCHEN, 13230  
8.25.  
NCHEN, 13231

U.S.O.  
TO HUNTER  
3.8.25  
HAMBURG, 31402  
3.8.25  
HAMBURG, 31403  
3.8.25  
HAMBURG, 31404  
3.8.25  
HAMBURG, 31405  
3.7.25.  
BRILL, 10726  
3.3.25  
HAMBURG, 314019  
2.6.25.  
ERN, 8077  
17.358. 81158  
TO HUNTER.

SEE LIST 4 Pg 8. ( HAS SAILED FROM BREMEN )

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| Total passengers | 1 |
| U. S. citizens   | 1 |

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

155

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19<sup>TH</sup> OF AUGUST, 19<sup>25</sup>

| 14          | 15   | 16   | 17   | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21     | 22   | 23                    | 24                    | 25  | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29  | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33        |                          |                 |               |
|-------------|--|--|--|--|--|-------------------------------------|--------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|--|--|--|---|--|--|--|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether when paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |        |  | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height.  |  | Color of— | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. |               |
|             |  |  |  | Yes or No.   |  | Year or period of years.            | Where? | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States. |           |                          | Feet.           | Inches.       |
| 1           | Y  | SELF   | Y  | 50 <sup>00</sup>   | NO   | NO                                  | PERM   | Y  | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO   | GOOD   | NO   | 5   | 11   | FAIR   | BL   | OR        | NO                       | GERMANY         | VILHELMSHAGEN |
| 2           |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 3           |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 4           |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 5           |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 6           |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 7           |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 8           |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 9           |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 10          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 11          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 12          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 13          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 14          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 15          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 16          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 17          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 18          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 19          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 20          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 21          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 22          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 23          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 24          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 25          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 26          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 27          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 28          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 29          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 30          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 31          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 32          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |
| 33          |  |  |  |  |  |                                     |        |  |                       |                       |   |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |           |                          |                 |               |

MANIFEST 19.

IMM-VISAS

DATE  
PLACE OF ISSUE  
NUMBER

19.6.1925  
WIEN, 398  
26.8.1924  
BERLIN, 4384  
8.6.1926  
FRANK, 1697  
10.7.1925  
BREMEN, 16400  
28.5.1925  
BREMEN, 47047  
3.6.1925  
BREMEN, 10283  
6.5.25.  
BREMEN, 7023  
6.6.25.  
COBLENZ, 44645  
6.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 25  
9.7.25.  
BRESLAU, 40814.  
9.7.25.  
BRESLAU, 40816  
9.7.25.  
BRESLAU, 40817  
9.7.25.  
BRESLAU, 40815  
3.8.25.  
BREMEN, 11444  
2.5.25.  
BREMEN, 46996  
4.8.25.  
MUNICHEN, 13229  
4.8.25.  
MUNICHEN, 13230  
4.8.25.  
MUNICHEN, 13231  
U.S.C.  
TO BREMEN  
3.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 31402  
3.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 31403  
3.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 31404  
3.8.25.  
HAMBURG, 31405  
3.7.25.  
BERLIN, 10726  
10.3.25.  
WASH, P. 45019  
2.6.25.  
BERN, 2077  
17.10.25. 51158  
TO BREMEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault, or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold, of the German, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Harold  
Captain in Charge

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1928  
at \_\_\_\_\_

MANIFEST 19.

IMM-VISAS

DATE  
PLACE OF ISSUE  
NUMBER

19.6.1925  
WIEN, 398  
26.8.1924  
BERLIN, 4384  
8.6.1925  
FRANK, 1597  
10.7.1925  
BREMEN, 16400  
28.5.1925  
BREMEN, 47047  
3.5.1925  
BREMEN, 10263  
5.25.  
LEMEN, 7023  
6.25.  
LEMEN, 44648  
8.25.  
MBURG, 25  
7.25.  
RESLAU, 40814.  
7.25.  
RESLAU, 40816  
7.25.  
RESLAU, 40817  
7.25.  
RESLAU, 40815  
8.25.  
LEMEN, 11444  
5.25.  
LEMEN, 46996  
8.25.  
NCHEN, 13229  
8.25.  
NCHEN, 13230  
8.25.  
NCHEN, 13231

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
"African (black) Indians, North or South."  
Negro should be

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reenter, the answer should be "reentry."

S. G.

REENTER

31-538

8.25.

MBURG, 31402

8.25.

MBURG, 31403

8.25.

MBURG, 31404

8.25.

MBURG, 31405

7.25.

RLI, 10726

7.25.

SH, 45019

8.25.

RN, 2077

7.25.

SH, 51154

REENTER.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug. 1925

at NEW YORK

William C. Adams  
Imm. Insp. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

19

156

WIPST 19.

NEW-VISAS

DATE  
PLACE OF ISSUE  
NUMBER

19.6.1925  
VINN, 398  
26.8.1924  
BURLIN, 4384  
3.6.1925  
BURLIN, 4597  
10.7.1925  
BREMEN, 16400  
28.5.1925  
BREMEN, 47047  
5.6.1925  
BREMEN, 10283  
5.25.  
BREMEN, 7023  
5.25.  
BREMEN, 4464  
5.25.  
BURG, 25  
5.25.  
SLAU, 40814.  
5.25.  
SLAU, 40816  
5.25.  
SLAU, 40817  
5.25.  
SLAU, 40815  
5.25.  
MEN, 11444  
5.25.  
MEN, 48996  
5.25.  
CHEN, 13229  
5.25.  
CHEN, 13230  
5.25.  
CHEN, 13231

5.25.  
BURG, 71402  
5.25.  
BURG, 31403  
5.25.  
BURG, 31404  
5.25.  
BURG, 31405  
7.25.  
BURG, 10726  
7.25.  
BURG, 45019  
5.25.  
BURG, 2077  
5.25.  
BURG, 31158  
5.25.  
BURG, 31158







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

19th of **AUGUST**

1925

157

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| 14          | 15   | 16                        | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20                                  | 21                    | 22                    | 23  | 24  | 25   | 26                    | 27                    | 28                       | 29                                     | 30                                   | 31 | 32   | 33          | MANIFEST 19.     |                             |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|----|------|-------------|------------------|-----------------------------|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | IMM-VISAE DATE PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER |    |      |             |                  |                             |
| 1           | Y  | SELF                      | 50 Y  | 1924/1925 NEW YORK   | COLUMBIA PHONOGRAPH COMPANY 534 E 87 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.   | YES 6 MONTHS                        | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 10                     | PAIR                                   | BR                                   | GR | NONE | AUSTRIA     | WIEN             | 19.6.1925 WIEN, 398         |
| 2           | Y  | SELF                      | 500 N   |  | EMPL. FEDERATED METALS CORP. WOOLWORTH BUILD. NEW YORK, N.Y.   | YES 4 MONTH N                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 8                      | PAIR                                   | BR                                   | BR | NONE | AUSTRIA     | SOPRON-KERESZKES | 26.8.1924 BERLIN, 4384      |
| 3           | Y  | SELF                      | 20 N  |  | COUSIN: ARTHUR WASSNER 374 MANHATTAN AVE. NEW YORK   | NO PERM.                            | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 3                      | PAIR                                   | BR                                   | BR | NONE | AUSTRIA     | WIEN             | 8.6.1925 WIEN, 1697         |
| 4           | Y  | SELF                      | 80 N  |  | MOTHER: ANNA RICHTER-WEIDANTZ 1606 1ST AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.   | NO PERM.                            | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 5                      | PAIR                                   | BLD                                  | BL | NONE | GERMANY     | OSTERODE         | 10.7.1925 BREMEN, 16400     |
| 5           | Y  | SELF                      | 25 N  |  | FRIEND: LUDER BRUNJES 7 HAMOND PL. HENSHURST, L.I.   | NO PERM.                            | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 8                      | PAIR                                   | BLD                                  | BL | NONE | GERMANY     | PADDEWISCH       | 28.5.1925 BREMEN, 47047     |
| 6           | Y  | SELF                      | 30 N  |  | BROTHER: LUDER BRUNJES ENGLEWOOD, N.J.   | NO PERM.                            | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 6                      | PAIR                                   | BLD                                  | BR | NONE | GERMANY     | OLDENDORF        | 8.6.1925 BREMEN, 10283      |
| 7           | Y  | SELF                      | Y NO  |  | SON: DR. MED. WILH. HUBNER, 3029 CLIFTON AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO   | 6 MONTHS                            | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 6                      | PAIR                                   | GR                                   | GR | NONE | DO          | UCHTE.           | 6.5.25. BREMEN, 7023        |
| 8           | Y  | SELF                      | 25 NO   |  | UNCLE: MAX HESSEL, 222 GOLD-SMITH AVE. NEWARK, N.J.  | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 6                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BL | NONE | DO          | KUETSCHAU        | 6.8.25. COBLENZ, 4464       |
| 9           | Y  | SEE COL. 19               | 15 NO   |  | FIRM: STANDARD OIL CO. 26 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 9                      | PAIR                                   | BL                                   | GR | NONE | DO          | KIEL.            | 9.7.25. HAMBURG, 25         |
| 10          | Y  | DO                        | Y NO  |  | AUNT: MRS. SCHONFELDER, 2015 BISSELL STR. CHICAGO, ILL.  | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 5                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BR | NONE | DO          | GLASSENDO        | 9.7.25. BRESLAU, 40814      |
| 11          | Y  | DO                        | NO NO   |  | AUNT: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | - -                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BR | NONE | DO          | HEIDESDORF       | 9.7.25. BRESLAU, 40816      |
| 12          | Y  | DO                        | NO NO   |  | AUNT: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | - -                      | PAIR                                   | BL                                   | BL | NONE | DO          | DO               | 9.7.25. BRESLAU, 40817      |
| 13          | Y  | DO                        | NO NO   |  | AUNT: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | - -                      | PAIR                                   | BL                                   | BR | NONE | DO          | DO               | 9.7.25. BRESLAU, 40815      |
| 14          | NO   | DO                        | Y NO  |  | AUNT: MINNIE TORBORG, 621 W. 145 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.  | 6 MONTHS                            | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 5                      | PAIR                                   | BL                                   | BR | NONE | DO          | GEHRDE.          | 3.8.25. BREMEN, 11444       |
| 15          | Y  | DO                        | Y NO  |  | UNCLE: HENRY JANSSEN, BRIMMINGHAM, ALA.  | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 5                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BL | NONE | DO          | BOKELERMOOR      | 2.5.25. BREMEN, 46996       |
| 16          | Y  | HUSBAND                   | Y NO  |  | HUSBAND: MICHAEL KRAUS, 295 ST. JOHNS PL. BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 -                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BR | NONE | DO          | ZIRNDORF         | 4.8.25. MUNCHEN, 13229      |
| 17          | Y  | FATHER                    | NO NO   |  | FATHER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | - -                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | GR | NONE | DO          | REGENSBURG       | 4.8.25. MUNCHEN, 13230      |
| 18          | Y  | FATHER                    | NO NO   |  | FATHER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | - -                      | PAIR                                   | BL                                   | BR | NONE | DO          | DO               | 4.8.25. MUNCHEN, 13231      |
| 19          |  |                           |   |  | ADDRESS: AS ABOVE  | NO NO NO NO                         | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | U.S. CITIZEN             |  |                                      |    |      |             |                  | U.S. 4.25 WASHINGTON, 13232 |
| 20          | Y  | SELF                      | Y NO  | 1889-1925 OHIO   | HOME: MARION OHIO 123 WEST CENTRE STREET   | NO PERM                             | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 6                      | PAIR                                   | BR                                   | GR | NONE | GERMANY     | RINGELHUT        | 3.8.25. HAMBURG, 11402      |
| 21          | Y  | SEE COL. 19               | Y NO  |  | ACQ.: HANS GREVE, COMORN, VA.  | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 4                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BL | NONE | GERMANY     | GOMMERN          | 3.8.25. HAMBURG, 11403      |
| 22          | Y  | DO                        | NO NO   |  | ACQ.: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 4 10                     | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BL | NONE | DO          | OLDENBURG        | 3.8.25. HAMBURG, 11404      |
| 23          | Y  | DO                        | NO NO   |  | ACQ.: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | - -                      | PAIR                                   | BL                                   | GR | NONE | DO          | LOCKSTEDT LAGER. | 3.8.25. HAMBURG, 11405      |
| 24          | Y  | DO                        | NO NO   |  | ACQ.: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | - -                      | PAIR                                   | BL                                   | BL | NONE | DO          | DO               | 3.8.25. HAMBURG, 11406      |
| 25          | Y  | DO                        | 25 NO   |  | COUSIN: EMIL LARSEN, 3422 S. HAMILTON AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 6                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BR | NONE | DO          | JAZON.           | 23.7.25. BERLIN, 10726      |
| 26          | Y  | SELF                      | Y Y   | 1913-1925 NEWARK   | ACQ.: JOSEF GRIPPEL, 6 STR. NEWARK, N.J.   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 5 8                      | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BR | NONE | DO          | JEVER.           | 10.3.25. WASH. 2.45019      |
| 27          | Y  | SELF                      | Y Y   | 1906-1907 NEW YORK   | DAUGHTER: MARG. SIMPSON, 2441 JEROME AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 4 10                     | PAIR                                   | EL                                   | BL | NONE | SWITZERLAND | LA CHAUX-POIDS   | 2.6.25. BERN, 2077          |
| 28          | Y  | SELF                      | Y Y   | 1902-1925 NEW YORK   | SISTER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN                           | Y                     | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    | 4 10                     | PAIR                                   | GR                                   | BL | NONE | DO          | BIEL.            | 1.1.25. 81138               |
| 29          |  |                           |   |  |  | NO NO NO NO                         | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    |                          |  |                                      |    |      |             |                  |                             |
| 30          |  |                           |   |  |  | NO NO NO NO                         | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | NO   | GOOD                  | NO                    |                          |  |                                      |    |      |             |                  |                             |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wacker, of the Narra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfing  
CAPITAN

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug. 1925 19  
at NEW YORK

William Post  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Name).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 2 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 6 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 7 (Nationality).—Question 7 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle & Lauen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19. Aug. 1925at NEW YORK

*William L. Fisher*  
*Immigr. Comm.*

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

NY 18

E.

ISSUE

R.

ISS.

25.

16455

25.

16216

25.

7464

25.

1731

25.

2761

25.

597

25.

16423

25.

13152

25.

13166

25.

27976

25.

16641

25.

16226

25.

16227

25.

16228

25.

13082

25.

17.25.

18. 31.

17.25.

OTA 7533

25.

11709

TER 37832

25.

38476

25.

16618

25.

24165

25.

24166

25.

16441

25.

16441

25.

16443

25.

12981

25.

28185

25.

28186

25.

28187



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

S. S. **Sierra Ventana.**  
SIERRA VENTANA

## Passengers sailing from

B R E N E E

AUGUST 8th

19

85

MANIFEST NO 18

INM.-VISAE.

DATE  
PLACE OF ISSUE  
NUMBER.

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age.        | Sex.      | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— |        | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |  |                    |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|----------|--------|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|--|--------------------|
|              |   |              |             |           |                    |                        | Read.    | Write. |  |                 |                            |   |  |                    |
|              |   | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. |                    |                        |          |        |  |                 | Country.                   | City or town.   | State.   | City or town.      |
| 1            | H   | HILGEN       | FRIEDA      | 24        | F                  | S DOMESTIC             | Y        | GERMAN | Y  | GERMANY         | GERMAN                     | GERMANY BEDERKESA   | FATHER: FRIEDRICH HILGEN, BEDERKESA/HANN                   | NYK GLENDALE       |
| 2            |   | BRAUER       | ELSE        | 25        | F                  | S H-KEEPR              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | HANNOVER.   | MOTHER: IDA GAST, 46 PHILIPPS-BORNSTRASSE,                 | PA WYOMISSING      |
| 3            |   | BLEHER       | ELLA        | 24        | F                  | S SEAMSTR              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | STUTTGART   | FATHER: FRIEDRICH BLEHER, 9 KWOLLSTR., STUTTGART.          | ILL CHICAGO        |
| 4            | H   | HAGLER       | FRANZISKA   | 27        | F                  | S FARMLAB              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | GLAUBENDORF   | FATHER: GEORG HAGLER, GLAUBENDORF/BAYERN.                  | NYK ROCHESTER      |
| 5            |   | MEINHOLD     | ELISABETH   | 18        | F                  | S CLERK                | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | CRIMMITSCHAU  | FATHER: KARL MEINHOLD, 5 WALDSTR CRIMMITSCHAU/SA.          | PA PITTSBURG       |
| 6            |   | KELBLER      | JOHANN      | 31        | M                  | M M'CHANT              | Y        | DO     | Y  | C.S.R.          | DO                         | C.S.R. ZUAIN  | FATHER: JOHANN KELBLER, 8 SCHWEIG-HOFER HOF, ZUAIN/C.S.R.  | NYK NEWYORK        |
| 7            |   | MARHERR      | KARIE       | 20        | F                  | S CASHIER              | Y        | DO     | Y  | GERMANY         | DO                         | GERMANY HANNOVER  | MOTHER: JOHANNA MARHERR, 12 BAK-KER STR., HANNOVER.        | NEB WAHOO          |
| 8            |   | VOOES        | LOUISE      | 26        | F                  | S CLERK                | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: FRIEDRICH VOOES, 5 HUM-BOLDSTR., NUERNBERG.        | CAL SANFRANCO      |
| 9            |   | KASMAYR      | HELENE      | 24        | F                  | S H-KEEPR              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: GREGOR KASMAYR, EMMERSACKER/BAYERN                 | N.J. HOBOKEN.      |
| 10           |   | KRANZ        | GUNTHER     | 18        | M                  | S FARMLAB              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: JULIUS KRANZ, MAYEN.                               | OHIO WASHN.        |
| 11           |   | BLANKE       | THEOPHILE   | 24        | M                  | M H-WIFE               | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: MICHAEL SCHIMICHOWSKI, 17 AM ROSENBERG, BREMEN.    | N.J. JERSEYCTY     |
| 12           |   | LOGEMANN     | HENRY       | 30        | M                  | M CARPENTER            | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: BERNHARD LOGEMANN, GRUPPENBOHREN/BOG.              | N.J. CRESSKILL     |
| 13           |   | LOGEMANN     | MARTHA      | 23        | F                  | M H-WIFE               | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: JOHANN OTTE, HEYKENKAMP/BOG.                       | DO DO              |
| 14           | UNDER 16  | LOGEMANN     | BENNO       | 1         | M                  | S CHILD                | NO       | ---    | NO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE                                       | DO DO              |
| 15           |   | SCHMITT      | JAKOB       | 38        | M                  | S FARMLAB              | Y        | GERMAN | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | MOTHER: MARGARETHE SCHMITT, ELBERSBERG/BAYERN.             | L.I. ASTORIA       |
| 16           |   | MULLER       | KARL        | 21        | M                  | S M'CHANT              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: ERNST MULLER, NEUMARK/SA.                          | GERM NEUMARK       |
| 17           |   | GRUENEISEN   | EUGEN       | 26        | M                  | S MECHANIST            | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: HEINRICH GRUENEISEN, BREISACH.                     | N.Y. JAMAICA.      |
| 18           |   | SCHMID       | JOHANN      | 20        | M                  | S FARMHAND             | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | BROTHER: FRANZ SCHMID, ESCHELSEIGEN ARNBRUCK/NDR. BAYERN.  | WISC MILWAUKEE     |
| 19           |   | DITTMER      | MARIE       | 20        | F                  | S H-KEEPR              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | U.S.A. BROOKLYN   | FATHER: FRIEDRICH DITTMER, SCHESSSEL/HANN.                 | NYK BROOKLYN       |
| 20           |   | MERKERT      | ANNA        | 29        | F                  | S COOK                 | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | GERMANY DORTMUND  | BROTHER: ADOLF MERKERT, 5 SCHWARZENBERGSTR., DORTMUND.     | N.J. TRENTON.      |
| 21           |   | STRUSS       | WILHELM     | 18        | M                  | S SADDLER              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: J. BRUNS, 340 KANALSTR., HOYA/WESER.               | N.J. STANHOPE      |
| 22           |   | RADNY        | ANNA        | 28        | F                  | M H-WIFE               | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: HERMANN LAST, 63 LANGE STR., LEHE.                 | DO HOBOKEN         |
| 23           | UNDER 16  | RADNY        | HELMUT      | 5         | F                  | S CHILD                | NO       | ---    | DO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.                                      | DO DO              |
| 24           |   | CASTENDIEK   | CHRISTIAN   | 29        | M                  | M LOCKSM               | Y        | GERMAN | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | MOTHER: META CASTENDIEK, 27 HASTEDTERSTR., BREMEN.         | NYK BROOKLYN       |
| 25           |   | CASTENDIEK   | MARIE       | 26        | F                  | M H-WIFE               | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | MOTH. I.L.: AS ABOVE.                                      | DO DO              |
| 26           | UNDER 16  | CASTENDIEK   | CHRISTA     | 14        | F                  | S CHILD                | NO       | ---    | NO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.                                      | DO DO              |
| 27           |   | BETZ         | ANNA        | 19        | F                  | S H-KEEPR              | Y        | GERMAN | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | FATHER: JOHANN BETTZ, FORSTLASMUEHLK/KULMBACH.             | FOREST-L.I. HILLS. |
| 28           |   | FRANZ        | MARGARETHE  | 30        | F                  | M H-WIFE               | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | MOTHER: MARGARETE SAUER, 3 MUL-LERSHECKSTR., OBERSTEIN/BOG | NYK BROOKLYN       |
| 29           | UNDER 16  | FRANZ        | HILDEGARD   | 10        | F                  | S STUDENT              | Y        | DO     | Y  | DO              | DO                         | DO  | GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.                                      | DO DO              |
| 30           | UNDER 16  | FRANZ        | PAUL        | 2         | M                  | S CHILD                | NO       | ---    | NO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.                                      | DO DO              |

Total passengers . . . . . 30

212. *Staphylococcus aureus*

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

AUGUST

1925

159

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

= 18 =

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of the person named in the manifest. | Whether a relative or friend of |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---------------------------------|

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. W. [Signature], of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of 19. Aug. 1925

[Signature]  
CAPTAIN Officer.

William [Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

15-420

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state: country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle W. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 19. Aug. 1925 day of NEW YORK at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

RECEIVED  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF IMMIGRATION  
NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Boanian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

160

MANIFEST 14.

MM.-VISAE.

DATE  
AGE OF ISS.  
NUMBER.

6.25  
HEN, 6208  
1.25  
1.1.50261  
25  
HEN, 12885  
25  
38096  
25  
TGART, 7543  
25  
HEN, 73150  
25  
P. 62342  
25  
P. 48042  
25  
HEN, 11723  
25  
HEN, 11703  
25  
1.47109  
25  
1.1.36934  
25  
1.1.39066  
25  
1.7459  
25  
1.7776  
25  
EN, 16140  
25  
EN, 418

.C.

0

0

0

0

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25

25



## List

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

(Printed in England.)

**S. S. Sierra Ventana.**  
SIERRA VENTANA

### Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

...AUGUST... 8th

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.)         | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.)     |                           |
|--------------|---|--------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------------------|
|              |   | Family Name. | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read.        | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.            | Country.                   | City or town.   | State.  | City or town.             |
| 1            |   | NORDEN       | MARIE       | 19        | ✓ F S                  | H-MAID ✓ Y   | GERMAN ✓   | Y                 | GERMANY                    | GERMAN GERMANY HESDORF  | FATHER: JOHANN NORDEN, HESDORF, KRS.ZEVEN.                        | N.Y. BROOKLYN             |
| 2            |   | SPIER        | HENRIETTE   | 30        | ✓ F S                  | NURSE ✓ Y    | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | U.S.A. DETROIT  | MOTHER: EMILIE SPIER, BECKBURG, HANNOVERSCHSTR. 12. MICH. DETROIT |                           |
| 3            |   | WEISS        | MARIE       | 17        | ✓ F S                  | H-MAID ✓ Y   | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | GERMANY SIMMELSDORF   | FATHER: AUGUST WEISS, SIMMELSDORF, BAYERN.                        | N.Y. NEW YORK             |
| 4            |   | DOYEN        | CHARLOTTE   | 19        | ✓ F S                  | SERVANT ✓ Y  | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO OTZENRATH  | MOTHER: SELMA DOYEN, OTZENRATH, REG. BEZ. DUSSELDORF.             | DO BROOKLYN               |
| 5            |   | SCHOLL       | JOSEPHINE   | 19        | ✓ F S                  | H-KNECH ✓ Y  | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO HAINSTADT  | FATHER: HEINRICH SCHOLL, HAINSTADT, BADEN.                        | DO RICHMOND HILL.         |
| 6            |   | HOCKMAYR     | MATHIAS     | 27        | ✓ M M                  | MECHANIC ✓ Y | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO PFAFFENHOFEN   | FATHER: MATHIAS HOCKMAYR, PFAFFENHOFEN, OBBAYERN.                 | MD. BALTIMORE             |
| 7            |   | SEITZ        | ELISABETH   | 36        | ✓ F S                  | H-MAID ✓ Y   | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | U.S.A. BROOKLYN   | ACQ.: CHRISTOPH ESSIG, BETZENSTEIN, OBERFRANKEN.                  | N.Y. BALTIMORE            |
| 8            |   | WITT         | ANNA        | 51        | ✓ F S                  | COOK ✓ Y     | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO NEW YORK   | BROTHER: OTTO WITT, BREMEN, BUNTENFORSSTEINWEG 520.               | N.Y. NEW YORK             |
| 9            |   | SPIEL        | MARGARETHE  | 20        | ✓ F M                  | H-WIFE ✓ Y   | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | GERMANY GMEIND  | FATHER: GEORG HERMANN, GMEIND, BAYERN.                            | PA. LUCERNE.              |
| 10           |   | OCHSENBAUER  | BARBARA     | 34        | ✓ F S                  | FARMHAND ✓ Y | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO SOLLBACH   | FATHER: MICHAEL OCHSENBAUER, SOLLBACH, BAYERN.                    | MARLBOROUGH. CONN. ROUGH. |
| 11           |   | SCHULZE      | THEA        | 23        | ✓ F S                  | COOK ✓ Y     | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO HANNOVER   | FATHER: HERMANN SCHULZE, HANNOVER, BRAUNSTRASSE 9.                | N.J. NEWARK.              |
| 12           |   | ALETTER      | OTTO        | 28        | ✓ M S                  | SMITH ✓ Y    | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | U.S.A. UNION HILL   | FATHER: LEONHARD ALETTER, BAD NAUHEIM, HESSEN-D.                  | DO UNION HILL.            |
| 13           |   | ALETTER      | WILLIE      | 23        | ✓ M S                  | MECHANIC ✓ Y | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO WEEHAWKEN  | FATHER: AS ABOVE  | DO DO                     |
| 14           |   | WEILBACHER   | JOHANN      | 27        | ✓ M S                  | MASON ✓ Y    | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | GERMANY BONFELD   | MOTHER: CHRISTINE WEILBACHER, BONFELD, WURTEBG.                   | TEX. S. ANTONIO           |
| 15           |   | BOSSLER      | JULIE       | 35        | ✓ F S                  | SERVANT ✓ Y  | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO HEIDELBERG   | FATHER: ADOLF BOSSLER, HEIDELBERG, BERGSTR. 19.                   | IND. LOGANSPOI            |
| 16           |   | WILLFAHR     | WILHELM     | 26        | ✓ M S                  | TURNER ✓ Y   | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO BREMEN   | FATHER: KARL WILLFAHR, BREMEN, ACHIMERSTR. 59.                    | ROCKAWAY N.Y. BEACH.      |
| 17           |   | MULLER       | EMMA        | 32        | ✓ F M                  | H-WIFE ✓ Y   | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO SELSINGEN  | FATHER: JOHANN PAPE, SELSINGEN B./ZEVEN.                          | DO NEW YORK.              |
| 18           | U.S. CIT.   | MULLER       | JOHN        | 41        | ✓ M M                  |              |  |                   |                            |   | NATURALIZED: 1905 MAY 2nd, EASTERN DIST. COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.    | DO DO                     |
| 19           | U.S. CIT.   | MULLER       | ANNA        | 12        | ✓ F S                  |              |  |                   |                            |   | U.S. CITIZEN  | DO DO                     |
| 20           | U.S. CIT.   | MULLER       | WILLIAM     | 9         | ✓ M S                  |              |  |                   |                            |   | U.S. CITIZEN  | DO DO                     |
| 21           | U.S. CIT.   | MULLER       | JOHN        | 8         | ✓ M S                  |              |  |                   |                            |   | U.S. CITIZEN  | DO DO                     |
| 22           | U.S. CIT.   | MULLER       | HELEN       | 6         | ✓ F S                  |              |  |                   |                            |   | U.S. CITIZEN  | DO DO                     |
| 23           |   | KONRAD       | KATHARINA   | 40        | ✓ F M                  | H-WIFE ✓ Y   | GERMAN ✓   | Y                 | GERMANY                    | GERMAN GERMANY MAUTHAUSEN   | MOTHER: MARDINA SCHNEIDER, BIEBING, OBERBAYERN.                   | N.Y. BUFFALO.             |
| 24           | UNDER 16  | KONRAD       | JOSEPHINE   | 10        | ✓ F S                  | STUDENT ✓ Y  | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO DO   | GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE  | DO DO                     |
| 25           |   | REUTER       | ROSA        | 26        | ✓ F S                  | COOK ✓ Y     | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO MANNHEIM   | FATHER: ALBERT REUTER, PLITTERSDORF, BADEN.                       | DO BROOKLYN.              |
| 26           |   | UPKEN        | KARL        | 51        | ✓ M M                  | FARMER ✓ Y   | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO BREMEN   | FATHER: HEINRICH ALBERTS, JEVER / OLDRC.                          | DO DO                     |
| 27           |   | UPKEN        | MINNA       | 47        | ✓ F M                  | H-WIFE ✓ Y   | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO DO   | FATHER: AS ABOVE  | DO DO                     |
| 28           |   | BERCHEM      | HEINRICH    | 25        | ✓ M S                  | MERCHANT ✓ Y | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO DUSSELDORF   | BROTHER: HUBERT BERCHEM, DUSSELDORF, BILLERALLEE 80.              | PA. PHILADELPHIA.         |
| 29           |   | PIERNER      | MARGARETHE  | 25        | ✓ F S                  | H.-MAID ✓ Y  | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO NURNBERG   | FATHER: JOHANN PIERNER, NURNBERG, FORSTHOFSTR. 19.                | OHIO CINCINNATI.          |
| 30           |   | ENDRES       | WILHELM     | 33        | ✓ M S                  | MERCHANT ✓ Y | DO ✓   | Y                 | DO                         | DO HANNOVER   | MOTHER: EMMA ENDRES, HANNOVER, EMILIENSTR. 19.                    | N.Y. NEW YORK.            |

**Total passengers**

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19th of AUGUST

1925

161

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | MANIFEST 14.     | IMM.-VISAE. | DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER. |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|
| 1           | Y   | SELF                      | Y NO   | UNCLE: GEORG JOBMANN, 250 ARLINGTON, AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 2                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | GERMANY HESEDORF                       | 18.5.25          |             |                            |
| 2           | Y   | SELF                      | 25 Y   | UNCLE: FRED SPIER, 1010 DONA-VARE BLDG. WOODWARE AVE. DETROIT  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 8                   | FAIR BL GR            | NONE                     | DO BUCKEBUR                            | 27.4.25          |             |                            |
| 3           | NO  | 19                        | 25 NO  | AUNT: MARIA SCHERM, 78 MANHATTAN BEACH, NEW YORK, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 3                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | DO SIMMELSDORF                         | 3.7.25           |             |                            |
| 4           | Y   | DO                        | 25 NO  | LOUISE PRISCHNER, 690 BUSCHWICK AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 0                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | DO BARMEN                              | 2.1.25           |             |                            |
| 5           | Y   | DO                        | Y NO   | UNCLE: ANTON HELL, 3818 - 121 STR. RICHMOND HILL, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 6                   | FAIR BL BR            | NONE                     | DO HAINSTADT                           | 15.5.25          |             |                            |
| 6           | Y   | DO                        | 25 NO  | SISTER I.L.: MATHILDE NIEDERMEIER, 717 ST. PAUL STR. BALTIMORE   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 6                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | DO PFAPFEN-HOFEN                       | 28.7.25          |             |                            |
| 7           | Y   | SELF                      | Y Y  | SISTER: CHRISTINE HINDEN, 39 MELROSE STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 6                   | FAIR BR BR            | NONE                     | DO DETZENSTADT                         | 13.6.25          |             |                            |
| 8           | NO  | SELF                      | 25 Y   | ACQ: BERNHARD FRIEDRICH, 330 W. 23 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 3                   | FAIR BR GR            | NONE                     | DO ROESSELDORF                         | 20.4.25          |             |                            |
| 9           | Y   | SELF                      | 25 NO  | HUSBAND: NOTKAR SPIEL, 5 BUCKINGHAM AVE. LUZERNE, PA.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 6                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | DO GEMUND                              | 20.7.25          |             |                            |
| 10          | Y   | SELF                      | 30 NO  | COUSIN: JOSEF RANGL, MARLBOROUGH, MASS.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 2                   | FAIR BL GR            | NONE                     | DO SOLLBACH                            | 20.7.25          |             |                            |
| 11          | Y   | 19                        | Y NO   | UNCLE: HUSCHLIEPER, 782 S. 15 STR. NEWARK, N.J.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 4                   | FAIR BR BR            | NONE                     | DO LINDEN                              | 29.5.25          |             |                            |
| 12          | Y   | SELF                      | 25 Y   | BROTHER: KARL ALETTER, 111 PARK AVE. UNION HILL, N.Y.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 6 1                   | FAIR BR BR            | NONE                     | DO BAD NAUHEIM                         | 13.2.25          |             |                            |
| 13          | Y   | SELF                      | 30 Y   | BROTHER: AS ABOVE  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 6 1                   | FAIR BR BR            | NONE                     | DO DO                                  | 28.2.25          |             |                            |
| 14          | Y   | SEE COL.                  | 19   | BROTHER: AUGUST WEILBACHER, 1015 E. COMMERCE STR. S. ANTONIO, TEX.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 6 1                   | FAIR BR BL            | NONE                     | DO BONFELD                             | 13.7.25          |             |                            |
| 15          | Y   | DO                        | 25 NO  | ACQ: JAMES BARNES, 114 E. RIVER AVE. LOGANSPOUT, IND.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 1                   | FAIR BR BL            | NONE                     | DO DARMSTADT                           | 20.7.25          |             |                            |
| 16          | Y   | DO                        | 25 NO  | COUSIN: META KUPPER, 327 - 143 STR. ROCKAWAY, BEACH, N.Y.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 9                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | DO BREMEN                              | 1.7.25           |             |                            |
| 17          | Y   | DO                        | Y NO   | HUSBAND: JOHN MULLER, 174 E. 108 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 4                   | FAIR BL GR            | NONE                     | DO SELZINGER                           | 21.6.25          |             |                            |
| 18          |   |                           |  | AS ABOVE   |                                    | NO                                       | NO   |                       |                       |                          | U.S.CITIZEN                            |                  |             |                            |
| 19          |   |                           |  | FATHER: AS ABOVE   |                                    | NO                                       | NO   |                       |                       |                          | DO                                     | 1913 JANR. 24th. |             |                            |
| 20          |   |                           |  | FATHER: AS ABOVE   |                                    | NO                                       | NO   |                       |                       |                          | DO                                     | U.S.A. NEW YORK. |             |                            |
| 21          |   |                           |  | FATHER: AS ABOVE   |                                    | NO                                       | NO   |                       |                       |                          | DO                                     | 1915 SEPT. 13th. |             |                            |
| 22          |   |                           |  | FATHER: AS ABOVE   |                                    | NO                                       | NO   |                       |                       |                          | DO                                     | 1917 APRIL 28th. |             |                            |
| 23          | Y   | SEE COL.                  | 19   | HUSBAND: MATHIAS KONRAD, 24 ANDREWS STR. BUFFALO, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 4                   | FAIR BL BR            | NONE                     | DO                                     | 1919 APRIL 16th. |             |                            |
| 24          | Y   | DO                        | NO NO  | FATHER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 4 3                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | DO SOSSAU                              | 10.7.25          |             |                            |
| 25          | Y   | DO                        | 25 NO  | AUNT: LOUISE SINGLER, 236 E. 110th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 2                   | FAIR BL BR            | NONE                     | DO PLITTERSDORF                        | 1.7.25           |             |                            |
| 26          | Y   | SELF                      | 1890-1892 Y Y  | BROTHER I.L.: ERICH HOCH, 284 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 9                   | FAIR BL GR            | NONE                     | DO MUNCHEN                             | 1.7.25           |             |                            |
| 27          | Y   | SELF                      | Y NO   | BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 2                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | DO LICHTENBERG                         | 1.7.25           |             |                            |
| 28          | Y   | SELF                      | 25 NO  | BROTHER: JOSEF BERCHEM, 5235 N. WARNOCK STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 3                   | FAIR BL BR            | NONE                     | DO DUSSELDORF                          | 1.7.25           |             |                            |
| 29          | NO  | 19                        | 25 NO  | BROTHER: GEORG PIENNER, TANNER AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO.  | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 6                   | FAIR BR BR            | NONE                     | DO WURNBERG                            | 27.7.25          |             |                            |
| 30          | Y   | SELF                      | 1913-1923 Y Y  | FRIEND: LOUIS SCHROEDER, 3303 KOCHENBEAU AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN Y                        | NO                                       | NO   | 5 7                   | FAIR BL BL            | NONE                     | DO EISDORF                             | 10.7.25          |             |                            |

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government known to him or to his organization.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kasler, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Hopfeling  
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19. Aug. 1925  
at NEW YORK

William H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle at Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug. 1925  
at NEW YORK

*William Lick*  
*Immigrant*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

## INDEX

NAME - VISAS  
DATE  
PLACE OF ISS  
NUMBER

25. 0  
CHEN, 11869  
29.7.25  
RLIN 7364  
DO  
25.  
CHEN, 14173  
7.7.25  
CHEN, 16320  
29.4.25  
CHEN, 49445  
.25.  
CHEN, 11283  
.25.  
CHEN, 11269  
17.7.25  
CHEN, 16167  
29.8.25  
CHEN, 47090  
.25.  
CHEN, 16235  
13.5.25  
CHEN, 4646V  
17.7.25  
CHEN, 58090  
29.7.25  
CHEN, 11700  
17.7.25  
CHEN, 16510  
3.7.25  
CHEN, 12870  
20.7.25  
ANKERT 5084  
7.25.  
TTG. 7481  
13.6.25  
OTTOART 7465  
16.7.25  
ANKERT 5080  
16.7.25  
ANKERT 5087  
16.7.25  
ANKERT 5088  
16.7.25  
ANKERT 5089  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11750  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11751  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11752  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11753  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11754  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11755  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11756  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11757  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11758  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11759  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11760  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11761  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11762  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11763  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11764  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11765  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11766  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11767  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11768  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11769  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11770  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11771  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11772  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11773  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11774  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11775  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11776  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11777  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11778  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11779  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11780  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11781  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11782  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11783  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11784  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11785  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11786  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11787  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11788  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11789  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11790  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11791  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11792  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11793  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11794  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11795  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11796  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11797  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11798  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11799  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11800  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11801  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11802  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11803  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11804  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11805  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11806  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11807  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11808  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11809  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11810  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11811  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11812  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11813  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11814  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11815  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11816  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11817  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11818  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11819  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11820  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11821  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11822  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11823  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11824  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11825  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11826  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11827  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11828  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11829  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11830  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11831  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11832  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11833  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11834  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11835  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11836  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11837  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11838  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11839  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11840  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11841  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11842  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11843  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11844  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11845  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11846  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11847  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11848  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11849  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11850  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11851  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11852  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11853  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11854  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11855  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11856  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11857  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11858  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11859  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11860  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11861  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11862  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11863  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11864  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11865  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11866  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11867  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11868  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11869  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11870  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11871  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11872  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11873  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11874  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11875  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11876  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11877  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11878  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11879  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11880  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11881  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11882  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11883  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11884  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11885  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11886  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11887  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11888  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11889  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11890  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11891  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11892  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11893  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11894  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11895  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11896  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11897  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11898  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11899  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11900  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11901  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11902  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11903  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11904  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11905  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11906  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11907  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11908  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11909  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11910  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11911  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11912  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11913  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11914  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11915  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11916  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11917  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11918  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11919  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11920  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11921  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11922  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11923  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11924  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11925  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11926  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11927  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11928  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11929  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11930  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11931  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11932  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11933  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11934  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11935  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11936  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11937  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11938  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11939  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11940  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11941  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11942  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11943  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11944  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11945  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11946  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11947  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11948  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11949  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11950  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11951  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11952  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11953  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11954  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11955  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11956  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11957  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11958  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11959  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11960  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11961  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11962  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11963  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11964  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11965  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11966  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11967  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11968  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11969  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11970  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11971  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11972  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11973  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11974  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11975  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11976  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11977  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11978  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11979  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11980  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11981  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11982  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11983  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11984  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11985  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11986  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11987  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11988  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11989  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11990  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11991  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11992  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11993  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11994  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11995  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11996  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11997  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11998  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 11999  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12000  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12001  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12002  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12003  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12004  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12005  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12006  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12007  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12008  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12009  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12010  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12011  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12012  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12013  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12014  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12015  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12016  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12017  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12018  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12019  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12020  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12021  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12022  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12023  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12024  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12025  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12026  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12027  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12028  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12029  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12030  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12031  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12032  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12033  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12034  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12035  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12036  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12037  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12038  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12039  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12040  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12041  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12042  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12043  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12044  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12045  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12046  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12047  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12048  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12049  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12050  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12051  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12052  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12053  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12054  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12055  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12056  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12057  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12058  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12059  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12060  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12061  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12062  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12063  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12064  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12065  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12066  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12067  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12068  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12069  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12070  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12071  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12072  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12073  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12074  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12075  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12076  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12077  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12078  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12079  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12080  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12081  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12082  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12083  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12084  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12085  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12086  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12087  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12088  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12089  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12090  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12091  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12092  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12093  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12094  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12095  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12096  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12097  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12098  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12099  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12100  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12101  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12102  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12103  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12104  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12105  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12106  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12107  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12108  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12109  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12110  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12111  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12112  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12113  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12114  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12115  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12116  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12117  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12118  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12119  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12120  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12121  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12122  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12123  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12124  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12125  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12126  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12127  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12128  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12129  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12130  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12131  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12132  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12133  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12134  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12135  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12136  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12137  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12138  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12139  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12140  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12141  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12142  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12143  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12144  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12145  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12146  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12147  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12148  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12149  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12150  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12151  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12152  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12153  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12154  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12155  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12156  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12157  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12158  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12159  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12160  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12161  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12162  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12163  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12164  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12165  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12166  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12167  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12168  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12169  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12170  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12171  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12172  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12173  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12174  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12175  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12176  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12177  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12178  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12179  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12180  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12181  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12182  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12183  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12184  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12185  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12186  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12187  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12188  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12189  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12190  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12191  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12192  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12193  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12194  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12195  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12196  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12197  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12198  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12199  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12200  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12201  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12202  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12203  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12204  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12205  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12206  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12207  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12208  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12209  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12210  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12211  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12212  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12213  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12214  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12215  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12216  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12217  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12218  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12219  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12220  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12221  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12222  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12223  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12224  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12225  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12226  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12227  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12228  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12229  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12230  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12231  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12232  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12233  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12234  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12235  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12236  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12237  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12238  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12239  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12240  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12241  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12242  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12243  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12244  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12245  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12246  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12247  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12248  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12249  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12250  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12251  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12252  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12253  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12254  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12255  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12256  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12257  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12258  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12259  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12260  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12261  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12262  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12263  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12264  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12265  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12266  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12267  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12268  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12269  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12270  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12271  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12272  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12273  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12274  
16.7.25  
CHEN, 12275  
16.7.25  
CHEN



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

## Passengers sailing from

BREMEN

AUGUST 1964

19

2:

(Printed in England.)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Passengers, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19th of AUGUST

1925

163

| 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18  | 19  | 20                    | 21      | 22            | 23                      | 24                | 25           | 26     | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | MANIFEST B |
|---------------------------|--|--|---|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------------|
| By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.       | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of—     | Place of birth.         | DATE              | PLACE OF ISS | NUMBER |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| Yes                       | No   | Yes  | No  | Yes                                       | No                    | Feet    | Hair. Eyes.   | Country                 | City or town.     |              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| Yes                       | No   | Yes  | No  | Yes                                       | No                    | Inches  | Complexion.   | Mark of identification. |                   |              |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| SEE COL.                  |  | SON 1/1  | EARNST CHRIST                             | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 3     | FAIR GR BR    | GERMANY                 | NEUWIRTS-<br>HAUS | 25.8.25.     | 11869  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 1 YES NO. 19              | 25 NO  | LAKOTA, IOWA   | COUSIN CHARLES ERNESTBAUER 365 E. 197 STR | YES 6 MONTHS NO                           | NO                    | 5 6     | FAIR BR BR    | DO                      | FRANKFURT         | 29.7.25.     | 7364   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 2 YES SELF                | YES NO   | NEW-YORK CITY  | UNCLE AS ABOVE                            | YES 6 MONTHS NO                           | NO                    | - -     | FAIR BL EL    | DO                      | BERLIN            | DO           |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 3 YES SELF                | YES NO   | COUSIN: AUGUST STROUM, 729   | HALSEY STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.                | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 8     | FAIR BL GR    | DO                      | KIMLOHE           | 25.8.25.     | 14173  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 4 YES SELF                | YES NO   | SISTER MINNA KOMPE   | BERWYN MD                                 | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 7     | FAIR BL BL    | DO                      | KORLINGS-         | 25.7.25.     |        |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 5 NO DO                   | 36 NO  | BROTHER GEORG HUBNER 1129 AMITZ  | STR READING, PA.                          | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 8     | FAIR BL RR    | DO                      | DORF              | 25.7.25.     | 16320  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 6 YES NO. 19              | 25 NO  | SON HARRY PUNDT 11319 ATLANTIC   | AVE RICHMOND HILL NY                      | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 7     | FAIR WHITE BL | DO                      | RECKUM            | 25.8.25.     | 11283  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 7 YES SELF                | YES NO   | AS ABOVE   | UNCLE CLAUS OETJEN 182 W. 88 STR.         | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 3     | FAIR BL BR    | DO                      | COBLENZ-          | 25.8.25.     | 11268  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 8 YES SELF                | NO   | NEW-YORK   | AUNT ANNA MOEHLE 1016 LEXINGTON           | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 6     | FAIR BL BL    | DO                      | LUTZEL            | 25.7.25.     | 11268  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 9 YES NO. 19              | 25 NO  | AVE NEW-YORK CITY  | PLANCAS HANS LESCON. 606 W.               | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 8     | FAIR BL GR    | DO                      | APELER-           | 25.7.25.     | 16167  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 10 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | 54 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.  | AUNT: ANNA WITT, 330 W.23 STR.            | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 8     | FAIR BL BL    | DO                      | SCHIFFDORF        | 25.7.25.     | 16167  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 11 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.  | FRIEND: WALTER BAUS, 89 - 7 STR.          | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 1     | FAIR DRK BL   | DO                      | BRAUNSCHWEIG      | 25.7.25.     | 16167  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 12 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | PATERSON, N.J.   | ACQ.: LUISE JANSE, 112 PEMBROKE           | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 5     | FAIR BL BR    | DO                      | HILTER            | 25.7.25.     | 16235  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 13 YES SELF               | 25 NO  | PLACE, KEW GARDENS, L.I., N.Y.   | UNCLE HENRY RUSCHMEYER 2543 WEBSTER AVE   | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 6     | FAIR BL GR    | DO                      | BREMER            | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 14 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | NEW-YORK CITY  | AUNT ANNA BYRNE 14 VREELAND TERRACE       | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 4     | FAIR BL BL    | DO                      | AACHEN            | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 15 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | JERSEY CITY NJ   | COUSIN LOUIS MOHE 136 MAPES AVE           | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 6     | FAIR BL BL    | DO                      | KIRCHBERG         | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 16 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | NEWARK NJ  | UNCLE JULIUS JOSEPHSON, 153 W.            | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 6     | FAIR BL BL    | DO                      | SCHIFFDORF        | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 17 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | 188 STR. BRONX, N.Y.   | UNCLE JOSEF PANK 86 CHESTNUT STR          | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 9     | FAIR DRK GR   | DO                      | SIMMELSDORF       | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 18 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | BOSTON MASS.   | UNCLE AS ABOVE                            | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 9     | FAIR FL BR    | DO                      | SCHIFFERSTADT     | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 19 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | GR-UNCLE AS ABOVE  | GR-UNCLE: AS ABOVE                        | NO PERMAN Y                               | NO                    | 5 9     | FAIR FL BR    | DO                      | BREITACH          | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 20 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | UNCLE JOHANN BEUHLER   | HOSPERS IOWA                              | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 9     | FAIR FL BR    | DO                      | WUHLBURG          | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 21 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | UNCLE AS ABOVE   | COUSIN BERTHA HELLMUTH. 34                | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 7     | FAIR DRK BR   | DO                      | ELTVILLE          | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 22 YES DO                 | 25 NO  | PORT CHARLES PL. NEW YORK, N.Y.  | HUSBAND KARL DUROW 53 CHARLES STREET      | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 6     | FAIR DRK BL   | DO                      | THORSHETM         | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 23 YES SELF               | 25 YES BOSTON  | NEW-YORK CITY  | FATHER AS ABOVE                           | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | - -     | FAIR BL EL    | DO                      | DO                | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 24 YES SELF               | NO   | UNCLE JOHANN HEINTZ 2 DE ROSEN   | STR FOREST HILLS NY                       | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 4     | FAIR BR BL    | DO                      | WUHLBURG          | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 25 YES NO. 19             | 25 NO  | HUSBAND FRANK GREIER 590 E   | NEW-YORK                                  | NO PERMAN YES                             | NO                    | 5 4     | FAIR BR BL    | DO                      | ELTVILLE          | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 26 YES SELF               | 25 YES NEW-YORK  |  |   |   |                       |         |               | DO                      | THORSHETM         | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 27 YES SELF               | NO   |  |   |   |                       |         |               | DO                      | DO                | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 28 YES SELF               | NO   |  |   |   |                       |         |               | DO                      | DO                | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 29 YES SELF               | NO   |  |   |   |                       |         |               | DO                      | DO                | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 30 YES SELF               | NO   |  |   |   |                       |         |               | DO                      | DO                | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 31 YES SELF               | NO   |  |   |   |                       |         |               | DO                      | DO                | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 32 YES SELF               | NO   |  |   |   |                       |         |               | DO                      | DO                | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |
| 33 YES SELF               | NO   |  |   |   |                       |         |               | DO                      | DO                | 25.7.25.     | 16467  |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |            |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harper, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

19. Aug. 1925

CAPITAN Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appel, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Heidelberg, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty-six in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

164

7

Sworn to before me this day of 19. Aug. 1925  
at NEW YORK

William F. DeLoach  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

19th of

AUGUST

1925

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ed of

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of justice. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of—     | Complexion. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | DATE         | PLACE OF ISS. | NUMBER          |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---|---|-----------------------|---------|---------------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|--------------|---------------|-----------------|
|             |  |                           |   | If yes—  |  |                                     |                       |                       |   |   |                       |         | Feet. Inches. | Hair.       | Eyes.                    |                 |          |               |              |               |                 |
| 1           | YES  | DO                        | 30.00   | YES  | HUSBAND EDMUND WEBER LAKEWOOD<br>AVE BALTIMORE NY.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 3           | FAIR        | DRK                      | GR              | NONE     | GERMANY       | RIESA        | 16.7.25.      | DR. 27706       |
| 2           | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | FATHER: AS ABOVE<br>UNCLE: CHRISTIAN ABRAMS, 123 THEODORE<br>STREET BUFFALO, NY.                                   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | OOSCHUTE     | 16.7.25.      | DR. 27707       |
| 3           | YES  | DO                        | 25  | NO   | AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 10          | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | BORECK       | 13.7.25.      | KSLN 38307      |
| 4           | YES  | DO                        | 25  | NO   | GR.-UNCLE: AS ABOVE  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 6           | FAIR        | BL                       | GR              | NONE     | DO            | KRUPINNE     | 13.7.25.      | KSLN 38308      |
| 5           | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | GR.-UNCLE: AS ABOVE  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | WESTENFELD   | 13.7.25.      | KSLN 38309      |
| 6           | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | GR.-UNCLE: AS ABOVE  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | WESTENFELD   | 13.7.25.      | KSLN 38310      |
| 7           | NO   | SELF                      | 75  | YES  | SON I/L.: BRUNO GROCHOLI, 63 WARD<br>STR. WATERBURY, CONN.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 4           | FAIR        | GR                       | BL              | NONE     | GERMANY       | DUTTEN       | 8.7.25.       | KONIGSBG. 42677 |
| 8           | NO   | SELF                      | 50.00   | YES  | HUSBAND: BRUNO GROCHOLI, 63 WARD<br>STR. WATERBURY, CONN.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 6           | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | GERMANY       | GOLUBIEN     | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42678 |
| 9           | NO   | SELF                      | —   | NO   | FATHER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DANZIG        | PRAUST       | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42680 |
| 10          | NO   | SELF                      | —   | NO   | FATHER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | DO           | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42681 |
| 11          | NO   | SELF                      | —   | NO   | HUSBAND: FRED WEBER, 261 BERGENLINE<br>AVE WEST HOBOKEN, NJ.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | DRK                      | BL              | NONE     | GERMANY       | BERGEBERG    | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42682 |
| 12          | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | FATHER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | DO           | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42683 |
| 13          | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | UNCLE: AUGUST KELLER,<br>GROSS VILLAGE, MICH.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 2           | FAIR        | DRK                      | BL              | NONE     | GERMANY       | HEILIGENSEE  | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42684 |
| 14          | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | UNCLE: THECLA ENDRES, 11 STR.<br>WILLETTS PT. WHITESTONE, NY.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 7           | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | NONE     | DO            | PREMICH      | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42685 |
| 15          | YES  | DO                        | 25  | NO   | UNCLE: MR. A. FISCHER, 1512 E.<br>MATHENY AVE SPRINGFIELD, ILL.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 5           | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | SCHONNEBECK  | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42686 |
| 16          | NO   | SELF                      | 30  | NO   | BROTHER I/L.: JOSEF WEBER, 12 WEGMAN<br>COURT JERSEY CITY, NJ.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 4           | FAIR        | BL                       | GR              | NONE     | DO            | OEDHEIM      | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42687 |
| 17          | YES  | SELF                      | 25  | YES  | SON FREDERICK BOLTE, 1842 MONEY ISL.<br>AVE BROOKLYN, NY.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 7           | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | SABDENHAUSEN | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42688 |
| 18          | YES  | DO                        | 25  | NO   | BROTHER: AS ABOVE.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 5           | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | NONE     | DO            | DO           | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42689 |
| 19          | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | UNCLE: AS ABOVE.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | NIENBURG     | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42690 |
| 20          | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | UNCLE: AS ABOVE.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | SULLINGEN    | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42691 |
| 21          | YES  | DO                        | 25  | NO   | GRAND UNCLE: FRED RINDLE<br>WYOMING, NEAR CINCINNATI, OHIO.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 7           | FAIR        | DRK                      | BL              | NONE     | DO            | STUTTGART    | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42692 |
| 22          | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | AVE SOUTH ORANGE, NJ.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | NONE     | DO            | DO           | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42693 |
| 23          | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | UNCLE: FRIEDRICH BROCKHOFF, 3527<br>S. ROBEY STR. CHICAGO, ILL.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 11          | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | GERMANY       | BREMEN       | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42694 |
| 24          | YES  | DO                        | —   | NO   | UNCLE: SOPHIE STADITSKI, 210<br>RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, N.Y.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 6           | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | NONE     | DO            | STUTTGART    | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42695 |
| 25          | NO   | DO                        | —   | NO   | HUSBAND: MAX BEUTHAN, COURT HOUSE<br>RD. FRANKLIN SQ. L.I., N.Y.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 4           | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | NONE     | DO            | WITTGENDORF  | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42696 |
| 26          | NO   | DO                        | —   | NO   | AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 4 10          | FAIR        | HL                       | GR              | NONE     | DO            | DO           | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42697 |
| 27          | NO   | DO                        | —   | NO   | SISTER I/L.: LOUISE WEBER, 1661<br>KIMBALL STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 10          | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | NONE     | DO            | STALLUPON    | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42698 |
| 28          | NO   | DO                        | —   | NO   | SISTER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | 5 6           | FAIR        | BL                       | GR              | NONE     | DO            | HEYDEKRUG    | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42699 |
| 29          | NO   | DO                        | —   | NO   | AUNT: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO                    | NO                    | NO  | NO  | GOOD                  | NO      | —             | FAIR        | BL                       | GR              | NONE     | DO            | DO           | 11.7.25.      | KONIGSBG. 42700 |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful obstruction of justice.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harsh, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, entry No. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heopling  
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19. Aug. 1925  
at NEW YORK

William Light  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle W. Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug. 1929  
at NEW YORK

Belgian  
Immigrants

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

166

IFEST 6.

H-VISAR.

DATE  
OF ISS.

NUMBER.

5.25.

MEY, 47004

5.25.

MEY, 47006

5.25.

CHEN, 46569

5.25.

CHEN, 46590

5.25.

CHEN, 46591

5.25.

CHEN, 46101

7.25.

TTG, 7603

7.25.

TTG, 7527

7.25.

TTG, 7533

5.25.

CHEN, 31778

7.25.

MEY, 44561

7.25.

MEY, 48138

7.25.

EDEN, 27670

7.25.

EDEN, 27671

7.25.

TTG, 7326

7.25.

TTG, 7341

7.25.

TTG, 7520

7.25.

CHEN, 14105

7.25.

MEY, 16187

7.25.

MEY, 6071

5.25.

MEY, 6445

5.25.

MEY, 6446

5.25.

MEY, 6448

5.25.

MEY, 6447

7.25.

TTG, 7165

7.25.

CHEN, 12867

7.25.

BLA, 40806







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19th of AUGUST

1925.

167

MANIFEST 6.

IMM.-VISAE.

DATE  
PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

| 14           | 15                        | 16   | 17   | 18                                  | 19  | 20  | 21  | 22  | 23  | 24  | 25  | 26  | 27  | 28  | 29  | 30  | 31  | 32  | 33  | MANIFEST 6.   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
|--------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|--|
| No. on List. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled.   | Height.   | Color of—   | Place of birth.   | Country.  | City or town.   | DATE  | PLACE OF ISS.   | NUMBER.   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |  |
| SEE COL.     | Y or No.                  | Yes or No.   | Where?   | Whether a anarchist.                | Whether a polygamist.                     | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government by force or violence. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kasner, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heipeling  
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug. 1925  
at NEW YORK

William Scott  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appel, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventura, BREMEN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Halle at Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty-nine in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

168

5

Sworn to before me this

day of 10 Aug 1925at NEW YORK

William F. L.  
Immigr. Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th of AUGUST

1925

169

Sheet No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.                            | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government or organization. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. Inches. | Color of— Hair. Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. City or town. | MANIFEST NO.   | IMM -VISAE. | DATE               | PLACE OF ISSUE | NUMBER   |
|-------------|--|---------------------------|--|--|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|---|---|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------|-------------|--------------------|----------------|----------|
| 1           | NO   | SELF                      | YES  | NO   | FATHER RUDOLPH FRANK ANSECON HIGH LANDS, N.J.                  | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 9 FAIR BL GR | NONE        | GERMANY HAUSEN-    | REUTWERTS-     | 51.7.25. |
| 2           | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | FIANCEE KARL FREITAG, 2834 BROADWAY, PORT WAYNE, IND.          | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 6 FAIR BL BR | NONE        | DO HANNOVER.       | REUTWERTS-     | 1.7.25.  |
| 3           | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | SON I.L. WILLIAM H. TIME, 2834 BROADWAY, PORT WAYNE, IND.      | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 5 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO ELLRICH/S       | REUTWERTS-     | 3.7.25.  |
| 4           | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | HUSBAND WILLI RABEHL, ROSLYN, N.Y.                             | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | FAIR BL BL     | NONE        | DO WILHELMSH       | REUTWERTS-     | 1.7.25.  |
| 5           | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | ACQ. GEORGE FRANKENSTEIN, BOX 204, TALLULA, ILL.               | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 5 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO LEHE.           | REUTWERTS-     | 15.7.25. |
| 6           | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | AUNT JOHANNA OLSEN, 638 W-207 STR., NEW YORK CITY.             | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 5 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO DETMOLD         | REUTWERTS-     | 1.7.25.  |
| 7           | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BROTHER MICHAEL BERNHARD, 437 HIGHLAND AVE., MT. VERNON, N.Y.  | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 7 FAIR DK DK | NONE        | DO SAUSENHEIM      | REUTWERTS-     | 10.2.25. |
| 8           | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BR. I.L. AS ABOVE.   | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 6 FAIR DK DK | NONE        | DO ESSEN           | REUTWERTS-     | 10.7.25. |
| 9           | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | UNCLE AS ABOVE.  | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | FAIR DK DK     | NONE        | DO DO              | REUTWERTS-     | 10.7.25. |
| 10          | YES  | DO                        | NO   | NO   | UNCLE AS ABOVE.  | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | FAIR DK DK     | NONE        | DO ERKEN-          | REUTWERTS-     | 10.7.25. |
| 11          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | HUSBAND MAX WEMMER, R.F.D. 6 PITTSBURGH/PENNA.                 | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 2 FAIR BL GR | NONE        | DO NUERNBERG       | REUTWERTS-     | 5.6.25.  |
| 12          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | FATHER AS ABOVE.   | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | FAIR BL BL     | NONE        | DO DO              | REUTWERTS-     | 5.6.25.  |
| 13          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BR. I.L. CHARLES KASTEN, SHADY- WOOD AVE., CATONSVILLE, MD.    | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 7 FAIR BL GR | NONE        | DO LIEBENAU        | REUTWERTS-     | 21.4.25. |
| 14          | YES  | DO                        | NO   | NO   | UNCLE AS ABOVE.  | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | FAIR BL BL     | NONE        | DO DO              | REUTWERTS-     | 21.4.25. |
| 15          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BR. I.L. EDUARD PETRI, WILLOCK ROAD, MT. OLIVER, PITTSBURGH/PA | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 2 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO NUERNBERG       | REUTWERTS-     | 11.5.25. |
| 16          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | HUSBAND W. CHARL. REUS, 4959 60- 14TH ST., CHICAGO/ILL.        | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 4 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO DO              | REUTWERTS-     | 17.7.25. |
| 17          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | COUSIN OTTILIE TOWNSEND, 1026 WRIGHTWOOD AVE., CHICAGO/ILL.    | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 6 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO BUEH.           | REUTWERTS-     | 20.7.25. |
| 18          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | UNCLE F. MICHENBERGER, BERNE/IND.                              | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 6 FAIR BL GR | NONE        | DO HEDELINGEN      | REUTWERTS-     | 20.7.25. |
| 19          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BROTHER ALOIS LIMMER, 832 STATE STREET, BRIDGEPORT/CONN.       | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 8 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO PETERSKIRCH     | REUTWERTS-     | 7.7.25.  |
| 20          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | COUSIN PAUL SCHUBERT, 1326-AVE 3, NEW YORK                     | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 7 FAIR BL BR | NONE        | DO DRESDEN.        | REUTWERTS-     | 27.6.25. |
| 21          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | UNCLE CHRISTIAN KRATZ, 262 MAIN AVE., PASSAIC-PARC/N.J.        | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 - FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO LANDAU          | REUTWERTS-     | 27.7.25. |
| 22          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BR. I.L. H.B. LOWERY, 1318 PEN- ROSE STR. N.E. CANTON/OHIO.    | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 7 FAIR BL GR | NONE        | DO DRESDEN.        | REUTWERTS-     | 27.6.25. |
| 23          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BROTHER RUDOLPH NETTER, 2001 AMSTERDAM AVE., NEW YORK CITY.    | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 2 FAIR BL BR | NONE        | DO SAND/OSTR       | REUTWERTS-     | 20.7.25. |
| 24          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BR. I.L. KARL MICKLE, 569-49th STR. BROOKLYN/N.Y.              | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 8 FAIR BL GR | NONE        | DO ROWELL.         | REUTWERTS-     | 14.7.25. |
| 25          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BROTHER AS ABOVE.  | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 2 FAIR BL GR | NONE        | DO PUTRING         | REUTWERTS-     | 14.7.25. |
| 26          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | UNCLE AS ABOVE.  | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | FAIR BL BL     | NONE        | DO DO              | REUTWERTS-     | 14.7.25. |
| 27          | NO   | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | BROTHER ROBERT HARTWICH, RFD 2 BOX 91, VALLEY FALLS, N.Y.      | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 4 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO POLAND MEYDAN   | REUTWERTS-     | 8.7.25.  |
| 28          | NO   | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | UNCLE AS ABOVE.  | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | FAIR BL BL     | NONE        | DO GERMANY BRESIAU | REUTWERTS-     | 8.7.25.  |
| 29          | YES  | SELF                      | 25-  | NO   | HUSBAND ERNST JUNG, 56 VAN HOUTEN STR., PATERSON/N.J.          | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 6 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO RONSDORF.       | REUTWERTS-     | 13.7.25. |
| 30          | YES  | DO                        | 25-  | NO   | FATHER AS ABOVE.   | NO                    | PERM                  | Y  | NO  | NO  | NO   | NO                    | NO                    | GOOD                     | NO                                     | 5 5 FAIR BL BL | NONE        | DO DO              | REUTWERTS-     | 13.7.25. |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government or organization.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, William, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

William  
CAPITAN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug. 1925

at NEW YORK

William  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, B. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle at Saale, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of 19. Aug. 1925at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russiack).                         |
| Boanian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

170

MANIFEST NO. 4.

IMM.-VISAS.

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

13.7.25.  
HAYEN 24163  
10.7.25.  
HAYEN 24164  
6.7.25.  
HAYEN 24165  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24166  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24167  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24168  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24169  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24170  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24171  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24172  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24173  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24174  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24175  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24176  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24177  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24178  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24179  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24180  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24181  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24182  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24183  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24184  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24185  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24186  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24187  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24188  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24189  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24190  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24191  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24192  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24193  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24194  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24195  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24196  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24197  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24198  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24199  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24200  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24201  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24202  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24203  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24204  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24205  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24206  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24207  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24208  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24209  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24210  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24211  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24212  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24213  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24214  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24215  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24216  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24217  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24218  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24219  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24220  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24221  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24222  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24223  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24224  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24225  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24226  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24227  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24228  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24229  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24230  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24231  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24232  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24233  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24234  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24235  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24236  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24237  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24238  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24239  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24240  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24241  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24242  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24243  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24244  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24245  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24246  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24247  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24248  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24249  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24250  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24251  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24252  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24253  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24254  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24255  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24256  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24257  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24258  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24259  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24260  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24261  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24262  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24263  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24264  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24265  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24266  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24267  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24268  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24269  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24270  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24271  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24272  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24273  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24274  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24275  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24276  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24277  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24278  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24279  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24280  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24281  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24282  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24283  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24284  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24285  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24286  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24287  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24288  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24289  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24290  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24291  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24292  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24293  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24294  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24295  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24296  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24297  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24298  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24299  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24300  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24301  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24302  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24303  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24304  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24305  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24306  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24307  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24308  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24309  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24310  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24311  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24312  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24313  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24314  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24315  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24316  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24317  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24318  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24319  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24320  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24321  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24322  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24323  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24324  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24325  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24326  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24327  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24328  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24329  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24330  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24331  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24332  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24333  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24334  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24335  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24336  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24337  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24338  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24339  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24340  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24341  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24342  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24343  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24344  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24345  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24346  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24347  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24348  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24349  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24350  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24351  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24352  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24353  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24354  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24355  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24356  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24357  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24358  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24359  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24360  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24361  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24362  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24363  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24364  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24365  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24366  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24367  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24368  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24369  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24370  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24371  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24372  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24373  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24374  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24375  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24376  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24377  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24378  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24379  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24380  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24381  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24382  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24383  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24384  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24385  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24386  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24387  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24388  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24389  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24390  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24391  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24392  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24393  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24394  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24395  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24396  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24397  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24398  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24399  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24400  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24401  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24402  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24403  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24404  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24405  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24406  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24407  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24408  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24409  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24410  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24411  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24412  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24413  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24414  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24415  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24416  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24417  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24418  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24419  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24420  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24421  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24422  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24423  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24424  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24425  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24426  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24427  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24428  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24429  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24430  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24431  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24432  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24433  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24434  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24435  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24436  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24437  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24438  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24439  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24440  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24441  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24442  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24443  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24444  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24445  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24446  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24447  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24448  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24449  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24450  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24451  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24452  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24453  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24454  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24455  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24456  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24457  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24458  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24459  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24460  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24461  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24462  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24463  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24464  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24465  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24466  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24467  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24468  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24469  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24470  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24471  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24472  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24473  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24474  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24475  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24476  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24477  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24478  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24479  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24480  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24481  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24482  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24483  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24484  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24485  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24486  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24487  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24488  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24489  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24490  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24491  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24492  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24493  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24494  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24495  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24496  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24497  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24498  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24499  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24500  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24501  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24502  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24503  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24504  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24505  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24506  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24507  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24508  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24509  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24510  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24511  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24512  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24513  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24514  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24515  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24516  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24517  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24518  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24519  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24520  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24521  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24522  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24523  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24524  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24525  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24526  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24527  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24528  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24529  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24530  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24531  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24532  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24533  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24534  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24535  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24536  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24537  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24538  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24539  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24540  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24541  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24542  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24543  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24544  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24545  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24546  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24547  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24548  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24549  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24550  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24551  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24552  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24553  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24554  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24555  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24556  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24557  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24558  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24559  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24560  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24561  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24562  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24563  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24564  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24565  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24566  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24567  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24568  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24569  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24570  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24571  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24572  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24573  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24574  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24575  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24576  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24577  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24578  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24579  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24580  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24581  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24582  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24583  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24584  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24585  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24586  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24587  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24588  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24589  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24590  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24591  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24592  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24593  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24594  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24595  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24596  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24597  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24598  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24599  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24600  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24601  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24602  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24603  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24604  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24605  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24606  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24607  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24608  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24609  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24610  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24611  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24612  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24613  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24614  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24615  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24616  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24617  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24618  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24619  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24620  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24621  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24622  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24623  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24624  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24625  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24626  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24627  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24628  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24629  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24630  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24631  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24632  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24633  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24634  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24635  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24636  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24637  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24638  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24639  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24640  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24641  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24642  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24643  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24644  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24645  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24646  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24647  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24648  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24649  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24650  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24651  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24652  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24653  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24654  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24655  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24656  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24657  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24658  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24659  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24660  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24661  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24662  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24663  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24664  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24665  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24666  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24667  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24668  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24669  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24670  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24671  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24672  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24673  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24674  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24675  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24676  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24677  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24678  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24679  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24680  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24681  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24682  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 24683  
17.7.25.  
HAYEN 246







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

29 th of AUGUST

1925

171

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to each final destination | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | Color of— | Place of birth | Country | City or town | DATE OF ISSUE   | NUMBER |         |            |       |
|-------------|---|---------------------------|--|--|------------------------------------|--|---|--------|-----------|----------------|---------|--------------|-----------------|--------|---------|------------|-------|
|             |   |                           |  |  |                                    |  |   |        |           |                |         |              |                 |        |         |            |       |
| 1           | YES   | 19. 25- NO                | SEE COL.   | HUSBAND ALBERT LAST, 608 BLOOMFIELD STR. HOBOKEN N.J.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 8 PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | GERMANY | 18. 7. 25. | 24165 |
| 2           | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | FATHER AS ABOVE.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | --- PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 18. 7. 25. | 24164 |
| 3           | YES   | SELF 25- NO               | SEE COL.   | ACQ. MR. M. L. THREEFOOT, MERIDIAN, MD.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 11 PAIR BL GR | NONE   | INDIA   | 17. 7. 25. | 16542 |
| 4           | NO  | SELF 25- NO               | SEE COL.   | AUNT ANNA HOFFMANN, 3331 SEMI-MARY AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BL GR  | NONE   | GERMANY | 17. 7. 25. | 16541 |
| 5           | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | AUNT AS ABOVE.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 4 PAIR BL GR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16542 |
| 6           | NO  | SELF 25- NO               | SEE COL.   | HUSBAND WILHELM GRUBE, FAIRVIEW, N.J.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16543 |
| 7           | NO  | MOTHER 25- NO             | SEE COL.   | ST. FATHER AS ABOVE.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | --- PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16544 |
| 8           | NO  | SELF 25- NO               | SEE COL.   | ACQ. FRANK MARTENS, MARTINEZ MARKET, MARTINEZ, CAL.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 11 PAIR BR BR | NONE   | FRANCE  | 17. 7. 25. | 16545 |
| 9           | NO  | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | UNCLE AS ABOVE.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 4 PAIR BR BR  | NONE   | GERMANY | 17. 7. 25. | 16546 |
| 10          | NO  | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | GR. UNCLE AS ABOVE.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | --- PAIR BR BR  | NONE   | FRANCE  | 17. 7. 25. | 16547 |
| 11          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | HUSBAND ALFRED FICHTNER 149 DUNDRE AVE., PATERSON, N.J.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BK BL  | NONE   | GERMANY | 17. 7. 25. | 16548 |
| 12          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | HUSBAND BERNH. REESING, 4819 ARMITAGE AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BL GR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16549 |
| 13          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | FATHER AS ABOVE.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | --- PAIR BL GR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16550 |
| 14          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | UNCLE LOUIS BARTEL, 171 DOVER STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BK BR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16551 |
| 15          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | UNCLE JACOB STREIB, 100 ELDER ST., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 4 PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16552 |
| 16          | NO  | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | HUSBAND RUDOLF JUD, 204 E. 46 STREKT, HOBOKEN, N.J.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 4 PAIR BL BR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16553 |
| 17          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | UNCLE HERMANN LAMRING, 5201 TERRY STR., ST. LOUIS, MO.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 10 PAIR BL BL | NONE   | GERMANY | 17. 7. 25. | 16554 |
| 18          | YES   | SELF 25- NO               | SEE COL.   | UNCLE KARL HEINZELMANN, 1821 RALPH STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16555 |
| 19          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | UNCLE FRED HEIDEL, 6409 EBERHARD AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BL GR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16556 |
| 20          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | COUSIN RUDOLF HOFMANN, IVONS-VILLAGE, ILLS.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 4 PAIR BL BR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16557 |
| 21          | YES   | SELF 25- NO               | SEE COL.   | FATHER: LUDWIG HENKEL, 421 BRADDOCKWAY, CUMBERLAND, MD.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 9 PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16558 |
| 22          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | UNCLE H. HORNBERGER, 53-57 60th GOM STR., NEW BRIGHTON, N.Y.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 7 PAIR BL BR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16559 |
| 23          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | UNCLE AS ABOVE.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 7 PAIR BK BR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16560 |
| 24          | YES   | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | HUSBAND: MICHAEL SCHACHERBAUER, 1406-1st AVE., ALTOONA, PENNA.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16561 |
| 25          | NO  | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | FATHER AS ABOVE.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | --- PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16562 |
| 26          | NO  | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | FATHER AS ABOVE.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | --- PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16563 |
| 27          | NO  | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | HUSBAND GEORG KAISER, 2325 ASHLAND AVE., BALTIMORE, MD.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 6 PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16564 |
| 28          | NO  | DO 25- NO                 | SEE COL.   | FATHER AS ABOVE.   | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | --- PAIR BL BL  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16565 |
| 29          | YES   | SELF 25- NO               | SEE COL.   | ACQ. MRS. ALEXANDRA RUSCH, 204 W-118th STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.  | NO PERM Y                          | NO                                       | NO  | NO     | NO        | NO             | GOOD    | NO           | 5 7 PAIR BL BR  | NONE   | DO      | 17. 7. 25. | 16566 |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alciphon  
CAPTAIN Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug. 1925  
at NEW YORK

William J. Gidd  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

States, or  
FIRST-C

Arri

14

No.  
on  
List.

Whether having a ticket

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appel, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Halle vs. Halle, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Handy - six in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19. Aug. 1925  
at NEW YORK

William Tidy  
Immigration Officer

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Boanian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

(Printed in England.)

S. S. **Sierra Ventana** Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

AUGUST 8th, 19

28

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—   | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.  | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |  |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|---|--|
|              |   | Family Name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write.   |                   | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | State. City or town.  |  |
| 1            |   | PAPENBERG     | FRITZ       | 20        | M                      | S MERCHANT   | Y  | GERMAN            | GERMAN  | GERMAN  | FATHER KARL PAPENBERG STATIONS MEISTER MUNDER/HANN. NYK BROOKLYN           |
| 2            |   | CLASSOW       | EUGEN       | 31        | M                      | DO   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER EUGEN CLASSOW. 31 EBER STR SCHÖNEBERG NY BROOKLYN                   |
| 3            |   | CLASSOW       | MARTHA      | 31        | F                      | M H-WIFE   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATH I. L. AS ABOVE NY BROOKLYN  |
| 4            |   | LANGE         | ANNA        | 26        | F                      | S H-KEEPER   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER HEINR LANGE. LETTER 97 PENN/PHILA                                   |
| 5            |   | LANGE         | ANNY        | 24        | F                      | M H-WIFE   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER FRIEDR TWISLING. LETTER/ DO   |
| 6            |   | EHLERS        | KATHERINE   | 37        | F                      | S NURSE  | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | MOTHER ANNA EHLERS, 17 KIRINE HELLE. BREMEN. ILL. CHICAGO                  |
| 7            |   | SCHORCH       | AUGUST      | 23        | M                      | S UPHOLSTR   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER ALBERT SCHORCH 17 FRANKFURTERSTR EISENACH/THUR NYK NEW YORK         |
| 8            |   | MAHLFELDT     | ALWIN       | 39        | M                      | M DRIVER   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | WIFE MARIE MAHLFELDT. OFFLEBEN/BRISCHWG ILL. CHICAGO.                      |
| 9            |   | POHLER        | AUGUST      | 39        | M                      | M DRIVER   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER FRIEDR BOLDEN --- GEFSTENHOF NYK BROOKLYN                           |
| 10           |   | POHLER        | ANNI        | 35        | F                      | M H-WIFE   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATH I. L. AS ABOVE C. ILL   |
| 11           |   | POHLER        | MURT        | 9         | M                      | S STUDENT  | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | GR FATHER AS ABOVE DO  |
| 12           |   | PREITAG       | JOHANNE     | 26        | F                      | M H-WIFE   | Y  | GERMAN            | GERMAN  | GERMAN  | MOTHER ELISABETH KLEDEWSKY GR ROMINTEN/OSTPRSSN IN WYOM.                   |
| 13           |   | WOLFF         | GERHARD A   | 23        | M                      | S CLERK  | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER DR WALTHER WOLFF KATERNBERG ELBERFELD/RHIT NYK NEW YORK             |
| 14           |   | PAVENSTEDT    | JULIUS      | 19        | M                      | S CLERK  | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER GEORG PAVENSTEDT 144 SCHNACHHAUSER HEERSTRASSE BREMEN ILL. CHICAGO  |
| 15           |   | PATZ          | EMMI        | 37        | F                      | M H-WIFE   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER WILHELM KOCH 2 GEORG STR, NIENBURG/HANN NYK BROOKLYN                |
| 16           | UNDER 16  | PATZ          | WILLIBALD   | 12        | M                      | S STUDENT  | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | GR FATHER AS ABOVE ILL. CHICAGO  |
| 17           | UNDER 16  | PATZ          | LIESELOTTE  | 8         | F                      | S DO   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | GR FATHER AS ABOVE ILL. CHICAGO  |
| 18           |   | HERBERICH     | LOUIS       | 40        | M                      | M LOCKSM   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | BROTHER ANTON HERBERICH 103 LIEBOWITZSTR BREMEN NYK BROOKLYN               |
| 19           |   | HERBERICH     | PAULA       | 37        | F                      | M H-WIFE   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | BR I. L. AS ABOVE NY BROOKLYN  |
| 20           | UNDER 16  | KROHN         | IRMA        | 14        | F                      | S H-KEEPER   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | UNCLE AS ABOVE NY BROOKLYN   |
| 21           |   | SCHWEIZER     | ALFONS      | 27        | M                      | M WORKER   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER ANTON SCHWEIZER REICHENBACH/WTTERG NYK BROOKLYN                     |
| 22           |   | SCHWEIZER     | VIKTORIA    | 27        | F                      | M H-WIFE   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER I. L. AS ABOVE NY BROOKLYN  |
| 23           | UNDER 16  | SCHWEIZER     | ELISABETH   | 1         | F                      | S INFANT   | NO   | DO                | DO  | DO  | GR FATHER AS ABOVE NY BROOKLYN   |
| 24           |   | DIETZ         | DOROTHEA    | 70        | F                      | WD PRIVATE   | Y  | GERMAN            | Y   | DO  | NIECE FRAU DORA BAUCHER 123 MBR-Y FELDER LDSTR, FRANKFURT/HESS NYK LAR/ME  |
| 25           |   | HEZEL         | HEINRICH    | 44        | M                      | S H-KEEPER   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | GR FATHER JOHANNES HEZEL BONDORF/WTTERG NYK BROOKLYN                       |
| 26           |   | GREEVEN       | HANS        | 25        | M                      | S CLERK  | Y  | GERMAN            | GERMAN  | GERMAN  | FATHER WILHELM GREEVEN 27 SEB N.Y. BACH STR KÖLN NYK NEW YORK.             |
| 27           |   | GRAMS         | HANNA       | 18        | F                      | S DRESSMAK   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER KARL GRAMS. 7 RÖNNEBEK-KERSTR BREMEN NY BROOKLYN                    |
| 28           |   | CASTENS       | HERMANN     | 16        | M                      | S FARM LAB   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | FATHER HERMANN CASTENS HOLTRUP/HANN NYK BROOKLYN                           |
| 29           |   | PREISSEL      | KARL        | 27        | F                      | S BARBER   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | UNCLE WILHELM SCHWARZ, CRAILS-HEIM, ALTER POSTWEG 16, WURTTEG. NY BROOKLYN |
| 30           |   | NIEWENHUIS    | ANNA        | 49        | F                      | M H-WIFE   | Y  | DO                | DO  | DO  | MOTHER WWO ANNA HARTUNG. 41 LAN-GER HAGEN/HANN. OHIO CLEVELAND             |

CANCELLED.: NO. 9-11, POHLEN, DID NOT SAIL  
" " 25 HEZEL, " " "

**Total passengers**  
**U.S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

10 -th of , A U G U S T

1825

173

| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. | Height. | Color of— | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | Place of Issue. |      |    |      |      |    |    |       |         |             |        |       |
|--------------|--|---------------------------|---|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|-----------------------|---------|-----------|-----------------|----------|---------------|-----------------|------|----|------|------|----|----|-------|---------|-------------|--------|-------|
|              |  |                           |   |  |                                     |  |   |                       |         |           |                 |          |               |                 |      |    |      |      |    |    |       |         |             |        |       |
| 1            | YES  | SELF                      | YES   | NO   | UNCLE AUG. PAPERBORG, 1911          | CHURCH AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.   | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 6  | FAIR | BL | BL | 20-12 | GERMANY | WOLTERSDORF | BREMEN | 16552 |
| 2            | YES  | DO                        | YES   | Y  | 1912-1913                           | COUSIN HUBERT GOTTSCHALK, 548 E-183rd STR. NEWYORK-BRONX   | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 8  | FAIR | BL | GR | 20-11 | FRANCE  | MUNGUNST    | BREMEN | 16519 |
| 3            | YES  | DO                        | YES   | NO   | 1923-3                              | CONSIDER AS ABOVE.   | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 6  | FAIR | BL | GR | 20-12 | GERMANY | GOTTBUS     | BREMEN | 16269 |
| 4            | NO   | SEE COL. 19               | YES   | NO   | 1925                                | BROTHER LUDWIG H-LANGE, 2556 W PAGE STR. PHILADELPHIA/PENNA  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 6  | FAIR | BL | GR | 20-12 | GERMANY | GOTTBUS     | BREMEN | 16269 |
| 5            | NO   | SELF                      | YES   | Y  | 1925                                | HUSBAND: AS ABOVE. Phila. Pa.  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 6  | FAIR | BL | GR | 20-12 | DO      | LEHETE      | BREMEN | 16269 |
| 6            | YES  | SEE COL. 19               | 25-   | NO   | 1925                                | AXQ GUSTAV JOSCHLE, 1256 LA-SALLE STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.   | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 6  | FAIR | BL | BL | 20-12 | DO      | HAINHO      | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 7            | YES  | SELF                      | 25-   | NO   | 1925                                | ACQ. AUGUST ROSANDT, 63-2nd STR. NEWYORK-CITY  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 3  | FAIR | BL | BR | 20-12 | DO      | SCHLUTTER   | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 8            | YES  | SEE COL. 19               | 25-   | NO   | 1925                                | UNCLE ROBERT STRYCZEK, 6143 S. HAMLIN AVE. CHICAGO/ILL.  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 7  | FAIR | BL | GR | 20-12 | DO      | EISENACH    | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 9            | YES  | SELF                      | 25-   | NO   | 1925                                | ACQ. JOHN L. ARMSTRONG, 2438-64 STR. BROOKLYN/N.Y.   | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 5  | FAIR | BL | GR | 20-12 | DO      | EGGENSTEDT  | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 10           | YES  | DO                        | 25-   | NO   | 1925                                | ACQ. AS ABOVE  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 5  | FAIR | BL | BL | 20-12 | DO      | EGGENSTEDT  | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 11           | YES  | FATHER                    | 25-   | NO   | 1925                                | ACQ. AS ABOVE  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 5  | FAIR | BL | BL | 20-12 | DO      | EGGENSTEDT  | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 12           | YES  | SEE COL. 19               | 25-   | NO   | 1925                                | HUSBAND WILLIAM PREITAG, 1510 TAYLOR STREET, FORT WAYNE/IND  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 1  | FAIR | BL | BL | 20-12 | DO      | EGGENSTEDT  | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 13           | NO   | SELF                      | YES   | NO   | 1925                                | ACQ. ROBERT WYDER, 479 E-143rd STREET, NEWYORK-CITY  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR | BL | 20-12 | DO      | ELBERFELD   | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 14           | NO   | SEE COL. 19               | YES   | NO   | 1925                                | ACQ. MR PLATE, N.D.L. 100 N-LASALLE STREET, CHICAGO/ILL.   | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 10 | FAIR | BR | BL | 20-12 | DO      | ELBERFELD   | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 15           | NO   | DO                        | YES   | NO   | 1925                                | HUSBAND FRIEDRICH PATZ, 51 CLIFTON STREET, ROCHESTER/N.Y.  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 4  | FAIR | DK | BL | 20-12 | DO      | WERDEN      | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 16           | NO   | DO                        | YES   | NO   | 1925                                | FATHER AS ABOVE  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 4  | FAIR | DK | BL | 20-12 | DO      | WERDEN      | BREMEN | 16230 |
| 17           | NO   | DO                        | NO  | NO   | 1925                                | FATHER AS ABOVE  | NO  | PERM                  | Y       | NO        | NO              | NO       | NO            | NO              | GOOD | NO | 5 4  |      |    |    |       |         |             |        |       |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with, any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other government, because of his or their official character



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Alfred  
CAPITAL Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of April, 1919  
at NEW YORK

William  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana, BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle W. Saake, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. C. Appelt

Sworn to before me this 19. Aug. 1925 day of

at NEW YORK

William C. Edwards  
Immigration Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Boanian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

ST. 112

ISAC

TE

OF ISSNT

R

6.25.

47155

6.25.

47156

6.25.

47157

4.25.

46706

4.25.

46707

25.

16114

25.

25.25

25

17222

7.25.

38279

7.25

38280

7.25.

27677

7.25.

27678

7.25.

27604

7.25.

27605

5.25.

47116

7.25

16490

7.25.

2517

25

16321

25

38215

5.

27231

5.

27718

27232

27232

27232

25

44153

25

16456



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

S. S. Sierra Ventana.

## Passengers sailing from

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL  | Age.        | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—     | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence.  | Final destination.<br>(Intended future permanent residence.) |
|--------------|---|---------------|-------------|-----------|------------------------|--------------|--|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
|              |   | Family Name.  | Given name. | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     | Read. Write. |  |                   | Country. City or town.      | State. City or town.   |
| 1            |   | LUTTER        | PAUL        | 58        | M                      | COPPERSM     | Y  | GERMAN            | GERMAN GERMANY GEBESTERDADE | NYK BROOKLYN   |
| 2            |   | LUTTER        | ANNA        | 62        | F                      | M H-WIFE     | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 3            |   | BORGHER       | HANS        | 5         | M                      | S CHILD      | NO   | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 4            |   | RACH          | PAUL        | 52        | M                      | M MACHINIST  | Y  | GERMAN            | DO SPANDAU                  | ILLS CHICAGO   |
| 5            |   | RACH          | MARIE       | 45        | F                      | M H-WIFE     | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 6            |   | BIEST         | ANNA        | 17        | F                      | S H-KEEPR    | Y  | DO                | DO BREMEN                   | NYK BROOKLYN   |
| 7            |   | HINZ          | EMMA        | 31        | F                      | M H-WIFE     | Y  | DO                | DO GELSENKIRCHEN STR.       | NJ JERSEYCTY   |
| 8            | UNDER 16  | HINZ          | LISE        | 1         | F                      | S CHILD      | NO   | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 9            |   | KLAGES        | ANNA        | 34        | F                      | M H-WIFE     | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | NYK BROOKLYN   |
| 10           |   | KLAGES        | HENRY       | 9         | M                      | S STUDENT    | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 11           |   | KLAGES        | GERHARD     | 6         | M                      | S CHILD      | NO   | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 12           |   | KLAGES        | WILLY       | 4         | M                      | S CHILD      | NO   | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 13           |   | BLUMENTHAL    | WALTER A.   | 40        | M                      | M DR.MED.    | YES  | GERMAN            | DO DO DO                    | NJ JERSEYCTY   |
| 14           |   | JAKS          | ELISE       | 28        | F                      | M H-KEEPR    | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | CHLO CHICAGO   |
| 15           | UNDER 16  | JAKS          | FRANZ       | 6         | M                      | S STUDENT    | NO   | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 16           |   | TRENSCH       | HILDEGARD   | 12        | F                      | S DO         | Y  | GERMAN            | GERMAN GERMANY RADEBEUL/SA  | NYK NEWARK   |
| 17           |   | NEUSS         | RUDOLF      | 5         | M                      | S CHILD      | NO   | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 18           |   | PETRICK       | KARL        | 47        | M                      | M LOCKSM     | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 19           |   | PETRICK       | ANNA        | 41        | F                      | M H-WIFE     | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 20           |   | DEWERS        | MATHILDE    | 33        | F                      | S GOVERNESS  | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 21           |   | GSCHNEIDINGER | JOHANN      | 26        | F                      | S H-KEEPR    | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 22           |   | EBERLE        | HELENE      | 34        | F                      | S DO         | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 23           |   | LANGE         | DORA        | 16        | F                      | S DO         | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 24           |   | HARTMANN      | ERNST       | 24        | M                      | S COACH-MAN. | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 25           |   | SCHREITER     | ADELMA      | 37        | F                      | M H-WIFE     | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 26           |   | SCHREITER     | KURT        | 17        | M                      | S DO         | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 27           | UNDER 16  | SCHREITER     | ELSA        | 14        | F                      | S STUDENT    | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 28           |   | SCHREITER     | GERTRUD     | 4         | F                      | S CHILD      | NO   | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 29           |   | KRAMER        | WILHELM     | 25        | M                      | S FARMER     | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |
| 30           |   | STRAUHS       | MARIE       | 15        | F                      | S H-KEEPR    | Y  | DO                | DO DO DO                    | DO DO  |

CANCELLED 21 9-12 KLASA (DIRECT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . . 22

## U.S. citizens

Aug. 8<sup>th</sup>. 1925.

List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-48



## List

ited  
of

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

19 ~~th~~ of AUGUST

1925

175

**Note.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hester, of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*H. Hester*  
CAPTAIN, Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19. Aug. 1925  
at NEW YORK

*William L. Ladd*  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Appelt, Surgeon of the Sierra Ventana BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Halle W. State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Handy - no in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

176

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925, at NEW YORK

William L. Cook  
Mayor  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |   |
|------------------|-------------------|---|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Boanian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.                                       |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.                                      |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.                                       |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                             |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.                                       |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.                                      |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.  |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |   |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |   |

WIPST

MM - VISAE

12

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100

100



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

**This (pink) sheet is for the listing of**

S. S. Sierra Ventana Passengers sailing from BREMEN

...AUGUST 3rd

19

| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL  | Age.          | Sex.      | Calling or occupation. | Able to—<br>Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(*Intended future permanent residence.) |               |
|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|-----------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------|----------------------------|---|---|---------------|
|              |   | Family Name.  | Given name.   | Yrs. Mos. | Married or single.     |  |  |                 | Country.                   | City or town.   | State.  | City or town. |
| 1            |   | SACHSENWEGGER | WILHELM       | 40        | M M                    | YES  | GERMAN   | GERMAN          | U.S.A.                     | NEW-YORK  | NY  | NEW-YORK      |
| 2            |   | SACHSENWEGGER | ANNA          | 46        | F W                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | NY  | DO            |
| 3            |   | SACHSENWEGGER | HELEN         | 13        | F S                    | STUDENT  | DO   | DO              | U.S.A.                     | DO  | NY  | DO            |
| 4            |   | STENDER       | FRIEDA        | 28        | F M                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | GERMANY                    | HANNOVER  | MASS  | HAMPTON       |
| 5            |   | BIGLER        | ALBERT        | 42        | M M                    | ENGINEER   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | GERMANY   | HANNOVER      |
| 6            |   | FUNK          | HELENE        | 32        | F W                    | H-KEEPER   | DO   | DO              | U.S.A.                     | BROOKLINE   | MASS  | BROOKLINE     |
| 7            |   | SCHUELEIN     | MARIE         | 23        | F S                    | CLERK  | DO   | DO              | U.S.A.                     | NEW-YORK  | NY  | NEW-YORK      |
| 8            |   | KASTNER       | JOSEFINE      | 60        | F W                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | WINTHROP  | MASS  | WINTHROP      |
| 9            |   | OTT           | LUISE         | 30        | F M                    | DO   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | NEW-YORK  | NY  | NEW-YORK      |
| 10           |   | BALZ          | WILLI         | 20        | M S                    | ENGINEER   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | CHICAGO   | ILL   | CHICAGO       |
| 11           |   | RIEKENBERG    | DORA          | 63        | F W                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | GREAT NECK  | NY  | GREAT NECK    |
| 12           |   | HENSGEN       | FRITZ         | 27        | M S                    | BAKER  | DO   | DO              | GERMANY                    | DUSSELDORF  | GERMANY   | DUSSELDORF    |
| 13           |   | MILLER        | ELLY          | 44        | F W                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | BURGSTALL   | GERM.   | BURGSTALL     |
| 14           |   | LAUTENBACHER  | ALOIS         | 36        | M M                    | LABORER  | DO   | DO              | DO                         | PENZANCE  | GERM.   | PENZANCE      |
| 15           |   |               |               |           |                        |  |  |                 |                            |   |   |               |
| 16           |   | HALLE         | MAX           | 21        | M S                    | CLERK  | DO   | DO              | GERMANY                    | BREMEN  | GERMANY   | BREMEN        |
| 17           |   | MERKEL        | ELIZABETH     | 57        | F S                    | H-KEEPER   | DO   | DO              | U.S.A.                     | LOS ANGELES   | CAL.  | LOS ANGELES   |
| 18           |   | FLEURY        |               | 20        | M S                    | STUDENT  | DO   | DO              | VENEZUELA                  |   |   |               |
| 19           |   | NEUMISTER     | WERNER        | 43        | M M                    | DO   | DO   | DO              | GERMANY                    | BERLIN  | GERMANY   | BERLIN        |
| 20           |   | WEISS         | EMMA          | 36        | F W                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | U.S.A.                     | WEST-HOBOKEN  | NJ  | HOBOKEN       |
| 21           |   | WEISS         | BOLE          | 5         | M S                    | DO   | DO   | DO              | U.S.A.                     | DO  | NY  | DO            |
| 22           |   | WEIGAND       | MARIA         | 70        | F W                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | GERMANY                    | PRICKENDORF   | GERMANY   | PRICKENDORF   |
| 23           |   | WIESSNER      | KARL          | 46        | M M                    | FITTER   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | GRIMMA  | CANADA  | BERTHIER      |
| 24           |   | BERNHARDI     | REINHARD      | 60        | M M                    | CHEMIST  | DO   | DO              | U.S.A.                     | PASSAIC   | NJ  | PASSAIC       |
| 25           |   | BERNHARDI     | LUCY          | 40        | F W                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | NY  | DO            |
| 26           |   | DALLENBACH    | EMMA          | 23        | F W                    | H-WIFE   | DO   | DO              | SWITZERLAND                | DO  | NY  | PLAINS        |
| 27           |   | DALLENBACH    | MARGARET      | 20        | F S                    | DO   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | NY  | DO            |
| 28           |   | WEIGAND       | MARIA LOUISE  | 26        | F S                    | H-KEEPER   | DO   | DO              | GERMANY                    | PRICKENDORF   | GERMANY   | PRICKENDORF   |
| 29           |   | JACOB         | MARIA BARBARA | 19        | F S                    | DO   | DO   | DO              | DO                         | DO  | DO  | DO            |

Raymond Inep. 220 pm.

CANCELLED NR18:FLEURY(DID NOT SAIL)

NR 27: DALLENBACH ( )

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19th of AUGUST

1925

177

| No. on List | By whom was passage paid? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | Color of—   | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | Country. | City or town. | MANIFEST |
|-------------|---------------------------|--|--|-------------------------------------|---|--|---------|-------------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------|---------------|----------|
|             |                           | If yes—  |  |                                     |   |  | Feet.   | Complexion. | Hair.                    | Eyes.           |          |               |          |
| 1           | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES NEW YORK   | NEW YORK 201 WEST 100 N. Y.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 6     | FAIR        | BL                       | GR              | DO       | NEW YORK      | U.S.A.   |
| 2           | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | NEW YORK 201 WEST 100 N. Y.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 6     | DO          | BR                       | GR              | DO       | HOMBURG       | GERMANY  |
| 3           | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | NEW YORK 201 WEST 100 N. Y.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 6     | DO          | BR                       | GR              | DO       | HOMBURG       | GERMANY  |
| 4           | SEE COL. NO. 19           | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | HUSBAND: GOTTLIEB STENDER, 12 PARK STREET EAST HAMPTON, MASS.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 5     | DO          | BL                       | GR              | DO       | NEW YORK      | U.S.A.   |
| 5           | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | ACQ.: CHARLSCHER, 69 RUTLAND AVE. FREEPORT, N.Y.   | YES MONTHS NO                       | NO  | NO   | 4 11    | DO          | BL                       | BL              | DO       | HANNOVER      | GERMANY  |
| 6           | NO SELF                   | 1922/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | ACQ.: WM. PENN. 15 PARKMAN STREET, BROOKLINE, MASS.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 11    | DO          | BL                       | BL              | DO       | HOMBURG       | GERMANY  |
| 7           | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | BROTHER: WILLIAM NICHELBERGER, 196 WILLIAM STR. NEW-YORK CITY  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 4     | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | DO       | OSTHEIM       | DO       |
| 8           | YES NO. 19                | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | ACQ.: OLLIS STRASBURGER, 24 BROOKFIELD ROAD WINTHROP, MASS.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 4     | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | DO       | NEUBURG       | DO       |
| 9           | YES DO                    | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | HUSBAND: MAX OTT, 162 E. 91 STR. NEW-YORK CITY   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 4     | FAIR        | GR                       | BR              | DO       | HOMBURG       | DO       |
| 10          | YES DO                    | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | APRIL UNCLE: WILLIAM DIETZSCH, 3546 REPA AVE CHICAGO, ILL.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 10    | FAIR        | BR                       | BR              | DO       | HOMBURG       | DO       |
| 11          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | DAUGHTER: FRIEDA RICKENBERG, 21 HICKS LANE GREAT NECK, L.I.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 8     | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | DO       | CANNSTATT     | DO       |
| 12          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | FRIEND: HEINZ LEHMANN, 246 FAIRVIEW AVE PATERSON, N.J.   | YES 6 MONTHS                        | NO  | NO   | 5 8     | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | DO       | WAGNPFELD     | DO       |
| 13          | YES NO. 19                | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | BROTHER: ARTHUR BRAENDEL, 124-24 84th ST. JUTTENBERG, N.Y.   | YES 3 MONTHS                        | NO  | NO   | 5 8     | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | DO       | DUSSELDORF    | DO       |
| 14          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | BROTHER 1/L: FERDINAND DIMPL, JOHNSTONE, PA.   | YES 3 MONTHS                        | NO  | NO   | 5 6     | FAIR        | BR                       | GR              | DO       | ZWICKAU       | DO       |
| 15          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | JOHNSTONE, PA.   | YES 3 MONTHS                        | NO  | NO   | 5 6     | FAIR        | BR                       | GR              | DO       | UNTERHAUSEN   | DO       |
| 16          | NO SELF                   | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | Supling & Co., Inc. 675 Broadway, N.Y.   | YES MONTHS NO                       | NO  | NO   | 6 4     | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | DO       | BREMEN        | GERMANY  |
| 17          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | FRIEND: HERMANN HEINRICH, ST. BARBARA AVE LOS ANGELES, CAL.  | NO PERMAN Y                         | NO  | NO   | 5 2     | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | DO       | CASSEL        | DO       |
| 18          | YES NO. 19                | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | MOTHER: MRS. C. FLEURY, 4 BERRY, 4   | YES MONTHS NO                       | NO  | NO   | 5 16    | DO          | BR                       | BR              | DO       | VENETIA       | GERMANY  |
| 19          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | ACQ.: MR. VON LEWINSKY, GERMAN CONSUL GENERAL NEW-YORK   | YES WEEKS NO                        | NO  | NO   | 6 -     | FAIR        | DRK                      | BL              | DO       | ERFURT        | GERMANY  |
| 20          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | HUSBAND: REINHARD WEISS, 735 DUBOIS WEST HOBOKEN STR. WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 7     | FAIR        | DRK                      | GR              | DO       | PLAUE         | DO       |
| 21          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | FATHER: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | - -     | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | DO       | WEST-         | DO       |
| 22          | YES NO. 19                | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | DAUGHTER: ANNA WEIGAND 133 BUSCH-WICK AVENUE, BROOKLYN N.Y.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 4 7     | FAIR        | GR                       | BL              | DO       | NEW-YORK      | U.S.A.   |
| 23          | YES SELF                  | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | FIRM: MELCHERS COMPANY, BERTHIERVILLE, P.Q. CANADA.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 4     | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | DO       | ALBERTSWIL    | GERMANY  |
| 24          | NO SELF                   | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | HIS HOME: 221 HOWARD STREET PASSAIC, N. JERSEY   | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 10    | DO          | BR                       | BL              | DO       | ZWICKAU       | DO       |
| 25          | NO SELF                   | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | HUSBAND: LUDWIG DALLENBACH, 21 WATER STREET WHITE PLAINS, NY.  | NO PERMAN YES                       | NO  | NO   | 5 4     | FAIR        | BR                       | GR              | DO       | GRENFELD      | DO       |
| 26          | NO SELF                   | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | ACQ.: ANNA WEIGAND, 133 BUSCH-WICK AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | NO PERMAN Y                         | NO  | NO   | 4 7     | FAIR        | BL                       | BL              | DO       | NEW-YORK      | U.S.A.   |
| 27          | NO SELF                   | 1913/1925 YES YES AS ABOVE   | ACQ.: AS ABOVE   | NO PERMAN Y                         | NO  | NO   | 5 2     | FAIR        | BL                       | BR              | DO       | PFaffenDORF   | DO       |

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassinating or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ja. M. V., of the Sierra Ventana, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19. Aug. 1925

at

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No.

Number

178

- 9 -

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 8th, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

19 25 of AUGUST, 19 25

| NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | Sex               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                      |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |   |   |  |
| SPOHN        | MARTIN      | 52        | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 153358<br>4.4.25. WASHINGTON, D.C. 1903   | 1503 SOUTH HOLLYWOOD STR.<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA. |
| SPOHN        | ROSIE       | 50        | F                 |   | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| REST         | ELISABETH   | 18        | F                 | 14/4 07. LARCHWOOD JONA   |   | % DEACONESS HOSPITAL<br>MARSHALLTOWN, IOWA     |
| STANLEY      | JULIA ANNA  | 55        | F                 | 21.3.1869 LYNCHBURG, VA.  |   | 2008 TULP STREET<br>LYNCHBURG, VA.             |
| KELLER       | GEORG       | 69        | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 449430<br>26/6 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1928   | 1804 AVE H<br>BROOKLYN, NY.                    |
| SCHWARZE     | FRANK       | 46        | M                 |   | PASSPORT 44216 7.5.25. 1911<br>PASSPORT: 53952 WASHINGTON D.C.  | 3632 RUSSELL BLVD.<br>ST. LOUIS, MO.           |
| SCHMALE      | CHARLES     | 61        | M                 |   | 16.5.25. WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 8842-187-2nd floor 29                          |
| DAEBERL      | ELISABETH   | 67        | F                 |   | PASSPORT: 53833<br>16.5.25. WASHINGTON, D.C. natural 1885   | PARSONAGE ROAD<br>GREENWICH, CONN.             |
| MUELLER      | HERMANN     | 36        | M                 | 22.10. 1889 COLLEGE POINT, LI.  |   | 6 OAKRIDGE AVE<br>NUTLEY, NJ                   |
| MUELLER      | HELENE      | 8         | F                 | 7.4.1917 WEST HOBOKEN, NJ.  |   | 6 OAKRIDGE AVE<br>NUTLEY, NJ.                  |
| MUELLER      | MADLINE     | 4         | F                 | 29.8.1921 NUTLEY, NJ.   |   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| MUELLER      | MAX         | 59        | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 62157<br>23.5.25. WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE                                       |
| MUELLER      | MILLIE      | 62        | F                 |   | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| MUELLER      | HERMANN     | 6         | M                 | 29.3 1919 NUTLEY, NJ.   |   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| BROCKE       | AUGUSTA     | 46        | F                 | 27.9.1879 BALTIMORE, MD.  |   | 104 W. EAGER STR.<br>BALTIMORE, MD.            |
| WEBER        | CHRISTIAN   | 61        | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 53371<br>10.6.25. WASHINGTON, D.C. 1922   | 1185 BROADWAY 5305-162<br>NEW-YORK CITY        |
| SCHMIDT      | BRUNO       | 40        | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 34064<br>27.4.25. WASHINGTON, D.C. 1904   | 937 E., 15 STREET<br>BROOKLYN, NY.             |
| SCHMIDT      | FRANCES     | 39        | F                 | 8.2 1885 BROOKLYN, NY.  |   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| SCHMIDT      | CONSTANCE   | 7         | F                 | 7 11.1918 BROOKLYN, NY.   |   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| ORTINGER     | WILHELM     | 61        | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 25712<br>17.4.25. WASHINGTON, D.C. 1929   | 506 VAN BUREN STR.<br>BROOKLYN, NY.            |
| BEST         | FREDERICK   | 70        | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 57662<br>20.3.25. WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 7620 Center<br>MILWAUKEE, WISC.                |
| NICKSCHINSKY | HELENA      | 26        | F                 |   | PASSPORT: 8732<br>24.3.25. WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 5711 GRAND AVE<br>CLEVELAND, OHIO              |
| NICKSCHINSKY | EVELYN      | 2         | F                 | 2/7.25 CLEVELAND, OHIO  |   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| BRAENDEL     | HELMUTH     | 14        | M                 | 11.12.1910 WEST NEW-YORK, NJ.   |   | 124 - 24 STR.<br>SUTTENBERG, NJ.               |
| BRAENDEL     | FELIX       | 12        | M                 | 9.6.1912 MARSEME PARK, NJ.  |   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| THELER       | FRED        | 40        | M                 | Cincinnati O.   | PASSPORT: 514083<br>16.2.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 1644 ENARLOWE AVE<br>CINCINNATI, OHIO          |
| THELER       | KATHARIN    | 24        | F                 |   | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| THELER       | CLYDE       | 9         | M                 | 5.3 1916 CINCINNATI, OHIO   |   | AS ABOVE                                       |
| THELER       | LOUIS       | 4         | M                 | 20.5.1921 CINCINNATI, OHIO  |   | AS ABOVE                                       |

Asyley. 11.10 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No.

Number

179

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 8th

, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

19 th of AUGUST, 19 25

| No. | NAME IN FULL  |                | AGE | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                |
|-----|---------------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------|---|---|--|
|     | FAMILY NAME.  | GIVEN NAME.    |     |     |                   |   |   |  |
| 1   | BISSELL       | DR. LESLIE     | 64  | ✓   | M                 | 7. FEBR. 1861 DOVER, VA.  |   | WINDSOR, CONN.   |
| 2   | BISSELL       | JANNI          | 48  | ✓   | F                 | 5.10.1876 CLEVELAND, OHIO   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 3   | BISSELL       | LESLIE         | 14  | ✓   | M                 | 3.11.1910   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 4   | BISSELL       | JAMES          | 12  | ✓   | M                 | 17.11.1912  |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 5   | BISSELL       | JOHN           | 9   | ✓   | M                 | 29.7.1915   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 6   | PAY           | ANDREAC        | 48  | ✓   | M                 | 1882150   | PASSPORT: 20761<br>13.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1923  | 2338 MYRTLE AVE<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.                        |
| 7   | HAWKINS       | JAMES STONE    | 41  | ✓   | M                 | 11.12.1883 ARCOLA, MO.  |   | PT. MOULTREE, S.C.                                       |
| 8   | HAWKINS       | ELISABETH      | 32  | ✓   | F                 | married Oct 1920  | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 518127<br>28.2.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1992                                      | AS ABOVE<br>2943 N. RACINE AVE<br>CHICAGO, ILL.          |
| 9   | SCHNACKELBERG | GEORG          | 65  | ✓   | M                 |   |   |  |
| 10  | SCHNACKELBERG | CATHARINE      | 68  | ✓   | F                 |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 13505<br>1.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1894  | AS ABOVE<br>727 BRADDOCK AVE<br>BRADDOCK, PA.            |
| 11  | ENGELMANN     | RAIMUND        | 60  | ✓   | M                 |   |   |  |
| 12  | ENGELMANN     | MARIE          | 60  | ✓   | F                 |   | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE   |
| 13  | ENGELMANN     | RUDOLPH        | 31  | ✓   | M                 | 16.7.1894 NORTH BRADDOCK, PA.   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 14  | BAILEY        | MARGARET       | 44  | ✓   | F                 | Willoughby Pa   | PASSPORT: 419641<br>19.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | NORTHAMPTON, MASS.<br>35 ARTHUR STR.                     |
| 15  | HILBERT       | ANNIE          | 47  | ✓   | F                 |   | PASSPORT: 45583<br>8.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | LAWRENCE, MASS.<br>50 E. MAIN                            |
| 16  | HORNFISCHER   | LENA           | 44  | ✓   | F                 |   | PASSPORT: 51185<br>14.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1904  | TORRINGTON CONN.<br>559 HIGH STR.                        |
| 17  | GRUBER        | CHARLES        | 60  | ✓   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 503707<br>8.1.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1907  | BUFFALO, N.Y.<br>150 HARRISON STREET<br>EAST ORANGE, NJ. |
| 18  | KEMPP         | OTILIE         | 69  | ✓   | F                 | 16.9.1855 SAN ANTONIUS, TEX.  |   |  |
| 19  | FRANKLIN      | EMMA           | 66  | ✓   | F                 | 22.8.1858 NEWARK, NJ.   |   |  |
| 20  | MEYER         | GEORG BERNHARD | 51  | ✓   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 480169<br>1.10.1924 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1917   | 1230 ST. PAUL STREET<br>BALTIMORE, MD.                   |
| 21  | LORG          | MAY            | 26  | ✓   | F                 | 29.9.1898 FLORIDA, O.   |   | 2732 FULTON STR.<br>TOLEDO, OHIO                         |
| 22  | LANGSTON      | WANN           | 42  | ✓   | M                 | Frederick Md.   | PASSPORT: 465153<br>2.8.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 1220 N. 12 STR.<br>OKLAHOMA CITY                         |
| 23  | LANGSTON      | CLARA          | 28  | ✓   | F                 | 4.5.1897 SALADA, TEX.   |   |  |
| 24  | LANGSTON      | WANN           | 3   | ✓   | M                 | 10.7.1921 OKLAHOMA  |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 25  | GRASS         | ALFRED         | 39  | ✓   | M                 | 9.2.1886 NEW-YORK CITY  |   | AS ABOVE<br>1064 E. 28 STREET<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.          |
| 26  | RICHTER       | MARIE          | 60  | ✓   | F                 |   | PASSPORT: 30954<br>23.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. Aug 5-1920  | 366 CLIFTON PLACE<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.                      |
| 27  | HARTMANN      | LOUISE         | 66  | ✓   | F                 |   | PASSPORT: 513360<br>12.2.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1891   | 525 E. 21 STR.<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.                         |
| 28  | ROMANN        | JOHN H.        | 44  | ✓   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 11108 CHICAGO SPECIAL SERVICE<br>WASHINGTON 22.6.25   | 1934 WINONA STREET<br>CHICAGO, ILL.                      |
| 29  | SCHEINER      | KARL           | 45  | ✓   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 56140<br>19.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. 1908  | 10047-205 STREET<br>HOLLIS, L.I.                         |
| 30  | SCHEINER      | EMILIE         | 43  | ✓   | F                 |   | BY MARRIAGE 21 yrs.   | AS ABOVE   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No.

Number

180

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 8th

19 25

Arriving at port of

NEW-YORK

19 th of AUGUST 19 25

W. & S. Ltd.

| NAME IN FULL        |                 | AGE       | SEX | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                          |
|---------------------|-----------------|-----------|-----|---|---|--|
| FAMILY NAME.        | GIVEN NAME.     | Yrs. Mos. |     |   |   |  |
| BECKER              | RUDOLF          | 39        | M   |   | PASSPORT: 62590<br>25.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 131 PATCHEN AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY.                   |
| BECKER              | ELLA            | 40        | F   |   | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE<br>215 W., PARK AVE<br>NEW HAVEN, CONN.   |
| ARNOLD              | HERMANN BRUNO   | 22        | M   | 27.10.1902 NEW HAVEN, CONN.   |   | AS ABOVE<br>941 DEWEY AVE<br>ROCHESTER, NY.        |
| ARNOLD              | MARIE ERNESTINE | 27        | F   | 7.7.1898 NEW HAVEN, CONN.   |   | 8462 - 86 AVE<br>WOODHAVEN, NY.                    |
| RICHARD             | JULIA           | 59        | F   | 26.3.1866 ROCHESTER, NY.  |   | AS ABOVE<br>550 DIXWELL AVE<br>NEW HAVEN, CONN.    |
| GRASS               | ROBERT          | 61        | M   |   | PASSPORT: 33574<br>25.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE<br>135 RICHARDS STR.<br>WEST HAVEN, CONN. |
| GRASS               | MARIE           | 59        | F   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 51564<br>14.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE<br>133 GREEN STREET<br>ENGLEWOOD, NJ.     |
| RADON               | FRED            | 64        | M   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 58102<br>20.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 1064-W., 28 STREET<br>BROOKLYN, NY.                |
| RADON               | MARIE           | 42        | F   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 516295<br>24.2.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 31 - 13 AVE<br>NEWARK, NJ.                         |
| WINZEN              | OTTO            | 63        | M   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 77616<br>10.6.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 12 LAMARTINE STR.<br>BOSTON, MASS.                 |
| WINZEN              | THERESE         | 52        | F   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 45096<br>8.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 421 GROVE STREET<br>BROOKLYN, NY.                  |
| ROTH                | JOSEPHINE       | 52        | F   | 5.6.1873 NEW-YORK CITY  |   | AS ABOVE<br>100 BLOOMFIELD STR.<br>HOBOKEN, NJ.    |
| GRASS               | ROBERT          | 49        | M   | 25.10.1875 NEW-YORK   |   | AS ABOVE<br>90 PERREPOINT STR.<br>BROOKLYN, NY.    |
| SCHILL              | ALICE           | 36        | F   | 22.1.1889 NEWARK, NJ.   |   | 51 BAINBRIDGE STR.<br>BROOKLYN, NY.                |
| JAEGER              | FUERCHTEGOTT    | 51        | M   |   | PASSPORT: 46907<br>9.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE<br>732 E 105 STREET<br>CLEVELAND OHIO     |
| SCHMIDT             | MAX             | 64        | M   |   | PASSPORT: 11087<br>27.3.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 738 FRANKLIN AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY.                  |
| SCHMIDT             | FRIEDA          | 68        | F   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 516295<br>24.2.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE<br>1321 ELAM STREET<br>CINCINNATI, OHIO   |
| SANDER              | THERESE         | 38        | F   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 70502<br>2.6.25. WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE<br>LAS VEGAS, N.M.                        |
| SANDER              | REINHARD        | 6         | M   | 18.6.1919 HOBOKEN, NJ.  |   | AS ABOVE<br>58 IRVING PLACE<br>PASSAIC, NY         |
| GIESELER            | REINHOLD        | 36        | M   |   | PASSPORT: 77616<br>10.6.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   |  |
| WILHELM             | CSCAR           | 47        | M   |   | PASSPORT: 45096<br>8.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  |  |
| WILHELM             | CAROLINE        | 43        | F   | 15.12.1882 NEW-YORK CITY  |   |  |
| FRUHHOLZ-OSTERMAYER | MARIE           | 62        | F   |   | PASSPORT: 2727<br>12.3.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  |  |
| RUSCH               | WILLIAM         | 26        | M   |   | PASSPORT: 70502<br>2.6.25. WASHINGTON, D.C.   |  |
| RUSCH               | VIOLA           | 22        | F   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 19465<br>10.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  |  |
| ZAPP                | MATHEUS         | 66        | M   |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 517041<br>25.3.28<br>PASSPORT: 22801 WASHINGTON<br>15.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  |  |
| BAASCH              | CLARA           | 44        | F   | 29/3 1881 LAS VEGAS MEXICO.   |   |  |
| MOOG                | JOSEPH          | 56        | M   |   |   |  |
| FRANK               | HEINRICH        | 64        | M   |   |   |  |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number  
181 - 12 =LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)S. S. SIEERRA VENTANA Sailing from PRERRE, 8<sup>th</sup> of AUGUST, 1925, Arriving at Port of 19<sup>th</sup> of AUGUST, 1925

| No.<br>on<br>List. | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE  |      | Sex | MARRIED<br>OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|--------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|--|
|                    | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                         |   |   |  |
| 1                  | MUEHLAST     | GUSTAV      | 54   |      | M   | M                       |   | PASSPORT: 21281<br>13.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 56 PARK AVE<br>RIVER FOREST, ILL.  |
| 2                  | MUEHLAST     | CHRISTINE   | 50   |      | F   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 55140<br>13.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>PASSPORT: 41073<br>4.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE<br>630 HUMBOLDT PARKWAY<br>BUFFALO, NY.<br>2842 LAWRENCE STREET<br>PHILADELPHIA, PA.              |
| 3                  | KILBERT      | ANNA        | 56   |      | F   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 510394<br>S.S. 25. WASHINGTON  | AS ABOVE<br>149 S., LINCOLN AVE<br>WASHINGTON, NY.   |
| 4                  | ANGERBAUER   | AUGUST      | 52   |      | M   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE   |
| 5                  | ANGERBAUER   | KAROLINE    | 53   |      | F   | M                       |   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 6                  | QUEITZSCH    | GUIDO       | 34   |      | M   | M                       |   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 7                  | QUEITZSCH    | ELSE        | 34   |      | F   | M                       |   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 8                  | QUEITZSCH    | ELLENORE    | 2    |      | F   | S                       | 9/1. 1925 WASHINGTON N.Y.   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 9                  | DEUSER       | SOPHIA      | 54   |      | F   | M                       |   | PASSPORT: 48822<br>12.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>PASSPORT: 48812<br>12.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.                | 475 CARLTON STR.<br>BUFFALO, NY.<br>1567 JENESSKY STR.<br>BUFFALO, NY.<br>466 WAGONER STR.<br>BUFFALO, NY. |
| 10                 | MUEHLBAUER   | CLARA       | 50   |      | F   | M                       |   |   | 20 S., 14 STREET<br>TERRE HAUTE, IND.  |
| 11                 | MICHAELS     | SCPHIA      | 31   |      | F   | M                       | 18.6.1893 BUFFALO, NY.  | 30/6 1921 TERRE HAUTE, IND.<br>CIRCUIT COURT  |  |
| 12                 | LUKEN        | FRED        | 46   |      | M   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE   |
| 13                 | LUKEN        | LUISE       | 37   |      | F   | M                       |   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 14                 | LUTKEN       | WALTER      | 11   |      | M   | S                       | 7.7.1914 TERRE HAUTE, IND   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 15                 | LUKEN        | WILLIAM     | 7    |      | M   | S                       | 25/5. 1918 TERRE HAUTE, IND   |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 16                 | LUKEN        | FRANCES     | 7    |      | F   | S                       | 25/5 1918 TERRE HAUTE, IND  |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 17                 | SCHURMANN    | AUGUST      | 59   |      | M   | M                       |   | PASSPORT: 5234<br>17/3 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE<br>780 ST, MARKS AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY.   |
| 18                 | SCHURMANN    | AUGUSTE     | 57   |      | F   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 37897<br>30/4 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>PASSPORT: 6030<br>19.3.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE<br>67 IRVING PLACE<br>NEW-YORK CITY<br>7 CLEVELAND STREET<br>CHARLESTON, S.CAR.                   |
| 19                 | WILLE        | BERNHARD    | 58   |      | M   | ND                      |   |   |  |
| 20                 | MISSSEL      | ANNA        | 54   |      | F   | M                       |   |   |  |
| 21                 | DUC          | MARGARETE   | 5    |      | F   | S                       | 5.8.1920 CHARLESTON, S.CAR  |   | AS ABOVE   |
| 22                 | RODENBURG    | HERMANN     | 49   |      | M   | M                       |   | PASSPORT: 519175<br>3.3.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 2742 LINCOLN AVE<br>CHICAGO, ILL.  |
| 23                 | RODENBURG    | MARIE       | 50   |      | F   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE   |
| 24                 | SCHMIDT      | ABOLF       | 52   |      | M   | S                       |   |   | NEWARK, NJ   |
| 25                 | GRUNDIG      | JOHN GEORGE | 58   |      | M   | M                       | 24.1.1870 BALTIMORE, MD   |   | FULFORD, FLA.  |
| 26                 | GRUNDIG      | JULIA       | 49   |      | F   | M                       | 25.11. 1876 NEW-YORK  | PASSPORT: 11920<br>11.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE<br>85 AVE<br>RICHMOND HILL, NY.   |
| 27                 | BISCHOFF     | GEORGE      | 48   |      | M   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 34256<br>27.4.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>PASSPORT: 48647<br>12.5.1925 WASHINGTON, D.C. | AS ABOVE<br>32 LEWIS AVE<br>MERIDEN, CT.<br>219 LENOX RD.<br>BROOKLYN, NY.                                 |
| 28                 | BISCHOFF     | ELLENORE    | 36   |      | F   | M                       |   |   |  |
| 29                 | KROEBER      | RICHARD     | 71   |      | M   | ND                      |   |   |  |
| 30                 | MADER        | LOUIS       | 74   |      | M   | M                       |   |   |  |

CANCELLED N:24: SCHMIDT (DID NOT SAIL)

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



19 AUG

Sheet No.

FORM 686  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number  
182S. S. **Sierra Ventana.**

Sailing from

BREMEN

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

NEW-YORK

25

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

19 Aug. 1925, 1925

| No.<br>ON<br>LIST | NAME IN FULL |             | AGE  |      | SEX | MARRIED<br>OR<br>SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR<br>IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND<br>PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT<br>WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,<br>AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.   |
|-------------------|--------------|-------------|------|------|-----|-------------------------|---|---|---|
|                   | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. | Mos. |     |                         |   |   |   |
| 1                 | LUTZ         | CHARLES     | 64   |      | M   | M                       | 45445<br>MARCH 8th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | PASSPORT: 45445<br>MARCH 8th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 341 HIGHLAND PALMET<br>BROOKLYN, NY.  |
| 2                 | LUTZ         | ELIZABETH   | 64   |      | F   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 392215<br>APRIL 11th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE<br>10744- 106 STR.<br>WOODHAVEN, NY.<br>675 E. 24 STR.<br>BROOKLYN, NY.<br>401 FAIRVIEW AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY. |
| 3                 | DITTMER      | HENRY       | 61   |      | M   | S                       | 53988 392215  |   |   |
| 4                 | HOLFELDER    | JOHN        | 60   |      | M   | M                       | SEPT. 17th 1864 NEW-YORK  |   |   |
| 5                 | MEYER        | JOHN        | 54   |      | M   | M                       | 47325   | PASSPORT: 47325<br>MAY 11th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   |   |
| 6                 | MEYER        | MARIA       | 49   |      | F   | M                       | MAY 4th 1876 NEW-YORK CITY  |   |   |
| 7                 | DISTLER      | ERNST       | 69   |      | M   | M                       | 517463  | OCT 20th 1879 BROOKLYN, NY.<br>SUPREME COURT  | AS ABOVE<br>56 LENOX RD.<br>BROOKLYN, NY.   |
| 8                 | DISTLER      | ADELAIDE    | 47   |      | F   | M                       | AUG. 17th 1877 BROOKLYN NY.   |   |   |
| 9                 | LARCK        | AUGUSTA     | 53   |      | F   | M                       | 10684   | PASSPORT: 10684<br>MARCH 27th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE<br>236 VANDERBILT AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY.   |
| 10                | YOUNG        | PHILIPP     | 58   |      | M   | WD                      | 12775   | PASSPORT: 12775<br>MARCH 30th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | CULLMAN, ALA.<br>39 MELROSE STR.<br>BROOKLYN, NY.<br>ROUND HILL ROAD<br>GREENWICH, CONN.                              |
| 11                | HINDEN       | CHRISTINE   | 58   |      | F   | WD                      | 10873   | PASSPORT: 10873<br>MARCH 27th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   |   |
| 12                | BACKER       | DOROTHEA    | 47   |      | F   | S                       | 43846   | PASSPORT: 43846<br>MAY 7th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  |   |
| 13                | LINDHEIMER   | ELISABETH   | 46   |      | F   | S                       |   | PASSPORT: 53788<br>MAY 16th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 112 E. 77 STREET<br>NEW-YORK CITY<br>998 BUSHWICK AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY.<br>748 WILLOUGHBY AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY.         |
| 14                | BRASS        | LOUIS       | 17   |      | M   | S                       | SEPT 18th 1907 BROOKLYN NY.   |   |   |
| 15                | WEIDEN       | ROSE        | 42   |      | F   | S                       | JAN 1st 1883 BROOKLYN, NY.  |   |   |
| 16                | WEIDEN       | ROBERT      | 74   |      | M   | M                       | 59910   | PASSPORT: 59910<br>MAY 22nd 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE  |
| 17                | WEIDEN       | ALWINE      | 71   |      | F   | M                       |   | BY MARRIAGE<br>PASSPORT: 54927<br>MAY 18th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE<br>102-20 -218 PLACE<br>QUEENS VILLAGE, NY.  |
| 18                | DOCKEN       | KATHE       | 51   |      | F   | M                       | 54927   |   |   |
| 19                |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |   |
| 20                |              |             |      |      |     |                         |   |   |   |
| 21                | GEIGER       | AUGUST      | 63   |      | M   | WD                      | 22845   | OCT. 20th 1885 NEW-YORK CITY<br>SUPERIOR COURT  | L.F.D. No. 2 BOX 141<br>HUNTINGTON, L.I.<br>122 - 21 STREET<br>WEST NEW-YORK, NY.                                     |
| 22                | ULLNER       | ROBERT      | 52   |      | M   | M                       | APRIL 12th 1873 NEW-YORK CITY   |   |   |
| 23                | ULLNER       | ANNA        | 52   |      | F   | M                       | MAY 10th 1873 NEW-YORK CITY   |   |   |
| 24                | BEIMAR       | ELIZABETH   | 51   |      | F   | M                       | JUNE 3rd 1874 NEW BRUNSWICK, NJ.  |   | AS ABOVE<br>136 PLUSHING AVE<br>JAMAICA, L.I.<br>216 ARLINGTON AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY.                                   |
| 25                | MARKO        | PAUL        | 48   |      | M   | M                       | 68855   | PASSPORT: 68855<br>JUNE 1st 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   |   |
| 26                | MARKO        | LINA        | 42   |      | F   | M                       | do  | BY MARRIAGE   | AS ABOVE  |
| 27                | MARKO        | PAUL        | 20   |      | M   | S                       | JAN 6th 1905 BROOKLYN NY.   |   |   |
| 28                | SCHUMACHER   | GUSTAV      | 69   |      | M   | M                       | 35045   | PASSPORT: 35045<br>APRIL 28th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE<br>1438 METROPOLITAN AVE<br>BROOKLYN, NY.  |
| 29                | SCHUMACHER   | HANNA       | 60   |      | F   | M                       | do  | BA MYRRIAGE   | AS ABOVE<br>646 KOSCIUS STR.<br>BROOKLYN, NY.   |
| 30                | STEINBUCH    | EMILIE      | 68   |      | F   | M                       | JAN 26th 1857 NEW-YORK CITY   |   |   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 536  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14-006

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 8th

, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

10 th of AUGUST, 1925

| NAME IN FULL |             | AGE       | SEX               | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.  | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.  |
|--------------|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---|--|--|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. | MARRIED OR SINGLE |   |  |  |
| DREES        | ERNST       | 37        | M                 | 7525<br>403042<br>NOV. 18th 1904 BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | PASSPORT: 7525<br>MARCH 21st 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>PASSPORT: 403042<br>APRIL 29th 1925 WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 8018 - 89 AVE<br>WOODHAVEN, L.I.<br>8616 - 121 STREET<br>RICHMOND HILL, NY<br>125 MAPLE STREET<br>BROOKLYN, NY<br>5602 COLLEGE AVE<br>INDIANAPOLIS, IND. |
| SCHOLL       | ANTON       | 62        | M                 | WD  |  |  |
| LANGE        | FRED        | 20        | M                 | S   |  |  |
| RASSOW       | LEOPOLD     | 40        | M                 | M   | 9834<br>MARCH 14th 1919 MARION, IND.<br>SUPERIOR COURT   |  |
| RASSOW       | ELLEN       | 38        | F                 | M   | APRIL 22nd 1886 MATTOON, ILL.  |  |
| BICK         | ENGELBERT   | 52        | M                 | M   | 72427<br>do<br>SEPT. 7th 1897 BROOKLYN, N.Y.<br>DISTRICT COURT   | AS ABOVE<br>99 LINCOLN PLACE<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.   |
| BICK         | HARRIET     | 47        | F                 | M   | BY MARRIAGE  | AS ABOVE   |
| FRESE        | LOUIS       | 49        | M                 | M   | 1875 MAY 23rd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | 739 GREEN AVE.,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.  |
| FRESE        | FLORENTINE  | 48        | F                 | M   | 1876 JUNE 10th, NEWYORK-CITY.  | AS ABOVE.  |
| MEYER        | GEORGE      | 64        | M                 | WD  | 24469<br>345648<br>PASSPORT: 24469<br>1925 APR 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>PASSPORT: 345648<br>1923 OCT 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>1922 JUNE 15th, SUPREME COURT<br>PHILADELPHIA/PENNA. | 2557 MC CULLOTZ STR.,<br>BALTIMORE/MD.<br>787 E-19th STR.,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.<br>2400 E-CLERFIELD STR.,<br>PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.                            |
| SEELE        | PAUL        | 63        | M                 | S   | 60411<br>PASSPORT: 60 189<br>27/5.25. WASHINGTON   | 54 PARK AVE.,<br>BALDWIN/L.I.  |
| KNEISC       | MICHAEL     | 38        | M                 | M   | 65109<br>1861 OCT 28th, NEWYORK, N.Y.  | AS ABOVE.  |
| GARDNER      | GUSTAVE     | 69        | M                 | M   |  | 129 WILLIAMSON AVE.,<br>HILLSIDE, N.Y.   |
| GARDNER      | EMMA        | 64        | F                 | M   |  | 14 HATHAWAY PLACE.,<br>GLEN RIDGE, N.J.  |
| FLORSTEDT    | HUGO        | 76        | M                 | M   | 49475<br>10953<br>PASSPORT: 49475<br>1925 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.<br>PASSPORT: 10953<br>1925 MAR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE.  |
| ZEYDEL       | GEORGE C.   | 62        | M                 | M   |  | 523 SOUTH GLUSS AVE.,<br>BLOOMINGTON, IND.   |
| ZEYDEL       | MARGARETE   | 53        | F                 | M   | 1872 MAY 19th, NEWYORK-CITY.   | 14 HATHAWAY PLACE,<br>GLEN RIDGE, N.J.   |
| ZEYDEL       | EDWIN       | 31        | M                 | M   | 1893 DEC 31st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | 645 LEXINGTON AVE.,<br>NEWYORK, N.Y.   |
| ZEYDEL       | RICHARD     | 21        | M                 | S   | 1903 NOV 30th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | AS ABOVE.  |
| PETZER       | FRANK       | 58        | M                 | M   | 47378<br>do<br>PASSPORT: 47378<br>1925 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE.  |
| PETZER       | MARTHA      | 51        | F                 | M   | BY MARRIAGE.   | AS ABOVE.  |
| PETZER       | MARTHA      | 22        | F                 | S   | 1903 APR 27th, NEWYORK, N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.  |
| BURKARD      | GEORGE      | 48        | M                 | M   | 1877 JUNE 29th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | 1516 GREEN AVE,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.  |
| BURKARD      | ANNA        | 43        | F                 | M   | BY MARRIAGE.   | AS ABOVE.  |
| BURKARD      | MARIETTA    | 11        | F                 | S   | 1914 JULY 19th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.  |
| PROEB        | CHARLES     | 67        | M                 | M   | 1879 OCT 15th KING'S COUNTY COURT<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | 671 LAFAYETTE AVE.,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.  |
| PROEB        | ALMA        | 66        | F                 | M   | 1859 JULY 30th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | AS ABOVE-  |
| RIETH        | IDA A.      | 55        | F                 | M   | PASSPORT: 46085<br>1925 MAY 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 4157 PARK LANE SOUTH,<br>WOODHAVEN, L.I.   |
| RIETH        | IDA H.      | 26        | M                 | S   | 1898 SEP 6th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.  |
| BENEDICT     | ALICE       | 32        | F                 | S   | 1893 FEB 21st, BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | 607 BAINBRIDGE STREET,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No.

Number

184

1925

Printed in England 14-000

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA"

sailing from BREMEN

AUG. 8th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK

AUGUST 19, 1925.

| LINE | NAME IN FULL | AGE         | SEX       | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                           |
|------|--------------|-------------|-----------|---|---|---|
|      | FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs. Mos. |   |   |   |
| 1    | SEYPARTH     | GOTTHARD    | 39        | M S   | 1886 AUG 3rd, MILWAUKEE, WISC.  | 17 PALMETTO STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.                   |
| 2    | SEYPARTH     | MINNA       | 68        | F WD  | PASSPORT:27403<br>1925 APR 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE.<br>1533 METROPOLITAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y. |
| 3    | SEITZ        | LOUIS       | 48        | M M   | 1876 NOV 6th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.<br>261 STAGG STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.       |
| 4    | SEITZ        | ELISABETH   | 50        | F M   | BY MARRIAGE.  | AS ABOVE.   |
| 5    | GOETZ        | JOHN        | 43        | M S   | 1881 AUG 14th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.<br>305 LINDEN AVE., BROOKLYN, N.Y.        |
| 6    | GOETZ        | PETER       | 16        | M S   | 1909 APR 6th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.  | AS ABOVE.<br>8348 LEFFERTS AVE., RICHMOND HILL/N.Y. |
| 7    | FRANK        | ELIZA       | 66        | F WD  | 1858 DEC 29th, DANBURY, CONN.   | AS ABOVE.   |
| 8    | SCHNEIDER    | GEORGE      | 49        | M M   | PASSPORT:43883<br>1925 MAY 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | AS ABOVE.<br>171-3rd AVE., NEWYORK-CITY.            |
| 9    | SCHNEIDER    | BERTA       | 48        | F M   | BY MARRIAGE.  | AS ABOVE.<br>8943-118th STR., RICHMOND HILL/N.Y.    |
| 10   | WALTER       | LEW         | 41        | M M   | 1884 MAR 20th, NEWYORK/N.Y.   | 1150 LAFAYETTE AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.                  |
| 11   | SEITZ        | MINNIE      | 60        | F M   | 1865 JAN 1st, PHILADELPHIA/PENNA.   | AS ABOVE.   |
| 12   | HUELLE       | JOHN E.     | 65        | M M   | 1860 NOV 14th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.  | 1710 AVE "J" BROOKLYN/N.Y.                          |
| 13   | HUELLE       | ANNIE       | 62        | F M   | 1863 APR 11th, NEWYORK-CITY.  | AS ABOVE.   |
| 14   | PROEB        | AGUST C.    | 42        | M M   | 1883 JULY 11th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.   |
| 15   | PROEB        | FLORENCE    | 40        | F M   | 1885 OCT 2nd, BROOKLYN/N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.   |
| 16   | PROEB        | AUGUSTUS    | 18        | M S   | 1907 FEB 21st, BROOKLYN/N.Y.  | AS ABOVE.   |
| 17   | PROEB        | DOUGLAS     | 15        | M S   | 1909 SEP 26th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.   |
| 18   | van LOON     | CHARLES     | 59        | M M   | 1865 MAY 13th, NAUTICOKE/PENNA.   | 66 ELIZABETH STREET, WILKES BARRE/PENNA.            |
| 19   | van LOON     | GUSSIE      | 56        | F   | PASSPORT:28398<br>1925 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | AS ABOVE.   |
| 20   | KEIDEL       | MARTIN      | 55        | M M   | 1901 DEC 4th DISTRICT COURT, BROOKLYN/N.Y.  | 47 MARSI AVE., BROOKLYN/N.Y.                        |
| 21   | KEIDEL       | ANNA        | 55        | F M   | 1870 APR 27th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.  | AS ABOVE.   |
| 22   | KAISER       | AUGUSTE     | 41        | P S   | 1883 SEP 11th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.  | 2439 GROVE STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.                    |
| 23   | VOSELER      | CHRISTIAN   | 57        | M M   | 1900 OCT 8th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, ESSEX COUNTY.   | 30 NORMANDY PLACE, IRVINGTON/N.J.                   |
| 24   | OEHLER       | MAX         | 38        | M M   | 1914 JUNE 5th, DISTRICT COURT LONG ISLAND CITY/L.I.   | 4753 BERTHA PLACE, GLENDALE L.I.                    |
| 25   | OEHLER       | ELPRIEDE    | 35        | F M   | BY MARRIAGE.  | AS ABOVE.   |
| 26   | OEHLER       | MARGARETHE  | 1         | F S   | 1924 SEP 15th, GLENDALE/L.I.  | AS ABOVE.   |
| 27   | MAYER        | MARGARETHE  | 28        | F M   | PASSPORT:59443<br>1925 MAY 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 330 FEDERAL STREET, CAMDEN, N.J.                    |
| 28   | MAYER        | MARGARETHE  | 3         | F S   | 1922 AUGUST 10th, PHILADELPHIA  | AS ABOVE.   |
| 29   | FLOHR        | KATHE       | 63        | F M   | PASSPORT:53507<br>1925 MAY 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 125 STR 7 AVE., THERESIA HOTEL, NEWYORK/N.Y.        |
| 30   | WUEST        | WILLIAM     | 64        | M M   | 1884 OCT 15th KING'S COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN/N.Y.   | WASHINGTON & NEWYORK AVE., HUNTINGTON/L.I.          |

889 Planaga. S/19 20.  
Last Completed 10:40 am

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

Number  
185

= 20 =

S.S.

SIERRA VENTANA

Sailing from

B R E M E N

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

AUGUST 8th

25.

, 192 , Arriving at Port of

N E W - Y O R K

AUGUST

19 1925

| NAME IN FULL |             | AGE                     |      | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.             |
|--------------|-------------|-------------------------|------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---------------------------------------|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME. | Yrs.                    | Mos. |     |                   |   |   |                                       |
| 1            | REINECKE    | HENRY                   | 29   | ✓   | M                 | S   | 1896 MAY 10th, CHICAGO/ILL.   | 11300 WENTWORTH AVE., CHICAGO/ILL.    |
| 2            | JANSEN      | MARIE                   | 42   | ✓   | F                 | S   | 1925 JUNE 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 10-86 LEXINGTON AVE., NEW-YORK/N.Y.   |
| 3            | JANSEN,     | ANITA                   | 44   | ✓   | F                 | S   | 1917 JULY 17th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.  | 15 WINDSOR AVE., CLEVELAND/OHIO.      |
| 4            | PATITZ      | GERHARDT                | 48   | ✓   | M                 | M   | 1906 SEP 23rd CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO/ILL.  | 1610-MAPLE AVE., PEEKSKILL/N.Y.       |
| 5            | PATITZ      | ELLA THEKLA wife        | 41   | ✓   | F                 | M   | 1884 APR 22nd, MILWAUKEE/WISC.  | AS ABOVE.                             |
| 6            | HERZOG      | SERAPHINE               | 67   | ✓   | F                 | WD  | PASSPORT:5606 1925 MAY 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | CHICAGO/ILL.                          |
| 7            | WEISSENSEE  | ELISE                   | 65   | ✓   | F                 | WD  | PASSPORT:67701 1925 MAY 29th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 194 HILLSIDE AVE., LONG ISLAND/L.I.   |
| 8            | HUBER       | MAX                     | 20   | ✓   | M                 | S   | 1905 APR 8th, NEWYORK-CITY.   | BAY SHORE/N.Y.                        |
| 9            | DIETZ       | EMIL                    | 38   | ✓   | M                 | M   | 1886 JULY 21st, BROOKLYN/N.Y.   | 337 SAUDD STREET, RIDGEWOOD/N.Y.      |
| 10           | DIETZ       | ELIZABETH wife          | 30   | ✓   | F                 | M   | 1894 MAY 8th, NEWARK/N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.                             |
| 11           | DIETZ       | PHILIPP son             | 10   | ✓   | M                 | S   | 1914 NOV 16th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.  | AS ABOVE-                             |
| 12           | DIETZ       | PHILIPP                 | 63   | ✓   | M                 | M   | PASSPORT:47382 1925 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 104-14 85th AVE., RICHMOND HILL, N.Y. |
| 13           | DIETZ       | KATHARINE wife of above | 60   | ✓   | F                 | M   | 1865 OCT 26th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.                             |
| 14           | KOVATS      | MARTHA                  | 40   | ✓   | F                 | M   | 1896 JUNE 4th, NEWYORK/N.Y.   | 364 E-51st STR., NEWYORK-CITY.        |
| 15           | FILLMAN     | HENRY                   | 29   | ✓   | M                 | S   | 1877 FEB 2nd, MILTON JCTH/WISC.   | 120 BROADWAY, NEWYORK/CITY.           |
| 16           | LITTLEJOHN  | FRANK M.                | 48   | ✓   | M                 | M   | 1888 OCT 5th SUPREME COURT NEWYORK-CITY.  | 389-29th STR MILWAUKEE/WISC.          |
| 17           | MANHALTER   | HENRY                   | 64   | ✓   | M                 | M   | BY MARRIAGE. 1895 NOV 3rd PROBATE COURT MARION/OHIO.  | 2139 BAWERLY ROAD, BROOKLYN, N.Y.     |
| 18           | MANHALTER   | PAULINE                 | 65   | ✓   | F                 | M   | BY MARRIAGE. 1895 NOV 3rd PROBATE COURT MARION/OHIO.  | AS ABOVE.                             |
| 19           | RAMROTH     | ROBERT                  | 53   | ✓   | M                 | M   | PASSPORT:78506 1925 JUNE 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 315 BROADWAY, MC.KEES ROCKS/PENNA.    |
| 20           | RAMROTH     | MARGUERITE A. wife      | 32   | ✓   | F                 | M   | PASSPORT:80717 1925 MAY 13th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 22 HIGHGATE AVE., BUFFALO/N.Y.        |
| 21           | AUG         | JULIUS                  | 30   | ✓   | M                 | M   | BY MARRIAGE.  | AS ABOVE.                             |
| 22           | GEYLER      | FRITZ OTTO              | 42   | ✓   | M                 | M   | 1913 DEC 1st, NIAGARA-FALLS/N.Y.  | AS ABOVE.                             |
| 23           | GEYLER      | HELEN wife              | 40   | ✓   | F                 | M   | 1914 NOV 27th, NIAGARA-FALLS/N.Y.   | AS ABOVE.                             |
| 24           | GEYLER      | OTTO son                | 10   | ✓   | M                 | S   | 1924 JULY 8th COUNTY COURT KINGS COMTY BROOKLYN/N.Y.  | 97 CHANCELLY STREET, BROOKLYN/N.Y.    |
| 25           | GEYLER      | FRITZ son               | 9    | ✓   | M                 | S   |   | AS ABOVE.                             |
| 26           | JUNG        | PHILIPP                 | 66   | ✓   | M                 | M   | 1859 OCT 19th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.  |                                       |
| 27           | JUNG        | EMILY wife              | 66   | ✓   | F                 | M   |   |                                       |
| 28           |             |                         |      |     |                   |   |   |                                       |
| 29           |             |                         |      |     |                   |   |   |                                       |

PHILIPP L. 20 Feb 63 DIED AT AGE 13

101

+ DIETZ + PHILIPP L. 20 4. 12 65 DIED AT SEA THE 13 th OF AUGUST 25. CAUSE: HEART STROKE. *Forlorn Hope*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Sheet No.

Number

186

= 17 =

S. S. "SIERRA VENTANA"

sailing from BREMEN

AUGUST 8th 1925

Arriving at port of NEW-YORK AUGUST 19th 1925.

W. &amp; A. 144

| NAME IN FULL |               | AGE       | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.                                 |
|--------------|---------------|-----------|-----|-------------------|---|---|---|
| FAMILY NAME. | GIVEN NAME.   | Yrs. Mos. |     |                   |   |   |   |
| THALEN       | EMMA          | 68        | F   | WD                | 1857 JULY 20th, MT. VERNON/N.Y.   |   | 8031-87th AVE.,<br>WOODHAVEN/N.Y.                         |
| SCHIEHMANN   | ANNA AMALIE   | 46        | F   | M                 | 1879 JAN 6th, BROOKLYN/N.Y.   |   | 56 POWELL AVE.,<br>ROCKVILLE CENTER/L.I.                  |
| KREIS        | HENRY         | 57        | M   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 68734<br>1925 JUNE 1st, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 218 ARLINGTON AVE.,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                      |
| KREIS        | KAROLINE      | 59        | F   | M                 | 1865 DEC 2nd, NEWYORK/CITY.   |   | AS ABOVE.   |
| LEUKERT      | ERNST         | 51        | M   | WD                |   | 1898 APR 15th, KING'S COUNTY COURT.<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.  | 9432-85 ROAD<br>WOODHAVEN/L.I.                            |
| VOLKMER      | EDWARD        | 57        | M   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 57834<br>1925 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 1367 PUTNAM AVE.,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                        |
| VOLKMER      | MARTHA        | 54        | F   | M                 |   | BY MARRIAGE.<br>PASSPORT: 34143<br>1925 APR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.                                      | AS ABOVE.   |
| MURSCH       | AUGUST        | 52        | M   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 45254<br>1925 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON/D.C.  | 84 LEXINGTON AVE.,<br>PORT RICHMOND/N.Y.                  |
| MUELLER      | RUDOLPH       | 58        | M   | M                 |   | BY MARRIAGE.<br>PASSPORT: 26657<br>1925 APR 18th, WASHINGTON, D.C.                                      | 173 SUNNYSIDE AVE.,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                      |
| MUELLER      | BERTHA        | 51        | F   | M                 |   |   | 173 SUNNYSIDE AVE.,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                      |
| KISSELBACH   | MATILDA       | 65        | F   | WD                | 1859 AUG 25th, NEWYORK/N.Y.   |   | 1416 HAUGOCK STREET,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                     |
| STURM        | HERMANN       | 55        | M   | M                 |   |   | 801 CYPRESS AVE.,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.                       |
| RICHTBERG    | EMMA          | 60        | F   | S                 | 1865 JULY 26th, NEWYORK-CITY.   |   | 2211 UNIVERSITY AVE.,<br>NEWYORK-CITY.                    |
| BOCKRATH     | HENRY         | 65        | M   |                   |   | 1886 JAN 15th, COURT OF COMMON PLEAS,<br>NEWYORK-CITY.  | 100 PALMETTO STREET,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                     |
| WOLFF        | HENRIETTE     | 67        | F   | WD                |   | PASSPORT: 24689<br>1925 APR 7th, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 18906-MAPLE AVE.,<br>HOLLIS/L.I.                          |
| MOEHLE       | CARL E.       | 64        | M   | M                 |   | 1889 MAR 29th 29th SUPERIOR COURT<br>CHICAGO/ILL.   | 787 EAST 19th STR.,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                      |
| RUECKERT     | OTTO          | 67        | M   | M                 | 1857 SEP 3rd, SYRACUSE, N.Y.  |   | 36 HART STREET,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                          |
| RUECKERT     | JOSEPHINE     | 67        | F   | M                 | 1857 OCT 24th, NEWYORK/N.Y.   |   | AS ABOVE.   |
| HOFFMANN     | JACOB         | 61        | M   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 34303<br>1925 APR 27th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 8557-87th STREET,<br>WOODHAVEN/N.Y.                       |
| HOFFMANN     | EMILIE        | 59        | F   | M                 |   | BY MARRIAGE.<br>PASSPORT: 47773<br>1925 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.                                      | AS ABOVE.   |
| SCHAEFER     | GEORGE        | 57        | M   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 47773<br>1925 MAY 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.  | 29 BROAD STREET,<br>BROOKLYN/N.Y.                         |
| SCHAEFER     | LINA          | 55        | F   | M                 |   | PASSPORT: 24652,<br>1925 APRIL 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 378 VAN BRUNT STR.,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.                     |
| GRÜNEBAUM    | SAMSON        | 44        | M   | S                 |   | PASSPORT: 54057,<br>1925 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.   | 954 E. 34 STR.,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.                         |
| ORCHARD      | MELDRED       | 24        | F   | S                 | 1900 MAY 23rd, BROOKLYN, N.Y.   |   | 420 EASTERN PARKWAY,<br>BROOKLYN, N.Y.                    |
| MAGE         | JOHANNA EDITH | 36        | F   | S                 |   | SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK, N.Y.<br>MARCH 9TH. 1896   | HOME: 96 CHAPEL STR.<br>SAYLESVILLE, R.I.                 |
| FLICK        | LORENZ        | 53        | M   | M                 |   | BY MARRIAGE NATURALIZ.<br>SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK, N.Y.<br>MAY 10TH. 1897                              | DO DO<br>HOME: 297 - 3RD AVE<br>NEWYORK, N.Y.             |
| FLICK        | BERTA         | 50        | F   | M                 |   |   | HUSBAND: SAM LEWIN 171-12th<br>121-4TH AVE. NEWYORK, N.Y. |
| REDER        | ABRAHAM       | 53        | M   | M                 |   |   | HOME: 304 E. 51TH STR.<br>NEWYORK, N.Y.                   |
| LEVENÉ       | GERTRUDE      | 25        | F   | M                 | MAY 16TH. 1900, NEWYORK, N.Y.   |   |   |
| KOVATS       | ERNST         | 30        | M   | M                 | SEPTEMBER 19TH. 1894, NEWYORK, N.Y.   |   |   |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appelt, Surgeon of the Pierra Ventura, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1915

at Harvard

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                  |  |
|------------------|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.          | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.   | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.           | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North). | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South). | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.        | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.          | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.      | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.          | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.         | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.     | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.        | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.          |  |
| German           | Portuguese.      |  |



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. Appelt, Surgeon of the Pierra Ventana, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of  
State of Laule, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1925

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

|                  |                   |  |
|------------------|-------------------|--|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.   |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Scotch.  |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Servian.   |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Slovak.  |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Spanish.   |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish American.                                |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Syrian.  |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Turkish.   |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Welsh.   |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than<br>Cuban).               |
| French.          | Polish.           |  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       |  |



List

List ..... 22

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ERRA YETANA

## Passengers sailing from

11th of AUGUST

19.

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.                      Passengers sailing from                     

                    ,                     , 1920

| 1           | 2   | 3            |             | 4    | 5   | 6   | 7                     | 8        |  | 9     | 10   | 11               |                             | 12                 | 13  |   |               |
|-------------|---|--------------|-------------|------|-----|-----|-----------------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|---|---|---------------|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS.<br>(This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL |             | Age  |     | Sex | Calling or occupation | Able to— |  |       | Nationality.<br>(Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence. |                    | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination.<br>(* Intended future permanent residence) |               |
|             |   | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mo. |     |                       | Read     | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write |  |                  | Country.                    | City or town.      |   | State.  | City or town. |
| 1           |   | FRANK        | FRANK       | 20   |     | ✓   | W. H. WALTER          | Y        | 1. 6' 10"  | Y     | GERMAN   | GERMAN           | GERMAN                      | HUNTER JENSEN CITY | Parents: HENRY BLANK  | U. S.   | U. S.         |
| 2           |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 3           |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 4           |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 5           |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 6           |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 7           |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 8           |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 9           |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 10          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 11          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 12          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 13          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 14          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 15          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 16          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 17          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 18          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 19          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 20          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 21          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 22          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 23          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 24          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 25          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 26          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 27          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 28          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 29          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |
| 30          |   |              |             |      |     |     |                       |          |  |       |  |                  |                             |                    |   |   |               |

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

188

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 20 th of APRIL, 1924.

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19                       | 20   | 21                                  | 22                    | 23   | 24   | 25   | 26   | 27   | 28   | 29   | 30   | 31   | 32   | 33   |  |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? |                          | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. |                       | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. | Whether alien intends to remain a resident of the United States. |
|              |  |   |   | Yes or No.   | Year or period of years. |  | Where?                              | Whether a polygamist. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|              |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9            |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 19           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 20           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 21           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 22           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 23           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 24           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 25           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 26           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 27           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 28           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 29           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 30           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 31           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 32           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 33           |  |   |   |  |                          |  |                                     |                       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Lima Ventura, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1903.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

*Inspector*



N. Y. Form 89  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SIERRA VENTANA

N CL

arrived 8/20/25

, 192

M.

189

, from

Aug 25

NAME OF ALIEN

TIME

Manifest

NUMBER OF ALIENS

CAUSE OF DETENTION

DISPOSITION

DISCHARGED

MEALS

By Inspector

Date

Time

Breakfast

Dinner

Supper

1

DICHTL Aline 2nd Cab 9:15

6 27

1 TEL FOR

Unle Geo. Marx Late Fork Minn Bill 8/26 4<sup>th</sup> 67 69 ✓

KY

T.D. SIERRA VENTANA 8/20/25



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S.

SIERRA VENTANA

N C I

arrived

8/20/25

, 19

M.

, from

190

No.

| INDEX No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST.<br>GROUP. No. | No. PERSONS. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. |       |        |             |       |        |           |       |        |       |            |         | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. |       |          | DEPORTED.  |         | MEALS.  |       |  |
|-----------|--------|-------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---|-------|--------|-------------|-------|--------|-----------|-------|--------|-------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|----------|------------|---------|---------|-------|--|
|           |        |                         |              |                     | DEF.-EXCL.                                |       |        | REHEARINGS. |       |        | ADMITTED. |       |        | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE.                              | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |       |  |
|           |        |                         |              |                     | Date.                                     | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.       | Page. | Sec'y. | Date.     | Page. | Sec'y. |       |            |         |                                    |       |          |            |         |         | Time. |  |

| 30f ✓ 1 | BERZ Anna 2nd Cab |  |  | G.R. LPC NO PROP VISA | 9:15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| SEAMEN SIGNED ON BOARD |                  |               |                     |           |         |      |              |
|------------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|-----------|---------|------|--------------|
| Name.                  |                  | Age.          | Nationality.        | Name.     |         | Age. | Nationality. |
| Schmidt                | Alfred           | 31            | German              | Becker    | Wilhelm | 45   | German       |
| Burde                  | Otto             | 35            | "                   | Pawel     | Julius  | 31   | "            |
| <del>Delphius</del>    | <del>Peter</del> | <del>21</del> | <del>Dutchman</del> | Schroeder | Hans    | 29   | "            |
| Hecker                 | Hans             | 29            | German              | Simon     | Gustav  | 25   | "            |
| Sabarth                | Otto             | 45            | "                   | Grünler   | Rudolf  | 27   | "            |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

Port of New York

25 th. of August 1925

I, master of the German Sierra Ventana 25<sup>th</sup> of August, 1925  
from port of Bremen (Nationality) S. S.  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port, hereby certify that the following is a complete report of all

Total crew at time of arrival 255 Number of seamen deserted 15  
 Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 9 Total crew this date 258

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 19 th of August, 1925, consigned to North German Lloyd is now lying at Brooklyn Pier 4 and is expected to sail 25 th of August, 1925, for Bremen Army Base 58 th St via United States port of ----- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name.                | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |             |
|----------------------|------|--------------|---------------------------|-------------|
| König ✓ Martin       | 25   | German       | 8.8.25.                   | Bremerhaven |
| Könning ✓ Wilhelm    | 18   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Bockhorn ✓ Wilhelm   | 21   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Schultz ✓ Wilhelm    | 37   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Hampel ✓ Josef       | 35   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Lorbiecki ✓ Paul     | 21   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Mahr ✓ Ernst         | 29   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Walloscheck ✓ Paul   | 29   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Hannmann ✓ Adolf     | 27   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Kriebel ✓ Johann     | 22   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Schüttgenberg ✓ Karl | 18   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Preinig ✓ Karl       | 20   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Hackmann ✓ Georg     | 21   | "            | do.                       | do.         |
| Schindler Hans       | 24   | "            | do.                       | do.         |

[illegible]

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.




# Original.

2

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14-1240

*Immigrant Inspector*

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON **Original**

## L OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States  
aliens on board upon arrival at a port of call.Vessel **Sierra Ventana**, arriving at **New York**Form 550 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS  
When delivery to the Immigration Station is required, the alien must be delivered to the Immigration Station on which the immigrants transfer to such station as directed by the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Ship.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver to the Immigration Station on which the immigrants transfer to such station as directed by the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the Ship, the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

notice is hereby acknowledged.

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

(person signing receipt)

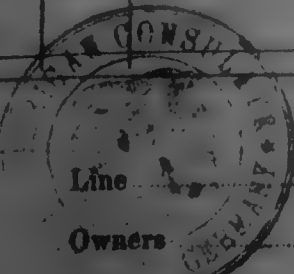
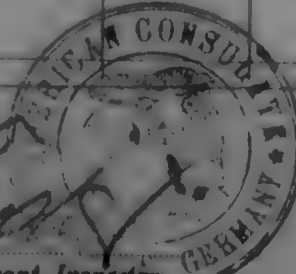
(by)

Immigrant Inspector

SIERRA VENTANA

Aug 23 1924

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's company | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |              | Whether<br>of or dis<br>port of | STATUS ON VESSEL<br>(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, number of the stowaway, etc.) |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Years |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--|--------|--------|------------|------|------|-------|------------|-------------|----------------|--------------------------------------|-------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where        |                                 | Age  | Height | Weight | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Build | Birth date | Birth place | Marital status |                                      |       |
| 1                        | Gössling            | Heinrich   | Master                            | July 28.25                | Bremen-haven | No                              |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 2                        | Sowade              | Albert     | 2. Officer                        |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 3                        | Grams               | Herbert    | 3. "                              |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 4                        | Schmidt             | Siegfried  | 4. "                              |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 5                        | Kapitski            | Karl       | 1. Engineer                       |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 6                        | Räbiger             | Otto       | 2. "                              |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 7                        | Porsche             | Otto       | 3. "                              |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 8                        | von Seggern         | Adolf      | 4. "                              |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 9                        | Beyerle             | Waldemar   | Purser                            |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 10                       | Herksen             | Hans       |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 11                       | Dr. Appelt          | Oswald     | Surgeon                           |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 12                       | Weis                | Jean       | Ch. Cook                          |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 13                       | Scholzki            | Wilhelm    | Ch. Steward                       |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 14                       | Schuch              | Paul       | Wireless Oper.                    |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 15                       | Reitbrecht          | Heinrich   |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 16                       | Gräper              | Otto       | Engineer Ass.                     |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 17                       | Griesbach           | Karl       |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 18                       | Plassmann           | Hermann    |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 19                       | Stache              | Friedrich  |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 20                       | Wieting             | Reinhard   |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 21                       | Hinze               | Herbert    | Electrician                       |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 22                       | Voges               | Magnus     |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 23                       | Zülsdorf            | Rudolf     | Ch. Cook Ass.                     |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 24                       | Brüggemann          | Heinrich   | Ch. Steward 3. Cl.                |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 25                       | Gocke               | Philipp    | Ass.                              |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 26                       | Werle               | Wilhelm    | Bagg. Instr.                      |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 27                       | Gustafson           | Franz      | Purser Clerk                      |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 28                       | Schlechte           | Franz      | Boatsman                          |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 29                       | Buschmann           | Bernhard   |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |
| 30                       | Goldmann            | Johann     |                                   |                           |              |                                 |  |        |        |            |      |      |       |            |             |                |                                      |       |

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

## L OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, August 19, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease | (14)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |  | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |  |
| 1                        | Gössling            | Heinrich   | Master                                 | July 28.25                | Bremer-<br>haven | No   | Yes                               | 56         | M          | German       | German              | 5/9            | 180            | None  | Years<br>40                                  |
| 2                        | Sowade              | Albert     | 2. Officer                             | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 175            | "   | 15   |
| 3                        | Grams               | Herbert    | 3. "                                   | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 140            | "   | 6  |
| 4                        | Schmidt             | Siegfried  | 4. "                                   | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 6              | 170            | "   | 6  |
| 5                        | Kapitzki            | Karl       | 1. Engineer                            | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 56         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 170            | "   | 32   |
| 6                        | Räbiger             | Otto       | 2. "                                   | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 170            | "   | 21   |
| 7                        | Porsche             | Otto       | 3. "                                   | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 180            | "   | 16   |
| 8                        | von Seggern         | Adolf      | 4. "                                   | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/7            | 145            | "   | 16   |
| 9                        | Beyerle             | Waldemar   | Purser                                 | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 53         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 212            | "   | 29   |
| 10                       | Herksen             | Hans       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/10           | 216            | "   | 15   |
| 11                       | Dr. Appelt          | Oswald     | Surgeon                                | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 144            | "   | 11   |
| 12                       | Weis                | Jean       | Ch. Cook                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 180            | "   | 20   |
| 13                       | Scholzki            | Wilhelm    | Ch. Steward                            | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 55         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 190            | "   | 38   |
| 14                       | Schuch              | Paul       | Wireless Oper.                         | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 176            | "   | 12   |
| 15                       | Hettbrecht          | Heinrich   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 174            | "   | 14   |
| 16                       | Gräper              | Otto       | Engineer Ass.                          | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 130            | "   | 1  |
| 17                       | Griesbach           | Karl       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 124            | "   | 2  |
| 18                       | Plassmann           | Hermann    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 6/2            | 137            | "   | 1  |
| 19                       | Stache              | Friedrich  | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 120            | "   | 1 1/2  |
| 20                       | Wieting             | Reinhard   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 136            | "   | 1 1/2  |
| 21                       | Hinze               | Herbert    | Electrician                            | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 48         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 176            | "   | 14   |
| 22                       | Voges               | Magnus     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 150            | "   | 20   |
| 23                       | Zülsdorf            | Rudolf     | Ch. Cook Ass.                          | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 150            | "   | 14   |
| 24                       | Brüggemann          | Heinrich   | Ch. Steward 3. Cl.                     | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 50         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 150            | "   | 24   |
| 25                       | Gooke               | Philipp    | Ass.                                   | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 50         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 206            | "   | 20   |
| 26                       | Werle               | Wilhelm    | Bagg. metr.                            | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 160            | "   | 23   |
| 27                       | Gustafson           | Franz      | Parser Clerk                           | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/1            | 140            | "   | 1  |
| 28                       | Schlechte           | Franz      | Boatsman                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 47         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 143            | "   | 23   |
| 29                       | Buschmann           | Bernhard   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 190            | "   | 31   |
| 30                       | Goldmann            | Johann     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 160            | "   | 24   |

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1740

Immigrant Inspector

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATION ON VESSEL  
(1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, number of the  
passage ticket, and name of the vessel)  
Pursuant to the provisions of the Act of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to  
the following named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute applicable on the reverse side hereof:  
Name of alien  
Rank or position  
Date of birth  
Date of arrival  
Date of departure  
To the  
To the  
To the

Sheet No.

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **Sierra Ventana**arriving at **New York****19** August**1925**from the port of **Bremerhaven**

194

2

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |  | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 1                        | Stehnken            | Berend     | Carpenter                              | July 28.25                | Bremer-<br>haven | No   | Yes                               | 51         | M          | German       | German              | 5/3            | 140            | None  | Years<br>35                          |
| 2                        | Schmidt             | Bernhard   |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 44         |            |              |                     | 4/12           | 145            |   | 18                                   |
| 3                        | Kruger              | Louis      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 31         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 147            |   | 3                                    |
| 4                        | Lahrs               | Johann     | Quarter mstr.                          |                           |                  |  |                                   | 49         |            |              |                     | 5/1            | 180            |   | 30                                   |
| 5                        | Miller              | Dirk       |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 59         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 184            |   | 31                                   |
| 6                        | Pigorsch            | Georg      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 40         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 152            |   | 18                                   |
| 7                        | Rickmann            | Reinhard   |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 37         |            |              |                     | 5/2            | 150            |   | 14                                   |
| 8                        | Bösch               | Claus      | A. B.                                  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 32         |            |              |                     | 5/9            | 140            |   | 10                                   |
| 9                        | Botsch              | Fritz      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 35         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 170            |   | 15                                   |
| 10                       | Feldhus             | Gerhard    |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 39         |            |              |                     | 6              | 145            |   | 20                                   |
| 11                       | Hameister           | Heinrich   |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 35         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 150            |   | 15                                   |
| 12                       | Meese               | Heinrich   |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 35         |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 154            |   | 12                                   |
| 13                       | Mundsech            | Paul       |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 47         |            |              |                     | 4/10           | 153            |   | 27                                   |
| 14                       | Nagal               | Friedrich  |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 27         |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 168            |   | 4                                    |
| 15                       | Nothold             | Johann     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 22         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 130            |   | 6                                    |
| 16                       | Reents              | Hidde      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 46         |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 180            |   | 30                                   |
| 17                       | Sperling            | Ernst      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 17         |            |              |                     | 6              | 130            |   | 34                                   |
| 18                       | Windhorst           | Johann     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 31         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 120            |   | 15                                   |
| 19                       | König               | Martin     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 25         |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 152            |   | 12                                   |
| 20                       | Ludwig              | Karl       |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 40         |            |              |                     | 6/1            | 169            |   | 19                                   |
| 21                       | Sendorff            | Friedrich  |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 23         |            |              |                     | 4/10           | 130            |   | 3                                    |
| 22                       | Ottan               | Ernst      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5/9            | 164            |   | 5                                    |
| 23                       | Alfa                | Bernhard   | O. B.                                  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 19         |            |              |                     | 5              | 132            |   | 1                                    |
| 24                       | Milchewitz          | Friedrich  |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 16         |            |              |                     | 4/7            | 112            |   | 14                                   |
| 25                       | Mönnig              | Wilhelm    |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 17         |            |              |                     | 4/8            | 116            |   | 3                                    |
| 26                       | Segelken            | Johann     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 15         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 108            |   | 1                                    |
| 27                       | Eckstein            | Karl       | Deck Boy                               |                           |                  |  |                                   | 18         |            |              |                     | 4/7            | 108            |   | 4                                    |
| 28                       | Schan               | Johann     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 18         |            |              |                     | 4/7            | 110            |   | 4                                    |
| 29                       | Truschel            | Rudolf     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 17         |            |              |                     | 4/7            | 120            |   | 1                                    |
| 30                       | Werner              | Ernst      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 17         |            |              |                     | 4/7            | 100            |   | 1                                    |

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

United

Sheet No.

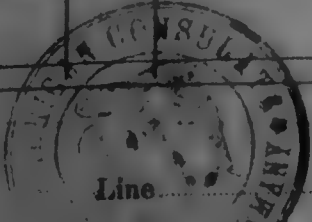
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New YorkAugust 10 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven

195

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |                     | (3)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age    | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name          |  | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |               |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 1                        | Tietje              | Hermann             | Deck Boy                               | July 28.25                | Bremer-<br>haven | No   | Yes                               | 17            | M          | German       | German              | 4/9            | 96             | None  | Years<br>1                           |
| 2                        | Miethner            | Hermann             |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 15            |            |              |                     | 4/7            | 100            |   | 1 month                              |
| 3                        | Sohnabel            | Rupertus            | Hospital waiter                        |                           |                  |  |                                   | 59            |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 155            |   | 26                                   |
| 4                        | Schulze             | Friedrich           | Engineer Refreg.                       |                           |                  |  |                                   | 41            |            |              |                     | 5/4            | 166            |   | 22                                   |
| 5                        | Blumenthal          | Heinrich            | Oiler                                  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 47            |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 170            |   | 18                                   |
| 6                        | Brandt              | Georg               |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 21            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 150            |   | 1 1/2                                |
| 7                        | Jacob               | Karl                |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 47            |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 160            |   | 18                                   |
| 8                        | Katsch              | Oscar               |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 47            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 176            |   | 12                                   |
| 9                        | Schulze             | Alfred              |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 32            |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 145            |   | 2                                    |
| 10                       | Venske              | Hermann             | Storekeeper                            |                           |                  |  |                                   | 64            |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 148            |   | 28                                   |
| 11                       | Meier               | Hermann             | Ch. Fireman                            |                           |                  |  |                                   | 47            |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 155            |   | 20                                   |
| 12                       | Thies               | Friedrich           |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 44            |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 160            |   | 20                                   |
| 13                       | Trussat             | Otto                | Oiler                                  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 39            |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 156            |   | 16                                   |
| 14                       | Bockhorn            | Wilhelm             | Fireman                                |                           |                  |  |                                   | 21            |            |              |                     | 5/9            | 158            |   | 3                                    |
| 15                       | <del>Brickner</del> | <del>Karl</del>     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | <del>44</del> |            |              |                     | <del>6</del>   | <del>125</del> |   | <del>17</del>                        |
| 16                       | <del>Boch</del>     | <del>Heinrich</del> |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | <del>41</del> |            |              |                     | <del>5/2</del> | <del>170</del> |   | <del>20</del>                        |
| 17                       | Franke              | Alfred              |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 31            |            |              |                     | 5/1            | 130            |   | 3                                    |
| 18                       | Grosspietsch        | August              |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 59            |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 156            |   | 12                                   |
| 19                       | Kinsel              | Friedrich           |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 26            |            |              |                     | 6              | 150            |   | 1                                    |
| 20                       | Körner              | Richard             |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 42            |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 153            |   | 15                                   |
| 21                       | Schmedinghoff       | Hubertus            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 38            |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 150            |   | 3                                    |
| 22                       | Tietje              | Johann              |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 52            |            |              |                     | 5/2            | 140            |   | 26                                   |
| 23                       | Waldau              | Erich               |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 39            |            |              |                     | 5/4            | 136            |   | 15                                   |
| 24                       | Walde               | Georg               |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 23            |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 135            |   | 1                                    |
| 25                       | Schults             | Willi               |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 37            |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 135            |   | 17                                   |
| 26                       | Bohmitt             | Michael             |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 39            |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 148            |   | 12                                   |
| 27                       | Heimarich           | Johann              |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 50            |            |              |                     | 5/1            | 140            |   | 2                                    |
| 28                       | Dähnenkamp          | Heinrich            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 55            |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 130            |   | 28                                   |
| 29                       | <del>Bosse</del>    | <del>Amendus</del>  | <del>Coalpasser</del>                  |                           |                  |  |                                   | <del>23</del> |            |              |                     | <del>5/5</del> | <del>140</del> |   | <del>1</del>                         |
| 30                       | Howald              | Karl                |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 34            |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 138            |   | 1                                    |



Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



WIFE.

LOYED

AS ME

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the Immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, 19 August, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

196

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease | (14)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |  | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |  |
| 1                        | Krumsieck           | Heinrich   | Coalpasser                             | July 28.25                | Bremer-<br>haven | No   | Yes                               | 27         | M          | German       | German              | 5/4            | 130            | None  | Years<br>1 1/2                               |
| 2                        | Lorbiecki           | Paul       |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 128            |   | 1  |
| 3                        | Mahr                | Ernst      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 28         |            |              |                     | 5/2            | 137            |   | 1  |
| 4                        | Walloscheck         | Emil       |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 29         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 140            |   | 1  |
| 5                        | Grimm               | Johann     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 21         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 139            |   | 9 month                                      |
| 6                        | Hammann             | Adolf      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 128            |   | 7 month                                      |
| 7                        | Heitmann            | Wilhelm    |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 22         |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 148            |   | 3  |
| 8                        | Torner              | Hermann    |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 19         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 142            |   | 1 1/2  |
| 9                        | Riemenschnieder     | Henry      | Cook                                   |                           |                  |  |                                   | 29         |            |              |                     | 5/8            | 158            |   | 1 1/2  |
| 10                       | Paradies            | Emil       |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 35         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 190            |   | 2 1/2  |
| 11                       | Probst              | Karl       |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 34         |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 130            |   | 4  |
| 12                       | Edel                | Hermann    |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 23         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 180            |   | 2  |
| 13                       | Meyer               | Heinrich   |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 44         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 146            |   | 27   |
| 14                       | Hahnefeldt          | Johann     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 51         |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 192            |   | 30   |
| 15                       | Alt                 | Konrad     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 35         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 150            |   | 6  |
| 16                       | Mattern             | Walter     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 19         |            |              |                     | 5/4            | 126            |   | 3 month                                      |
| 17                       | Behmer              | Harry      | Cook Ass                               |                           |                  |  |                                   | 23         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 130            |   | 1 1/2  |
| 18                       | Hinrichs            | Wilhelm    |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 144            |   | 4  |
| 19                       | zu Jeddelloh        | Johann     |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 19         |            |              |                     | 5/9            | 145            |   | 1  |
| 20                       | Brauns              | Paul       | Pantryman                              |                           |                  |  |                                   | 38         |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 136            |   | 15   |
| 21                       | Hauke               | Ferdinand  |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 35         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 148            |   | 18   |
| 22                       | Erfeling            | Wilhelm    | Coffeacook                             |                           |                  |  |                                   | 39         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 200            |   | 6  |
| 23                       | Esch                | Matthias   |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 26         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 136            |   | 1  |
| 24                       | Maurer              | Robert     | Crewcook                               |                           |                  |  |                                   | 49         |            |              |                     | 5/4            | 183            |   | 15   |
| 25                       | Müller              | Otto       | Confeoter                              |                           |                  |  |                                   | 33         |            |              |                     | 5/5            | 160            |   | 10   |
| 26                       | Arp                 | Karl       |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 24         |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 150            |   | 1 1/2  |
| 27                       | Böhling             | Herbert    | " Ass.                                 |                           |                  |  |                                   | 18         |            |              |                     | 5/3            | 140            |   | 1  |
| 28                       | Heise               | Max        | Baker                                  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 36         |            |              |                     | 4/10           | 130            |   | 1 1/2  |
| 29                       | Mertens             | Heinrich   |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 20         |            |              |                     | 5/6            | 148            |   | 2  |
| 30                       | Lange               | Ernst      |  |                           |                  |  |                                   | 31         |            |              |                     | 5/4            | 145            |   | 1 1/2  |



Local Agents  
14-1940



Immigrant Inspector.



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4),  
and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

197

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, August 19 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's company | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |             | (5)<br>Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether able to read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | (14)<br>Length of service at sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|--|-----------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|----------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |                                   | When                      | Where       |  |                             |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                  |
| 1                        | Siewert             | Friedrich  | Baker                             | July 28.25                | Bremerhaven | No   | Yes                         | 29         | M          | German       | German              | 5/6            | 150            | None  | 1 1/2                            |
| 2                        | Grob                | Wilhelm    | Butcher                           | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 47         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 150            | "   | 6                                |
| 3                        | Bouillon            | Johann     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 124            | "   | 10                               |
| 4                        | Thorsen             | Hans       | Storekeeper                       | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 48         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 176            | "   | 25                               |
| 5                        | Dolezahl            | Rudolf     | Ch. Scullion                      | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 125            | "   | 13                               |
| 6                        | Buschhardt          | Wilhelm    | Scullion                          | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 140            | "   | 9                                |
| 7                        | Enders              | Alfred     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 150            | "   | 1                                |
| 8                        | Juhren              | Bernhard   | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 128            | "   | 1                                |
| 9                        | Kleemeyer           | Charles    | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/7            | 144            | "   | 1                                |
| 10                       | Klinckhardt         | Eduard     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 49         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 153            | "   | 24                               |
| 11                       | Lehmann             | Walter     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 125            | "   | 1                                |
| 12                       | Niederführ          | Georg      | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 145            | "   | 1                                |
| 13                       | Pieper              | Albert     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 130            | "   | 1                                |
| 14                       | Reinecke            | Walter     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/7            | 148            | "   | 3                                |
| 15                       | Walter              | Friedrich  | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 51         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 167            | "   | 14                               |
| 16                       | Weyer               | Peter      | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 170            | "   | 1                                |
| 17                       | Grap                | Paul       | Ch. Steward Ass.                  | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 150            | "   | 17                               |
| 18                       | Fangmann            | Clara      | Stewardess                        | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 40         | F          | "            | "                   | 5              | 184            | "   | 11                               |
| 19                       | Blair               | Wilhelmine | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 56         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 160            | "   | 20                               |
| 20                       | Schulze             | Sophie     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 150            | "   | 1                                |
| 21                       | Feigl               | Anton      | Scullion                          | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 23         | M          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 154            | "   | 1                                |
| 22                       | Günther             | Walter     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 140            | "   | 28                               |
| 23                       | Neua                | Karl       | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 150            | "   | 2                                |
| 24                       | Radtke              | Frans      | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/7            | 140            | "   | 2                                |
| 25                       | Ruge                | Johann     | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/7            | 154            | "   | 1                                |
| 26                       | Würr                | Friedrich  | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 24         | "          | "            | "                   | 4/11           | 110            | "   | 2                                |
| 27                       | Harms               | Rudolph    | Barber                            | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 42         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/7            | 182            | "   | 22                               |
| 28                       | Kolthoff            | Christian  | "                                 | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 158            | "   | 18                               |
| 29                       | Marutski            | Friedrich  | Photographer                      | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 47         | "          | "            | "                   | 6/1            | 162            | "   | 2                                |
| 30                       | Eichler             | Karl       | Printer                           | "                         | "           | "  | "                           | 41         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 144            | "   | 9                                |



Local Agents  
14-1540



Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





VERIFIED  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                             |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, 19 August, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven 198

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |  | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 1                        | Kugelmann           | Karl       | Printer                                | July 28.25                | Bremer-<br>haven | No   | Yes                               | 24         | M          | German       | German              | 5/6            | 132            | None  | Years<br>1                           |
| 2                        | Apel                | Heinrich   | Steward                                | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 160            | "   | 2                                    |
| 3                        | Baustert            | Werner     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 132            | "   | 1                                    |
| 4                        | Becker              | Wilhelm    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 148            | "   | 4                                    |
| 5                        | Blaurock            | Hermann    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 136            | "   | 25                                   |
| 6                        | Borchers            | Georg      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 145            | "   | 6                                    |
| 7                        | Borchers            | Johann     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 130            | "   | 10                                   |
| 8                        | Domonell            | Hermann    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 160            | "   | 8                                    |
| 9                        | Ebert               | Gustav     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 180            | "   | 17                                   |
| 10                       | Eilers              | Paul       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 6/1            | 146            | "   | 2                                    |
| 11                       | Engelbart           | Johann     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 148            | "   | 27                                   |
| 12                       | Göbel               | Max        | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 47         | "          | "            | "                   | 4/7            | 130            | "   | 30                                   |
| 13                       | Grube               | Fritz      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 140            | "   | 11                                   |
| 14                       | Hambach gen Müller  | Heinrich   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 146            | "   | 1                                    |
| 15                       | Hausmann            | Johann     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 164            | "   | 20                                   |
| 16                       | Heyer               | Adolf      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 128            | "   | 18                                   |
| 17                       | Heyse               | Willy      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 150            | "   | 4                                    |
| 18                       | Kernchen            | Adolf      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 48         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 140            | "   | 20                                   |
| 19                       | Kosse               | Albert     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 160            | "   | 24                                   |
| 20                       | Kühne               | Bruno      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 126            | "   | 14                                   |
| 21                       | Kühne               | Walter     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 130            | "   | 2                                    |
| 22                       | Lau                 | Heinrich   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 190            | "   | 8                                    |
| 23                       | Lenthe              | Karl       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 130            | "   | 4                                    |
| 24                       | Löbnitz             | Johann     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 110            | "   | 4                                    |
| 25                       | Mayer               | Johann     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 142            | "   | 22                                   |
| 26                       | Mette               | Diedrich   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 59         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 180            | "   | 36                                   |
| 27                       | Morgenstern         | Otto       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 115            | "   | 9                                    |
| 28                       | Miller              | Erich      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 4/7            | 124            | "   | 14                                   |
| 29                       | Ohs                 | Hinrich    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 120            | "   | 13                                   |
| 30                       | Osterloh            | Waldemar   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 28         | "          | "            | "                   | 6/1            | 145            | "   | 10                                   |



Local Agents  
14-1540



Immigrant Inspector.



\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, 19 August, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven 199

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |  | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |                                      |
|                          |                     |            |  |                           | Bremer-<br>haven | No   | Yes                               | 46         | M          | German       | German              | 5              | 160            | None  | 25                                   | Years                                |
| 1                        | Pilling             | Gustav     | Steward                                | July 28.25.               |                  |  |                                   | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 170            | "   | 18                                   | 25                                   |
| 2                        | Precht              | Hugo       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 140            | "   | 3                                    | 14                                   |
| 3                        | Reiners             | Ernst      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 6              | 210            | "   | 14                                   |                                      |
| 4                        | Sabarth             | Heinrich   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 150            | "   | 3                                    | month                                |
| 5                        | Seebade             | Hermann    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 118            | "   | 6                                    | month                                |
| 6                        | Schmid              | Friedrich  | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 118            | "   | 11                                   |                                      |
| 7                        | Schreiber           | August     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 30         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 120            | "   | 7                                    |                                      |
| 8                        | Sporenberg          | Kurt       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 138            | "   | 7                                    |                                      |
| 9                        | Wegmann             | Michael    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 59         | "          | "            | "                   | 4/11           | 128            | "   | 36                                   |                                      |
| 10                       | Wieland             | Karl       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 49         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 160            | "   | 18                                   |                                      |
| 11                       | Wohlers             | Albrecht   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 16         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 140            | "   | 2                                    |                                      |
| 12                       | Wöhlthjen           | Heinrich   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 140            | "   | 22                                   |                                      |
| 13                       | Worth               | Hermann    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 40         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 160            | "   | 1                                    |                                      |
| 14                       | Ehlen               | August     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 33         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 120            | "   | 1                                    |                                      |
| 15                       | Drexler             | Georg      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 128            | "   | 21                                   |                                      |
| 16                       | Rolle               | Otto       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 58         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 140            | "   | 28                                   | th                                   |
| 17                       | Otto                | August     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 53         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 140            | "   | 15                                   |                                      |
| 18                       | Weder               | Karl       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 47         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 160            | "   | 18                                   |                                      |
| 19                       | Kersten             | Ernst      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 45         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 196            | "   | 15                                   |                                      |
| 20                       | Pörstel             | Richard    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 37         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 124            | "   | 1                                    |                                      |
| 21                       | Koch                | Karl       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 126            | "   | 1                                    |                                      |
| 22                       | Weissner            | Wilhelm    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 26         | "          | "            | "                   | 6/1            | 134            | "   | 2                                    |                                      |
| 23                       | Strücker            | Ludwig     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 17         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 116            | "   | 11                                   |                                      |
| 24                       | Rödel               | Otto       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 6              | 144            | "   | 1                                    |                                      |
| 25                       | Schulte             | Friedrich  | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 16         | "          | "            | "                   | 4/10           | 85             | "   | 2                                    |                                      |
| 26                       | Struncius           | Jonny      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 97             | "   | 11                                   |                                      |
| 27                       | Glup                | Christian  | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 52         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/1            | 175            | "   | 37                                   |                                      |
| First 28                 | Gattermann          | Egberts    | 1. Officer                             | Aug. 1. 25                | "                | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/7            | 157            | "   | 14                                   |                                      |
| 29                       | von der Osten       | Christel   | 2. "                                   | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 144            | "   | 1                                    |                                      |
| 30                       | Klabunde            | Carl       | Deck Boy                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | "              | "              | "   | "                                    |                                      |

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10  
which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russiak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, August 19, 19 25, from the port of Bremerhaven 200

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease | (14)<br>Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |  | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |  |
| First 1                  | Voelker             | Heinrich   | Oilier                                 | July 30.25                | Bremer-<br>haven | No   | Yes                               | 52         | M          | German       | German              | 5/5            | 142            | None  | Years<br>25                                  |
| " 2                      | Brun Tatje          | Johann     | Fireman                                | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 56         | "          | "            | "                   | 4/11           | 160            | "   | 34   |
| " 3                      | Hampel              | Joseph     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 34         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 142            | "   | 2  |
| " 4                      | SchXedel            | Louis      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 38         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 160            | "   | 4  |
| " 5                      | Ahrends             | Gerhard    | Coalpasser                             | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 36         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 130            | "   | 2month                                       |
| " 6                      | Matthias            | Helmut     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 150            | "   | 2month                                       |
| " 7                      | Krisbel             | Johann     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 152            | "   | 5  |
| " 8                      | Kunde               | Wilhelm    | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 48         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 130            | "   | 15   |
| " 9                      | Micker              | Max        | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 32         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 130            | "   | 1 1/2  |
| " 10                     | Foelsch             | Wilhelm    | Cook                                   | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 51         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/2            | 136            | "   | 25   |
| " 11                     | Schmoll             | Hans       | "                                      | Aug. 1.25.                | "                | "  | "                                 | 46         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 130            | "   | 3  |
| " 12                     | Zum                 | Paul       | "                                      | Aug. 3.25.                | "                | "  | "                                 | 56         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 160            | "   | 25   |
| " 13                     | Schüttenberg        | Karl       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 18         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 128            | "   | 1  |
| " 14                     | Fügener             | Otto       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 132            | "   | 1  |
| " 15                     | Ellermann           | Wilhelm    | " Ass.                                 | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 145            | "   | 1 1/2  |
| " 16                     | Kramer              | Hermann    | Buttryman                              | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 31         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/7            | 180            | "   | 15   |
| " 17                     | Boldt               | Wilhelm    | Scullion                               | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 19         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 130            | "   | 1month                                       |
| " 18                     | Karger              | Alois      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 54         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 190            | "   | 30   |
| " 19                     | Streit              | Emil       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 125            | "   | 1  |
| " 20                     | Voss                | Kurt       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/8            | 150            | "   | 1  |
| " 21                     | Hackmann            | Georg      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 20         | "          | "            | "                   | 5              | 112            | "   | 2  |
| " 22                     | Rickmers            | Albert     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 35         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/6            | 170            | "   | 2  |
| " 23                     | Senss               | Walter     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 22         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 135            | "   | 1  |
| " 24                     | Steinmeier          | Max        | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | "          | "          | "            | "                   | 5/5            | 170            | "   | 1  |
| " 25                     | Unrein              | Johann     | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 29         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 140            | "   | 2  |
| " 26                     | Voigts              | Willi      | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 21         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 144            | "   | 1  |
| " 27                     | Burmeister          | Ernst      | Steward                                | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 43         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/3            | 130            | "   | 6  |
| " 28                     | Czepat              | Hans       | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 23         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/9            | 172            | "   | 1  |
| " 29                     | Feldhusen           | Nicolaus   | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 27         | "          | "            | "                   | 6              | 156            | "   | 4  |
| " 30                     | Reissner            | Ferdinand  | "                                      | "                         | "                | "  | "                                 | 25         | "          | "            | "                   | 5/4            | 120            | "   | 2  |



Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1290



Immigrant Inspector.



\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Rumanian.                                     |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Ventura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of March, 1925

William A. Fide  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. W. [Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sierra Ventana, arriving at New York, August, 1925, from the port of Bremerhaven

202

10

| (1)<br>No.<br>on<br>list | (2)<br>NAME IN FULL |            | (3)<br>Position in ship's com-<br>pany | (4)<br>SHIPPED OR ENGAGED |                  | (5)<br>Whether to be paid<br>off or discharged at<br>port of arrival | (6)<br>Whether<br>able to<br>read | (7)<br>Age | (8)<br>Sex | (9)<br>Race* | (10)<br>Nationality | (11)<br>Height | (12)<br>Weight | (13)<br>Physical marks,<br>peculiarities, or<br>disease | Length<br>of<br>service<br>at<br>sea |
|--------------------------|---------------------|------------|--|---------------------------|------------------|--|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|--------------|---------------------|----------------|----------------|---|--------------------------------------|
|                          | Family name         | Given name |  | When                      | Where            |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| First 1                  | Freese              | Hermann    | Wireless Oper.                         | Aug. 8.25                 | Bremer-<br>haven | No   | Yes                               | 30         | M          | German       | German              | 5/5            | 145            | None  | Years<br>1                           |
| 2                        |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 3                        |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 4                        |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 5                        |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 6                        |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 7                        |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 8                        |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 9                        |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 10                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 11                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 12                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 13                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 14                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 15                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 16                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 17                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 18                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 19                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 20                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 21                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 22                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 23                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 24                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 25                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 26                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 27                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 28                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 29                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |
| 30                       |                     |            |  |                           |                  |  |                                   |            |            |              |                     |                |                |   |                                      |

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED

August 8, 1925

Carlton Hurst

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 488 Dollars 2.00

No fee prescribed

American Vice Consulate  
Bremerhaven, Germany.



*William C. Cook*

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

10



8-15-25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sierra Ventura, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Aug, 1925  
William Cook  
Immigrant Inspector

H. C. Phipps  
Master, First or Second Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

|                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                         |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8 4 4 1

Aug 18-19, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 12 1943, 194.....

*Eric Sauer*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 12 1943

*Jayne Schuman*  
Camera Operator



